

# **NCIC Code Manual as of September 30, 2017**

# ***NCIC Code Manual***

## **Table of Contents**

- [Article Data Codes](#)
- [Boat Data Codes](#)
- [Gun Data Codes](#)
- [Other Transactions Codes](#)
- [Personal Descriptors Codes](#)
- [Securities Data Codes](#)
- [State and Country Data Codes](#)
- [Uniform Offense Data Codes](#)
- [Vehicle Data Codes](#)

# **Article Data Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017

# ***Article Data Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 Article Type Field Codes
  - 1.1 [Article Category Type \(TYP\) Field Codes](#)
  - 1.2 [Article Type \(TYP\) Field Codes by Article Name](#)
- 2 [Article Brand Name \(BRA\) Field Codes](#)

## 1.1 - Article Category Type (TYP) Field Codes

The following alphabetic characters represent the major classifications of articles and will appear in the first position of each TYP Field code.

Code	Article Name
O	OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)
B	BICYCLE
C	CAMERA, CAMERA PARTS, AND PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT
D	DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
E	EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS
F	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS
G	GAMES AND GAMBLING APPARATUS
H	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND HOUSEWARES
I	ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION (NONPUBLIC SAFETY, HOMELAND SECURITY, OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE)
J	SPECIAL DOCUMENTS, FOOD STAMPS, AND TICKETS
K	KEEPSAKES AND COLLECTIBLES
L	LIVESTOCK
M	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
P	PERSONAL ACCESSORIES
Q	PUBLIC SAFETY, HOMELAND SECURITY, OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION
R	RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
S	SPORTING, CAMPING, EXERCISE, AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT
T	TOXIC CHEMICALS
V	VIEWING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES, AND RIFLE SCOPES)
W	WELL-DRILLING EQUIPMENT
Y	ITEMS LISTED IN THE DICTIONARY UNDER Y AND ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THE ARTICLE NAME DICTIONARY
Z	LOST OR STOLEN ITEMS (PUBLIC SAFETY, HOMELAND SECURITY, OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE)

---

NOTE: To enter a record for an item not listed in the Article Name dictionary, use the category code Y followed by the complete name of the article. If the article name is one word of more than six letters, the first six letters must be used. Treat an article name containing two words as one word, using the first six letters. If an article name is three words, the initials of the first two words and the first four letters or the last word must be used. Additional coding instructions can be found in the Article File chapter of the *NCIC Operating Manual*.

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Any articles other than items of identification (category Q) can be coded with a Z as the first character to indicate 'public safety, homeland security, or critical infrastructure'. Article records containing a TYP Field Code beginning with T, Q, or Z will be retained indefinitely until canceled or cleared.

Code	Article Name	Description
DCIRCUI	ACCELERATOR BOARD	
MACCORD	ACCORDION	
0ACCOUN	ACCOUNTING MACHINE	
RACTUAT	ACTUATOR, ANTENNA	
EADAPT0	ADAPTOR	ANY DEVICE FOR CONNECTING TWO PARTS, SUCH AS ONES THAT ARE OF DIFFERENT SIZES OR HAVE DIFFERENT MATING FITMENTS
0ADDING	ADDING MACHINE	
0ADDRES	ADDRESSING MACHINE	
EAIRBRS	AIR BRUSH	
ECOMPRES	AIR COMPRESSOR	AN ATOMIZER USING COMPRESSED AIR TO SPRAY A LIQUID, SUCH AS PAINT ON A SURFACE
EAIRC0M	AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	ANY GADGET ADDED TO AN AIR COMPRESSOR TO MAKE IT MORE USEFUL OR EFFECTIVE
HAIRC0N	AIR CONDITIONER	A MACHINE THAT IS USED TO COOL AND DRY THE AIR IN A BUILDING, ROOM, ETC
EACCHGS	AIR CONDITIONING CHARGING SYSTEM	
EAIRFIL	AIR FILE (TOOL)	
EAIRHAN	AIR HANDLING UNIT	A DEVICE USED TO REGULATE AND CIRCULATE AIR AS PART OF A HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING (HVAC) SYSTEM
HAIRPUR	AIR PURIFIER	
EAIRWRN	AIR RATCHET WRENCH	A RATCHET WRENCH THAT USES COMPRESSED AIR TO APPLY TORQUE
ERATCHE	AIR RATCHET/AIR WRENCH	
ESPADER	AIR SPADER	
JAIRTIC	AIRLINE TICKET	
EALARM	ALARM	AN AUTOMATIC DEVICE THAT SERVES TO CALL ATTENTION, TO ROUSE FROM SLEEP, OR TO WARN OF FIRE, SMOKE, OR AN INTRUDER
QALIEN	ALIEN REGISTRATION CARD OR GREEN CARD (PHC)	
IALIEN	ALIEN REGISTRATION, GREEN, PERMANENT RESIDENT CARD OR PERMANENT VISA	
EAMMETE	AMMETER	
RAMPLIF	AMPLIFIER	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT INCREASES THE VOLTAGE, CURRENT, OR POWER OF A SIGNAL USED IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING, AND IN AUDIO EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
EANALYZ	ANALYZER	AN INSTRUMENT FOR THE ANALYSIS OF SOMETHING
EANGLE	ANGLE	
LCOLLAR	ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION COLLAR/TAG	
0ANSWER	ANSWERING MACHINE	
RANTENN	ANTENNA	A CONDUCTOR THAT CAN TRANSMIT, SEND AND RECEIVE SIGNALS SUCH AS MICROWAVE, RADIO OR SATELLITE SIGNALS
EARCSMS	ANTENNA & AMP; RADAR CROSS SECTION MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	
EAPNM0N	APNEA MONITOR	A DEVICE WITH ALARMS, USED TO DETECT CESSATION OF BREATHING, MOST COMMONLY USED IN NEONATES AND INFANTS
SSCUBA	AQUALUNG	
EWELDER	ARC WELDER	A TYPE OF WELDING THAT USES A WELDING POWER SUPPLY TO CREATE AN ELECTRIC ARC BETWEEN AN ELECTRODE AND THE BASE MATERIAL TO MELT THE METALS AT THE WELDING POINT
GARCADE	ARCADE GAME (INCLUDES COIN OPERATED)	
0ATMMAC	ATM MACHINE	
EATTENU	ATTENUATOR	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT REDUCES THE AMPLITUDE OF AN OPTICAL OR ELECTRONIC SIGNAL
RCDISC	AUDIO DISC, COMPACT	
RENHANC	AUDIO ENHANCER/STABILIZER	
RAUDIOE	AUDIO EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	SUPPLIES, TOOLS, OR EQUIPMENT NEEDED FOR REPRODUCING, RECORDING, OR PROCESSING SOUND
RPROCES	AUDIO PROCESSOR	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT ALTERS HOW A MUSICAL INSTRUMENT OR OTHER AUDIO SOURCE SOUNDS
RATAPE	AUDIO TAPE (ALL TYPES)	
RSWITCH	AUDIO/VIDEO SWITCHER	
RCDPLAY	AUDIO/VIDEO/LASER PLAYERS	
EAUDIOM	AUDIOMETER	
EAUGER	AUGER/POST HOLE DIGGER	ANY OF VARIOUS TOOLS OR DEVICES WITH A HELICAL SHAFT OR PART THAT IS USED FOR BORING HOLES AS IN WOOD, SOIL, OR ICE OR MOVING LOOSE MATERIAL AS SNOW
CWINDER	AUTO WINDER FOR CAMERA	
MAUTOHA	AUTOHARP	
DC0NTR0	AUTOMATIC CONTROLLER	
EREGULA	AUTOMATIC CONTROLLER/REGULATOR	CONTROL IN WHICH REGULATING AND SWITCHING OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED AUTOMATICALLY IN RESPONSE TO PREDETERMINED CONDITIONS

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
EAUT0PI	AUTOMATIC PILOT	
0TAPEDI	AUTOMATIC TAPE DISPENSER	
0DIALER	AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE DIALER	
IPINCAR	AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINE (ATM)/ BANK DEBIT CARD	
JSTICKE	AUTOMOBILE INSPECTION STICKER	
EAUT0M0	AUTOMOTIVE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	ANY GADGET ADDED TO AN AUTOMOBILE TO MAKE IT MORE USEFUL OR EFFECTIVE OR TOOLS SPECIFICALLY USED FOR AN AUTOMOBILE
EVESCT0	AUTOMOTIVE DIAGNOSTIC SCAN/ SCAN TOOL	AN ELECTRONIC TOOL USED TO INTERFACE WITH, DIAGNOSE AND SOMETIMES REPROGRAM VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES
EDIAGSC	AUTOMOTIVE DIAGNOSTIC SCANNER	AN ELECTRONIC TOOL USED TO INTERFACE WITH, DIAGNOSE AND SOMETIMES REPROGRAM VEHICLE CONTROL MODULES
PBCKPCK	BACKPACK	A BAG WITH SHOULDER STRAPS THAT ALLOW IT TO BE CARRIED ON ONE'S BACK
IBADGE	BADGE/SHEILD	
QBADGE	BADGE/SHEILD (PUBLIC/ HOMELAND SECURITY OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE)	A FEDERAL OR POLICE CARD, IDENTIFYING ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP ABOUT A PERSON BEARING A PHOTOGRAPH THAT GIVES IDENTIFYING DATA
0BANKBA	BAG, BANK/MONEY	
MBAGPIP	BAGPIPES	
WBAILER	BAILER (INCLUDES CLEANOUT)	
EBALANC	BALANCER	
EWHEELB	BALANCER, WHEEL	
SBALL	BALL	
MBANJ0	BANJO	
KBULLI0	BAR (GOLD OR SILVER)	A BAR OF METAL/INGOT FASHIONED IN THE SHAPE OF A BAR THAT IS 99.5%-99.9% PURE IN GOLD OR SILVER
DBARC0D	BAR CODE KIT	
MBARIT0	BARITONE	
EBAR0ME	BAROMETER	
MBASS	BASS	
MBASS00	BASSOON	
HBHTTUB	BATHTUB	
ECHARGE	BATTERY (PACK, CHARGER, RECHARGER)	A DEVICE USED TO PUT ENERGY INTO A SECONDARY CELL OR RECHARGEABLE BATTERY BY FORCING AN ELECTRIC CURRENT THROUGH IT
EBATCHG	BATTERY CHARGER, AUTOMOBILE	
RP0WERP	BATTERY PACK, RECHARGEABLE	



## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
DPOWERP	BATTERY, RECHARGEABLE	
SBBGUN	BB GUN	A GUN THAT USES AIR PRESSURE TO FIRE SMALL METAL BALLS (CALLED BBS)
EPULLER	BEARING PULLER	A TOOL DESIGNED FOR DISMOUNTING BEARINGS FROM HOUSINGS, WHERE THE FIT IS ON THE OUTER RING
FBED	BED	A PIECE OF FURNITURE FOR SLEEP OR REST, TYPICALLY A FRAMEWORK WITH A MATTRESS AND COVERINGS
MBELLS	BELLS, MARCHING BAND OR ORCHESTRA	
SBENCH	BENCH EXERCISE/INCLINE	
FBENCH	BENCH, OTTOMAN, STOOL	
BBICYCL	BICYCLE	
SRACK	BICYCLE RACK	
BSHOCKS	BICYCLE SHOCKS	
BBICYCT	BICYCLE TRAILER (TRAILER ATTACHMENT FOR BICYCLE)	
GP00LTA	BILLIARD TABLE	
EBINDER	BINDER	A MACHINE THAT REAPS AND TIES
VBIN0CU	BINOCULARS	
TBI0LOG	BIOLOGICAL	
LBIRD	BIRD	
JBIRTHC	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	
EBIT	BIT	A CUTTING TOOL USED TO REMOVE MATERIAL TO CREATE HOLES, ALMOST ALWAYS OF CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
WBIT	BIT, WELL DRILLING	
EBLADE	BLADE (BLADES NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A TOOL, WEAPON, OR MACHINE WITH AN EDGE THAT IS DESIGNED TO CUT, PUNCTURE, STAB, SLASH, CHOP, SLICE, THRUST, OR SCRAPE SURFACES OR MATERIALS
HBLENDE	BLENDER	AN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE WHICH IS USED FOR BLENDING AND MIXING FOODS AND LIQUIDS
WBLOCK	BLOCK, CROWN/TRAVELING	
EBLOWER	BLOWER	POWER EQUIPMENT DESIGNED OR OPERATED TO PRODUCE A CURRENT OF AIR BY FUEL, ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER MEANS TO PUSH, PROPEL, OR BLOW DUST, LEAVES, GRASS CLIPPINGS, CUTTINGS, AND TRIMMING FROM TREES AND SHRUBS OR OTHER DEBRIS
WBL0W0U	BLOWOUT PREVENTER	
SSLANTB	BOARD, SLANT	
EB0LTCU	BOLT CUTTER	A TOOL USED FOR CUTTING CHAINS, PADLOCKS, BOLTS AND WIRE MESH

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
KB00K	BOOK COLLECTOR/RARE	A BOOK THAT IS DISTINGUISHED BY ITS EARLY PRINTING DATE, ITS LIMITED ISSUE, THE SPECIAL CHARACTER OF THE EDITION OR BINDING, OR ITS HISTORICAL INTEREST
JFSB00K	BOOK, FOOD STAMP	
FB00KCA	BOOKCASE	
RP0WERB	BOOSTER, POWER	A DEVICE FOR INCREASING POWER OR EFFECTIVENESS OF ANOTHER DEVICE BY INCREASING THE SIGNAL
SB0W	BOW	
HSILVER	BOWL (SILVER)	A RATHER DEEP, ROUND DISH OR BASIN, USED CHIEFLY FOR HOLDING LIQUIDS, FOOD, ETC. MADE OF SILVER
RCABLEC	BOX, CABLE TV CONVERTER	
PBRACEL	BRACELET	
PHABRAC	BRACELET, HOUSE ARREST	
EBRAKE	BRAKE	A MECHANICAL DEVICE THAT INHIBITS MOTION BY ABSORBING ENERGY FROM A MOVING SYSTEM, SUCH AS SLOWING OR STOPPING A MOVING VEHICLE, WHEEL, AXLE
EBREAKE	BREAKER	AN OVERLOAD SWITCH
EBRTANL	BREATH ANALYZER/TESTER	A DEVICE THAT TESTS EXHALED BREATH TO INDICATE THE AMOUNT OF ALCOHOL IN THE BODY OR BLOOD
PCASE	BRIEF/ATTACHE CASE	A PORTABLE, OFTEN FLAT CASE WITH A HANDLE, USED FOR CARRYING PAPERS OR BOOKS
DINTERF	BUFFER/INTERFACE MODULE	
EBUGLIG	BUG LIGHT (ZAPPER)	AN OUTDOOR ELECTRIC LIGHT THAT GIVES OFF A USUALLY YELLOW ILLUMINATION DESIGNED NOT TO ATTRACT INSECTS
MBUGLE	BUGLE	
PVEST	BULLETPROOF VEST	
EBLTPRF	BULLETPROOF VEST/BODY ARMOR	AN ITEM OF PERSONAL ARMOR THAT HELPS ABSORB THE IMPACT AND REDUCE OR STOP PENETRATION TO THE BODY FROM FIREARM-FIRED PROJECTILES- AND SHRAPNEL FROM EXPLOSIONS, AND IS WORN ON THE TORSO
DEXTEND	BUS EXTENDER (USED TO BOOST DATA TRANSMISSION)	
JMTPASS	BUS PASS	
DD0CSCN	BUSINESS CARD READER	
FCABINE	CABINET, BUFFET, CREDENZA, SIDEBBOARD (EXCLUDING FILING)	
0FILECA	CABINET, FILE	
ECABLE	CABLE	INSULATED WIRE OR WIRES HAVING A PROTECTIVE CASING OFTEN USED FOR TRANSMITTING ELECTRICITY OR TELECOMMUNICATION SIGNALS
DCABLE	CABLE (TELECOMMUNICATION)	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ECABLEL	CABLE LOCATOR	A DEVICE USED TO ACCURATELY IDENTIFY THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATIONS CABLE
RCABLEL	CABLE TV LASHER	
0CALCUL	CALCULATOR	
ECALIBR	CALIBRATOR	EQUIPMENT USED TO ADJUST AN INSTRUMENT ACCURACY, OFTEN ASSOCIATED WITH A SPECIFIC APPLICATION: TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, WEIGHT
ECALIPE	CALIPER/MICROMETER	AN INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING THICKNESSES AND INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL DIAMETERS INACCESSIBLE TO A SCALE, CONSISTING USUALLY OF A PAIR OF ADJUSTABLE PIVOTED LEGS
0CAIDB	CALLER ID BOX/UNIT	
CCMCRDR	CAMCORDER	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT CONTAINS BOTH A VIDEO CAMERA AND RECORDING DEVICE, GENERALLY A SMALL PORTABLE DEVICE THAT CAN RECORD LIVE VIDEO AND AUDIO THAT SUPPORTS PLAYBACK OF THE CAPTURED VIDEO THROUGH ELECTRONICS SUCH AS A VCR, TV OR COMPUTER
RCAMC0R	CAMCORDER	
CCAMERA	CAMERA	A PORTABLE HAND-HELD PHOTOGRAPHIC DEVICE FOR RECORDING OR CAPTURING IMAGES ON FILM, INDIVIDUAL STILL PHOTOGRAPHS OR SEQUENCES OF IMAGES CONSTITUTING VIDEOS OR MOVIES
CBACK	CAMERA BACK	
CB0DY	CAMERA BODY	THE PRIMARY PORTION OF THE CAMERA, THE PART OF THE CAMERA THAT YOU'LL HOLD WHEN USING THE CAMERA, WHICH CONTAINS THE CONTROLS, THE LCD, THE INTERNAL IMAGE SENSOR, AND THE ASSOCIATED CIRCUITRY
CCASE	CAMERA CASE	
CCMFLTR	CAMERA FILTER	A TRANSPARENT DISC OF GELATINE OR GLASS, USUALLY A METAL OR PLASTIC RING FRAME, WHICH CAN BE SCREWED OR CLIPPEN INTO THE FRONT OF THE CAMERA LENS, USED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE THE INTENSITY OF GIVEN FREQUENCIES FROM LIGHT
CFILTER	CAMERA FILTER	A TRANSPARENT DISC OF GELATINE OR GLASS, USUALLY A METAL OR PLASTIC RING FRAME, WHICH CAN BE SCREWED OR CLIPPED ONTO THE LENS, USED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE THE INTENSITY OF GIVEN FREQUENCIES FROM THE LIGHT LEAVING A LAMP, ENTERING A CAMERA, ETC.
CLENS	CAMERA LENS	A CLEAR CURVED PIECE OF GLASS OR PLASTIC THAT IS USED IN CAMERAS TO MAKE THINGS LOOK CLEARER, SMALLER, OR BIGGER
CM0T0RD	CAMERA MOTOR DRIVE	
RVIDE0C	CAMERA, VIDEO	
SCAMPG	CAMPING GEAR AND SUPPLIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	EQUIPMENT FOR THE OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY OF CAMPING, SUCH AS A TENT, SLEEPING BAGS, OUTDOOR COOKING STOVES, LANTERNS, ETC
H0PENER	CAN OPENER	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
OVENDIN	CANDY MACHINE	
PCAPE	CAPE	
PCHLDST	CAR (CHILD) SEAT	
QCREDEN	CARD, FEDERAL OR POLICE IDENTIFICATION	
ECARDI0	CARDIOGRAPH	
ECRPT0L	CARPET KNEE KICKER/POWER STRETCHER	A CARPET INSTALLATION TOOL USED TO STRETCH CARPET
HSTEAMC	CARPET/STEAM/SPOT CLEANER RUG/ CARPET SHAMPOOER (INCLUDING ATTACHMENTS WITH AN UNIQUE SERIAL OR OAN NUMBER)	A MACHINE THAT IS USED FOR CLEANING CARPETS
DCASE	CARRYING CASE FOR PORTABLE COMPUTER (PC)	
RCASE	CARRYING CASE FOR VIDEO EQUIPMENT	
0CART	CART	
DTAPE	CARTRIDGE TAPE (BLANK, ENCODED)	
RCARTRI	CARTRIDGE, STEREO TONE ARM	
MCASE	CASE, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT	
0CASHRE	CASH REGISTER	
WCUTTER	CASING CUTTER	
WR0LLER	CASING ROLLER	
RC0MB0	CASSETTE PLAYER COMBINATION/ RADIO/COMPACT DISC PLAYER	
0CASTIN	CASTING MACHINE	
LFELINE	CAT	
WCATHEA	CATHEAD (BREAKOUT & AMP; MAKEUP)	
DCRT	CATHODE RAY TUBE/CRT	
LCATTLE	CATTLE	
WCATW0R	CATWORK	
ESEAGUN	CAULKING GUN	AN HAND OR POWER TOOL THAT EXTRUDES CAULKING MATERIAL THROUGH A NOZZLE
RCDREC0	CD RECORDER	
DCDR0MD	CD-ROM DRIVE	A DRIVE THAT IS CONNECTED TO A COMPUTER THAT WRITES DATA ONTO OR READS DATA FROM A CD-ROM
DDPLCTR	CD-ROM DUPLICATOR	
DCELLPH	CELL PHONE/SMARTPHONE AND ACCESSORIES	A MOBILE PHONE THAT RECEIVES AND MAKES PHONE CALLS, TEXT MESSAGES, AND ACCESSES THE INTERNET;

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
		INCLUDING THE PHONE'S ACCESSORIES SUCH AS, CASE, BATTERY, CORD, SIM CARD, ETC
MCELL0	CELLO MUSICAL INSTRUMENT	A LARGE STRINGED INSTRUMENT OF THE VIOLIN FAMILY THAT PLAYS THE BASS PART THAT IS HELD BETWEEN THE PLAYER'S KNEES WHILE THE PLAYER SITS
ECMIXER	CEMENT MIXER	A DEVICE THAT HOMOGENEOUSLY COMBINES CEMENT, AGGREGATE SUCH AS, SAND OR GRAVEL, AND WATER TO FORM CONCRETE, TYPICALLY USES A REVOLVING DRUM TO MIX THE COMPONENTS
DCPU	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU)	
JGIFTCE	CERTIFICATE, GIFT	
ECHAINS	CHAIN SAW	A PORTABLE, MECHANICAL SAW WHICH CUTS WITH A SET OF TEETH ATTACHED TO A ROTATING CHAIN THAT RUNS ALONG A GUIDE BAR
FCHAIR	CHAIR, MESSAGE THERAPY, RECLINER	A PIECE OF FURNITURE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE ONE SITTING OR RECLINING PERSON, PROVIDING SUPPORT FOR THE BACK AND OFTEN THE ARMS AND TYPICALLY STANDING ON FOUR LEGS
PCHALIC	CHALICE	
0CHANGE	CHANGER, MONEY, BILL AND COIN	
RCHANNE	CHANNEL SELECTOR	
0CHECKW	CHECK PROTECTOR	
PCHDLST	CHILD RESTRAINT SEAT	
ECHISEL	CHISEL	A WEDGELIKE TOOL WITH A CUTTING EDGE AT THE END OF THE BLADE, OFTEN MADE OF STEEL, USED FOR CUTTING OR SHAPING WOOD, STONE, ETC
ECHR0N0	CHRONOMETER	
PLIGHTE	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	
RCBRADI	CITIZENS BAND (CB) RADIO	A PRIVATE, TWO-WAY, SHORT-DISTANCE VOICE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE, AUTHORIZED 40 CHANNELS BETWEEN 26.965 MHZ AND 27.405 MHZ, FOR PERSONAL OR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC
MCLARIN	CLARINET	
ECLIPPE	CLIPPERS	
FCLOCK	CLOCK	
HDRYER	CLOTHES DRYER	A POWERED HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE CONSISTING OF A ROTATING DRUM THROUGH WHICH HEATED AIR IS CIRCULATED TO EVAPORATE THE MOISTURE, WHILE THE TUMBLER IS ROTATED TO MAINTAIN AIR SPACE FROM A LOAD OF CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILES
HWASHER	CLOTHES WASHER/WASHING MACHINE/WASHER	AN HOME APPLIANCE FOR WASHING CLOTHES AND LINENS AUTOMATICALLY
PC0AT	COAT	
FC0ATRA	COAT RACK/TREE	
HC0FFEE	COFFEE, ESPRESSO, CAPPUCCINO MAKER/MACHINE	AN APPLIANCE USED TO BREW COFFEE

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
EACC0IL	COIL FOR AIR CONDITIONING UNIT	
KC0IN	COIN SETS (COMMERATIVE/ COLLECTOR)	A GROUP OF COINS ACCUMULATED IN ONE LOCATION, ESPECIALLY FOR SOME PURPOSE OR AS A RESULT OF SOME PROCESS
KCOLLEC	COLLECTIBLE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A COLLECTIBLE IS AN ITEM THAT IS WORTH FAR MORE THAN IT APPEARS BECAUSE OF ITS RARITY AND/OR DEMAND, SUCH AS ANTIQUES, TOYS, COINS, COMIC BOOKS AND STAMPS
KMODEL	COLLECTIBLE MINIATURE REPLICA MODEL	
ECOMPAC	COMPACTOR	A MACHINE OR MECHANISM USED TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF MATERIAL SUCH AS WASTE MATERIAL OR BIO MASS THROUGH COMPACTION
ETAMPER	COMPACTOR, CONSTRUCTION	ENGINE-POWERED, WALK-BEHIND MACHINES THAT IMPART POWERFUL VIBRATORY COMPACTION EFFORT TO LOOSE MATERIALS AND ASPHALT VIA A BOTTOM- MOUNTED STEEL PLATE
ECOMPAS	COMPASS	
0TYPEWR	COMPOSER	
0C0MPT0	COMPTOGRAPH	
DC0NS0L	COMPUTER CONSOLE	
DSTAND	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT STAND	
DCMPHRD	COMPUTER HARDWARE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	THE PHYSICAL COMPONENTS THAT MAKE UP A COMPUTER SYSTEM, SUCH AS THE MONITOR, KEYBOARD, COMPUTER DATA STORAGE, HARD DISK DRIVE (HDD), GRAPHIC CARDS, SOUND CARDS, MEMORY (RAM), MOTHERBOARD, AND ETC., ALL OF WHICH ARE TANGIBLE PHYSICAL OBJECTS
DCMRHRD	COMPUTER HARDWARE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	
DHANDC0	COMPUTER ONLY HAND HELD CONTROLS (FOR GAME CONTROLS SEE CATEGORY G (GAMES))	
DSERVER	COMPUTER SERVER	
DSPEAKE	COMPUTER SPEAKERS	
DSPEKRS	COMPUTER SPEAKERS	
DTERMIN	COMPUTER TERMINAL	
EC0NDEN	CONDENSER	A DEVICE USED FOR CHANGING A GAS INTO A LIQUID OR A DEVICE USED FOR STORING ELECTRICAL ENERGY
0C0NTAI	CONTAINER, STORAGE (NOT SHIPPING)	
WVALVEC	CONTROL VALVE	
RHANDC0	CONTROL, VIDEO HAND HELD	
EC0NTR0	CONTROLLER	A DEVICE OR PIECE OF EQUIPMENT USED TO OPERATE A MACHINE, VEHICLE, OR SYSTEM

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
RVC0NVE	CONVERTER	A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT THAT CHANGES SOMETHING, SUCH AS RADIO SIGNALS, RADIO FREQUENCIES, OR DATA FROM ONE FORM TO ANOTHER
RFMC0NV	CONVERTER, FM	
EC0NVEY	CONVEYOR	A MECHANICAL APPARATUS THAT TRANSPORTS MATERIALS, PACKAGES, OR ITEMS BEING ASSEMBLED FROM ONE PLACE TO ANOTHER
0WATERC	COOLER, WATER	
0C0PIER	COPY MACHINE	
MC0RNET	CORNET	
TC0RR0S	CORROSIVE	
FC0UCH	COUCH, DAVENPORT, LOVESEAT, SETTEE, SOFA	A PIECE OF FURNITURE FOR LAYING DOWN OR SEATING FROM TWO TO FOUR PEOPLE, TYPICALLY IN THE FORM OF A BENCH WITH A BACK, SOMETIMES HAVING AN ARMRESTS, AND PARTLY OR WHOLLY UPHOLSTERED AND OFTEN FITTED WITH SPRINGS, TAILORED CUSHIONS, SKIRTS
EC0UNTE	COUNTER	
EC0UPL	COUPLER	A DEVICE USED TO CONNECT TWO THINGS
JFSC0UP	COUPON, FOOD STAMP	GOVERNMENT BENEFITS PROVIDED TO ELIGIBLE LOW-INCOME PEOPLE FOR BUYING FOOD, ISSUED IN THE FORM OF AN ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER CARD, FORMERLY ISSUED IN THE FORM OF PAPER STAMPS OR COUPONS
DCCSCAN	CREDIT CARD SCANNER	
SSKIMAC	CROSS COUNTRY SKI MACHINE	
RCR0SS0	CROSSOVER (FOR STEREO SYSTEM)	
PCUFFLN	CUFFLINKS	
ETILLER	CULTIVATOR/ROTOTILLER	A MOTORIZED DEVICE HAVING SPINNING BLADES PERPENDICULAR TO THE GROUND AND ARRANGED LIKE SPOKES, USED FOR TILLING SOIL
ECUTTER	CUTTER (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A DEVICE OR MACHINE THAT CUTS SURFACES OR MATERIALS
ET0RCH	CUTTING TORCH	A DEVICE USED IN OXYGEN, AIR, OR POWDER CUTTING FOR CONTROLLING AND DIRECTING THE GASSES USED FOR PREHEATING AND THE OXYGEN OR POWDER USED FOR CUTTING THE METAL
GVRGLAS	CYBER SHADES	
SECYCLE	CYCLE, EXERCISE	
MCYMBAL	CYMBAL	
DDIGIT	DATA TABLET, DIGITIZER	A TOOL USED TO CONVERT HAND-DRAWN IMAGES INTO A FORMAT SUITABLE FOR COMPUTER PROCESSING; IMAGES ARE USUALLY DRAWN ONTO A FLAT SURFACE WITH A STYLUS AND THEN APPEAR ON A COMPUTER MONITOR OR SCREEN
RTAPEDE	DECK, TAPE (DECK ONLY)	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
DTELETE	DECODER MODULE, TELETEXT	
EDEFIBR	DEFIBRILLATOR	A MACHINE USED TO SHOCK THE VICTIM'S HEART AND RESTORE THE HEART'S NORMAL RHYTHMIC PATTERNS
HDEHUMI	DEHUMIDIFIER	AN APPLIANCE FOR REMOVING MOISTURE FROM THE AIR
EDEBOWL	DENTAL BOWL	
EHANDPI	DENTAL HANDPIECE	
EDEPTHF	DEPTHFINDER (ALSO INCLUDES FATHOMETERS)	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENT USED TO MEASURE THE DEPTH OF A BODY OF WATER
RDESCRA	DESCRAMBLER (DECODES SATELLITE SIGNALS)	
FDESK	DESK	
DPRINTE	DESK JET PRINTER	
DCOMPUT	DESKTOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER	A STATIONARY COMPUTER DESIGNED FOR REGULAR USE AT A SINGLE LOCATION, SUCH AS A DESK OR TABLE DUE TO ITS SIZE AND POWER REQUIREMENTS
DVOICER	DEVICE, VOICE RECOGNITION	
PDIAMON	DIAMOND	
ODICTAT	DICTATING MACHINE	
EDIESET	DIE TOOL SET	CUTTING AND FORMING TOOL USED TO CREATE SCREW THREADS, OR FORM THE FEMALE/MALE PORTION OF THE NUT AND BOLT
CDIGCAM	DIGITAL CAMERA	A PORTABLE HAND-HELD PHOTOGRAPHIC DEVICE FOR RECORDING, CAPTURING, AND STORING IMAGES DIGITALLY
RDELAY	DIGITAL DELAY PROCESSOR	
RDMMDEV	DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA DEVICE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A DIGITAL DEVICE THAT CAN RECEIVE, STORE, PROCESS OR SEND DIGITAL INFORMATION...
DDIGPR0	DIGITAL PROJECTOR (REQUIRES COMPUTER CONNECTION)	
RDIGREC	DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A NETWORK OF SATELLITES THAT BROADCAST DIGITAL DATA
RDVREC0	DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER	
RDIRECT	DIRECTION FINDER, RADIO	
HDISHWA	DISHWASHER	A MACHINE FOR WASHING DISHES AUTOMATICALLY
DDRIVES	DISK DRIVES	
DDISK	DISK, COMPUTER (HARD, FLOPPY)	
RVDISK	DISK, VIDEO	
DD0CSTA	DOCKING STATION FOR ELECTRONIC DEVICES	A WAY OF PLUGGING-IN AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE TO COMMON PERIPHERALS; DUE TO DEVICES HAVING DIFFERENT CONNECTORS, POWER SIGNALING, AND USES, DOCKS ARE NOT STANDARDIZED AND ARE



## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
		THEREFORE OFTEN DESIGNED WITH A SPECIFIC MAKE AND MODEL OF A DEVICE IN MIND
LD0G	DOG	
QD0GTAG	DOG TAG (MILITARY ID)	
ID0GTAG	DOG TAG/MILITARY ID	
KD0LL	DOLL	
ED00R0P	DOOR OPENER, GARAGE	A MOTORIZED DEVICE THAT OPENS AND CLOSES GARAGE DOORS, SUCH AS SWITCHES ON THE GARAGE WALL OR REMOTE CONTROLS
ED0PPLR	DOPPLER FETAL HEART RATE MONITOR	
ED0SIME	DOSIMETER	A DEVICE CARRIED ON THE PERSON FOR MEASURING THE QUANTITY OF IONIZING RADIATION, AS GAMMA RAYS, TO WHICH ONE HAS BEEN EXPOSED
0DRAFTI	DRAFTING MACHINE	
WDRAWW0	DRAWWORKS	
WDRILL	DRILL (ROCK AND BLASTHOLE)	
WC0LLAR	DRILL COLLARS	
EDRILLP	DRILL PRESS/VERTICAL DRILL/BENCH DRILL	A MACHINE TOOL FOR BORING HOLES, HAVING A STAND AND WORK TABLE WITH FACILITIES FOR LOWERING THE TOOL TO THE WORKPIECE
WMILL	DRILL, PIPE MILL	
EDRILL	DRILL/DRIVER	A TOOL FITTED WITH A CUTTING TOOL ATTACHMENT OR DRIVING TOOL ATTACHMENT, USUALLY A DRILL BIT OR DRIVER BIT, USED FOR BORING HOLES IN VARIOUS MATERIALS OR FASTENING VARIOUS MATERIALS TOGETHER WITH THE USE OF FASTENERS
IDRIVER	DRIVER'S LICENSE	
EDR0NE	DRONES/UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE (OVER .55 LBS REFERENCE THE VEHICLE FILE VMA/AERO VMO/DRN VST/DN)	AN AIRCRAFT WITHOUT A HUMAN PILOT ABOARD OPERATING EITHER UNDER REMOTE CONTROL BY A HUMAN OPERATOR, OR FULLY OR INTERMITTENTLY AUTONOMOUSLY, BY ONBOARD COMPUTERS
MDRUM	DRUM	
PDRYER	DRYER, HAIR	
CDRYER	DRYER, PHOTO	
EDUMPT	DUMPSTER	A LARGE STEEL WASTE CONTAINER FOR GARBAGE OR CONSTRUCTION WASTE DESIGNED TO BE BROUGHT AND TAKEN AWAY BY A SPECIAL TRUCK OR TO BE EMPTIED INTO A GARBAGE TRUCK
RDVC0MB	DVD VCR COMBO	
EDWELLM	DWELL METER	
DEMACHI	E MACHINE (DEVICE FOR SENDING E MAIL)	
PEARRIN	EARRINGS	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ES0NAR	ECHO SOUNDER/FISH FINDER/SONAR	TYPE OF SOUND NAVIGATION AND RANGING (SONAR) USED TO DETERMINE THE DEPTH OF WATER BY TRANSMITTING SOUND PULSES INTO WATER
EEDGER	EDGER/ROTARY EDGER	A MACHINE, POWERED BY GASOLINE OR ELECTRICITY, USED TO CLEANLY SEPARATE A LAWN FROM A WALKWAY OR OTHER PAVED SURFACE, SUCH AS A CONCRETE SIDEWALK OR ASPHALT PATH
CEDITOR	EDITOR, FILM OR VIDEO TAPE	
EEEGMCH	EEG MACHINE	
HHNDMXR	ELECTRIC HAND MIXER	
ESNAKE	ELECTRIC SNAKE/SEWER CLEANER	A SLENDER, FLEXIBLE AUGER USED TO DISLodge CLOGS IN PLUMBING
EPOWERS	ELECTRICAL (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	ANY GADGET USED FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES
EEKGMCH	ELECTROCARDIOGRAM MACHINE	
DELCDCCT	ELECTRONIC DICTIONARY	
DELCENC	ELECTRONIC ENCYCLOPEDIA	
GELGAME	ELECTRONIC GAME (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	
DCMMIDI	ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT-DIRECT COMPUTER INTERFACE (MIDI)	A TECHNICAL STANDARD THAT DESCRIBES A PROTOCOL, DIGITAL INTERFACE AND CONNECTORS AND ALLOWS A WIDE VARIETY OF ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, COMPUTERS AND OTHER RELATED DEVICES TO CONNECT AND COMMUNICATE WITH ONE ANOTHER
DELCORG	ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER	
DEREADR	ELECTRONIC READER (E-READER)	A MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICE, TYPICALLY HAS WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY FOR DOWNLOADING CONTENT AND CONDUCTING OTHER WEB-BASED TASKS, DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR THE PURPOSE OF READING DIGITAL E-BOOKS
DELCSPLE	ELECTRONIC SPELLER	
RTVGAME	ELECTRONIC TELEVISION GAME	
LEMU	EMU	
EENGINE	ENGINE, NONVEHICLE (POWERED BY FUEL)	A MACHINE DESIGNED TO CONVERT ONE FORM OF ENERGY, SUCH AS GASOLINE OR STEAM INTO MECHANICAL ENERGY
EENGRAV	ENGRAVER	A DEVICE TO CHASE (LETTERS, DESIGNS, ETC.) ON A HARD SURFACE, AS OF METAL, STONE, OR A GRAIN OF WOOD
CENLARG	ENLARGER	
0ENVMCH	ENVELOPE MACHINE	
TEPAHAZ	ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY S	
JSUMMON	ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS	
DEPROMP	EPROM PROGRAMMER	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
EEQUALI	EQUALIZER (EQUIPMENT NOT STEREO/SOUND)	
REQUALI	EQUALIZER (STEREO/SOUND EQUIPMENT)	
EEVAP0R	EVAPORATOR	A DEVICE THAT CONVERTS OR CHANGE INTO A VAPOR OR DRAW MOISTURE FROM, AS BY HEATING, LEAVING ONLY THE DRY SOLID PORTION
RRANGEE	EXPANDER, RANGE	
EEXPL0S	EXPLOSIVES	A REACTIVE SUBSTANCE THAT CONTAINS A GREAT AMOUNT OF POTENTIAL ENERGY THAT CAN PRODUCE AN EXPLOSION IF RELEASED SUDDENLY
TEXPL0S	EXPLOSIVES	
CLIGHTM	EXPOSURE METER	AN INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING THE AMOUNT OF LIGHT FALLING ON OR BEING REFLECTED BY A SUBJECT, AND USUALLY EQUIPPED TO CONVERT THIS MEASUREMENT INTO USABLE INFORMATION, SUCH AS THE SHUTTER SPEED AND APERTURE SIZE REQUIRED TO TAKE A REASONABLE PHOTOGRAPH
DFAXM0D	EXTERNAL FAX MODEM	
VEYEGLA	EYEGLASSES, EYEGLASS FRAMES	
0FAX	FACSIMILE TRANSIEVER	
HFAN	FAN	ANY DEVICE FOR CREATING A CURRENT OF AIR BY MOVEMENT OF A SURFACE OR NUMBER OF SURFACES, SUCH AS A ROTATING DEVICE CONSISTING OF A NUMBER OF BLADES ATTACHED TO A CENTRAL HUB
ICREDEN	FEDERAL OR POLICE IDENTIFICATION CARD/CREDENTIALS	
LFERRET	FERRET	
MVIOLIN	FIDDLE	
KFIGURI	FIGURINE/DOLL	A SMALL-SCALE FIGURE OF A HUMAN BEING OR A SMALL ORNAMENTAL FIGURE OF POTTERY, METAL, PLASTIC, ETC.; STATUETTE
EFILE	FILE	A TOOL WHICH TAKES THE FORM OF A STEEL BAR WITH A CASE HARDENED SURFACE AND A SERIES OF SHARP, PARALLEL TEETH
CMAGAZI	FILM MAGAZINE	
EFILTER	FILTER	A DEVICE THAT IS USED TO REMOVE SOMETHING UNWANTED FROM A LIQUID OR GAS THAT PASSES THROUGH IT
DFINGSC	FINGERPRINT SCANNER (HANDHELD / PORTABLE)	
EFINISH	FINISHING MACHINE	A POWER-OPERATED MACHINE USED TO GIVE THE DESIRED SURFACE TEXTURE TO A CONCRETE SLAB
EFIREEX	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	A DEVICE THAT CONSISTS OF A HAND-HELD CYLINDRICAL PRESSURE VESSEL CONTAINING AN AGENT WHICH CAN BE DISCHARGED TO EXTINGUISH A FIRE
SFISHIN	FISHING GEAR AND SUPPLIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	EQUIPMENT USED BY FISHERMEN WHEN FISHING, SUCH AS FISHING TACKLE, POLES, REALS, WADERS, ETC

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ILICENS	FISHING LICENSE	
SFITEXR	FITNESS/EXERCISE EQUIPMENT	AN APPARATUS OR DEVICE USED DURING PHYSICAL ACTIVITY TO ENHANCE THE STRENGTH OR CONDITIONING EFFECTS OF THAT EXERCISE BY PROVIDING EITHER FIXED OR ADJUSTABLE AMOUNTS OF RESISTANCE, OR TO OTHERWISE ENHANCE THE EXPERIENCE OR OUTCOME OF AN EXERCISE ROUTINE
TFLALIQ	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	
TFLASOL	FLAMMABLE SOLIDS	
CFLASH	FLASH	A DEVICE USED IN PHOTOGRAPHY PRODUCING A FLASH OF ARTIFICIAL LIGHT TO HELP ILLUMINATE A SCENE
EFLASHL	FLASH LIGHT	A SMALL PORTABLE LAMP USUALLY POWERED BY BATTERIES, OR A BRIGHT LIGHT, SUCH AS A SIGNAL LAMP, THAT FLASHES AT REGULAR INTERVALS
ENEONSN	FLASHING SIGN FOR ROADWORK	
HBUFFER	FLOOR BUFFER/ROTARY FLOOR MACHINE/ELECTRIAL FLOOR SCRUBBER/FLOOR POLISHER	AN ELECTRICAL FLOOR SCRUBBER THAT IS USED TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN NON-CARPETED FLOORS, SUCH AS HARDWOOD, MARBLE, TILE OR LINOLEUM
MFLUTE	FLUTE	
OFOLDER	FOLDING MACHINE	
HF00DPR	FOOD PROCESSOR	AN APPLIANCE CONSISTING OF A CONTAINER HOUSING INTERCHANGEABLE ROTATING BLADES AND USED FOR PREPARING FOODS, AS BY SHREDDING, SLICING, CHOPPING, OR BLENDING
IFSCARD	FOOD STAMP CARD	
HFDMXR	FOOD/HAND MIXER	A KITCHEN UTENSIL WHICH USES A GEAR-DRIVEN MECHANISM TO ROTATE A SET OF BEATERS IN A BOWL WHICH AUTOMATES THE REPETITIVE TASKS OF STIRRING, WHISKING, BEATING, OR KNEADING THE FOOD TO BE PREPARED IN A BOWL
EF0RENS	FORENSIC KIT	
HFREEZE	FREEZER	A DEVICE OR ROOM FOR FREEZING FOOD OR KEEPING IT FROZEN
EFRNRCM	FREON/REFRIGERANT RECOVERY MACHINE	A DEVICE WHICH CAN BE USED TO REMOVE REFRIGERANT FROM A COOLING SYSTEM SUCH AS A FREEZER, REFRIGERATOR, OR AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM
HFRYER	FRYER	A DEEP PAN FOR FRYING FOODS USUALLY CONSISTING A BASKET TO RAISE FOOD CLEAR OF THE OIL WHEN COOKING IS FINISHED
PFUR	FUR, STOLE	
HFURNAC	FURNACE	AN ENCLOSURE IN WHICH ENERGY IN A NONTHERMAL FORM IS CONVERTED TO HEAT, AS FOR HEATING HOUSES OR BUILDINGS
FHMFRNT	FURNITURE/FURNISHINGS (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	LARGE MOVABLE ITEM, USUALLY IN A ROOM, WHICH ENHANCE THE ROOM'S CHARACTERISTICS, FUNCTIONALLY OR DECORATIVELY THAT OCCUPY AN INTERIOR SPACE
EFUSE	FUSE	A PROTECTIVE DEVICE, USED IN AN ELECTRIC CIRCUIT, CONTAINING A CONDUCTOR THAT MELTS UNDER HEAT

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
		PRODUCED BY AN EXCESS CURRENT OR A TUBE, CORD, OR THE LIKE, FILLED OR SATURATED WITH COMBUSTIBLE MATTER, FOR IGNITING AN EXPLOSIVE
EFUSSPL	FUSION SPLICER	A DEVICE THAT USES AN ELECTRICAL ARC TO WELD TWO PIECES OF FIBER CABLE TOGETHER
HDISP0S	GARBAGE DISPOSAL/DISPOSER	A DEVICE, USUALLY ELECTRICALLY POWERED, INSTALLED UNDER A KITCHEN SINK BETWEEN THE SINK'S DRAIN AND THE TRAP WHICH SHREDS FOOD WASTE INTO PIECES SMALL ENOUGH TO PASS THROUGH PLUMBING
TGGASES	GAS	
HGASFIR	GAS FIREPLACE	
EGAUGE	GAUGE	AN INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING A DIMENSION OR FOR TESTING MECHANICAL ACCURACY
EGEIGER	GEIGER COUNTER	
PGEMST0	GEM STONES	
EGENERA	GENERATOR, NON-AUTOMOBILE	A HAND CRANK DEVICE OR AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE THAT CONVERTS MECHANICAL ENERGY TO ELECTRICAL ENERGY FOR USE IN AN EXTERNAL CIRCUIT
JGIFTCD	GIFT CARDS (PREPAID GIFT OR DEBT CARDS)	
DM0USE	GLIDE POINT DESKTOP (POINT PAD)	
EGP0SYS	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) NAVIGATION SYSTEM	A GLOBAL SYSTEM OF U.S. NAVIGATIONAL SATELLITES DEVELOPED TO PROVIDE PRECISE POSITIONAL AND VELOCITY DATA AND GLOBAL TIME SYNCHRONIZATION FOR AIR, SEA, AND LAND TRAVEL
LG0AT	GOAT	
SG0LFCA	GOLF CART, NONMOTORIZED	A SMALL CART FOR WHEELING A GOLF BAG AROUND A GOLF COURSE
SG0LFCL	GOLF CLUBS	LONG-SHAFTED CLUBS WITH WOOD OR METAL HEADS USED TO STRIKE A GOLF BALL
DGRINDB	GRAPHIC INPUT DRAWING BOARD	
HGRILL	GRILL	A PIECE OF COOKING EQUIPMENT WHERE THE COOKING SURFACE CONSISTS OF AN OPEN RACK OR GRATE WITH A HEAT SOURCE UNDERNEATH; THE HEAT SOURCE CAN BE AN OPEN FLAME (EITHER GAS OR CHARCOAL) OR ELECTRIC
EGRINDE	GRINDING MACHINE/GRINDER	VARIOUS POWER OR MACHINE TOOLS USED FOR GRINDING USING AN ABRASIVE WHEEL AS THE CUTTING TOOL
WRHGUID	GUIDE, RATHOLE	
MGUITAR	GUITAR	
IGUNLIC	GUN LICENSE/PERMIT	A LICENSE OR PERMIT FOR A FIREARM OR DANGEROUS WEAPON INCLUDING CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON LICENSE OR PERMIT
SH0MGYM	GYM, HOME	
EGYR0SC	GYROSCOPE	
ESAW	HACKSAW	A FINE-TOOTHED SAW

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
PHRSTYL	HAIRSTYLING TOOLS	HAIRSTYLING TOOLS, SUCH AS HAIR IRONS (INCLUDING FLAT AND CURLING IRONS), HAIR DRYERS, HAIRBRUSHES (BOTH FLAT AND ROUND), HAIR ROLLERS, DIFFUSERS AND VARIOUS TYPES OF SCISSORS
EHAMMER	HAMMER/POWER HAMMER	A HAND OR POWER TOOL THAT DELIVERS A BLOW TO AN OBJECT
EHHRADI	HAND HELD RADIO, POLICE	
EHDT00L	HAND TOOL (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	ANY TOOL THAT IS NOT A POWER TOOL, ONE POWERED BY HAND (MANUAL LABOR) RATHER THAN BY AN ENGINE
EHANDTR	HAND TRUCK/DOLLY	A L-SHAPED BOX-MOVING HANDCART WITH HANDLES AT ONE END, WHEELS AT THE BASE, WITH A SMALL LEDGE TO SET OBJECTS ON, FLAT AGAINST THE FLOOR WHEN THE HAND-TRUCK IS UPRIGHT
GHANDC0	HAND/GAME CONTROLLER	A DEVICE CONNECTED TO A GAME CONSOLE OR COMPUTER BY MEANS OF A WIRE, CORD, OR WIRELESS CONNECTION TO PROVIDE INPUT TO A VIDEO GAME, SUCH AS KEYBOARDS, MICE, GAMEPADS, JOYSTICKS, STEERING WHEELS, LIGHT GUNS, ETC.
PHANDCU	HANDCUFFS	
DHNDHLD	HANDHELD DEVICE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	ANY COMPUTING OR ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT IS COMPACT AND PORTABLE ENOUGH TO BE HELD AND USED IN ONE OR BOTH HANDS THAT MAY CONTAIN CELLULAR COMMUNICATION, BUT THIS CATEGORY CAN ALSO INCLUDE OTHER COMPUTING DEVICES
EHARDWA	HARDWARE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	EQUIPMENT THAT CAN BE TOUCHED/HELD BY HAND SUCH AS SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, KEYS, LOCKS, HINGES, LATCHES, HANDLES, WIRE, CHAINS, BELTS, PLUMBING SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, TOOLS, UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND MACHINE PARTS, ETC.
MHARM0N	HARMONICA	
MHARP	HARP	
PHAT	HAT	
RHEADSE	HEADSET/EARPHONE	A DEVICE THAT IS WORN OVER OR INSERTED INTO THE EAR AND IS USED FOR LISTENING TO SOMETHING, SUCH AS MUSIC OR A RADIO WITHOUT HAVING OTHER PEOPLE HEAR IT
PHEARIN	HEARING AID	
EHEARTM	HEART MONITOR	
HHEATPU	HEAT PUMP	A DEVICE THAT TAKES HEAT FROM ONE SOURCE AND MOVES IT TO ANOTHER LOCATION THROUGH ELECTRIC OR MECHANICAL MEANS; USED EITHER TO HEAT OR COOL
HSPACEH	HEATER, SPACE	A DEVICE FOR HEATING AN ENCLOSED AREA
EHEAC00	HEATING/COOLING (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	TOOLS AND/OR PARTS OF INDOOR AND VEHICULAR ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT WHICH GOAL IS TO PROVIDE THERMAL COMFORT AND ACCEPTABLE INDOOR AIR QUALITY
EHEDGECE	HEDGE TRIMMER	A MACHINE USED FOR TRIMMING, CUTTING OR PRUNING HEDGES OR SOLITARY SHRUBS
PHELMET	HELMET	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
EH0E	HOE	
EH0IST	HOIST/LIFT	A MANUALLY OPERATED, ELECTRICALLY OR PNEUMATICALLY DRIVEN DEVICE USED FOR LIFTING OR LOWERING A LOAD BY MEANS OF A DRUM OR LIFT-WHEEL AROUND WHICH ROPE OR CHAIN WRAPS
EH0LSTE	HOLSTER	A SHEATHLIKE CARRYING CASE FOR A FIREARM, ATTACHED TO A BELT, SHOULDER SLING, OR SADDLE
WHYDRAH	HOOK, HYDRA	
MH0RN	HORN	
LEQUINE	HORSE (EQUINE)	
EH0RSER	HORSE RACING EQUIPMENT	
SH0RSEE	HORSE RIDING/RACING/TRAINING EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT OR ACCESSORY EQUIPPED ON HORSES, SUCH AS ADDLES, STIRRUPS, BRIDLES, HALTERS, REINS, BITS, HARNESSSES, MARTINGALES, BREASTPLATES, ETC
HH0TTUB	HOT TUB	A LARGE TUB USUALLY BIG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE SEVERAL PERSONS, THAT IS FILLED WITH HOT AERATED WATER AND OFTEN EQUIPPED WITH A THERMOSTAT AND WHIRLPOOL: USED FOR RECREATION OR PHYSICAL THERAPY AND OFTEN PLACED OUT OF DOORS, AS ON A PORCH
HAPPLNC	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	DEVICES OR MACHINES, USUALLY HAVING A POWER SOURCE, DESIGNED TO PERFORM A SPECIFIC TASK, SUCH AS COOKING OR CLEANING IN THE HOME
HHSWARE	HOUSEWARE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	THINGS THAT PEOPLE BUY TO USE AT HOME, NON POWERED, SUCH AS PLATES, KITCHEN UTENSILS, GLASSWARE, OTHER SMALL ARTICLES USED IN A HOUSEHOLD, ESPECIALLY IN THE KITCHEN
HHUMIDI	HUMIDIFIER	AN HUMIDIFIER IS AN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE THAT GENERATES A WATER MIST OR STEAM AND RELEASES IT INTO THE ROOM WHERE THE UNIT IS LOCATED, OR THROUGH THE WHOLE HOME WHEN A WHOLE-HOUSE IN-LINE HUMIDIFIER IS INSTALLED ON THE HOME'S DUCT WORK
SHUNTG	HUNTING GEAR AND SUPPLIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	EQUIPMENT USED BY HUNTERS WHEN HUNTING, SUCH AS ARCHERY SUPPLIES, TREESTANDS, SCOPES, ETC (DOES NOT INCLUDE FIREARMS)
HICREMA	ICE CREAM MACHINE	
HICEMAK	ICE MAKER/MACHINE	A DEVICE FOR MAKING ICE, FOUND INSIDE A HOME FREEZER; A STAND-ALONE APPLIANCE FOR MAKING ICE, OR AN INDUSTRIAL MACHINE FOR MAKING ICE ON A LARGE SCALE
SISKATE	ICE SKATES	
HREFRIG	ICEBOX/REFRIGERATOR	A ROOM OR APPLIANCE FOR KEEPING FOOD OR OTHER ITEMS COOL BY MEANS OF ICE OR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION
OIMPRIN	IMPRINT MACHINE	
SR0LBLD	IN-LINE SKATES	
EINDICA	INDICATOR	INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING AND RECORDING VARIATIONS OF PRESSURE IN THE CYLINDER OF AN ENGINE

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
MSTAND	INSTRUMENT STAND	
RINTERC	INTERCOM	
HIRON	IRON	A METAL APPLIANCE WITH A HANDLE AND A WEIGHTED FLAT BOTTOM, USED WHEN HEATED TO PRESS WRINKLES FROM FABRIC
Q0THER	ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION (PHC)	
EJACK	JACK	A MECHANICAL OR HYDRAULIC DEVICE USED AS A LIFTING DEVICE TO LIFT HEAVY LOADS OR TO APPLY GREAT FORCES, SUCH AS CAR JACK, FLOOR JACK OR GARAGE JACK, WHICH LIFTS VEHICLES SO THAT MAINTENANCE CAN BE PERFORMED
PJACKET	JACKET	
PJEWELR	JEWELRY (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	PERSONAL ORNAMENTS, SUCH AS, CUFFLINKS, LOCKETS, PENDANTS, CHAINS, CHARMS, THAT ARE TYPICALLY MADE FROM OR CONTAIN JEWELS AND PRECIOUS METAL
STREADM	JOGGING MACHINE	
WT00LJ0	JOINT TOOL	
EJOINTE	JOINTER	A MACHINE USED TO PRODUCE A FLAT SURFACE ALONG A BOARD'S LENGTH PRODUCING FLAT EDGES PRIOR TO JOINING THEM EDGE-TO-EDGE TO PRODUCE WIDER BOARDS
DJOYST	JOYSTICK, COMPUTER	
HJUICER	JUICER	
RJUKEB0	JUKEBOX	
RKARA0K	KARAOKE	
KKPSAKE	KEEPSAKE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A SMALL ITEM KEPT IN MEMORY OF THE PERSON WHO GAVE IT OR ORIGINALLY OWNED IT
WKELLYS	KELLY SPINNER	
EKEY	KEY	A DEVICE THAT IS USED TO OPERATE A LOCK
EKEYMAK	KEY MAKING MACHINE	AN AUTOMATIC, CODE, LASER, MANUAL, AND TUBULAR KEY CUTTING MACHINE THAT IS USED TO CUT THE UNIQUE PROFILE OF A KEY
MKEYB0A	KEYBOARD (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)	
DKEYB0A	KEYBOARD, COMPUTER	
DKEYPAD	KEYPAD, COMPUTER	
DKEYPUN	KEYPUNCH MACHINE	
WKSWIPE	KEYSEAT WIPER	
HRANGE	KITCHEN STOVE/RANGE/OVEN	A KITCHEN APPLIANCE DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE OF COOKING FOOD WHICH RELY ON THE APPLICATION OF DIRECT HEAT FOR THE COOKING PROCESS AND MAY ALSO CONTAIN AN OVEN, USED FOR BAKING
HKNIFE	KNIFE	AN INSTRUMENT COMPOSED OF A BLADE FIXED INTO A HANDLE, USED FOR CUTTING OR AS A WEAPON



## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ESHARPE	KNIFE SHARPENER	A DEVICE CREATING OR REFINING A SHARP EDGE OF APPROPRIATE SHAPE ON A TOOL OR IMPLEMENT DESIGNED FOR CUTTING
ELABEQU	LAB EQUIPMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT USED BY SCIENTISTS WHO WORK IN A LABORATORY, SUCH AS BUNSEN BURNERS, AND MICROSCOPES AS WELL AS EQUIPMENT SUCH AS OPERANT CONDITIONING CHAMBERS, SPECTROPHOTOMETERS AND CALORIMETERS
OLABELE	LABELER	
ELADDER	LADDER	A STRUCTURE OF WOOD, METAL, OR ROPE, COMMONLY CONSISTING OF TWO SIDEPieces BETWEEN WHICH A SERIES OF BARS OR RUNGS ARE SET AT SUITABLE DISTANCES, FORMING A MEANS OF CLIMBING UP OR DOWN
ELAMINA	LAMINATING MACHINE	A DEVICE THAT COVERS A DOCUMENT OR OTHER MATERIAL WITH A PROTECTIVE LAYER ON BOTH SIDES, SUCH AS A PLASTIC FILM, WHICH IS HEAT-BONDED TO THE MATERIAL AND CONFERS INCREASED STRENGTH, DURABILITY AND LONGEVITY TO IT
FLAMP	LAMP	A FREE-STANDING PIECE OF FURNITURE FOR GIVING LIGHT, EITHER ONE CONSISTING OF AN ELECTRIC BULB TOGETHER WITH ITS HOLDER AND SHADE OR COVER, OR ONE BURNING GAS OR A LIQUID FUEL AND CONSISTING OF A WICK OR MANTLE AND A GLASS SHADE
OTELEPH	LANDLINE TELEPHONE	A STATIONARY TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICE THAT USES A METAL WIRE OR FIBER OPTIC TELEPHONE LINE THAT PERMITS TWO OR MORE USERS TO CONDUCT A CONVERSATION
EMOWER	LANDSCAPE/LAWN MOWER	WALK/PULL BEHIND MACHINE UTILIZING ONE OR MORE REVOLVING BLADES TO CUT A GRASS SURFACE TO AN EVEN HEIGHT
OLANGUA	LANGUAGE TEACHING MACHINE	
SLANTER	LANTERN	
DLAPT0P	LAPTOP/NOTEBOOK COMPUTER	A SMALL, PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER THAT COMBINES THE COMPONENTS OF A DESKTOP COMPUTER, INCLUDING THE DISPLAY SCREEN, SMALL SPEAKERS, A KEYBOARD, POINTING DEVICES, A PROCESSOR, WEBCAMS, BUILT-IN MICROPHONES AND MEMORY INTO A SINGLE UNIT
ELASER	LASER DEVICES	ANY DEVICE THAT EMITS LIGHT THROUGH A PROCESS OF OPTICAL AMPLIFICATION BASED ON THE STIMULATED EMISSION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
ELMDEVI	LASER MEASURING DEVICES	ANY LASER MEASURING TOOLS, SUCH AS ELECTRONIC TAPE MEASURES, LASER DISTANCE FINDERS, DIGITAL MEASURING DEVICES THAT OFFER TRUE LASER LIGHT FOR MEASURING
SLASGUN	LASER TAG GUN	LASER GUNS USING LASERS TO HIT REFLECTIVE TARGETS
ELATHE	LATHE	A MACHINE FOR SHAPING WOOD, METAL, OR OTHER MATERIAL BY MEANS OF A ROTATING DRIVE THAT TURNS THE PIECE BEING WORKED ON AGAINST CHANGEABLE CUTTING TOOLS
ELAWENF	LAW ENFORCEMENT EQUIPMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	ARTICLES, IMPLEMENTS, ETC., USED OR NEEDED FOR ENFORCING THE LAW, SUCH AS HANDCUFFS, NIGHTSTICKS, UNIFORMS, ETC.

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ELEAFBL	LEAF BLOWER	
ELKDTCT	LEAK DETECTOR	A DEVICE USED TO DETERMINE IF AND IN SOME CASES WHERE A LEAK HAS OCCURRED IN SYSTEMS WHICH CONTAIN LIQUIDS AND GASSES
OLECTER	LECTERN	
SLEGMAC	LEG DEVELOPING MACHINE	
ELEVEL	LEVEL	A DEVICE FOR ESTABLISHING A HORIZONTAL PLANE CONSISTING OF A SMALL GLASS TUBE CONTAINING ALCOHOL OR SIMILAR LIQUID AND AN AIR BUBBLE; THE TUBE IS SEALED AND FIXED HORIZONTALLY IN A WOODEN OR METALLIC BLOCK OR FRAME WITH A SMOOTH LOWER SURFACE
JLICTAB	LICENSE PLATE RENEWAL TAB	
QLICENS	LICENSE, FISHING OR HUNTING (PHC)	
QDRIVER	LICENSE, MOTORCYCLE OPERATORS OR PILOTS OR CHAUFFEURS OR DRIVERS (PHC)	
ELIFEPR	LIFE PRESERVER	
ELIFT	LIFT	
DLIGHTP	LIGHT, PEN	
DLINEFI	LINE FILTER OR PROTECTOR	
DPWRPRT	LINE POWER/PROTECTION DEVICE	
ELOCK	LOCK	A MECHANICAL DEVICE USED TO SECURE ITEMS OF IMPORTANCE
PLOCKET	LOCKET	
ELOGSPL	LOG SPLITTER	A PIECE OF MACHINERY OR EQUIPMENT USED FOR SPLITTING FIREWOOD THAT MAY BE POWERED BY AN ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVING, HYDRAULIC PUMP, OR BY GASOLINE OR DIESEL ENGINE WITH OR WITHOUT A TRACTOR
ELORAN	LONG RANGE NAVIGATION UNIT (LORAN)	
GL0TMAC	LOTTERY MACHINE	
JL0TTER	LOTTERY TICKET	
PLUGGAG	LUGGAGE	
ETEARGA	MACE	A BRAND OF TEAR GAS, OFTEN USED BY POLICE
GPINBAL	MACHINE, PINBALL	
RPR0MPT	MACHINE, PROMPTING	
SR0WING	MACHINE, ROWING	
GSL0TMA	MACHINE, SLOT	
ENEWSRA	MAGAZINE/NEWS STAND RACK	
0MAILIN	MAILING MACHINE	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
MMANDOL	MANDOLIN	
HMNDOLN	MANDOLIN (KITCHEN TOOL)	
PMASSAG	MASSAGER	
EMEASUR	MEASURING DEVICE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A DEVICE USED FOR MEASURING
PMEDALL	MEDALLION	
EMEDICA	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	EQUIPMENT OF A PHYSICIAN OR MEDICAL INSTITUTION, INCLUDING BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND INSTRUMENTS
EMEG0HM	MEGOHMMETER	
MMELLOP	MELLOPHONE	
DMEMORY	MEMORY MODULE/BOARD	
EMETALD	METAL DETECTOR	AN ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT WHICH DETECTS THE PRESENCE OF METAL
OP0STAG	METER, POSTAGE	
DREADER	MICROFICHE READER	
EMICROM	MICROMETER	
RMICROP	MICROPHONE	AN INSTRUMENT CAPABLE OF TRANSFORMING SOUND WAVES INTO CHANGES IN ELECTRIC CURRENTS OR VOLTAGE, USED IN RECORDING OR TRANSMITTING SOUND
VMICROS	MICROSCOPE	
H0VEN	MICROWAVE OVEN	A KITCHEN APPLIANCE THAT HEATS AND COOKS FOOD BY EXPOSING IT TO MICROWAVE RADIATION IN THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM
EMILLIN	MILLING MACHINE	CNC-OPERATED, MANUALLY, OR TRADITIONALLY-AUTOMATED MILLING ARE TOOLS DESIGNED TO MACHINE METAL, WOOD, AND OTHER SOLID MATERIALS IN EITHER VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL ORIENTATION TO CARVE OUT MATERIALS BASED ON A PRE-EXISTING DESIGN
EMITERB	MITER BOX	A TOOL USED TO GUIDE A HAND SAW TO MAKE PRECISE MITRE CUTS IN A BOARD
RLGTMXR	MIXER, LIGHT	
RSOUNDM	MIXER, SOUND	A DEVICE WHICH TAKES TWO OR MORE AUDIO SIGNALS, MIXES THEM TOGETHER AND PROVIDES ONE OR MORE OUTPUT SIGNALS, AS WELL AS ALLOWING TO ADJUST LEVELS, ENHANCE SOUND WITH EQUALIZATION AND EFFECTS, CREATE MONITOR FEEDS, RECORD VARIOUS MIXES, ETC.
DM0DEM	MODEM	
DM0DM	MODEM, COMPUTER (INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL)	
OM0MACH	MONEY ORDER MACHINE	
RM0NITO	MONITOR	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
PM0RBOX	MORTUARY BOX (USED TO HOLD CREMATED HUMAN REMAINS.)	
PM0RURN	MORTUARY URN (RECEPTACLE TO HOLD CREMATED HUMAN REMAINS.)	
EM0T0R	MOTOR (POWERED BY ELECTRICITY/ PNEUMATIC)	A MACHINE DESIGNED TO CONVERT ONE FORM OF ENERGY, SUCH AS ELECTRICAL OR PNEUMATIC INTO MECHANICAL ENERGY
WMPTANK	MUD PIT TANK	
EMULTIM	MULTI-METER/VOM (VOLT-OHM METER OR VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER)	AN ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENT THAT COMBINES SEVERAL MEASUREMENT FUNCTIONS IN ONE UNIT
DD0CSYS	MULTIFUNCTIONAL ALL-IN-ONE PRINTER	AN OFFICE MACHINE WHICH INCORPORATES THE FUNCTIONALITY OF MULTIPLE DEVICES IN ONE, SUCH AS E-MAIL, FAX, PHOTOCOPIER, PRINTER, AND SCANNER
DMLTPRS	MULTIMEDIA PRESENTER	
DMULTIP	MULTIPLEXOR	
0MULTIP	MULTIPLIER	
RVMULTI	MULTIPLIER, VIDEO	
MINSTRU	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	
MMSCASE	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASE	A RECEPTACLE IN WHICH A MUSICAL INSTRUMENT IS HELD OR CARRIED
MMSCKEY	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT KEYBOARD	ANY OF VARIOUS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS PLAYED BY MEANS OF A PIANOLIKE KEYBOARD, AS A PIANO, ELECTRIC PIANO, OR ORGAN
DPIANO	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT-DIRECT COMPUTER INTERFACE	
ESTUDGU	NAIL GUN/NAILER	TYPE OF TOOL USED TO DRIVE NAILS INTO WOOD OR OTHER MATERIAL USUALLY DRIVEN BY ELECTROMAGNETISM, COMPRESSED AIR (PNEUMATIC), HIGHLY FLAMMABLE GASES SUCH AS BUTANE OR PROPANE, OR, FOR POWDER-ACTUATED TOOLS, A SMALL EXPLOSIVE CHARGE
ENAVIGA	NAVIGATION METER	
PNECKLA	NECKLACE	
RNEEDLE	NEEDLE, STEREO (EXCLUDES CARTRIDGE)	
ENRVSTM	NERVE STIMULATION UNIT	
DNETWRK	NETWORKING HARDWARE/ NETWORKING EQUIPMENT/ COMPUTER NETWORKING DEVICES	A DEVICE WHICH IS REQUIRED FOR COMMUNICATION AND INTERACTION BETWEEN DEVICES ON A COMPUTER NETWORK, SUCH AS GATEWAYS, ROUTERS, NETWORK BRIDGES, MODEMS, WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS, NETWORKING CABLES, LINE DRIVERS, ETC
ENIBBLE	NIBBLER	A TOOL FOR CUTTING SHEET METAL
VNGTVSG	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	
FNGTSTN	NIGHTSTAND/BEDSIDE TABLE	A SMALL TABLE OR CABINET DESIGNED TO STAND BESIDE A BED OR ELSEWHERE IN A BEDROOM

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
PNGTSTC	NIGHTSTICK	
RN0ISER	NOISE REDUCTION UNIT	
M0B0E	OBOE	
QLAPELP	OFFICIAL DETAIL LAPEL PIN (PUBLIC/ HOMELAND SECURITY OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE)	A LAPEL PIN IS A SMALL PIN WORN ON CLOTHING, OFTEN WORN ON THE LAPEL OF A JACKET WHICH INDICATE WEARER'S AFFILIATION WITH AN ORGANIZATION
E0HMMET	OHMMETER	
00RDRMA	ORDERING MACHINE	
M0RGAN	ORGAN	
KCARPET	ORIENTAL CARPET/RUG	
E0SCILL	OSCILLOSCOPE	
E0UTEQP	OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	NON-POWERED OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT
E0XIMET	OXIMETER	
WPACKER	PACKER	
JPRESCR	PAD, PRESCRIPTION	
RPAGER	PAGER/BEEPER	A DEVICE THAT BEEPS OR VIBRATES TO ALERT THE PERSON CARRYING IT THAT SOMEONE IS TRYING TO MAKE CONTACT BY TELEPHONE
ESPRAYE	PAINT SPRAYER/SPRAY GUN	A DEVICE SPRAYS A COATING, SUCH AS PAINT, INK, VARNISH, ETC. THROUGH THE AIR ONTO A SURFACE
EPSTRPR	PAINT STRIPPER	A MECHANICAL OR HEAT DEVICE DESIGNED TO REMOVE PAINT AND OTHER FINISHES AND ALSO TO CLEAN THE UNDERLYING SURFACE
KPAINTI	PAINTING	AN IMAGE CREATED USING PIGMENTS, SUCH AS PAINT OR PASTELS ON PAPER OR CANVAS
SPARACH	PARACHUTE	
EPARKME	PARKING METER	A DEVICE USED TO COLLECT MONEY IN EXCHANGE FOR THE RIGHT TO PARK A VEHICLE IN A PARTICULAR PLACE FOR A LIMITED AMOUNT OF TIME
JPERMIT	PARKING PERMIT	
IPASSP0	PASSPORT	
QPASSP0	PASSPORT (PHC)	
VPERISC	PERISCOPE	
PPSNLAC	PERSONAL ACCESSORIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	AN ITEM OFTEN USED TO COMPLETE AN OUTFIT AND CHOSEN TO SPECIFICALLY COMPLEMENT THE WEARER'S LOOK, SUCH AS HAND FANS, PARASOLS, UMBRELLAS, CEREMONIAL SWORDS, SASHES, SHAWLS, SCARVES, LANYARDS, MONEY CLIPS, SUNGLASSES, ETC.
DPDASSI	PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANT/ ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER	A POCKET-SIZE PORTABLE COMPUTER FOR STORING APPOINTMENTS, ADDRESSES, MEMOS, AND TO-DO LISTS
QPINCAR	PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER CARD (PHC)	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
JPH0NEC	PHONE/CALLING CARD	A PREPAID CARD OR A CREDIT CARD THAT CAN BE USED TO PAY FOR TELEPHONE CALLS
RPH0N0G	PHONOGRAPH (MONO)	
RSTEREO	PHONOGRAPH (STEREO)	
CPHTTLS	PHOTOGRAPHY TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE ACTIVITY OF PHOTOGRAPHING, SUCH AS ANY THING THAT CAN BE ADDED TO A CAMERA IN ORDER TO MAKE IT MORE USEFUL, VERSATILE, OR ATTRACTIVE, SUCH AS BATTERIES, POWER SUPPLIES, BAGS, CASES, MEMORY CARDS, ETC.
MPIANO	PIANO	
MPICCOL	PICCOLO	
LSWINE	PIG	
WPLPIG	PIG, PIPELINE	
LPIGE0N	PIGEON	
PPIN	PIN (JEWELRY)	
EPIPETH	PIPE THREADING MACHINE	A MACHINE THAT IS USED TO CREATE THE THREAD DESIGN ON THE END OF A SECTION OF PIPE
EDRLEQP	PIPELINING/WELL DRILLING EQUIPEMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	SUPPLIES, TOOLS, OR EQUIPEMENT NEEDED FOR PIPELINING/WELL DRILLING
EPLANE	PLANE	
EPLANER	PLANER (POWER TOOL)	A TOOL POWERED BY ELECTRICITY FOR SHAPING WOOD
KPLATE	PLATE (COLLECTOR SIGNED, NUMBERED)	
HPLATE	PLATE (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A FLAT DISH, TYPICALLY CIRCULAR AND MADE OF CHINA, FROM WHICH FOOD IS EATEN OR SERVED.
RTAPEPL	PLAYER, TAPE (PLAYS ONLY)	
EPLIERS	PLIERS	A TOOL HAVING A PAIR OF PIVOTED JAWS, USED FOR HOLDING, BENDING, OR CUTTING
ELOW	PLOW	A TOOL OR FARM IMPLEMENT USED IN FARMING FOR INITIAL CULTIVATION OF SOIL IN PREPARATION FOR SOWING SEED OR PLANTING TO LOOSEN OR TURN THE SOIL
TP0ISON	POISONOUS SUBSTANCES	
EPOLLGT	POLICE CRUISER MINI-BAR (LIGHTS ON TOP OF POLICE CRUISERS.)	
GPCSTIC	POOL CUE STICK	
HP0PC0R	POPCORN MAKER	
DDGTMED	PORTABLE DIGITAL MEDIA PLAYER (MP3 PLAYERS/IPODS)	A PORTABLE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS DEVICE CAPABLE OF STORING AND PLAYING DIGITAL MEDIA SUCH AS AUDIO, IMAGES, AND VIDEO FILES
DPRTRMV	PORTABLE DRIVE/REMOVABLE DISK	ANY DRIVE OR DISK THAT CAN BE TRANSPORTED BETWEEN COMPUTERS, SUCH AS USB CARD READERS,

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
		USB JUMP DRIVES, AND USB EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVES
ETOILET	PORTABLE TOILET/PORTA POTTIES	A DEVICE CONSISTING OF A BOWL, USUALLY WITH A DETACHABLE, HINGED SEAT AND LID, USED FOR DEFECATION AND URINATION
OVALIDA	POST OFFICE VALIDATION PLATE	
EPOST	POST-HOLE DIGGER	
OPOSTIN	POSTING MACHINE	
EINVERT	POWER INVERTER/INVERTER	A POWER INVERTER, OR INVERTER, IS AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE OR CIRCUITRY THAT CHANGES DIRECT CURRENT (DC) TO ALTERNATING CURRENT (AC)
EP0WERP	POWER PACK	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT SUPPLIES ELECTRIC ENERGY TO AN ELECTRICAL LOAD
EPRRAKE	POWER RAKE/DETHATCHER	A MOTORIZED OR PULL BEHIND DEVICE THAT REMOVES DEAD GRASS FROM A LAWN, USUALLY TO AERATE THE SOIL.
DCMPPSU	POWER SUPPLY UNIT (PSU)	AN INTERNAL HARDWARE COMPONENT OF A COMPUTER THAT CONVERTS MAIN AC TO LOW-VOLTAGE REGULATED DC POWER FOR THE INTERNAL COMPONENTS OF A COMPUTER
DPOWER5	POWER SUPPLY, COMPUTER	
EPSWEEP	POWER SWEEPER, OUTDOOR	
WTONG	POWER TONG	
EPWT00L	POWER TOOL (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A TOOL THAT IS ACTUATED BY AN ADDITIONAL POWER SOURCE AND MECHANISM OTHER THAN THE SOLELY MANUAL LABOR USED WITH HAND TOOLS
ETROWEL	POWER TROWEL/FLOAT/TROWEL MACHINE	A PIECE OF LIGHT EQUIPMENT USED BY CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES AND CONTRACTORS, TO APPLY A SMOOTH FINISH TO CONCRETE SLABS
RPREAMP	PREAMPLIFIER	
EPRESS	PRESS	A HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, OR MECHANICAL TOOL THAT CHANGES THE SHAPE OF A WORKPIECE BY THE APPLICATION OF PRESSURE
EWATERB	PRESSURE/POWER WASHER	A HIGH-PRESSURE MECHANICAL SPRAYER USED TO REMOVE LOOSE PAINT, MOLD, GRIME, DUST, MUD, AND DIRT FROM SURFACES AND OBJECTS SUCH AS BUILDINGS, VEHICLES AND CONCRETE SURFACES
KPRINT	PRINT (ART)	
RVPRINT	PRINTER, VIDEO STILL	
EPROBE	PROBE	A DEVICE THAT CAN BE PLACED INSIDE SOMETHING TO TAKE AND CONVEY MEASUREMENTS
CSCREEN	PROJECTION SCREEN	AN INSTALLATION CONSISTING OF A SURFACE AND A SUPPORT STRUCTURE USED FOR DISPLAYING A PROJECTED IMAGE FOR THE VIEW OF AN AUDIENCE, SUCH AS PORTABLE WITH TRIPOD OR FLOOR RISING MODELS
CPR0JEC	PROJECTOR MOVIE/SLIDE	AN OPTICAL DEVICE THAT PROJECTS AN IMAGE OR MOVING IMAGES ONTO A SURFACE, COMMONLY A PROJECTION SCREEN

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
JTITLE	PROPERTY TITLE	
RPASYST	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM	
EPUMP	PUMP	A DEVICE THAT MOVES FLUIDS OR SLURRIES BY MECHANICAL ACTION
WPUMPUN	PUMPING UNIT	
EPUNCH	PUNCH	A HARD METAL ROD WITH A SHAPED TIP AT ONE END AND A BLUNT BUTT END AT THE OTHER, WHICH IS USUALLY STRUCK BY A HAMMER
PPURSE	PURSE	
EPYROME	PYROMETER	
LRABBIT	RABBIT (ANIMAL)	
SRACKET	RACKET	
EDETECT	RADAR DETECTOR	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE USED BY MOTORISTS TO DETECT IF THEIR SPEED IS BEING MONITORED BY POLICE OR LAW ENFORCEMENT USING A RADAR GUN
ERADAR	RADAR/RADAR GUN	A DEVICE THAT SENDS OUT RADIO WAVES FOR FINDING OUT THE POSITION AND SPEED OF A MOVING OBJECT (SUCH AS AN AIRPLANE)
RRADIO	RADIO	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE FOR LISTENING TO RADIO PROGRAMMING, CONSISTING OF A TUNER AND SPEAKERS
EXTRMNT	RADIO FREQUENCY HEAT APPLICATION SYSTEM	A DEVICE USED FOR A VARIETY OF HEATING AND DRYING APPLICATIONS, SUCH AS CERAMICS, FOAM, FIBERGLASS, COMPOSITES, TEXTILES, ETC
EMETER	RADIO TELEMETRY SYSTEM	RADIO TECHNOLOGY TO PERFORM REMOTE MEASUREMENTS IN AN EFFORT TO REPORT AND ANALYZE INFORMATION
ETLMTRY	RADIO TELEMETRY SYSTEM	AN ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR MEASURING A QUANTITY (AS PRESSURE, SPEED, OR TEMPERATURE), TRANSMITTING THE RESULT ESPECIALLY BY RADIO TO A DISTANT STATION, AND THERE INDICATING OR RECORDING THE QUANTITY MEASURED
RRADITA	RADIO(AM/FM)/TAPE PLAYER, COMBINATION	
RRADICD	RADIO/COMPACT DISC PLAYER,COMBINATION	
RRADIOR	RADIO/RECORD PLAYER, COMBINATION	
RRADIOV	RADIO/TELEVISION, COMBINATION	
RRTVREC	RADIO/TELEVISION/RECORD PLAYER, COMBO	
ERAKE	RAKE	A HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENT CONSISTING OF A TOOTHED BAR USED TO COLLECT LEAVES, HAY, GRASS, ETC., AND IN GARDENING, FOR LOOSENING THE SOIL, LIGHT WEEDING AND LEVELLING, REMOVING DEAD GRASS FROM LAWNS
CRANGEF	RANGE FINDER	AN INSTRUMENT FOR DETERMINING THE DISTANCE OF AN OBJECT FROM THE OBSERVER IN ORDER TO FOCUS A CAMERA



## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
HH00D	RANGE/EXHAUST HOOD	A DEVICE CONTAINING A MECHANICAL FAN THAT HANGS ABOVE THE STOVE OR COOKTOP IN THE KITCHEN THAT REMOVES AIRBORNE GREASE, COMBUSTION PRODUCTS, FUMES, SMOKE, ODORS, HEAT, AND STEAM FROM THE AIR BY EVACUATION OF THE AIR AND FILTRATION
PSHAVER	RAZOR (SHAVER)	
WREAMER	REAMER, (ENLARGERS AND OPENERS)	
EREBART	REBAR TIER	
RRECEIV	RECEIVER	A DEVICE, SUCH AS A PART OF A RADIO, TELEVISION SET, OR TELEPHONE, THAT CONVERTS INCOMING ELECTROMAGNETIC SIGNALS INTO SOUND, LIGHT, OR ELECTRICAL SIGNALS
MREC0RD	RECORDER (WOODWIND INSTRUMENT)	
RTAPER	RECORDER, TAPE (RECORDS AND PLAYS)	
SREEL	REEL	
RREMOTE	REMOTE CONTROL	A COMPONENT OF AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE SUCH AS A TELEVISION SET, DVD PLAYER, OR OTHER HOME APPLIANCE, USED TO OPERATE THE DEVICE WIRELESSLY FROM A SHORT DISTANCE
RRCPLNE	REMOTE CONTROL AIRPLANE	
RRCBOAT	REMOTE CONTROL BOAT	
RRCCAR	REMOTE CONTROL CAR	
RRCTRCK	REMOTE CONTROL TRUCK	
SRCT0Y	REMOTE/RADIO CONTROL TOYS	BATTERY/GAS-POWERED MODELS, SUCH AS CARS OR TRUCKS, THAT CAN BE CONTROLLED FROM A DISTANCE USING A SPECIALIZED TRANSMITTER OR REMOTE
KREPLIC	REPLICA/MODEL/ART PRINTS	AN EXACT REPRODUCTION, SUCH AS OF A PAINTING OR MODEL, AS IT WAS EXECUTED BY THE ORIGINAL ARTIST OR A COPY OR REPRODUCTION, ESPECIALLY ONE ON A SCALE SMALLER THAN THE ORIGINAL
ERESPIR	RESPIRATOR	A DEVICE DESIGNED TO PROTECT THE WEARER FROM INHALING HARMFUL DUSTS, FUMES, VAPORS, OR GASES
ERESUSC	RESUSCITATOR	
RREVERB	REVERBERATOR	
PRING	RING	
ERIVETG	RIVET GUN	A RIVET GUN IS A TYPE OF TOOL USED TO DRIVE RIVETS
SRSKATE	ROLLER SKATES	
EROLLER	ROLLER, HAND-HELD	
WDRILLU	ROTARY TABLE, DRILLING UNIT	
EROUTER	ROUTER	A TOOL USED TO HOLLOW OUT AN AREA IN THE FACE OF A RELATIVELY HARD WORKPIECE, TYPICALLY OF WOOD OR PLASTIC

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
DR0UTER	ROUTER (WIRELESS / COMPUTER)	
HSHAMPO	RUG SHAMPOOER	
0SLIDER	RULER, SLIDE	
SSADDLE	SADDLE	
0SAFE	SAFE	
ESANDBL	SANDBLASTER	A DEVICE THAT THROWS OUT A BLAST OF STEAM LADEN WITH SAND; USED TO CLEAN OR GRIND HARD SURFACES
ESANDER	SANDER	A POWER TOOL USED TO SMOOTH SURFACES BY ABRASION WITH SANDPAPER
RSATDSH	SATELLITE DISH	
MSAX0PH	SAXOPHONE	
ESCAFF0	SCAFFOLDING/STAGING	A TEMPORARY STRUCTURE USED TO SUPPORT A WORK CREW AND MATERIALS TO AID IN THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF BUILDINGS, BRIDGES AND ALL OTHER MAN MADE STRUCTURES, IN ADAPTED FORMS GRANDSTAND SEATING, CONCERT STAGES, ETC
ESCALES	SCALES	AN INSTRUMENT USED TO MEASURE WEIGHT
RSCANNE	SCANNER	A COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER THAT IS PRIMARILY INTENDED FOR MONITORING VHF AND UHF LANDMOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS THAT CAN AUTOMATICALLY TUNE, OR SCAN, TWO OR MORE DISCRETE FREQUENCIES
HSCISS0	SCISSORS	
SSC00TE	SCOOTER	A VEHICLE THAT TYPICALLY HAS TWO WHEELS WITH A LOW FOOTBOARD BETWEEN THEM, IS STEERED BY A HANDLEBAR, AND IS PROPELLED BY PUSHING ONE FOOT AGAINST THE GROUND WHILE RESTING THE OTHER ON THE FOOTBOARD
VSC0PE	SCOPE (GUN OR TELESCOPE)	
ESCREWG	SCREW GUN/SCREWDRIVER	
ESCREWD	SCREWDRIVER/SCREW GUN	A TOOL, MANUAL OR POWERED, FOR DRIVING OR REMOVING SCREWS
ESCRUBB	SCRUBBER	A DIVERSE GROUP OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES THAT CAN BE USED TO REMOVE SOME PARTICULATES AND/OR GASES FROM INDUSTRIAL EXHAUST STREAMS
SSEASC0	SEA SCOOTER	
ESEISMG	SEISMOGRAPH	
ESENS0R	SENSOR	AN OBJECT WHOSE PURPOSE IS TO DETECT EVENTS OR CHANGES IN ITS ENVIRONMENT, AND THEN PROVIDE A CORRESPONDING OUTPUT
ESEPARA	SEPARATOR	
ESEWERC	SEWER CLEANER	
HSEWING	SEWING MACHINE	A MACHINE USED TO STITCH FABRIC AND OTHER MATERIALS TOGETHER WITH THREAD, RANGING FROM MACHINES WITH A SHUTTLE FOR A SPOOL OF THREAD AND A NEEDLE FOR SEWING GARMENTS TO INDUSTRIAL MACHINES FOR SEWING LEATHER, BOOK PAGES TOGETHER, ETC

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ESEX TAN	SEXTANT	A DOUBLY REFLECTING NAVIGATION INSTRUMENT USED TO MEASURE THE ANGLE BETWEEN ANY TWO VISIBLE OBJECTS
WSSHAKE	SHAKER, SHALE	
ESHEARS	SHEARS	
LSHEEP	SHEEP	
WSHOCK	SHOCK	
ESHOVEL	SHOVEL	A LARGE MECHANICAL DEVICE FOR HEAVY DIGGING OR EXCAVATION
ESHREDD	SHREDDER (PAPER, ETC.)	A MACHINE USED FOR CUTTING THINGS INTO VERY SMALL PIECES
JSIGN	SIGN	
SSKATEB	SKATE, BOARD/ICE/IN-LINE/ROLLER	TO GLIDE OR MOVE ALONG ON SKATES
SSKIS	SKIS	A NARROW STRIP OF SEMI-RIGID MATERIAL WORN UNDERFOOT TO GLIDE OVER SNOW AND WATER
ESLICER	SLICER	
HMEATSL	SLICING MACHINE/DELI SLICER/SLICER/MEAT SLICER	A MACHINE USED TO SLICE FOOD, USUALLY WITH AN ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN BAND KNIFE OR CIRCULAR KNIFE
ISMARTC	SMART CARD	A SMALL ELECTRONIC DEVICE ABOUT THE SIZE OF A CREDIT CARD THAT CONTAINS ELECTRONIC MEMORY, AND POSSIBLY AN EMBEDDED INTEGRATED CIRCUIT USED FOR STORING INFORMATION, SUCH AS A PATIENT'S MEDICAL RECORDS, DIGITAL CASH, GENERATING NETWORK IDS (TOKEN)
QSMARTC	SMART CARD	
ESMOKED	SMOKE ALARM	
ESNOWBL	SNOW BLOWER	A MACHINE FOR REMOVING SNOW FROM AN AREA WHERE IT IS NOT WANTED
ESNOWPL	SNOW PLOW (NONRIDING)	A DEVICE INTENDED FOR MOUNTING ON A VEHICLE, USED FOR REMOVING SNOW AND ICE FROM OUTDOOR SURFACES
SSBOARD	SNOWBOARD	
ISSCARD	SOCIAL SECURITY CARD	
QSSCARD	SOCIAL SECURITY CARD (PHC)	
ESOCKET	SOCKET SET	A TYPE OF WRENCH THAT USES SEPARATE, REMOVABLE SOCKETS TO FIT DIFFERENT SIZES OF NUTS AND BOLTS
ESODCUT	SOD CUTTER	A GAS OR ELECTRIC MACHINE HAVING SEVERAL BLADES WHICH CUT SOD
DSFTWRE	SOFTWARE	
ESOLARC	SOLAR ENERGY	ANY SOLAR DEVICE THAT ASSIST WITH CONVERTING ENERGY PROVIDED BY THE SUN TO ELECTRICITY OR LIGHT
ESOLARP	SOLAR PANEL, SUN TRACKER	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ESOLDER	SOLDERING GUN	ELECTRICALLY POWERED TOOL FOR SOLDERING METALS USING TIN-BASED SOLDER TO ACHIEVE A STRONG MECHANICAL BOND WITH GOOD ELECTRICAL CONTACT
MS0USAP	SOUSAPHONE	
RSPEAKE	SPEAKERS	A DEVICE WITH BUILT-IN SPEAKERS TO WHICH A PORTABLE MEDIA PLAYER CAN BE ATTACHED, ALLOWING AUDIO FILES TO BE PLAYED OUT LOUD
DSPEECH	SPEECH SYNTHESIZER (VOICE)	
ESPHYGM	SPHYGMOMANOMETER	
WSPIDER	SPIDER/PIPE SUPPORT	
WSPINWR	SPINNING WRENCH	
SSPORTS	SPORTS EQUIPMENT (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	EQUIPMENT NEEDED TO PARTICIPATE IN A PARTICULAR SPORT, SUCH AS BASEBALL, TENNIS, GOLF, BOWLING, WRESTLING, BOXING, ETC
ESPTLI	SPOTLIGHT	A STRONG, FOCUSED LIGHT THROWN UPON A PARTICULAR SPOT, USED FOR ILLUMINATING OBJECTS
ESPRAYG	SPRAY GUN	
ESPREAD	SPREADER	A MACHINE OR DEVICE USED FOR SCATTERING BULK MATERIALS, OVER A RELATIVELY WIDE AREA
ESPRINK	SPRINKLER	A SYSTEM OF UNDERGROUND/OVERHEAD PIPES ATTACHED TO SPRINKLER HEADS THAT RELEASE WATER AUTOMATICALLY WHEN A PREDETERMINED TEMPERATURE/TIME HAS BEEN REACHED, USED TO WATER LAWNS, EXTINGUISH FIRES, ETC
WSTABIL	STABILIZER	
JSTAMP	STAMP (EXCLUDING FOOD STAMP)	
0STAMPM	STAMP MACHINE	
RSTAND	STAND, VIDEO EQUIPMENT	
ESTAPLE	STAPLE GUN/POWERED STAPLER	A MACHINE USED TO DRIVE HEAVY METAL STAPLES INTO WOOD, PLASTIC, OR MASONRY
SBCYCLE	STATIONARY EXERCISE BICYCLE	
0STENCI	STENCIL MACHINE	
0STENOT	STENOTYPE	
SSTPEXM	STEP-EXERCISE MACHINE	
RSTFPLT	STEREO FACE PLATE	
RRACK	STEREO RACK SYSTEM	
ESTETH0	STETHOSCOPE	
SST0PWA	STOP WATCH/CLOCK	A TIMEPIECE DESIGNED TO MEASURE THE AMOUNT OF TIME ELAPSED FROM A PARTICULAR TIME WHEN IT IS ACTIVATED TO THE TIME WHEN THE PIECE IS DEACTIVATED
ETANK	STORAGE TANK	CONTAINERS THAT HOLD LIQUIDS, COMPRESSED GASES (GAS TANK) OR MEDIUMS USED FOR THE SHORT- OR LONG-TERM STORAGE

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
DSTREAM	STREAMING DEVICE	
ESTROBE	STROBE OR MIXER LIGHT	A DEVICE FOR STUDYING THE MOTION OF A BODY, ESPECIALLY A BODY IN RAPID REVOLUTION OR VIBRATION, BY MAKING THE MOTION APPEAR TO SLOW DOWN OR STOP, AS BY PERIODICALLY ILLUMINATING THE BODY OR VIEWING IT THROUGH WIDELY SPACED OPENINGS IN A REVOLVING DISK
PSTRLLR	STROLLER	
WSUB	SUB (KICK, SHEAR, PIN, ETC.)	
SSURFB0	SURFBOARD	
ESWITCH	SWITCH (ALL TYPES)	A DEVICE THAT STARTS OR STOPS THE FLOW TO SOMETHING
WSWIVEL	SWIVEL, POWER	
SSWORD	SWORD	
MSYNTHS	SYNTHESIZER	
FTABLE	TABLE	A PIECE OF FURNITURE WITH A FLAT TOP AND ONE OR MORE LEGS, PROVIDING A LEVEL SURFACE ON WHICH OBJECTS MAY BE PLACED, AND THAT CAN BE USED FOR SUCH PURPOSES AS EATING, WRITING, WORKING, OR PLAYING GAMES
GGMTBLE	TABLE TOP & MULTI-GAME TABLE	A TABLE DESIGNED FOR PLAYING A GAME CONSISTING OF GAME BOARD AND/OR SLOTS, SUCH AS POOL, PING-PONG, BLACKJACK, CRAPS, ROULETTE, ETC
DTABLET	TABLET COMPUTER, MOBILE COMPUTER USUALLY WITH A TOUCHSCREEN OR PEN-ENABLED INTERFACE	
0TABULA	TABULATING MACHINE/UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT/ELECTRIC ACCOUNTING	
ETACHMT	TACHOMETER	
ETAPER	TAPE MACHINE, AUTOMATIC	
ETAPEME	TAPE MEASURE	A FLEXIBLE RULER CONSISTING OF A RIBBON OF CLOTH, PLASTIC, FIBER GLASS, OR METAL STRIP WITH LINEAR-MEASUREMENT MARKINGS
RVTAPE	TAPE, VIDEO	
ETATT00	TATTOO MACHINE	A HAND-HELD DEVICE USED TO CREATE A TATTOO WHICH USES ELECTROMAGNETIC COILS TO MOVE AN ARMATURE BAR UP AND DOWN WITH BARRED NEEDLE GROUPING THAT PUSHES INK INTO THE SKIN
0TELREC	TELEREORDERER	
DTELETY	TELETYPEWRITER	
RTELEVI	TELEVISION	A TELECOMMUNICATION MEDIUM USED FOR TRANSMITTING SOUND WITH MOVING IMAGES
RTELDVD	TELEVISION/DVD COMBINATION	
RTELVCR	TELEVISION/VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER,COMBINATION	

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
STENT	TENT	
ETESTER	TESTER	A DEVICE THAT TESTS OR IS USED FOR TESTING
ETHE0D0	THEODOLITE	
ETHERM0	THERMOMETER	A DEVICE THAT MEASURES TEMPERATURE
ETHERMS	THERMOSTAT	A COMPONENT OF WHICH SENSES THE TEMPERATURE OF A SYSTEM SO THAT THE SYSTEM'S TEMPERATURE IS MAINTAINED NEAR A DESIRED SETPOINT
ETHREAD	THREADER	
DTHUMBD	THUMB DRIVE	
JTICKET	TICKET (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	
ETIMECL	TIME CLOCK	A MECHANICAL OR ELECTRONIC TIMEPIECE USED TO ASSIST IN TRACKING THE HOURS WORKED BY AN EMPLOYEE OF A COMPANY
ETIMER	TIMER	A SWITCH OR REGULATOR THAT CONTROLS OR ACTIVATES AND DEACTIVATES ANOTHER MECHANISM AT SET TIMES
ETIMING	TIMING LIGHT	A STROBOSCOPE USED TO DYNAMICALLY SET THE IGNITION TIMING OF AN OTTO CYCLE OR SIMILAR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE EQUIPPED WITH A DISTRIBUTOR
HT0ASTE	TOASTER	
HTST0VN	TOASTER OVEN	
HT0ILET	TOILET, PORTABLE/STANDARD (ALL TYPES)	A DEVICE CONSISTING OF A BOWL, USUALLY WITH A DETACHABLE, HINGED SEAT AND LID, USED FOR DEFECATION AND URINATION
ET0NGS	TONGS	A TOOL USED TO GRIP AND LIFT OBJECTS
ET0N0ME	TONOMETER	
ET00LB0	TOOLBOX	A CASE FOR CARRYING OR STORING TOOLS
TT0RM	TOXIC CHEMICAL	ANY SUBSTANCE WHICH MAY BE HARMFUL TO THE ENVIRONMENT OR HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH IF INHALED, INGESTED OR ABSORBED THROUGH THE SKIN, SUCH AS HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND BY-PRODUCT OF METABOLISM; VENOM, ARSENIC, RICIN, DRAIN CLEANER, PESTICIDES, ETC
KSCARDS	TRADING CARDS/BASEBALL CARDS	A TRADING CARD WITH A PICTURE OF AN ATHLETE AND INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR PLAYING
ETRAFFI	TRAFFIC CONTROL/ROAD CONSTRUCTION DEVICES/TRAFFIC COUNTER	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ARE MARKERS, SIGNS AND SIGNAL DEVICES USED TO INFORM, GUIDE AND CONTROL TRAFFIC, SUCH AS BARRIERS, BARRICADES, BARRELS, SIGNS, CONES, DRUMS, TRAFFIC LIGHTS, ETC.
RTRANSC	TRANSCEIVER	A DEVICE COMPRISING BOTH A TRANSMITTER AND A RECEIVER THAT ARE COMBINED AND SHARE COMMON CIRCUITRY OR A SINGLE HOUSING
0TRANSC	TRANSCRIBER	
ETRANS0	TRANSDUCER	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT CONVERTS ENERGY FROM ONE FORM TO ANOTHER, SUCH AS MICROPHONES, LOUDSPEAKERS, THERMOMETERS, POSITION AND PRESSURE SENSORS, AND ANTENNA

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
ETRANSF	TRANSFORMER	AN ELECTRICAL DEVICE THAT TRANSFERS ELECTRICAL ENERGY BETWEEN TWO OR MORE CIRCUITS THROUGH ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION
ETRANSI	TRANSIT THEODOLITE	SURVEYING DEVICE HAVING A TELESCOPIC SIGHT FOR ESTABLISHING HORIZONTAL AND SOMETIMES VERTICAL ANGLES
RTRANSM	TRANSMITTER	AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE WITH THE AID OF AN ANTENNA, PRODUCES RADIO WAVES THAT ARE A NECESSARY COMPONENT OF MANY ELECTRONIC DEVICES THAT COMMUNICATE BY RADIO, SUCH AS CELL PHONES, WIRELESS COMPUTER NETWORKS, BLUETOOTH ENABLED DEVICES, AND TWO-WAY RADIOS
ETRANSP	TRANSPONDER	A RADIO OR RADAR SET THAT UPON RECEIVING A DESIGNATED SIGNAL EMITS A RADIO SIGNAL OF ITS OWN AND THAT IS USED ESPECIALLY FOR THE DETECTION, IDENTIFICATION, AND LOCATION OF OBJECTS AND IN SATELLITES FOR RELAYING COMMUNICATIONS SIGNALS
HTRASHB	TRASH BARREL/TRASH OR GARBAGE CAN	A CONTAINER FOR TEMPORARILY STORING WASTE, AND IS USUALLY MADE OUT OF METAL OR PLASTIC
HC0MPAC	TRASH COMPACTOR	AN APPLIANCE THAT CRUSHES AND COMPRESSES TRASH INTO SMALL CONVENIENT BUNDLES
HTRSHCM	TRASH COMPACTOR	AN APPLIANCE THAT CRUSHES AND COMPRESSES TRASH INTO SMALL CONVENIENT BUNDLES
STREEST	TREE STAND	
ETRENCH	TRENCHER/DITCH WITCH	A PIECE OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT USED TO DIG TRENCHES, ESPECIALLY FOR LAYING PIPES OR CABLES, FOR INSTALLING DRAINAGE, OR IN PREPARATION FOR TRENCH WARFARE
ETRIMME	TRIMMER/CIPPERS/SHEARS/SCISSORS	VARIOUS IMPLEMENTS OR MACHINES THAT CUT WITH CUTTING, CLIPPING, OR SHEARING ACTIONS
CTRIPOD	TRIPOD	AN ADJUSTABLE AND USUALLY COLLAPSIBLE THREE-LEGGED STAND TO WHICH A CAMERA, ETC, CAN BE ATTACHED TO HOLD IT STEADY
MTR0MB0	TROMBONE	
MTRUMPE	TRUMPET	
MTUBA	TUBA	
RTUNER	TUNER	
RTURNTA	TURNTABLE	A CIRCULAR REVOLVING PLATE SUPPORTING A PHONOGRAPH RECORD AS IT IS PLAYED
0TYPESE	TYPESETTER	
MUKULEL	UKULELE	
EULTRS	ULTRA SOUND MACHINE	A DEVICE THAT USES HIGH FREQUENCY SOUND WAVES TO CREATE AN IMAGE OF SOME PART OF THE INSIDE OF THE BODY
PUNIF0R	UNIFORM	
HVACATT	VACUUM CLEANER ATTACHMENTS (UNIQUE SERIAL OR OAN NUMBER)	
HVACUUM	VACUUM CLEANER/SWEEPER/ELECTRIC BROOM (INCLUDING	A DEVICE THAT USES AN AIR PUMP TO CREATE A PARTIAL VACUUM TO SUCK UP DUST AND DIRT, USUALLY

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name ATTACHMENTS WITH AN UNIQUE SERIAL OR OAN NUMBER)	Description FROM FLOORS, AND FROM OTHER SURFACES SUCH AS UPHOLSTERY AND DRAPERIES
EVALVE	VALVE	A MECHANICAL DEVICE THAT CONTROLS THE FLOW OF LIQUID, GAS, ETC., BY OPENING AND CLOSING
WVALVE	VALVE, WELL-DRILLING	
FVASE	VASE (NON-COLLECTOR)	
KVASE	VASE, COLLECTOR	
EVIBRAT	VIBRATOR TOOL/CONCRETE VIBRATOR	A MECHANICAL DEVICE TO GENERATE VIBRATIONS WITH AN UNBALANCED MASS ON ITS DRIVESHAFT TO CONSOLIDATE FRESHLY POURED CONCRETE SO THAT TRAPPED AIR AND EXCESS WATER ARE RELEASED SO THE CONCRETE SETTLES FIRMLY IN PLACE IN THE FORMWORK
RVCRWN	VIDEO CASSETTE REWINDER	
RVIDE0D	VIDEO PLAYER/RECORDER STATIONARY/PORTABLE AND ACCESSORIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A DEVICE THAT IS CONNECTED TO A TELEVISION OR A MOBILE BATTERY OPERATED DEVICE THAT RECORDS VIDEO VIA DISC, DISK DRIVE, USB FLASH DRIVE, SD MEMORY CARD, ETC. TO WATCH THE CONTENT, SUCH AS A MOVIE, A RECORDED TV SHOW, OR OTHER CONTENT
RVIDE0R	VIDEO RECORDER	
RVIDE0T	VIDEO TUNER/TIMER	
VVIEWER	VIEWER	
CVIEWFI	VIEWFINDER	A DEVICE ON A CAMERA, CONSISTING OF A LENS SYSTEM AND SOMETIMES A GROUND-GLASS SCREEN, ENABLING THE USER TO SEE WHAT WILL BE INCLUDED IN HIS OR HER PHOTOGRAPH
MVIOLA	VIOLA	
EWISE	WISE	A MECHANICAL APPARATUS CONSISTING OF TWO PARALLEL JAWS, ONE FIXED AND THE OTHER MOVABLE, THREADED IN AND OUT BY A SCREW AND LEVER USED TO SECURE AN OBJECT TO ALLOW WORK TO BE PERFORMED ON IT
RV0ICEC	VOICE CONTROL UNIT	
0V0ICEW	VOICEWRITER	
EV0LTME	VOLTMETER	A VOLTMETER IS USED TO CHECK VOLTAGES AND VERIFY THAT CIRCUITS ARE INDEED LIVE
RWALKIE	WALKIE TALKIE/HAND-HELD RADIO	A MOBILE, STATIONARY BASE, OR HAND-HELD PORTABLE RADIO THAT CAN BOTH TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE CONTENT WHICH ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO HAVE A CONVERSATION WITH OTHER SIMILAR RADIOS OPERATING ON THE SAME RADIO FREQUENCY
PWALLET	WALLET	
WWASH0E	WASHOVER/ROTARY SHOE	
FWASTEB	WASTEBASKET	
PWATCH	WATCH	A SMALL TIMEPIECE INTENDED TO BE CARRIED OR WORN BY A PERSON (MECHANICAL DEVICE, DRIVEN BY CLOCKWORK, POWERED BY WINDING A MAINSPRING, AND KEEPING TIME WITH AN OSCILLATING BALANCE WHEEL OR THE ELECTRONIC QUARTZ WHICH IS POWERED BY A BATTERY)



## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
HWATERH	WATER HEATER/HOT WATER TANK	AN HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE CONSISTING OF A GAS OR ELECTRIC HEATING UNIT UNDER A TANK IN WHICH WATER IS HEATED AND STORED
HSOFTEN	WATER SOFTENER/FILTRATION/ PURIFICATION SYSTEM	ANY TYPE OF SYSTEM OR PROCESS THAT IS USED TO FILTER OUT PARTICLES AND/OR POLLUTANTS FROM WATER
SWTRSPR	WATER SPORTS GEAR AND SUPPLIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	EQUIPMENT FOR A SPORT PLAYED OR PRACTICED ON OR IN WATER, AS SWIMMING, WATER POLO, OR SURFING, SUCH AS TOWABLE TUBES, BOARDS, LIFE VEST, RAFTS, SCUBBA, ETC
EWATTME	WATTMETER	AN INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING IN WATTS THE POWER FLOWING IN A CIRCUIT
DSWATCH	WEARABLE DEVICES/ACTIVITY TRACKERS	ANY WIRELESS-ENABLED WEARABLE TECHNOLOGY DEVICE THAT CAN BE WORN ON THE BODY, EITHER AS AN ACCESSORY OR AS PART OF CLOTHING
RWEBTV	WEB TV	
EWEEDER	WEED CUTTER/WEED EATER	A TOOL WHICH CONSISTS OF A CUTTING HEAD AT THE END OF A LONG SHAFT WITH A HANDLE OR HANDLES AND SOMETIMES A SHOULDER STRAP USES A FLEXIBLE MONOFILAMENT LINE OR A BLADE FOR CUTTING GRASS AND OTHER PLANTS NEAR OBJECTS, OR ON STEEP OR IRREGULAR TERRAIN
PWHEELC	WHEELCHAIR, NONMOTORIZED	
EWINCH	WINCH	A MECHANICAL DEVICE THAT IS USED TO PULL IN (WIND UP) OR LET OUT (WIND OUT) OR OTHERWISE ADJUST THE "TENSION" OF A ROPE OR WIRE ROPE
EWINDRK	WINDSHIELD REPAIR KIT (MOBILE DEVICE TO REPAIR WINDSHIELDS)	
SSNOWGR	WINTER/SNOW SPORTS GEAR AND SUPPLIES (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)	A SPORT WHICH IS PLAYED DURING COLD WEATHER MONTHS, SUCH AS SKIING, ICE SKATING, SLEDDING, ICE SKATING, ICE HOCKEY, SNOWBOARDING, ETC
EWIREST	WIRE STRIPPER	A DEVICE EQUIPPED WITH DIFFERENT SIZED CUTTING TEETH FOR VARIOUS SIZED WIRES USED TO CUT THE INSULATION OFF OF THE WIRE
DWIRREC	WIRELESS RECEIVER (WIRELESS AIRCARD OR RECEIVER FOR PDA'S, COMPUTERS AND OTHER HANDHELD COMPUTING DEVICES)	
EW00DSH	WOOD SHAPER	A STATIONARY WOODWORKING MACHINE IN WHICH A VERTICALLY ORIENTATED SPINDLE PROTRUDES FROM THE MACHINE TABLE AND CAN BE SPUN AT SPEEDS TYPICALLY BETWEEN 3,000 AND 10,000 RPM
HW00DST	WOODBURNING STOVE/WOOD BURNER	AN HEATING APPLIANCE CAPABLE OF BURNING WOOD FUEL AND WOOD-DERIVED BIOMASS FUEL, SUCH AS WOOD PELLETS; GENERALLY THE APPLIANCE CONSISTS OF A SOLID METAL (USUALLY CAST IRON OR STEEL) CLOSED FIRE CHAMBER, A FIRE BRICK BASE AND AN ADJUSTABLE AIR CONTROL
DW0RDP	WORD PROCESSOR	
EWRENCH	WRENCH	A HAND, AIR-POWERED OR HYDRAULICALLY TOOL USED TO PROVIDE GRIP AND MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE IN APPLYING TORQUE TO TURN OBJECTS, USUALLY ROTARY FASTENERS, SUCH AS NUTS AND BOLTS

## 1.2 - Article Type (TYP) Field Codes by Article Name

Code	Article Name	Description
EXRAY	X-RAY EQUIPMENT	
MXYLOPH	XYLOPHONE	
HYGRTMC	YOGURT MACHINE	

## 2 - Article Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Do not consider the words AND, COMPANY, CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, LIMITED, and the ampersand as part of the brand name.

Additional coding instructions can be found in the Article File chapter of the *NCIC Operating Manual*.

If the brand name is not listed below, the following coding instructions should be followed.

If the brand name consists of:

- A single word: the first six letters of the name must be used.
- Two words: the first letter of the first word, followed by a space, and then the first four letters of the second word should be entered.
- Three words: the first letter of the first word must be used, followed by a space, then the first letter of the second word followed by a space, and then the first two letters of the last word should be entered.
- An initial and one word: the initial, followed by a space, and the first four letters of the word must be used.
- Two initials and one word: the first initial followed by a space, then the second initial followed by a space, and then the brand name must be used.
- Initials: the initials should be entered omitting spaces and periods.

Code	Brand Name
3M	3M
A AMER	ACER AMERICAN CORPORATION
A CHAL	ALLIS CHALMERS
A TOUR	AMERICAN TOURISTER
AGFA	AGFA
AIRLIN	AIRLINE (MANUFACTURED FOR MONTGOMERY WARD)
ALPINE	ALPINE
AMANA	AMANA
AMF	AMF
APPLE	APPLE
B DECK	BLACK AND DECKER
B LOMB	BAUSCH AND LOMB
B STRA	BRIGGS & STRATTON
BORLAN	BORLAND
BOSCH	BOSCH
BASSET	BASSETT
BAUER	BAUER
BERNIA	BERNIA
BISSEL	BISSELL
BROTHER	BROTHER
BRADF0	BRADFORD (MANUFACTURED FOR W. T. GRANT)
BSR	BSR

## 2 - Article Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Code	Brand Name
BURTON	BURTON
BUSHNE	BUSHNELL
C INLI	CCM INLINES
C M SY	COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
C MAST	CHANNEL MASTER
C MATH	CURTIS MATHES
C PR0	CALIFORNIA PRO
C0BRA	COBRA
C0MM0D	COMMODORE
CAN0N	CANON
CARRIE	CARRIER
CASIO	CASIO
CRAFTS	CRAFTSMAN
D MINT	DANBURY MINT
D0NRUS	DONRUSS
DAEW00	DAEWOO
DELTA	DELTA
DICTAP	DICTAPHONE
DREMEL	DREMEL
DYN0	DYNO
DYNAST	DYNASTAR
E K0DA	EASTMAN KODAK
ELECTR	ELECTROPHONIC
ELF	ELF
ELGIN	ELGIN (LORD OR LADY)
EMERS0	EMERSON
ENESCO	ENESCO
EPS0N	EPSON
EUREKA	EUREKA
FARBER	FARBERWARE
FISHER	FISHER
FRANKL	FRANKLIN
FRIGID	FRIGIDAIRE
FUJITS	FUJITSU

## 2 - Article Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Code	Brand Name
G 2000	GATEWAY 2000
G ELEC	GENERAL ELECTRIC
GOLDST	GOLDSTAR
GORMAN	GORMAN
GAF	GAF
GARMIN	GARMIN
GARRAR	GARRARD
GT	GT
GUCCI	GUCCI
H BEAC	HAMILTON BEACH
H PACK	HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
HOOVER	HOOVER
HILTI	HILTI
HITACH	HITACHI
HUFFY	HUFFY
HUMMEL	HUMMEL
HUSQVA	HUSQVARNA
HYUNDA	HYUNDAI
IBM	IBM (INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES)
IMPULS	IMPULSE
J C PE	J. C. PENNEY
J DEER	JOHN DEERE
J MESS	JOHNSON MESSENGER
JACUZZ	JACUZZI
JVC	JVC
K 2	K-2
K LOCK	KWICK-LOCK
K MART	K MART
KAZAZ	KAZAZ
KEMPER	KEMPER
KENMOR	KENMORE
KITCHE	KITCHENAID
KONICA	KONICA
L BOY	LAWN BOY

## 2 - Article Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Code	Brand Name
L C SM	L. C. SMITH
L J ST	LEAR JET STEREO, INC.
LANIER	LANIER
LINCOL	LINCOLN
LIONEL	LIONEL
LITTON	LITTON
LLADRO	LLADRO
M BENZ	MERCEDES-BENZ
M ELEC	MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.
M FALL	MILLERS FALLS
M N SO	MOUNTAIN NETWORK SOLUTIONS, INC.
M WARD	MONTGOMERY WARD AND CO.
MAGELL	MAGELLAN
MAGNAV	MAGNAVOX
MAKITA	MAKITA USA, INC.
MARANT	MARANTZ
MATCO	MATCO
MAYTAG	MAYTAG
MCCULL	MCCULLOCH
MICROS	MICROSOFT
MIDLAN	MIDLAND
MINOLT	MINOLTA
MITSUB	MITSUBISHI
MONGOO	MONGOOSE
MOTORO	MOTOROLA
MURATA	MURATA
N TRAC	NORDICTRACK
NCR	NCR (NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.)
NEC	NEC
NIKON	NIKON
NINTEN	NINTENDO
NORDIC	NORDICA
NOVELL	NOVELL
P ASAH	PENTAX ASAHI

## 2 - Article Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Code	Brand Name
P BELL	PACKARD BELL
P BOWE	PITNEY BOWES
P FORM	PRO FORM
PANASO	PANASONIC
PARKPR	PARKPRE
PEERLE	PEERLESS
PENNCR	PENNCREST (MANUFACTURED FOR J. C. PENNEY)
PENTAX	PENTAX
PFAFF	PFAFF
PHILCO	PHILCO
PIONEE	PIONEER
POLARO	POLAROID
PORSCH	PORSCHE
POWERL	POWERLITE
PRINCE	PRINCE CORPORATION
QUASAR	QUASAR
R RAND	REMINGTON RAND
RAICHL	RAICHLE
RAINBO	RAINBOW
RAMSET	RAMSET
RAYBAN	RAYBAN
RCA	RCA (RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA)
REMING	REMINGTON
RICOH	RICOH
ROBINS	ROBINSON
ROCES	ROCES
ROLEX	ROLEX
ROLLER	ROLLERBLADE
ROSSIG	ROSSIGNOL
RUBBER	RUBBERMAID
RYAN	RYAN
RYOBI	RYOBI
S CORO	SMITH CORONA
S ROEB	FREE SPIRIT (BICYCLE MODEL OF SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.)

## 2 - Article Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Code	Brand Name
S ROEB	SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.
S TOOL	SNAP-ON TOOLS
SALOMO	SALOMON
SAMSON	SAMSONITE
SAMSUN	SAMSUNG
SANBOR	SANBORN
SANSUI	SANSUI
SANYO	SANYO
SCHWIN	SCHWIN
SEGA	SEGA
SEIKO	SEIKO
SHARP	SHARP
SHREDD	SHREDDER
SILVER	SILVERTONE (MANUFACTURED FOR SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.)
SINGER	SINGER
SKIL	SKIL CORPORATION
SNAPPE	SNAPPER
SONY	SONY
STANLE	STANLEY
STIHL	STIHL
SWIFT	SWIFT
SYLVAN	SYLVANIA
SYMAN	SYMANTEC
T INST	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TECHNI	TECHNICS
TECUMS	TECUMSEH
THOMAS	THOMASVILLE
TIMEX	TIMEX
TONKA	TONKA
TOPPS	TOPPS
TORO	TORO
TOSHIB	TOSHIBA
TRANE	TRANE
U DECK	UPPER DECK



## 2 - Article Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Code	Brand Name
U S RO	U.S. ROBOTICS
U WHEE	ULTRA-WHEELS
UNIDEN	UNIDEN
USDA	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (FOOD STAMPS)
VIVITA	VIVITAR
W AUTO	WESTERN FLYER (WESTERN AUTO)
W ELEC	WESTERN ELECTRIC
WESTIN	WESTINGHOUSE
WHIRLP	WHIRLPOOL
WORDPE	WORDPERFECT
XEROX	XEROX
YAMAHA	YAMAHA
YASHIC	YASHICA
ZENITH	ZENITH
ZEOS	ZEOS

# **Boat Data Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017

# ***Boat Data Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 [Outer Boat Hull Material \(HUL\) Field Codes](#)
- 2 [Propulsion \(PRO\) Field Codes](#)
- 3 [Canadian Vehicle Index Propulsion \(PRO\) Field Codes](#)
- 4 [Boat Make Field Codes](#)
  - 4.1 [Boat Make and Boat Brand \(BMA\) Introduction](#)
  - 4.2 [Boat Make \(BMA\) Field Codes](#)
  - 4.3 [Boat Parts Brand Name \(BRA\) Field Codes](#)
- 5 [Boat Type \(BTY\) Field Codes](#)
- 6 [Canadian Boat Type \(TYP\) Field Codes](#)
- 7 [Boat Color \(BCO\) Field Codes](#)
- 8 [Boat Hull Shape \(HSP\) Field Codes](#)
- 9 [Boat Category Part \(CAT\) Field Codes](#)
- 10 [Boat Engine Power or Displacement \(EPD\) Field Codes](#)

## 1 - Outer Boat Hull Material (HUL) Field Codes

The code from the list below that best describes the material of which the boat's outer hull is made should be entered in the HUL Field.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Material</b>
OT	OTHER
ML	METAL (ALUMINUM,STEEL,ETC)
PL	PLASTIC (FIBERGLASS UNIGLAS,ETC.)
WD	WOOD (CEDAR,PLYWOOD,FIR,ETC.)

## 2 - Propulsion (PRO) Field Codes

INBOARD: Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) mounted inside the boat as a permanent installation.

OUTBOARD: Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) NOT located within the hull as a permanent installation. Generally the engine or motor is mounted on the transom at the rear of the boat and is considered portable.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type of Propulsion</b>
OB	OUTBOARD
IN	INBOARD
MP	MANUAL (OARS PADDLES)
S0	SAIL W/AUXILIARY OUTBOARD POWER
SA	SAIL ONLY
SI	SAIL W/AUXILIARY INBOARD POWER

### 3 - Canadian Vehicle Index Propulsion (PRO) Field Codes

The following list contains Canadian PRO Field codes that are for reference only.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type of Propulsion</b>
OT	OTHER (OARS, PADDLES--CLARIFIED IN THE MIS FIELD)
OUTB	OUTBOARD
INOUT	MAIN ENGINE INBOARD WITH EXTERNAL DRIVE TRAIN
INB	INBOARD
SAIL	EQUIPPED WITH SAILS (COULD ALSO HAVE MOTOR)

## 4.1 - Boat Make and Boat Brand (BMA) Introduction

Boats manufactured in the United States (except military vessels) have a three-character U.S. Coast Guard manufacturer's identification code as the first three characters of the manufacturer's assigned boat hull number. Some large manufacturers who have several boat building plants have been assigned multiple codes by the U.S. Coast Guard. When entering a record for a boat made by such a manufacturer, the BMA Field code should agree with the first three characters of the boat hull number.

Canadian manufacturers may apply to the U.S. Coast Guard for a manufacturer's identification code. If the U.S. Coast Guard assigns a code, it will begin with the alphabetic Z.

Sections 4.2 & 4.3 contains BMA and BRA Field Codes for boat and boat part manufacturers. For Boat File records, if a code is not listed, the code MISC should be entered as characters 1 through 4 of the BMA Field with the actual manufacturer's name appearing in positions 5 through 24. If the manufacturer's name is not known, positions 5 through 24 of the BMA Field should be used to describe the boat including any information which can lead to the determination of the manufacturer's name. If a brand name for a part is not listed, a Vehicle/Boat Part File record may be entered using the generic code PART in the BRA Field with information concerning the manufacturer placed in the Miscellaneous Field. For unlisted makes, the CJIS Division staff should be contacted at 304-625-3000 for code assignments.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

### Sorted alphabetically by Code.

Code	Manufacturer
0BI	O'BRIEN INTL INC REDMOND, WA
0BR	OBAR MARINE, INC.
0CB	OCEANIC BOATS
0DR	DREAM BOATS INC HUDSON, FLORIDA
0EY	LORD NELSON YACHTS, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
0FF	OFFSHORE INDUSTRIES
0FS	OFFSOUNDING
0HZ	OHIO HOMEMADE BOATS
0KZ	OKLAHOMA HOMEMADE BOATS
0MB	OMNIBOAT INTERNATIONAL MT. PLEASANT, SC
0ML	OMC FISHING BOAT GROUP INC PARENT CO-OUTBOARD MARINE CORP MURFREESBORO, TN ACQUIRED STRATOS AND JAVELIN BOAT MIC NOT CHANGED BOTH ACQUIRED BY GENMAR HOLDINGS
0MM	STARLINE BOATS, INC.
0PL	OUTERLIMITS OFFSHORE POWERBOATS; RHODE ISLAND
0RC	ORCA MARINE & FIBERGLASSING, INC.
0RZ	OREGON HOMEMADE BOATS
0SB	OFFSHORE BOAT CORP.(FORMER NAME) NEW NAME - WHITEWATER BOAT CORP MIAMI, FL
0SD	OSPREY BOAT COMPANY; SILVANA WASHINGTON ASSETS ACQUIRED BY CMS ENTERPRISES (CMS)
0TC	OTTER CRAFT, INC.
0YI	OFF SHORE YACHTS INTERNATIONAL
A0D	ADVANTAGE POWER YACHTS
A0L	ARNOLD INDUSTRIES
AAA	WES-CO. BOATS DIVISION
AAI	ADAMS ENTERPRISES
AAK	TREND MFG.CO.OF AMERICA, INC JACKSONVILLE, FL
AAL	ATLANTIC BOAT WORKS BOOTHBAY, ME
AAN	SAMPSON MARINE
AAV	SNEAK, THE INC.
AAZ	DOWNEAST YACHTS, INC.
ABH	ATLANTIC BOAT CO.INC BROOKLIN, MAINE DUFFY & DUFFY CUSTOM YACHTS AND FLYE POINT CORP MERGED TO BECOME ATLANTIC BOAT CO. INC. SEE MIC/DUJ &FPC
ABM	APOLLO BOAT MFG. CO.



## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
ABV	COM-PAC YACHTS CLEARWATER, FLORIDA
ABW	ATLANTIC BOAT WORKS
ACB	ALUMACRAFT BOAT CO. ARKADELPHIA, AR
ACF	ARCHERCRAFT BOATS
ACH	ACHILLES KCI CORP.
ACJ	NAUSET MARINE, INC; ORLEANS, MASSACHUSETTS
ACL	ACTION MARINE CHICAGO, IL
ACM	ACTION MARINE INC. (ACTION BOATS) HOLLYWOOD, FL
ACT	A. C. INTERFACE INC RANCHO SANTA MAR,CA
ACW	A. C. MFG. CO.
AD0	ANDRUS BOATS
ADD	KIDD MARINE SALES
ADK	ATLANTIC BOAT WORKS HULL, MA
ADL	ALINDALE MFG., INC.
AEC	YOUNG BROTHERS CO., INC.
AEG	AARDAL BOATS
AEQ	AIRLINE EQUIPMENT & SERVICE INC.
AER	AMERICAN MARINE ENGINEER
AFC	AMERICAN FIBERGLASS CO.
AFD	AIRBOAT ENGINEERING
AFF	AMERICAN FIBERGLASS
AFG	AMERICAN FIBER-LITE; MARION,IL AMERICAN FIBERGLASS
AFQ	ACTION CRAFT CAPE CORAL FLORIDA ADDED COASTLINE NAME 12/95 ADDED NEWPORT NAME (ASSIGNED MIC/NPX)FOR NEWPORT LINE
AGB	PHANTOM BOATS (AERO-GLASS BOAT CO.)
AGC	AEROGLASTICS, INC. BAJA BOAT CO. & SIERRA BOAT CORP
AGH	APPLEGARTH MARINE YARD
AGR	AVENGER MANUFACTURING CO.HARVEY, LA
AHE	APACHE AIRBOATS, INC.
AHN	SCOOTER BOATS
AHQ	THUNDER JET BOATS
AIL	MAVERICK SPORTBOATS W.COLUMBIA, SC
AIW	ALCORT SAILBOATS, INC. WATERBURY, CT
AKD	ABILITIES N S INC BEVERLY HILL, CA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
AKG	AUGIE'S MARINE SERVICE POMPANO BEACH, FL
AKM	ANSWER MARINE INC; MIAMI, FLORIDA (OUT OF BUSINESS AS MIC/CTL WHICH WAS PREVIOUS MIC CODE) BACK IN BUSINESS
AKR	ANACAPRI MARINE
AKZ	ALASKA HOMEMADE BOATS
ALD	ALADDIN MFG. CO. YAZOO BOATS
ALL	ALLISON CRAFT BOAT CO.
ALS	ALL SEASONS INDUSTRIES
ALT	ALLISON CRAFT BOATS LOUISVILLE, TN
ALX	AL GROVERS MARINE BASS
ALZ	ALABAMA HOMEMADE BOATS
AMF	AMF ALCORT WATERBURY, CT
AMI	ARIMA MARINE INTERNATIONAL AUBURN, WASHINGTON
AMN	ALBIN MARIN AB - SWEDEN SAILBOATS,CATAMARANS, TRIMARANS
AMQ	AMERICAN MULTI-CRAFT
AMS	AMERICAN SPORT BOAT MFG. INC LEXINGTON, KY
AMX	AMERICAN MARINER INDS
ANF	MERICAN SAIL INC (AQUA CAT, INC.) CHARLESTON, SC
ANG	ANGLER BOAT CORP.
ANP	ANCHOR INDUSTRIES, INC. STERNCRAFT BOAT CO & DECKBOAT CORP.
ANT	ANTHONY BOAT CO.
APB	APPLEBY MFG. CO. CURRENTLY THE AINT PERFECT BOAT CO., NC
APG	APOLLO BOATS BOUNTIFUL, UT
APH	APACHE
API	AMERICAN PACIFIC INFLATABLES INC. TEMECULA, CA
APL	APOLLO BOATS, INC. CLEARWATER, FL
AQC	AQUA-CYCLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
ARB	CATAMARAN CURISER DBA-COLUMBIA, TN PARENT COMPANY AMERICAN REDI-BUILT INC
ARI	ARLINGTON SPECIAL EDITIONS
ARJ	ARCTCO INC THIEF RIVER FALLS, MN ARCTIC CAT
ARK	ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOAT
ARR	ARROWCRAFT
ARV	ARROWHEAD YACHTS VINITA, OK
ARW	DAY MARINE, INC.DAY CO.& ARROW GLASS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
ARZ	ARKANSAS HOMEMADE BOATS
ASB	AU SABLE VALLEY FIBERGLASS OSCADA, MICHIGAN
ASG	ACADEMY BROADWAY CORP.
ASH	ASHCRAFT BOAT CO.
ASK	ARIZONA SKI BOATS
ASM	ANDERSON SUNCOAST MARINE
ASP	AQUASPORT, INC.
ASR	ALL STAR
AST	ASTROGLASS BOATS (PRO CRAFT)
ATJ	ALCAR FIBERGLASS & BOAT CO.
ATL	ARISTO CRAFT BOAT CORP. ATLANTA BOAT WORKS
ATM	ATLANTIC BOAT WORKS CAMDEN, ME ATLANTIC STEAM WORKS
ATQ	ATLANTIC EASTERN CORP.
ATZ	ATTEX INTERNATIONAL AKRON, OH
AUH	ARTHUR ARMSTRONG INC KERNERSVILLE, NC OUT OF BUSINESS SEE MICDETAILS PAGE FOR ADDED INFO
AUL	ALBINE MARINE, INC COS COB CONNECTICUT OLDER ALBIN BOATS MAYMAY HAVE MIC/AUE. SOLD MOLDS FOR SMALL BOATS TO BLADEN COMPOSIT MIC/OPA
AVA	SEAMASTER MARINE
AVB	AVON RUBBER CO. SEAGULL MARINE IRVINE, CA BOUGHT BY ZODIAC 1998
AVC	ACTON FIBERGLASS, INC.
AVI	ADVANTAGE BOATS, INC.
AVL	AMERICAN LAMINATIONS TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY
AVN	ADVANCED MARINE CONCEPTS INC. AVENGER MFG. CO.INC.
AVP	AVANTI INDUSTRIES, INC.
AVY	ARRIVEE INC.
AWB	ALUMAWELD BOATS
AWL	ALWELD COMMERCIAL BOATS
AXC	SPIRIT MARINE ARCTIC ENTERPRISES
AXE	AQUA TERRA MFG. CO INDIANOLA, IA
AXT	AZTEC BOAT CORP.
AYR	AYR-WAY INDUSTRIES
AYY	AMSTERDAM BOAT WORKS SCOTIA, NEW YORK NAME CHANGE FROM 1.APPLELINE CO 2.ACRO INTERNATIONAL LTD (BOTH NOT PREVIOUSLY LISTED)
AZA	R K BENTLEY & SONS NEWPORT BEACH, CA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
AZZ	ARIZONA HOMEMADE BOATS
B00	BOATS UNLIMITED GEORGETOWN, SC
B0T	BRADFORD BOATWORKS, INC.
BAH	BAHNER CUSTOM BOATS, INC.
BAM	THUNDERBIRD PRODUCTS CORP. BROWNING AEROCRAFT MARINE
BAQ	BEAR AIRBOATS
BAR	BARRON BOATS, INC.
BAS	BASS CATS BOATS MOUNTAIN HOME, AR
BAV	BAVARIA YACHTS USA ANNAPOLIS, MD (TRADING TITLE) CHESAPEAKE HOLDINGS LLC IS IMPORTER
BBF	BRENTWOOD BOATWORKS COMPANY BRENTWOOD, NEW HAMPSHIRE MIC PREV ASSIGED TO DICK MILLER AND BAUMAN AKA-BAUMAN BROS & MILLER
BBK	BROOKS BOATS MT. DESERT, ME
BBQ	BROOKS FIBERGLASS CO.
BBU	BLUE BUOY YACHTS
BCB	B-CRAFT BOAT MFG. CO.
BCC	BEACHCRAFT MARINE
BCF	BEACH-CRAFT BOATS
BCF1	BOICOURT MARINE
BCM	BAYCRAFT MARINE IRVINE, CA
BCP	BRENDELLA CUSTOM BOATS CURRENTLY KNOWN AS INTERNATIONAL INBOARD MARINE /PREV KNOWN AS SEVERAL DIFFERENT COMPANIES
BCT	BOAT CITY PAINT & BODY SHOP PENSACOLA, FL
BCZ	BUSTER BOAT CO.
BDB	D BLACKMANS BOAT SERVICE SAN DIEGO, CA
BDF	B & D FIBERGLASS, INC; ACTION, MASSACHUSETTS
BDG	BADGER BOAT BUILDERS COUDERWAY, WI
BEB	BEACON BOATS BRISTOL, RI
BEC	CMF BOATS
BEH	BERG BOATS, INC.
BEJ	BOB E. AYOU JR.CO COSTA MESA, CA
BEM	BEMIDJI BOAT CO., INC. CORE CRAFT CANOES
BER	WHITTAKER CORP. BERTRAM YACHT
BEY	BENETEAU USA INC SOUTH CAROLINA; FORMERLY BENETEAU USA, LTD
BEZ	BEZER BOATS LAKE HAVASU CITY, AZ

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
BFF	BLUE FIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
BFG	BROWNING F/G BOAT POWELL, TN
BFI	BURCHFIEL MFG.
BFP	BIFFY FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS ENCINTAS, CA
BHD	PLASTICS DIVISION OF INDUS ATLANTA, GA
BHH	FLYE POINT MARINE, INC. BROOKLIN, MAINE
BHS	BASS HOUND
BIA	ZEBRA MARINE
BID	BIDDISON DESIGNS, INC.
BIH	BRITANNIA BOATS ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
BIQ	BEATTY INDUSTRIES
BJC	DURKEE ENTERPRISES, INC BOJO BOAT CO
BKA	KOFFLER BOATS, EUGENE, OREGON
BKH	BASS HUNTER
BKT	BAKER CUSTOM BOATS
BKV	BAYMASTER BOATS INC LOS FRESNOS, TEXAS KRUGER BRAND BUYS OUT BCM BOATS
BL1	BAYLINER MARINE, INC. PIPESTONE,MN
BL2	BAYLINER MARINE, INC. VALDOSTA, GA
BL3	BAYLINER MARINE, INC. SPOKANE, WA
BL4	BAYLINER MARINE, INC. NEW BERN, NC
BL5	BAYLINER MARINE, INC. SPOKANE, WA
BLB	BAYLINER MARINE, INC. SEATTLE, WA
BLP	BOMBER RAIDER
BLS	BLUE STAR MARINE CORP.
BLY	BAYOU BOATS
BMF	CREATIVE DYNAMICS, LLC NOANL,CONNECTICUT PREV ASSIGNED TO BURNS MFG / ALABAMA
BMH	BAY MARINE PLASTICS
BMR	BIESMEYER BOATS
BNB	BONAIR BOATS, INC.
BNE	BINDER & ASSOCIATES INC.
BNL	BROWNLOW MFG. CO.
BNM	BONANZA MOLDING CORP.
BNR	SKI WEST BOATS INC. MERCED, CA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
BNS	BONS BATEAUX, THE
BNT	BONITO BOATS, INC. SOLD TO BENTLEY INDUSTRIES LLC _MIC/BNT ASSIGNED TO BENTLEY IND LLC 1/6/03
BNU	FORCE ENGINEERING
BNV	BYI, LTD. N.V.
BNZ	BENTZ CRAFT OLD HICKORY, TN
BPC	BUCCANEER POWER BOATS
BQP	BRIDGES POINT BOAT YARD INC BROOKLIN, MAINE
BR0	BRACON INDUSTRIES, INC.
BRA	BRYANT BOATS INC SWEET WATER, TN
BRB	BARNETT BOATS GREEN LAKE, WI
BRC	BRAMCO, INC.
BRCV	SEASWIRL BOATS
BRD	BROADBILL MAINE CORP.
BRR	BURR BROTHERS BOATS INC MARION, MA
BRS	BURR SAILBOAT SAILS
BRU	SMYRNA SKIFFS INDIAN RIVER BOATS
BRW	HARWILL, INC. BROWNING MARINE DIV & AERO-CRAFT BOAT
BSD	BANSHEE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
BSM	BASSMASTER BOATS
BSV	J C MFG. INC. NORTH WEBSTER, IN
BTC	BALLISTIC BOATS FRUITLAND, IDAHO
BTD	B-CRAFT BOAT CO.
BTE	BRONTA BOAT CO., INC.
BTR	COTTON MOUTH IND. INC FRENCH SETTLEMENT, LA
BTY	CJ PEARSON CO C/O BRISTOL BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND PARENT CO STIL IN BUSINESS; CJ PEARSON (INACTIVE)
BUG	PRECISION BURGESS ENT FAIRBANKS, AK
BUJ	BASS TRACKER CORP.
BUU	BASS TUB INC.
BVD	BREVARD BOAT WORKS (FLEETWING)
BVM	BANDIT MFG INC VIAN, OK
BWB	BROADWATER BOAT CO.
BWC	BOSTON WHALER, INC.
BWH	BLUE WATER BOAT WORKS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
BWR	BARACUDA BOATS LONG BEACH, CA
BWV	B & W PLASTICS INC.
BWY	BLUE WATER BOATS
BWZ	BOWLAND MARINE
BXE	BELLCO BOATS, INC.
BXJ	BILLY SEABOLD RACING BOATS EAGLE BOATS, LTD
BYN	BAYRUNNER BOATS, INC WOODBINE, NJ
BZA	B & A DIST. COMPANY PORTLAND, OR
BZI	BUSH-WACKER BOAT, INC.
C00	COOIBEE (NAVY CANOE)
C0B	CLASSIC BOATS LINDENHURST, NY
C0J	COMMANDER BOATS
C0N	HYUNDAI CORP.
C0T	CATERPILLAR BOAT WORKS% BLUE HILL, ME (9/83 -8/86) NOW KNOWN AS CONTENDER MARINE INC,FL
C0Y	CYPRESS SHORES FABRIC FLORENCE, AL
CAB	BANGOR PUNTA MARINE (CAL BOATS)
CAC	CAPE CODE SHIPBUILDING CO, WAREHAM, MASSACHUSETTS
CAL	CALIFORNIA BOAT MFG. CO.
CAQ	COLLETES BOATING CENTER BREAUX BRIDGE LOUISIANA
CAR	CARGILE, INC.
CAT	CAROLINA CAT% NEW BERN, NC
CAU	CALKINS
CAV	CRITERION CO.INC; SWANSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
CBA	COBIA BOAT CO.
CBC	TEXAS MARINE INTERNATIONAL,INC CHRYSLER BOAT CORP.
CBM	CEE BEE MFG. CO. LYNWOOD, CA
CBT	CORSON BOAT CO MADISON, ME
CBW	CRANE BOAT WORKS; WAUPACA, WI PREV CENTRAL BOAT WORKS INC LA MARQUE,TX AND CUSTOM CRAFT; WISCONSIN BECAME CENTRAL BOAT WORKS 6/09
CBZ	CRAFT BOAT WORKS
CCA	CHRIS CRAFT ALGONAC, MI
CCB	CHRIS CRAFT SARASOTA, FL
CCC	CHRIS CRAFT BRADENTON, FL
CCD	CHRIS CRAFT

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
CCF	CHRIS CRAFT POMPAÑO, FL
CCH	CHRIS CRAFT
CCK	COLLINS CRAFT, INC.
CCM	HOBIE CAT (COAST CATAMARAN CORP.)
CCN	CHRIS CRAFT SWANSBORO, NC
CCR	CHRIS CRAFT ROAMER HOLLAND, MI
CCT	CHRIS CRAFT GALLIPOLIS, OH
CCU	CHRIS CRAFT FIUMICINO, ITALY
CCV	CHRIS CRAFT GOSHEN, IN
CCX	CRUISE BOATS, INC.
CCY	C & C YACHTS INC.
CDC	CRAIG CATAMARAN CORP. ORLANDO, FL
CDR	CARVER BOAT CORP. CABRAL BOATS
CEB	CENTURY BOAT CO.
CED	BLACKHAWK CANOE CO., INC.
CEE	CENTURIAN BOATS, INC.
CEH	COLORADO CUSTOM DESIGN, LTD.
CEM	COLE BOATS COLE MARINE
CER	THE C E RYDER CORP BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND
CFD	CUSTOM FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
CFS	COLUMBIA FIBERGLASS
CFT	CACCI CRAFT, INC.
CFY	COBRA MFG. CO.
CFZ	CALIFORNIA HOMEMADE BOATS
CGF	COLLINS CRAFT, INC.
CGH	ISLANDER MARINE WINTER GARDEN, FL
CGL	CROWN CUSTOM FIBERGLASS
CGM	GENERAL MARINE INDUSTRIES PANAMA CITY, FL
CGS	COMFORT USA; NORTHPORT, NEW YORK
CHA	COLORADO HEADWATERS, INC DENVER, COLORADO MIC/CHA WAS CHARGER MARINE
CHE	CHALLENGER BOAT, INC. CHALLENGER ENTERPRISES
CHJ	TRITON CUSTOM BOATS CHARGER CUSTOM BOATS
CHK	CHECKMATE BOATS, INC. BUCYRUS, OH
CHM	CRITCHFIELD MARINE, INC.



## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
CHT	CHEETAH BOAT MFG., INC.
CIK	CHALLENGER BOAT WORKS ORLANDO, FL
CJC	CULVER-CHELLE, INC.
CJK	CALIFORNIA RIVERS GEYSERVILLE, CA
CJM	CHAPARREL MARINE PRODUCTS
CJR	CARRERA BOATS
CKB	CHEROKEE BOAT CO.
CKL	CONCORD BOAT CORP. SHERWOOD, AR
CKP	CAPE CRAFT LTD ST.JAMES CITY, FL
CLA	CLASSIC BOAT, CORP.
CLD	CALDWELL HIGH PERF. BOATS PASCO, WA
CLK	CLARK BOAT CO.
CLM	CLIPPER MARINE CORP.
CLZ	COLORADO HOMEMADE BOATS
CM0	COUGAR MARINE, INC. N.MIAMI BEACH,FL
CMA	CROSBY MARINE ENGR CORP.
CMN	CUSTOM MARINE SAVANNAH, GA
CMP	CAMP WAYS, INC.
CN0	CONROY INDUSTRIES
CNE	CAROLINA BOAT CO.
CNH	CENTARK INDUSTRIES, INC.
CNP	THE COLEMAN CO.INC. WICHITA, KS
CNT	CORONET BOATS OF NORTH AMERICA
CP2	THE COLEMAN CO., INC. NEW BRAUNFELS, TX
CPA	CARRERA PERFORMANCE CRAFT; RIVERSIDE CA
CPD	CAPE DORY YACHTS INC E TAUTON MASSACHUSETTS; OOB 5/91 MOLDS & TOOLING SOLD TO NEWPORT SHIPYARDS CORP
CPG	CAMPAGNA FIBERGLASS
CPS	CAPRI SAILBOATS
CQB	CABO RICO YACHTS FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
CQK	CUDA CRAFT
CQR	CREATOR BOAT LA FOLLETTE, TENNESSEE
CQU	CUSTOM CRAFT UNLIMITED
CR0	ROBALO SPORT FISH BOAT

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
CRJ	CERNE MARINE
CRL	AMF CRESTLINER CRESTLINER DIV.
CRS	CRUISERS DIV. MIRRO MARINE DIV.
CRT	CIGARETTE RACING TEAM
CRW	CREWS CRAFT, INC.
CSB	CLASSIC BOAT, INC.
CSR	CORSAIR MARINE INC CHULA VISTA, CALIFORNIA
CST	COASTAL RECREATION (AQUARIUS DIV.OF LAGUNA YACHTS SAMUEL TEMPLE CUSTOM BOATS DIV OF COASTAL RECREATION
CTC	CORRECT CRAFT, INC.
CTL	ANSWER MARINE (CONTINENTAL BOAT CO.) OUT OF BUSINESS UNDER MIC/CTL; BACK IN BUSINESS AS MIC/AKM-SEE NEW ENTRY (ANSWER MARINE INC)
CTY	CATALINA YACHTS
CTZ	CONNECTICUT HOMEMADE BOATS
CU0	CONTENDER CUSTOM BOATS
CUA	CUSTOM FIBERGLASS
CUB	CUB CRAFT
CUC	CUSTOM MARINE
CUE	CATALINA BOAT MFG.
CUP	CUSTOM MARINE VALLEJO, CA
CUS	CUSTOM BOAT MFG CO ST. BERNARD, LA
CUY	CONDOR CUSTOM BOATS
CV0	CAVALIER BOATS, INC.
CVB	CARAVELLE BOAT CO.
CWJ	COLOSO BOAT CORP.
CWX	STORM BOATS IND. INC. POMPANO, FL
CXN	CRUSADER CUSTOM BOATS
CXR	CRITCHFIELD AND FROBOS MARINA
CYG	CELEBRITY BOATS INC.
CYV	COBRA BOAT MFG., INC.
CZB	CONDOR BOATS
D0R	C-DORY INC. KENT, WA
DAA	BAUTECK MARINE CORP. ST. AUGUSTINE, FL
DAQ	DAGGER CANOE COMPANY HARRIMAN, TN
DAW	DAWSON BOAT CO.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
DBJ	DELTA DIVE BOATS INC. CAPE CANAVERAL, FL
DBW	DARGEL BOAT WORKS DONNA, TX
DCB	DEM-CRAFT BOAT CO.
DCE	DAVES CUSTOM YACHTS EL CAJON, CALIFORNIA; ACQUIRED MOLDS FROM ELIMINATOR (ELB) ALSO DAVES CUSTOM BOATS
DCF	DIALCRAFT BOATS
DCH	SOUTH BAY DUCK BOATS
DCI	DICK CLARKE, INC.
DCJ	DOYLE CRAFT
DCM	D & C MARINE BOAT BUILDERS, INC; BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND MIC/DCM WAS DONALD MARINE; ASSETS ACQUIRED BY OCEAN SCOUT MARINE;
DCZ	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOMEMADE BOATS
DDQ	D & D MARINE MFG. CO. HOUSTON, TX
DDX	CONCEPTS BOATS INC.
DED	DOWN EAST DORIES
DEL	DELTA MARINE, INC.
DEM	DELHI MFG. CORP. (DELCRAFT)
DES	DESOTO MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
DEV	DEAVER CUSTOM BOAT
DFF	DUFFY ELECTRIC BOAT CO; CALIFORNIA
DFG	DIVERSIFIED FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
DFL	DOLPHIN BOATS, INC. PRINCETON, FL
DFM	MOSSBACK BOAT MFG. CO.
DFP	DELCO FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
DFV	DRIFTER MARINE, INC.
DID	TILTON BOATWORKS INC JENSEN BEACH, FL
DKP	DIAMOND BACK MFG. INC COCOA, FLORIDA
DKQ	COMPASS YACHTS SOUTH ORLEANS, MASSACHUSETTS
DLI	DIVERSITY LAMINATORS, INC.
DLK	DEL-CRAFT ANTIOCH, CA
DLN	DOLPHIN BOATS, INC. MIAMI, FL
DLZ	DELAWARE HOMEMADE BOATS
DMA	EDGEWATER POWER BOATS EDGEWATER, FLORIDA
DMB	DI MARCO BOATS
DMC	DOUGLASS & MCLEOD INC. GRAND RIVER, OH

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
DMH	HOSEA MFG. CO.
DMN	DOGGETT MARINE INDUSTRIES, INC.
DMP	DAYTON MARINE PRODUCTS
DMR	DONZI MARINE, INC. (NEW CODE BMA/DNA) AS OF 10/93
DNA	DONZI MARINE (PREVIOUSLY BMA/DMR) PARENT COMPANY IS AMERICAN MARINE HOLDINGS BMA/DNA AS OF 10/93 PRIOR TO THAT COMPANY WAS PROLINE
DNC	DURANAUTIC MFG. CORP.
DNU	DURANAUTIC, INC.
DNX	DANA CUSTOM BOATS GARDEN GROVE, CA
DPD	DOLPHIN CANOE CO.
DQU	BOSUN MARINE MARKETING, INC DEL QUAY, USA, LTD.
DRE	DRIFT CRAFT
DRM	DREAMBOAT CO., INC.
DRU	CUTLER GATE PERRINE, FL
DSC	DOLPHIN BOATS LTD. NORTH CHICAGO, IL
DSN	DISCOVERY MARINE PREBLE, NY
DST	DORSETT MARINE, INC.
DTN	BUMBLE BEE BOATS TULLAHOMA, TN
DUC	THE DUCK BOAT COMPANY, INC; NEWCASTLE, MAINE MIC ASSIGNED_1997
DUF	DUFOR YACHTS USA, INC ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND; MIC/DOA ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED THEY NEVER USED. CHANGE MADE TO REFLECT NEW MIC/DUF OWNS GIB SEA LINE OF BOATS MIC/GIB
DUJ	DUFFY & DUFFY FIBERGLASS BOATS, INC BRIIKLIN, MAINE MERGED WITH FLYE POINT CORP MIC/FPC TO FORM ATLANTIC BOAT COMPANY INC; SEE MIC/ABH
DUR	DURACRAFT BOATS, INC.
DUS	DUSKY MARINE, INC.
DUT	DURATECH MFG. CO.
DUW	DUROBOAT MFG. INC.
DUX	DOUGLAS MARINE CORP. DOUGLAS, MI
DUY	MOTION MARINE CLEARWATER, FL
DVD	DAVIDSON MOTORS
DVN	ASSOCIATED RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS CORP PLAYBOUY BOATS/DAR-VAN MFG
DWD	DARRAH INDUSTRIES INC.
DWE	CHIEF MFG., INC. D & W ENTERPRISES
DXA	DIXIE AIRBOATS, INC.
DXD	DIXIE DEVIL MFG. CO.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
DXE	DIXIE BOAT WORKS
DXF	DIXIE FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
DXM	DIXIE MARINE MFG. (DIXIE CRAFT)
DYB	DYNAMAGLAS BOAT CO.
DYE	DYERCRAFT BOATS THE ANCHORAGE, INC
EAD	EDEY & DUFF INC MATTAPOISETT, MASSACHUSETTS
EAK	KARELSEN CUSTOM BOATS
EBA	EXPLORER BOAT & CANOE CO.
EBK	EBKO INDUSTRIES
EBV	EASTERN BOAT WORKS
ECB	BELL YACHTS DESTIN, FL
ECJ	ESCAPE CRAFT, INC. UNION, NEW JERSEY
ECX	CANE CUTTER, INC. (ED CAIN, INC., & RIGIF PLASTICS, INC.)
EDY	EDDYLINE NORTHWEST KAYAKS OR EDDYLINE NORTHWEST LTD. BURLINGTON WASHINGTON; KAYAKS AND CANOES
EFJ	PAGEPOWERBOAT INC. GALLATIN, TN
EGG	EGG HARBOR BOAT CO.
EGM	EAGLE MFG., INC.
EHT	CANTRELL MARINE LITTLE ROCK, AR
EKH	CAROLINA SKIFF, LLC; WAYCROSS, GA
EKW	MARLIN BOATS, INC. PERFORMER FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
ELB	ELIMINATOR BOATS
ELD	ELDO CRAFT BOAT CO.
ELE	ELITE BOATS
ELG	ELGIN
ELH	ELCO MARINE SANTA ANA, CA
ELX	ELI LAMINATES CO., INC.
EM0	EAGLE MARINE BOAT MFG., INC.
EMD	CARIBE INFLATABLE USA INC MIAMI, FL
EMH	ENTERPRISE MITCHELL CO.
ENB	ENTERPRISE BOATS, INC.
ENC	ENSIGN SPARS, INC DUNEDIN, FLORIDA PREV ASSIGNED TO ENDEAVOURYACHT
ENN	ENSIGN YACHTS
EPB	ECO PRODUCTS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
EPY	HC COMPOSITES, LLC; TARBORO, NORTH CAROLINA WORLD CAT SOLD WCC GROUP TO HC COMPOSITES
ERC	ERCOA INDUSTRIES BRAHAM, MINNESOTA MIC/FRC ALSO ASSIGNED AT SOME POINT PER USCG
ERF	EASY RIDER FIBERGLASS
ERY	ERICSON YACHTS INC.IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
ESF	EXUMA SKIFF MIAMI, FLORIDA
ESK	ESKAY PLASTICS, LTD.
ESM	DUCKWORTH BOAT COMPANY
ESN	RANDALL CRAFT, INC.
ETC	EBBTIDE CORP.
ETF	EAST TEX FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
ETK	EDWARDS BOATS & TANKSORT PIERCE, FL
ETW	BENNINGTON MARINE CORP% ELKHART, INDIANA
ETY	EAGLE TRAWLER YACHTS / MARINE TRADING INTERNATIONAL PARENT CO MILLER YACHT SALES
EVI	BOULTON POWERBOATS; OREGON
EVN	ENVISION BOATS, INC. MONMOUTH, IL
EWC	ECKLER WATERSPORTS TITUSVILLE, FL
EWV	WALKER BAY BOATS, INC.
EXH	EXCLUSIVE ENTERPRISES
EXT	EXPOERTS INTERNATIONAL SAN FRANCISCO, CA
EXU	ASTRO PLASTICS CORP. (EXCELLO CORP.)
EXV	EXECUTIVE BOATS
EZR	EZY-RYDER CORP. CLANTON, AL
FAA	BRUCE FAER DUNWOODY, GA
FAB	FABUGLASS CO., INC.
FAN	SPARKMAN MARINE SAUGUS, CA
FAR	FARRIER MARINE, INC; BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
FAV	QUALITY FABRICATORS OF FRANKLIN,INC.
FBB	FORMOSA BOAT BUILDING CO.
FBC	H & H FIBERGLASS, INC.(JIM HENDERSON MFG.)
FBE	CARSTEN INDUSTRIES INC.MELROSE, MN
FBF	FIBER-FORM (DIV. OF BAYLINER MARINE)
FBG	US INDUSTRIES, INC. (FIBERFORM)

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
FBK	FIBERKING BOAT CO. (FIBERKING, INC.)
FBN	FANTASY BOATS INC. GLASSPORT, PA
FBQ	FLORIDA BAY COASTER CO GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FL
FBT	DIVERSIFIED PRODUCTS FORESTER BOATS, INC.
FBU	FRANKFORT BOAT WORKS, INC FRANKFORT, MAINE PURCHASED ASSETS OF WINTERPORT BOAT CO (WNP)
FCL	FIBER-CELL, INC.
FCN	FALCON BOATS OF CALIFORNIA
FCP	FIBERCRAFT MFG. CO.
FCS	FALCON BOATS, INC.
FDX	FREELAND MANUFACTURING CAPE CORAL, FL
FEA	FEATHERCRAFT
FFG	FRANKLIN FIBERGLASS EUTIS, FL
FFL	F & F BOAT CO.
FGB	FIBERGLASS FABRIC, INC. (CHAPARRAL BOATS, INC.)
FGD	FIBERGLASS UNLIMITED
FGE	COBALT BOATS
FGQ	FOUNTAIN POWERBOATS INC.
FHS	OFFSHORE PERFORMANCE INDUSTRIES, INC.
FIA	F. A. MCCULLOUGH, INC.
FIN	CENTURIAN BOATS
FIW	FIBER SPORT INC. AMORY, MS
FLB	FOLBOT CORP.
FLD	FLYING DUTCHMAN
FLI	FELT INDUSTRIES, INC.
FLQ	FLAGSHIP YACHT SALES, INC.
FLZ	FLORIDA HOMEMADE BOATS
FMC	FISHER MARINE, INC. TOPEKA, IN
FML	FLUID MOTION, LLC; KENT , WASHINGTON MIC/FML PREV ASSIGNED TO FREEDOM MARINE PROD
FMS	BOSTON WHALER MULTIHULL FORMULA RACING SAILBOATS
FMY	FM MARINE
FNQ	FLARE MARINE INC. LAKE WALES, FL
FPK	FORMALL PLASTICS, INC.
FPY	CALIFORNIA SPORT BOATS NEWPORT BEACH, CA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
FPZ	FIBERGLASS PLES REC INDUSTRIE BIDDEFIRD, MAINE PURCHASED BY GAZELLE CANOE; SEE MIC/GZL
FQA	DUCK WATER BOATS INC - DOVER, OHIO
FRI	FROST MARINE
FRK	KURTIS KRAFT BOATS
FRU	FOREST RIVER INC MARINE DIV MIDDLEBURY,INDIANA
FRV	FEATHER RIVER BOAT CO. YUBA CITY, CA
FS0	FIBERGLASS SALES AND PRODUCTS
FSA	FRANKLIN STORES BRONZE, NEW YORK
FSC	FIBER STEEL CORP.
FSF	FOUR STAR FIBERGLASS CORP. HALLENDALE, FL
FSH	FISH -N- SKI
FSJ	FIBER SKIFF, INCORPORATED
FSM	FISHMASTER
FTC	FIBERTECH ; CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
FTV	FPC MANUFACTURING MARYVILLE, TN 12/89 NEW OWNER FUTURE BOATS INC
FUR	FURY BOATS (FURY SPEED AND MARINE)
FWM	FAR WEST MARINE SERVICE
FWN	FOUR WINNS (OMC) CADILLAC, MI
FWZ	FIBERGLASS WORKS
FYC	FREEDOM YACHTS% MIDDLETOWN, RHODE ISLAND _ PREV ASSIGNED TO FERRO-YACHT CO; DETROIT, MI
FYS	2 DAUGHTERS BOATWORKS WESTFORD, VERMONT
G0F	GREATEST MARINE PRODUCTS OF FLORIDA
GAB	GORE MFG.
GAE	GALAXIE BOATS, INC.
GAG	GAGNIER MFG., INC.
GAK	TIBERIAS MARINE INC DENTON, MARYLAND
GAL	GALAXY BOAT MFG. CO. COLUMBIA, SC
GAT	G-CAT CORPORATION
GAW	AQUA-PADDLE
GAZ	GEORGIA HOMEMADE BOATS
GBC	GREGOR BOATS (GREGOR BOAT CO. & W.W. GREGORY)
GBF	OSAGIAN BOATS, INC.
GBM	GRUMMAN ALLIED INDUSTRIES, INC.(GRUMMAN BOATS)



## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
GBN	GIBSON FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
GBP	GRUMMAN BOATS INC GRUMAN-CARMICHAELS CORCORAN, CA
GBW	GALAXIE BOAT WORKS, INC.
GCV	GLASTRON-CARLSON
GDB	FLYING SCOT, INC; DEER PARK, MARYLAND
GDV	GO-DEVIL BOATS BATON ROUGE, LA
GDY	GODFREY CONVEYOR CO.
GEB	GOLDEN ERA BOATS NOANK, CT
GEN	GENERAL MARINE INO INC.
GEN1	GENERATION III, INC.
GGA	GIGI BOAT MANUFACTURERS
GGB	& G BOAT REPAIR & MFG HOLLYWOOD, FL
GGR	MIDLAND CO; COVENTRY, RHODE ISLAND
GHE	GHEENOE GHEEN MANUFACTURING TITUSVILLE, FL
GIG	GIG HARBOR STEEL-CRAFT DANVILLE, IA
GJV	JAVELIN BOAT CO PARENT CO; GENMAR HOLDINGS MURFREESBORO, TN ACQUIRED FEOM OMC BY GENMAR
GLA	GLASTRON BOAT CO.
GLF	GULFSTREAM BOATS, INC.
GLK	GLACIER BAY, INC; MONROE, WASHINGTON PREV GILLIKIN CRAFT
GLS	GLASSPAR
GLX	GREAT LAKE INFLATABLE, INC. (GIL,INC.)
GMA	GENERAL MARINE CO.
GME	GLOBAL MOTORBOAT CORPORATION COLUMBIA, SC
GPC	GLASSMASTER BOAT CO., INC. (GLASSMASTER PLASTICS)
GPD	BOATS UNLIMITED CORP. BEACHCOMBER BOATS & GLASS PRODUCTS CO
GPE	GRAND PRIZE BOAT BUILDING, INC.
GPG	GLASSLINE PRODUCTS, INC.
GPL	GLAS-PLY BOATS, INC.
GPP	GAZELLE PRODUCTS CO., INC.
GPW	EZE DRIFT GRANTS PASS, OR
GPZ	GENESIS POWERBOAT CORP SANDUSKY, OH
GQR	SPECIALITY MARINE GROUP, LC; DELEON, FLORIDA
GRB	GREENBOAT SCIENTIFIC, LLC; WELLINGTON, FLORIDA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
GRJ	G. R. INTERNATIONAL OF MIAMI MIAMI, FL
GRZ	DESIGN CONCEPTS, CHICO CALIFORNIA OUT OF BUSINESS
GSA	GIBBS SPORTS AMPHIBIANS, INC; AUBURN HILLS, MICHIGAN
GSD	FIBERSTRESS, INC. SURE CAST BOATS, INC.
GSF	GRIFFIS & SONS FIBERGLASS STARKE, FL
GSW	CALIFORNIA BOATS
GSY	GLASSTREAM BOATS
GTP	GLASTEC PRODUCTS, INC; CLEVELAND, OHIO
GTX	GLASTEX CO.
GUF	GULFLINE BOATS
GUM	GULF MASTER
GWC	GULF WIND BOAT CO. GENEVA, AL
GWD	DAVIS, GEORGE W. & SONS, INC.
GX0	BALTIK BOATS ANAHEIM HILLS, CALIFORNIA
GYI	GLOUCESTER YACHTS; GLOUCESTER VIRGINIA
H0G	HOOG BOATS, INC.
H0I	SUPERIOR HOVERCRAFT IMPERIAL BEACH, CA
HA0	HARDIN MARINE ANAHEIM, CA
HAB	HAM BOAT WORKS DOWNERS GROVE, IL
HAF	SUNSHINE BOATS
HAL	HALLET
HAN	HANCOCK BOATWORKS
HAT	HATTERAS YACHT DIVISION
HAZ	HAWAII HOMEMADE BOATS
HBC	HERNANDEZ BOAT COMPANY, LLC; HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA _WAS HOBOCO BOATS INC
HBG	HAWAIIAN BOATS, INC.
HBH	HELLS BAY BOATWORKS, INC; TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA
HBU	HOLETON BOAT WORKS
HBW	HOFEMAN BOAT WORKS
HBY	HOWMAR BOATS, INC.
HCB	HOWARD CUSTOM BOATS
HDE	HYDE DRIFT BOATS; IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO MIC/HDE WAS HARDOS ENTERPRISES
HDH	HARLEY BOAT CORP.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
HEB	HENRIQUES BOAT WORKS INC; BAYVILLE, NEW JERSEY SOLD TO HENRIQUES YACHTS INC / SAME ADDRESS
HEH	HENRIQUES YACHTS INC; BAYVILLE, NEW JERSEY BOUGHT ASSETS OF HENRIQUES BOAT CO; SEE BMA/HEB
HER	HERTERS, INC.
HEW	HEWES MARINE CO. INC.
HFB	HOLMES FIBERGLASS BOAT CO.
HGG	HIGGINBOTHAN BOAT CO.
HGZ	HYDRO GLASS HAGERSTOWN, MD
HIF	HIFLEY AMERICA SPORTS, INC.
HII	HARRIS INDUSTRIES
HIN	HUSTLER INDUSTRIES HAMPTON BAYS, NY
HIP	SHIPSILLS, INC.
HKN	HAAKON BOATS, LTD
HKQ	HACKER BOAT CO.INC SILVER BAY, NEW YORK
HKW	HERITAGE KAYAKS
HLK	HERITAGE MARINE, INC.
HLR	MASTER FABRICATORS
HMC	HILINER MARINE CORP.
HMD	HUGH MCGINNIS BOATS
HMJ	HOLIDAY MANUFACTURING
HMS	INTERNATIONAL MARINE; INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA BOUGHT HMS MARINE
HMW	HASKELL MARINE SAN FERNANDO, CA
HND	HONDO BOATS MERCED, CA
HNK	HANS KLEPPER CORP.
HNS	HUCKINS YACHT CORP.
HPL	HY-RYDER INC. TOMAHAWK, WI
HPS	AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO.INC. PERSONAL WATERCRAFT/JET SKIS, ETC (PER USCG MIC DATABASE SITE) POWERSPORTS.HONDA.COM/WATERCRAFT
HPY	HAPPY TRAVELER MARINE
HQZ	U.S. COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS EXCLUSIVE USE OF USCG HDQ OPER DIRECTORATE OFFICE BOATING SAFETY
HSB	HUSTLER BOATS
HSI	HYDRO-STEP CORP.
HSL	HUSTLER BOAT CO. HUSTLER MARINE CO.& HUSTLER, INC.
HSP	HYDRO STREAM BOATS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
HST	MASTER ENTERPRISES, INC. HURST ENTERPRISES, INC.
HSX	HYDRA-SPORTS, INC.
HTB	CUSTOM MARINE (HOT BOAT ALLEY & MACHONE BOATS)
HUB	HUBBS YACHT SALES, INC.
HUL	VALCO ALUMINUM BOATS HULLS, INC.
HUN	HUNTER MARINE CORP (PARENT CO-LUHR MARINE GROUP) ALACHUA, FLORIDA
HUP	HUNT PRODUCTS, LTD.
HUR	HURRICANE FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS CO.
HUS	HUSTLER BOAT CO., INC.
HUU	HURST ENTERPRISES, INC.
HUX	HUSTLER MARINE, INC.
HVC	U. S. HOVERCRAFT
HVM	BONAVENTURE IND INC. ROCKLEDGE, FL
HWE	HOLLYWOOD ENTERPRISES, INC.
HXY	HOLBY MARINE BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND; PREV USED MIC/HKW SINCE LATE 80'S SEE MIC DETAIL SHEET FOR ADDED INFO
HYD	HYDROSWIFT CORP. (DYNA-PAC, INC.)
HZL	HOSTLER CANOE
IAG	AMERICAN EAGLE CANOES COCOA, FLORIDA ACQUIRED ASSETS OF AMERICAN FIBER TECH (AMT)
IAS	IMPACT AUTO SALES RED OAK, TX
IAZ	IOWA HOMEMADE BOATS
IDM	MOMARSH INC; DEFIANCE, MISSOURI
IDZ	IDAHO HOMEMADE BOATS
IGN	SIGNATURE GROUP, INC. THE SIGNATURE GROUP
ILZ	ILLINOIS HOMEMADE BOATS
IMW	IMAR GROUP, LLC; FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA
INO	INNOVATIVE SPORTS HUDSONVILLE, MI
INZ	INDIANA HOMEMADE BOATS
IRI	KEANNEAU AMERICA, INC; ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
ITC	INTERCOASTAL S E INC. ANNAPOLIS, MD
JOK	K L INDUSTRIES% MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN; KL ACQUIRED ASSETS OF K L (MIC/HII) ASSEMBLES BOATS FOR JOHNSON OUTDOORS PUTS MIC/JOK ON THESE
JAB	ALLMAND BOATS (JOHN ALLMAND BOATS, INC.)
JAJ	JASON FIBERGLASS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
JAY	ORTIZ BOAT MFG. WESTMINSTER, CA
JBC	ALUMA-WELD (JETT BOAT COMPANY)
JBE	JAY BEE BOATS
JBL	JACKSON BOAT SHOP
JBN	JET BOAT ENGINEERING PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING
JBX	JET BOAT ENGINEERING OF OKLAHOMA
JCE	ASTROGLASS BOATS MAIDEN CRAFT & PRO CRAFT
JCL	J.R. CUSTOM MARINE, INC.
JCM	CALIFORNIA YACHTS/CARVER TUSTIN, CA
JCY	WATERWERKS BOAT CO.
JDB	JOHN DORY BOAT WORKS, INC.
JDJ	CONTENDER BOATS, INC. (J.D.MARINE)
JEA	JET BOATS INC. TACOMA, WA
JEB	JET-STER BOATS ROCHESTER, WA (WEBB & CO.)
JET	GLEN-COE BOAT MFG.
JFG	JEFFERSONS FIBERGLASS
JGN	ANDROS BOAT WORKS INC SARASOTA, FLORIDA
JHR	INDIAN RIVER BOATS
JIB	JIM-BAR CO. INC. MANCHESTER, FL
JIS	HOT SPORTS USA INC NEWPORT BEACH, CA
JJJ	FOXCRAFT BOATS, INC. CARBON HILL,AL
JJK	JOEL JENKINS DECATUR, GA
JNB	J.B. BOAT CO., INC.
JNC	JEM-CRAFT
JRH	HMC MFG. CO. PORT STAR BOAT CO.
JRS	JRS FIBERGLASS UNLIMITED, INC. KONA BOATS, INC
JRY	J.R. YACHT SALES
JSB	JET-STER BOAT CO.
JSC	AQUA IMAGES INC.
JTA	JET-STER BOATS OF ALABAMA
JTB	JET-STER BOAT OF MEMPHIS
JTC	CROWNLIN BOATS INC.
JVS	JOLE VECCHI SCIOMACHEN
K00	SPORTCO OF MINDEN INC. MINDEN, LA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
KAB	CALIBER 1 BOATS ANAHEIM, CA
KAJ	KAJUN INDUSTRIES, INC.
KAN	THE ROOS BROTHERS
KAW	KAWASAKI MOTORS MFG LINCOLN, NB
KAX	KAY PARK RECREATION CORP.JANESVILLE, IA
KAY	HARRIS-KAYOT, INC. KAYOT, INC.MARINE DIVISION
KAZ	KANSAS HOMEMADE BOATS
KBM	KINDSVATER BOATS FRESNO, CA
KBT	INVADER
KBW	KENNEDY BOAT CO. LOBO BOAT WORKS & KENNEDY BOAT WORKS
KCK	K-CRAFT, INC.
KCM	KENCRAFT MFG., INC; WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA
KD0	CAROLINA FIBERGLASS INC; W COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA _PURCHASED BY LEADER BOAT CO; MIC/LDR
KEI	KEVCON CORP; FORT DODGE, IOWA
KEL	A C MARINE; FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS
KEN	KENNER MFG. CO. INC KNOXVILLE, AR
KFB	COASTAL MARINE
KFD	AGGRESSOR BOATS, INC. COOCHEE CRAFT K & F BOAT CO
KFL	COMANCHEE BOATS
KGR	KING ENTERPRISES
KHQ	S AND S BOAT BUILDER; FORT PIERCE, FLORIDA
KKC	GHOST INDUSTRIES INC. ISLAND PARK, NY
KKF	KUSTOM KRAFT PERFORMANCE BOATS
KLO	CLIMATE BOAT CO.,INC.
KLA	KLASSIC BOAT COMPANY CLEBOURNE, TX
KLI	KIEL INC. GOSHEN, IN
KME	TRI-STATE CUSTOM FBGLS INC. BAILEY,NC
KMF	CUSTOM BOAT WORKS INC BAILEY, NORTH CAROLINA SE MIC SHEET FOR ADDED DETAILS
KMP	K-MAC & COMPANY ADDISON, TX
KNC	DON'S MARINE
KNG	MASTER MOLDERS, INC. KINGFISHER FIBERGLASS
KNT	KNUTSON BOATS INC GLENVILLE, MINNESOTA
KPB	K ENTERPRISES

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
KRA	KRAMSCO MFG., INC.
KRC	KUSTOM ENTERPRISES, INC.
KRG	IMAGE BOAT CO. KRONENBERG INDUSTRIES, INC
KRU	CRUISERS, INC.
KST	CHARLOMA FIBERGLASS, INCORPORATED CHERRYVALE, KS
KT	KITCO, INC; WARRENSBURG, MISSOURI SOLD MOLDS TO C.C.FIBERGLASS(CCF) WHO WILL PRODUCE SIMILAR BOATS UNDER DIFFERENT TRADEMARK
KUR	JEFFREY JAY KURTH; ACKLEY, IOWA WWW.CANYAK.COM AND NEW COMPANYNAME J K INC
KVA	KENOVA INDUSTRIES
KVH	KV HYDROS WINTER SPRINGS, FL
KWE	KEY WEST BOATS INC. RIDGEVILLE, SC
KYP	KEY PEN MANUFACTURING; LAKEBAY, WASHINGTON
KYZ	KENTUCKY HOMEMADE BOATS
L0P	GENMAR LOGIC, LLC / GENMAR HOLDINGS INC; DURHAM, NC SOLD TO GENMAR ASKED FOR NEW MIC/TRB
LAE	BAJA BOAT CO. SIERRA BOAT CORP
LAR	LARSON BOAT CO.
LAY	LAGUNA YACHTS, INC.
LAZ	LOUISIANA HOMEMADE BOATS
LB0	LANDAU BOAT COMPANY
LBC	LIVINGSTON BOAT CO., INC.
LBD	LANDAU BOAT CO.
LBL	LUCRAFT BOATS-LABRAY
LBV	CIMMARRON MARINE
LCB	LYN-CRAFT BOAT CO.
LCN	MAINE MARINE CO. LINCOLN CANOE CO
LCR	RADISSON CANOES GEORGE ROSS ASSOCIATION
LCX	SMALL CRAFT, INC.
LEJ	LEE BOATS
LEL	CAJUN SPECIAL BOATS LOLELL IND
LES	LEISURE IMPORTS, INC.
LFP	LAKE-FLITE PLASTICS KNOXVILLE, TN
LGK	LEGEND CRAFT INC, ARKANSAS
LGX	LOGAN BOATS INC; OCOEE, FLORIDA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
LHR	LUHRS ST. AUGUSTINE, FL
LII	LASER INDUSTRIES INC.
LIW	SUGAR SAND MARINE; FARGO NORTH DAKOTA
LKS	LANDING SCHOOL OF BOAT BUILDING KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE
LLT	LEISURE LIFE LTD GRAND RAPIDS, MI
LMA	CADDO BOAT MFG. CO., INC.
LMK	LOREQUIN MARINE, INC.
LML	LION MAR BOAT CORP. MIAMI, FL
LMM	L & M MFG. CO.
LNC	LAND -N- CRAFT
LNH	LENHAN INDUSTRIES
LNS	LONE STAR FIBERGLASS CO.
LNU	QUICKSTEP, INC WARREN, RHODE ISLAND
LPB	MAKO SHARK BOATS LYNCH PERFORMANCE BOATS
LPE	LIFETIME PRODUCTS; UATH
LPM	LEISURE PRODUCTS MARKETING SYSTEM
LPP	FLORIDA MARINE PROPULSION FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
LPR	LAMINATED PRODUCTS CO.
LSE	LAKELAND SPORTS CENTER; GLENBEULAH, WISCONSIN
LSW	LEE S. WILBUR & CO SOUTHWEST HARBOR, MAINE
LSX	LOCK STOCK & BARREL ELKHART, IN
LTB	ULTRA BOATS, INC.
LTF	LITTLE AND UPTON, INC.
LTT	LOTT-CRAFT BOATS
LUA	BLUE FIN YACHTS; WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND ASSETS SOLD TO SAKKONNET BASSBOAT CO MIC/GHV
LUG	LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.
LUN	LUND AMERICAN, INC.
LUX	COUGAR MARINE, INC.
LWN	CARL A. LOWE INDUSTRIES, INC. LOWE INDUSTRIES
LYG	SEA FOX BOAT COMPANY, INC /SOUTH CAROLINA
LYN	LYN CRAFT BOAT CO.
LZE	LASER BOATS; ONTARIO, CANADA (PARENT COMPANY - ESSEX PERFORMANCE BOATS)
M0D	MODUM EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC.



## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
M0H	MUHLEN INDUSTRIES CINCINNATI, OH
M0K	MOON BOATS
M0M	WESMOR COMPANY INVERNESS, FL
M0S	MORRIS BOAT SHOP
M0U	VENTURA WHOLESALE, INC.
M0V	MAN-O-WAR PERFORMANCE
M0Z	MISSOURI HOMEMADE BOATS
MAC	MACGREGOR YACHT CORP.
MAD	MAD RIVER CANOE CO., INC.
MAG	MAGNUM MARINE
MAK	MONARK BOAT CO.
MAU	CREST PONTOONS (OWOSSO, MI)
MAX	MAXUM
MAZ	MACS AIRBOATS AND SKIFFS
MB2	MALIBU BOATS
MBC	MASTERCRAFT BOAT CO.
MBD	MARLIN BOAT CO.
MBE	MANTRA BOAT CO.
MBG	MAGUS BOAT CO.
MBJ	MIZE BOATS
MBK	MAKAI BOATS, INC.
MBP	MITCHELL BOAT CO. DIV OF WILSON PRODUCTS
MBV	MASTERCRAFTERS INC WINNSBORO, LA
MBY	MYACHT, INC; SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI PURCHASED BY TRACKER MARINEMIC/BUJ
MBZ	MB SPORTS; ATWATER, CALIFORNIA MBZ WAS MONTEREY BOATS, INC SANTA CRUZ, CA
MC0	MOLLY'S COVE BOAT WORK; MATTAPOISETT, MASSACHUSETTS
MC2	MARINE CITY
MCC	MICH-CRAFT CORP.
MCD	MCDANIEL BOAT CO., INC.
MCH	UNICRAFT BOATS BRADENTON, FL
MCP	MAINE CAT; BREMEN, MAINE TREX ASSIGNED TO MASTER CRAFT PLASTICS
MCS	MAYBURY'S CANOE SHOP
MCX	RIVER JAMMER CANOE CO. BRENTWOOD, NH
MCZ	MICHIGAN HOMEMADE BOATS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
MDT	MIDDLE TENNESSEE FIBERGLASS, INC.
MDZ	MARYLAND HOMEMADE BOATS
MEB	MELGES BOAT WORKS, INC; ZENDA, WISCONSIN ALSO IMPORTING FROM SOCA; SEE MIC/XHO
MEN	MENGER BOATWORKS, INC; AMITYVILLE, NEW YORK _ASSETS ACQUIRED BY THOMPSON BOATWORKS; MIC/TBV
MEY	MEYERS INDUSTRIES, INC.
MEZ	MAINE HOMEMADE BOATS
MFG	MOLDED FIBER GLASS BOAT
MFJ	MYERS FIBERGLASS FABRI
MFL	MOBILE FIBERGLASS SERVICES NAVARRE, FL
MFN	MARBEN MARINE
MFP	MIDWESTERN FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
MFS	MIKE F. SHANNON CO.WITCHCRAFT & APACHE
MFS1	GLASSLINE, INC.
MGE	MAGIC BOATS INC.
MGI	MARINE GROUP INC. ASTRO/PROCRAFT MURFREESBORO,TN BMA/MGI LINCOLN,AL BMA/MGI(A) ALSO WAHOO BRAND LINCOLN, AL BMA/MGI(A) ALSO ASTRO/ PROCRAFT PURCHASED FROM BRUNSWICK NOE USING MCI/MGL
MGK	MIKE GAULT CANOES
MGM	MAGTEX CO. MAGNUM BOAT
MGW	MONTGOMERY WARD CO.
MGZ	MIRAGE BOAT CO., INC.
MHA	MILFORD HAVEN MARINE
MHP	MEL-HART PRODUCTS, INC.
MHV	MARINERS HAVEN, INC.
MIB	MILLER BOATS ROCKPORT, TEXAS
MIJ	MIRAGE MARINE CORP.
MIS	MIDWEST SEAT MFG. CO., INC.
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS BMA CODE
MIX	MARITIME MARINE, LLC; AUGUSTA, MAINE
MIZ	MISSISSIPPI HOMEMADE BOATS
MJC	M AND J BOAT CO.
MJI	DYNASTY BOATS
MJK	MAJEK BOAT WORKS
MKC	MCKEE CRAFT

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
MKE	MIKE BUTLER MARINE DESIGN
MKH	METZELER KAUTSCHUK
MKS	MAKO, INC.
MLB	MALLE BOAT WORKS, INC STUART, FLORIDA WAS MILLE BOATWORKS, MN
MMB	MUIR MAID BOATS
MMC	MARSHALL MARINE CORP; SOUTH DARTMOUTH MASSACHUSETTS
MML	MELEN MARINE, LTD.
MMM	MERRIMACK MARINE, INC.
MMN	MOHAWK MFG. CO.
MMP	MONTGOMERY MARINE PRODUCTS
MMS	MUNCIE METAL SPINNING, INC.
MMY	MIDDLE BAY BOATS
MNB	MANNING ENTERPRISES
MNJ	BORUM BOATS, INC.
MNL	MANNIX PLASTICS; BOATS
MNN	MANATE MARINE
MNT	MANATEE MARINE PRODUCTS, INC.
MNX	MANNINO BOATS
MNZ	MINNESOTA HOMEMADE BOATS
MPB	CORSA MARINE LTD. OPA LOCKA, FL
MPC	MAINSHIP CORP/ PARENT COMPANY SILVERTON YACHT; ST AUGUSTINE FLBEGAN USING MIC/MPT IN 1996 WITHOUT PERMISSION
MPD	BRUNSWICK MARINE POWER TOPEKA, KS
MPH	MARSHLAND MARINE, INC.
MPM	COMBEE AIRBOATS, INC.
MPW	MERCURY MARINE DIVISION OF BRUNSWICK CORP MIRAMAR, FLORIDA
MQW	MAELSTROM MARINE INC. SARASOTA, FL
MR0B	MERCURY OUTBOARD (DIVISION OF BRUNSWICK CORP)
MRB	MARQUIS BOAT CO., INC.
MRCM	MERCURY MARINE INFLATABLES MERCURY MARINE/QUICLSILVER
MRE	MOORE ENTERPRISES
MRG	MIRAGE MARINE, INC. PALMETTO, FL
MRH	MARIAH BOATS
MRJ	MARQUIS BOATS, INC.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
MRK	MAKO MARINE, INC.
MRR	MIRRO MARINE DIV. MIRROCRAFT & MIRRO MARINE
MRX	MARINER MARINE, LTD.
MRY	CATALINA YACHTS/MORGAN DIV LARGO, FL
MSC	MANSET MARINE SUPPLY ROCKLAND, ME
MSZ	MASSACHUSETTS HOMEMADE BOATS
MTC	mitsui miami, FL
MTM	MARK TWAIN MARINE INDUSTRIES WEST FRANKFORT, IL
MTW	TEAM WARD INC MONTICELLO, AR MIC/PREV ASSIGNED TO MOUNTAIN MOUNTAIN LAKES MARINE
MTZ	MONTANA HOMEMADE BOATS
MUN	WILLIAM E MUNSON COMPANY BURLINGTON, WASHINGTON WAS MUNRO BOAT BUILDERS KEY WEST, FL
MVH	OLSON CO. CUSTOM YACHTS
MVI	ATLANTIS FIBERGLASS
MVR	MORAVIA INDUSTRIES
MWE	BOBCAT BOATS GLOSTER, LA
MWK	INVADER BOATS, INC. MANUFACTURER'S WHOLESALERS INC
MXB	BEACHCAT BOATS INC OLDSMAR, FLORIDA
MXJ	MIDNIGHT EXPRESS, INC.
MXK	MAXUM MARINE; ARLINGTON, WASHINGTON PREV MARK MARINE; NH
MXU	MONZA MARINE
MYD	TARVA CUSTOM BOATS CLOVIS, CA
MYW	AMERICAN FIBERLITE, INCORPORATED
N0R	CRESTLINER INC. LITTLE FALLS, MN
NAB	NORTH AMERICAN BOAT CORP.
NAD	NADEN INDUSTRIES
NAP	EXCALIBUR MARINE CORP LIGHTING BOATS
NAS	NORTH AMERICAN SLEEKCRAFT INC LAKE HAVSU CITY, NEVADA OUT OF BUSINESS 2/1/10
NB0	MARATHON BOAT CO.INC
NBA	NORTON BOAT WORKS
NBC	NATIONAL BOAT CORP.
NBP	NIMBLE BOAT INC; CLEARWATER, FLORIDA
NBS	NORMAN'S BOAT SHOP

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
NBV	ONION RIVER BOATWORKS FRANKLIN, NEW HAMPSHIRE
NBZ	NEBRASKA HOMEMADE BOATS
NCZ	NORTH CAROLINA HOMEMADE BOATS
NDC	NORDIC BOATS
NDZ	NORTH DAKOTA HOMEMADE BOATS
NEC	VERMONT CANOE & KAYAK; WAITSFIELD, VERMONT SOLD MULTIPLE TIMES
NEG	NEODESHA PLASTICS, INC.
NEH	NORTH END COMPOSITES ROCKLAND, MAINE PURCH BY SABRE (HWS) 1994
NER	NORIEASTER YACHTS
NEW	NEWMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
NFK	NORTHEAST FIBERGLASS; WALDOBORO, MAINE
NFZ	NOLES FIBERGLASS BOATS WINTERHAVEN, FL
NHZ	NEW HAMPSHIRE HOMEMADE BOATS
NIS	NISSAN MARINE & POWER PRODUCTS CARROLLTON, TX
NJZ	NEW JERSEY HOMEMADE BOATS
NKH	NICKELS & HOLMAN CO FENTON, MICHIGAN
NMC	INTREPID MFG. CO., INC.
NMF	FIBERGLASS BUILDERS, INC.
NMR	NITRO MARINE
NMS	NORTHSIDE MERCURY MARINE NORTHSIDE MERECURY SALES ROYAL AMERICAN NORTHSIDE
NMZ	NEW MEXICO HOMEMADE BOATS
NNA	NONA BOAT CO.
NPC	JANCO PLASTICS
NPR	DAN WERTZ
NPT	INFINITY POWER BOATS COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA MIC PREV LOCKLEY NEWPORT BOATS,CURRENTLY ON SITE OF GLOBAL MOTORBOAT MIC/GME
NRB	NORTH RIVER JET BOATS INC; ROSEBURG, OREGON SHUT DOWN BY FBI DUE TO FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES, ASSETS OWNED BY WELLS FARGO
NTL	GRADY-WHITE BOATS, INC. NATIONAL BOAT WORKS,INC
NUM	NUZUMS MARINE LOS ALAMITOS, CA
NVY	NAVIGATOR YACHTS, INC. PERRIS, CA
NVZ	NEVADA HOMEMADE BOATS
NWD	NORTHWEST WATERCRAFT SALEM, OR
NWN	NEWTON BOATS INC. SLIDELL, LA

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
NYZ	NEW YORK HOMEMADE BOATS
P0V	PRO ADVANTAGE SALT LAKE CITY, UT
PAB	PADDLE KING, INC CARSON CITY, MICHIGAN PREV ASSIGNED TO PABST BOATS WISCONSIN
PAC	PACEMAKER CORP.
PAP	PANTHER AIRBOATS CORP.
PAX	INDUSTRIAL PLASTIC SYSTEMS
PAZ	PENNSYLVANIA HOMEMADE BOATS
PCG	PACIFIC NORTHWEST DESIGNS INC BELLINGHAM, WA
PCH	AMERICAN HOVERCRAFT & SPORT ANAHEIM, CA
PCJ	PLACE CRAFT BY HAMILTON, INC; SOUTH EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA
PCM	PLEASURE CRAFT MARINE ENGINEERING CO.
PCW	PRECISION BOAT WORKS
PCX	PEARSON COMPOSITES, LLC WARREN, RHODE ISLAND SEE MIC DETAILS
PDC	P & D BOAT CORP.
PDI	PRO DESIGN, INC; WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN MIC/PDI PREV ASSIGN TO PILOT DINGHYS WHOSE ASSETS ACQUIRED BY STAR WING MIC/WIJ
PDL	PRINDLE CATAMARANS (SURFGLAS, INC.)
PEA	PEARSON YACHTS; MADISON, WISCONSIN
PER	PERFORMER BOAT CO.
PEV	SEA-RAIDER BOATS, INC.
PFD	PITTSBURG FIBERGLASS INC. PITTSBURG, IL
PFS	PERFORMANCE SAILCRAFT
PGI	PROGRESSION INDUSTRIES
PGR	PROGRESSIVE MFG. CO.
PGS	PEGASUS PRODUCTS
PHB	PHANTOM BOAT, INC.
PHU	PHANTOM BROTHERS, INC. PHANTOM BOAT INC
PHV	PACIFIC HOVERCRAFT
PHX	PHOENIX PRODUCTS, INC.
PI0	SEA-PRO BOATS, INC. CHAPIN, SC
PIR	PIRANHA MARINE
PKA	PAYNE'S BOAT WORKS MILTON, FL
PKD	NOVOURNIA OF NORTH AMERICA PROKO INTERNATIONAL IND
PKM	PETERSON MFG. CO.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
PLC	PRO-LINE BOAT CO.
PLD	POLLARD ENTERPRISES, INC.
PLE	POLARIS INDUSTRIES LP
PLF	PLAY-CRAFT PONTOON CO.
PLI	TRULINE, INC; PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON
PLR	POLAR KRAFT MFG. CO.
PME	PRECISION MARINE
PMR	PANTHER MARINE CORP.
PMY	PREMIER MARINE INC WYOMING. MINNESOTA
PNS	PENSACOLA BOAT MFG. CO.
PNT	PIONEER BOATS
PNY	PFC, INC.
PPB	PETES PLASTIC BOAT WORKS BLUE HILL, ME
PPD	PORTLAND PUDGY, INC PORTLAND, MAINE PREV PACK & PADDLE
PPE	PERFORMANCE PLUS PRODUCTS
PPJ	PARAMOUNT POWERBOATS
PPN	POWERQUEST BOATS, INC% MICHIGAN
PPY	PINCH-A-PENNY
PQC	HYDROTECH SYSTEMS INC MEDFORD, OR
PR0	PRO CRAFT, INC.
PRD	PREDATOR MARINE; E DETROIT, MICHIGAN MIC/PRD WAS PARD BOAT MFGTX ASSETS OF PREDATOR ACQUIRED BY VICIOUS POWER BOATS MIC/VPB
PRG	FIN AND FEATHER MFG. CO.
PRN	PROUT USA BALTIMORE, MD
PRX	PORTER MFG., INC.
PSD	PEARSON UNLIMITED ELKHORNY, CA
PSL	J BOATS WEST PERFORMANCE & LASER SAILCRAFT
PSW	AVS LAMINATES BELLPORT, NEW YORK
PTJ	AMERICAN RADHIAL PARA-TECHINTERNATIONAL
PTR	POINTER CORP; YARMOUTH, MAINE
PVT	PRIVATEER MFG. CO.INC
PVX	PORTSMOUTH BOAT CO.INC WOLFEBORO, NEW HAMPSHIRE
PWB	EXCLUSIVE POWER BOAT HIALEA GARDENS, FL
PWL	POWELL LEAD CO. WALLACE, NC

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
PWN	POWER MARINE INC. FT. LAUDERDALE,FL
PWR	POWER CAT MFG., INC.
PWS	PACIFIC WATER SPORTS SEATTLE, WA
PWV	PARKS MFG,INC (DBA) BLUE WAVE BOATS SEMINOLE, OKLAHOMA
PXM	PARKER MARINE ENTERPRISE INC.(BEAUFORT, NC)
PYB	PENN YAN BOATS, INC.
PYH	PYTHON BOATS
PZV	PRAIRIE VIEW INDUSTRIES, INC; FIABURY, NEBRASKA
QBS	JET CRAFT BOATS / DIV OF WESTWINN GROUP CORP
QCM	CAMANO MARINE LTD - DELTA,BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA BRACEWELL MARINE GRP BC ACQUIRED CAMANO MOLDS FROM CAMANO MARINE LTD SOLD THEM TO CAMANO YACHRS AMERICA, CHESTER, MD
QDQ	QUESSY CANOES, INC% CANADA
QEQ	DORAL BOATS - OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO CANADA
QFI	FABRITEK INC; LEMIEUX, QUEBEC CANADA
QGT	GRAYSTAR INDUSTRIES, LTD; OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO CANADA
QHN	COMPLAST INC - HAM NORD QUEBEC CANADA
QJA	DORAL INTERNATIONAL,INC GRAND MERE, QUEBEC CANADA PREV USED MIC/ZDB PER CANADIAN COAST GUARD
QJE	FUTURE BEACH CORP; POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC CANADA
QJT	PRINCECRAFT BOATS, INC PRINCEVILLE, QUEBEC CANADA SOLD TO BRUNSWICK CORP SEE MIC/ZZA
QKN	SEAWARD KAYAKS; CHEMAINUS, CANADA
QKR	KROPF INDUSTRIAL, INC PARRY SOUND ONTARIO CANADA
QLS	SUPERCRAFT BOAT MFG. PORT ALBERNI,BC
QLU	LUNENBURG COUNTY SHIRWRIGHTS PETITE RIVIERE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA
QMJ	STANLEY MACHINE 799200 ONT; PARRY SOUND, CANADA
QNK	NECKY KAYAKS LTD. ABBOTSFORD, BC
QNT	NITERAN FIBERGLASS INC HAM NORD QUEBEC CANADA; FORMERLY NITERAM FIBERGLASS INC
QPA	SOUTHLAND; ST JOSEPH OF BEAUCE, QUEBEC CANADA ALLIED WITH INTERNAUTIC MARINE GRP; MIC/YBN
QPQ	PDQ YACHTS, INC; WHITBY, ONTARIO CANADA
QRK	BRIG INFLATABLE BOATS CONCORD,ONTARIO CANADA
QRS	RELIANCE SAILING CRAFT CO MONTREAL, CANADA
QSR	MERCURY MARINE FOND DU LAC, WI QUICKSILVER INFLATABLES



## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
QYG	SAGA MARINE; ST CATHERINES, ONTARIO CANADA _SOME BOATS BUILT FOR SAGA USING MIC/PCS-PACIFIC SEACRAFT
QZT	ZEPPELIN TECHNOLOGIES INC. FT. LAUDERDALE, FL
RA1	AMF ROBALO DIVISION
RAL	AMF ROBALO AMF CRESTLINER & AMF POWERBOAT
RAN	RANGER CANOE CO. ASHLAND, NH
RAS	RAYSON MARINE RAYSONCRAFT
RB0	R B BOATS; BEAVER CREEK, OREGON
RBD	RAY BOND BOATS
RBM	RENKEN BOAT MFG. CO.
RCB	ROGERS CUSTOM BOATS
RCD	RIVIERA CRUISER; COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA
RCH	RICH LINE BOATS RICHLAND MFG. CO.
RCT	RABCO COMPETITION MARINE
RCY	ROSE CRAFT MFR. CO.
RDA	CHARGER BOAT COMPANY
RDD	REDDING BOAT WORKS CENTRAL VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
RDJ	SEBRICH CRAFT, INC.
RDL	ELLIS BOAT CO.INC SOUTHWEST HARBOR, MAINE
RDW	AZURE BOAT COMPANY, INC; WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA
REG	REGATTA BOATS
REN	REINELL BOATS, INC.
REP	REINFORCED PLAST CO; GOULDSBORO, MAINE
RF0	SEA CORE-INWOODS VENTURA, CA
RFD	RENEGADE FIBERGLASS IN
RFG	REED FIBERGLASS
RFR	AMERICAN BOAT BUILDING REEF ROAMER MARINE
RGA	R.B.RODGERS YACHT SALES; NOANK, CONNECTICUT IMPORTS BOATS FROMFINLAND
RGF	SEABRING MARINE IND DBA - MONTEREY BOATS
RGH	ROUGHNECK BOAT CO.
RGI	SEA RANGER MARINE, INC.
RGL	HEWES BOAT CO. REGAL FIBERGLASS,INC
RGM	REGAL MARINE INDUSTRIES, INC.
RGN	ROAD BASIN FIBERGLASS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
RGP	RIVERS-GILMAN MOULD PRODS.
RHE	ROCHELL CRAFT CORP.
RHT	SURF-JET CORP.
RHY	RHYAN-CRAFT BOATS MFG.
RID	RAM INDUSTRIES; ELKHART, INDIANA KAYAKS & PADDLEBOATS
RIF	ADDICTOR BOATS REEF, LTD.
RIG	OUTRIGGER BOAT CORP; CHICAG, ILLINOIS
RIV	RIVERVIEW MARINE INC PORT RITCHIE, FL
RIZ	RHODE ISLAND HOMEMADE BOATS
RJA	RADIANT MARINE CORP. SARASOTA, FL
RJD	R.J. DOUGHERTY ASSOC INC; FLORIDA
RJS	OLYMPIAN BOATS R.J. SMITH CO.
RK0	RIVER LAKES MANUFACTURING LITTLE ROCK, AR
RKA	RK INDUSTRIES, INC STRASBURG, VIRGINIA
RKL	RKL BOATWORKS; MT DESERT, MAINE
RLS	CHARLESTON FIBERGLASS CO.
RLT	REVENGE ADVANCE COMPOSITES; SAINT PETERSBURG, FLORIDA _PREV R L YACHTS
RLY	ROYAL CRAFT BOAT CO.
RNF	REYNOLD FIBERCO, INC.
RNG	RANGER BOATS; WOOD MANUFACTURING CO.INC FORREST WOOD MFG. ARKANSAS
RNK	RINKER BOAT CO., INC.
RPG	RAMPAGE YACHTS PARENT COMPANY KCS INTERNATIONAL,INC ACQUIRED BY CRUISTAR INC 3/93 CHANGE NAME TO KCS INTERNATIONAL INC. 2009
RQA	RIVER QUEEN BOATS EUTAW, AL
RQE	HYDROCRAFT INC SCOTTSDALE, AZ
RRB	ROGUE RIVER BOAT SHOP
RRH	OBT HAMMOND & ASSOCIATES AUSTIN, TX
RRR	REBEL INDUSTRIES INC JACKSON, MICHIGAN
RRS	GOLDENHAWK PRODUCTS RECREATION RESEARCH
RS0	STUART MARINE CORP; ROCKLAND, MAINE
RSB	RSB FIBERGLASS FORMS
RSD	BERNARD ROLSMA & CO. TOPSFIELD, MA
RSE	CHARGER CUSTOM BOATS RUSSELL MFG
RTN	BEAR CREEK CANOE INC LIMERICK, ME

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
RTR	ROBERTS MARINE
RUF	RUF-MAID BOAT WORKS MARATHON, FL
RVF	RIVERSIDE ASSOCIATES FRANCETOWN,NH
RVG	RIVERCRAFT MARINE PANAMA CITY, FL
RVJ	RIVERMASTER, INC LIVE OAK, FL
RVK	RIVER RUNNER KAYAKS
RVP	RIVA YACHTS OF FORIDA, INC.
RVR	RIVERA BOAT, INC.
RX0	RYAN CRAFT CAPE CORAL, FL
RXN	REACTION MARINE MIAMI, FL
RYY	SUNRAY PRODUCTS OLDSMAR, FL
RZD	R & D INVESTMENTS
RZJ	RAVEN BOATWORKS INC.
RZT	T. & S. BOATS, INC WHITE BLUFF, TN
S0E	MARITEC INDUSTIRES, INC.
S0M	SEAARK BOATS; MONTICELLO, AR (SOM) USCG ASSIGNED CODE
S0P	SCORPION POWER BOATS
SAB	SHEW & BURNHAM S BRISTOL, ME
SAG	SAN AUGUSTINE FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
SAJ	S & J MANUFACTURING INC WILLACOOCHEE, GEORGIA S & J BUILDS AQUATRON & BASSTREAM LINES PREV SABINE BOAT BUILDERS OOB-1980
SAL	TIDERUNNER INC. TACOMA, WA
SAN	SANGER BOAT MFG.
SAV	SEA ARROW MARINE CORP.
SAW	SAWYER CANOE CO.
SAZ	SHASTA ALUMINUM PRODUCTS
SB2	SUNBIRD BOAT CO., INC.
SBC	SUMMER BOAT CO.
SBI	SPARTAN BOATS, INC.
SBM	SOONER BOAT MFG. CO.
SBQ	AMERICAN POWER BOATS SEAHAWK BOAT CORP/I.M.A. MANUFACTURE UNLIMITED
SBT	OZARK FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
SBW	STAUTER BOAT WORKS
SBY	SUPERBOATS, INC. AMITYVILLE, NY

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
SC0	HAWAIIAN RESOURCES, INC.
SCC	SCAT-CRAFT MARINE, INC.
SCF	SAIL CRAFT OF CANADA ILE PERROT,PQ CANADA
SCN	SEACREST MARINE CORP.
SCN1	SCORPION MARINE INC.
SCP	STARBUCK CUSTOM BOATS-PRODUCTS
SCR	SPORT CRAFT, INC. PERRY, FL
SCS	STOWE CANOE STOWE, VT
SCT	SCOTT BOAT CO., INC.ANKORCRAFT
SCW	SCHWILL YACHTS ODESSA, ONTARIO CANADA
SCX	SPRING CREEK PRAMS; TONASKET, WASHINGTON _MIC PREV ASSIGNED TO - SCOTT PLASTIC 72-84
SCZ	SOUTH CAROLINA HOMEMADE BOATS
SDA	SCHIADA BOATS
SDB	STUR-DEE BOAT CO.
SDD	SEDA PRODUCTS
SDJ	SAILING DAKOTA, INC BMA/MIC FORMERLY ASSIGNED TO SABREJETS OUT OF BUSINESS 1/1981)
SDZ	SOUTH DAKOTA HOMEMADE BOATS
SEA	SEA NYMPH MFG. STANRAY CORP
SEC	SEA CRAFT, INC.
SEE	SUNRISE ENTERPRISE WEST JORDAN, UT
SEI	S.E.I. CORPORATION
SEJ	SEAJAY BOATS, INC.
SEK	SEA KING
SEN	SEABIRD INDUSTRIES, INC.
SER	SEA RAY BOATS, INC.
SES	SEARS AND ROEBUCK, MARINE DIV.
SEV	SEVYLOR USA, INC. SEVYLOR OF NORTH AMERICA
SEZ	DYNAFLITE MFG. CO., INC. SERENDIPITY, INC
SFI	SIKES FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS COBBTOWN, GA
SFQ	FIESTA BOATS
SFR	SEAFARER FIBERGLASS YACHT HUNTINGTON, NEW YORK
SFS	SURFSIDE HOUSEBOATS IN
SGA	SUNSET BOAT CO., INC. SILVERTON,OR

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
SGH	SISU BOAT INC; PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE ASSETS ACQUIRED BY NORTH SHORE BOAT WORKS MIC/NHS
SGN	SIGNA CORP. THUNDERBIRD PRODS
SGP	SOUTHEASTERN GASS LAMENATORS, INC.
SGZ	SHAMAR GLASS
SHA	SHAMROCK MARINE DIVISION
SHU	SHERWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.
SIC	TRACKER SEACRAFT OF FL.TAMPA, FL
SIJ	QUEST AQUA PROD INC. SPOKANE, WA
SIN	MUFF'S BOATWORKS PONCHATOU LA, LA
SIR	SARASOTA CATBOAT CO; OSPREY, FLORIDA
SIT	SHARK INDUSTRIES, INC.
SIZ	SEA CREST INC.
SJC	SEBRING BOATS DIV. OF C & S ENTERPRISES
SJN	SUNKISST JET BOATS MFG.CORDOVA, TN
SJR	STAR BOAT CO.
SKB	DILKS & CO.
SKG	SHOCKWAVE CUSTOM BOATS CORONA, CALIFORNIA SKG WAS SKAGEN BOATS
SKJ	SKI BOATS, INC.
SKM	SKIMMAR BOATS
SLB	SHELL LAKE BOATS DIV. OF LUND AMERICAN
SLC	SAILCRAFTER YACHT KITS COSTA MESA CA
SLE	SLEEK CRAFT BOATS
SLK	AMF SLICKCRAFT AMF POWERBOAT & AMF ROBALO
SLP	SCOUT BOATS INC. SUMMERVILLE, SC
SLS	SAILNETICS, INC.
SLV	SILVERLINE, INC. MOOREHEAD PLASTICS, INC
SMD	SEA MAID
SMK	SMOKER LUMBER CO., INC.
SMT	SACRAMENTO BOAT MFG.
SNA	SNARK PRODUCTS, INC.
SNF	SING FISHER, INC.
SNT	COLLINS CRAFT, INC. SANTA ROSE BOAT-CAMPERS
SNX	SUNDANCE MARINE

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
SP3	SUNSATON PERFORMANCE BOATS; ALGONAC,MI
SPA	SPACE CRAFT BOATS WORKS, INC.
SPE	SPECTRA MARINE
SPR	SUPERIOR PLASTICS, INC. MARLIN BOATS
SPT	SPORTSTER MFG. CO.
SPU	SPORTSMAN CANOE CO.
SPX	SPORTSPAL, INC.
SQN	SOUTHERN OFFSHORE YACHTS; TARPON SPRINGS, FLORIDA
SRC	STEURY CORP.
SRF	STARFIRE INDUSTRIES
SRK	HELM INDUSTRIES
SRN	SCARIANO BOATS INC. NEW ORLEANS,LA
SRS	WEERES INDUSTRIES
SRW	SAVAGE RIVER WORK SWANTON, MD
SSB	SEA SPRITE BOAT CO.INC.
SSM	SOUTHERN STAR MFG.INC.
SSR	SEA STAR BOAT CO.
SST	SOMERSET BOAT CO. SUMERSET MARINE
SSU	S2 YACHTS, INC.
SSY	CONNEC-A-DOCK; ADAIR, IOWA MIC PREV ASSIGNED TO SHERMAN _SHIPYARDS INC (OOB-771220)
STA	STAMAS YACHT INC. TARPON SPRINGS,FL
STE	SKEETER PRODS.INC. STEMCO MARINE
STF	STERNCRAFT BOAT CO.
STM	SAF-T-MATE, INC. FOUR WINNS
STN	SILVERTON MARINE CORP.
STR	STARCRAFT MARINE STARCRAFT CO
SUE	SUPERIOR PLASTICS
SUN	SMOKER-CRAFT NEW PARIS, IN
SUR	SURFGLAS, INC. (PRINDLE CAT)
SUT	SUTPHEN MARINE CORP.
SUZI	SUZUKI INTERNATIONAL
SVM	SOVEREL MARINR INC; N PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
SVU	STINGER BOAT CO.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
SWE	THE STOWE CANOE CO. (MANSFIELD CANOE)
SWL	SEA SWIRL
SWM	SIDEWINDER OF WISCONSIN (SIDEWINDER MARINE, INC.)
SWN	STILL WATER DESIGN; CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS MIC PREV ASSIGNED TO SUWANNE CRAFT
SWT	SWITZER CRAFT, INC PREV SWITZER CRAFT INC ASSIGNED TO SWITZER PRODUCTS CORP FROM 10/72 TO 4/97
SWX	MAC INDUSTRIES
SX0	SPEEDO BOAT INC. MIAMI, FL
SXE	SOUTH DADE BOAT REPAIR & MFG.
SXJ	SEA VEE CORP.
SXL	NORTH AMERICAN CATAMARANS SOLD CATAMARANS & TOM ROLAND SAILBOATS
SXS	SEA HUNT BOAT MFG.CO,INC; LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SXV	SIGNATURE MARINE CO.
SXY	MINI DINGHY BOAT COMPANY; PARENT CO-SAILBOAT SHOP INC; TEMPE, ARIZONA
SYB	SCHUCKER & ASSOCIATES CAPE CORAL,FL
SYK	R & R FIBERGLASS CO. STRYKER BOATS
SYL	SYLVAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
SYX	STARBOARD YACHT CO. STUART, FL
SZA	SHOAL RUNNER BOATS ROLLA, MO
SZG	SPINDRIFT YACHT NEWPORT, CA
SZX	SHALLOW SPORT BOATS PORT ISABEL,TX
T0R	THOMAS MARINE CHECOTAH, OK
T0U	CAJUN PERSUASION BOAT BLDRS LAFITTE, LA
T0Y	TOYO-TIRE AND RUBBER CO., LTD.
TAA	TADD MANUFACTURING CORP POPLAR BLUFF, MO
TAD	VALLEY FABRICATING, INC; BLACKFOOT, IDAHO NAME CHANGE FROM RAPID CRAFT, INC
TAE	TIBURON YACHTS; BOULDER, COLORADO
TAH	BELL INDUSTRIES TAHITI BOATS
TAJ	JACKSON CORP.
TAN	TANZER INDUSTRIES LTD; DORION, QUEBEC CANADA
TAR	FAIRPORT YACHTS, INC PARENT CO-TRISTAN INTERNATIONAL FAIRPORT HARBOR, OHIO
TAY	TAYLOR BOATS
TAZ	PEMBERTON AIRBOATS INC INVERNESS, FL
TBA	TEELS BOAT WORKS

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
TBB	TOM-BOY BOAT CO.
TBH	THE BLUE HOLE CANOE CO.
TBI	THOMASTON BOAT WORKS, INC.
TCB	T-CRAFT BOAT CO.INC
TCM	FAIRPORT YACHTS, LTD; FAIRPORT HARBOR, OHIO
TCT	THUNDER CRAFT BOAT, INC.
TCZ	TREMBLAY CUSTOM BOATS CHIEFLAND, FL
TDA	LAZER
TDC	TIDE CRAFT, INC.
TDL	TRADITIONAL WATERCRAFT; LARGO, FLORIDA
TDP	STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH OF AMERICA CORP.
TDS	TRIDENT MARINE SALES, LTD.
TDY	SEMPREIT-LEISURE AMER PORT EVERGLADES, FL
TEJ	SHADOW, INC. (TEAM MAJIC)
TER	TERRY BASS BOAT
TFA	ABLE SHIPWRIGHTS INC E HAMPTON, CONNECTICUT
TG0	TIDE RIVER USA INC TAMPA, FL
TGF	TWO GUYS FABRICATION CENTRAL POINT,OR BEGUN IN 1978 CHANGED NAME IN 1980 TO: FISH-RITE BOATS SAME USCG MIC CODE KEPT
THB	THUNDER HAWK BOATS NASHVILLE, GA
THC	THE HINCKLEY COMPANY; TRENTON, MAINE PREV ASSIGNED TO THRILLCOMFC CO; MICHIGAN
THD	THUNDERBIRD RACING TECHNOLOGY PORTLAND, OR
THE	BOATHOUSE, THE
THM	TROPHY SPORTSFISHING BOATS LAKE FOREST, IL (PARENT COMPANY TRITON BOAT CO, LP;BMA/TJZ)
TIG	SPORTBOATS INC. JUSTICE, IL
TII	TRITON INDUSTRIES INC LANSING, MI
TIK	TIKI INTERNATIONAL
TIX	TIGE BOATS, INC% ABILENE, TX
TKB	SUNSET BOAT CO.
TKF	THE CANOE OUTFITTERS BIRCHWOOD, WI
TLE	GLASSMATE MFG. CO. INC.
TLY	TOLLYCRAFT CORP.
TM0	TALON MARINE CO SARASOTA, FL



## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
TMC	TAFT MARINE, INC.
TMD	TROLLER BOAT CORP BUTLER, PA
TMH	TOMAHAWK, INC.
TML	TRADEWINDS MARINE, INC.
TMR	TOM SAWYER BOATS
TMS	THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG.
TMU	FRIDAY HARBOR YACHT SALES, FRIDAY HARBOR, WASHINGTON
TN1	THUNDERBIRD PRODUCTS CORP.NORTH MIAMI, FL
TNA	TANA CORP.
TNE	TANZER YACHTS INC; EDENTON, NORTH CAROLINA
TNR	THUNDERBIRD PRODUCTS CORP. DECATUR, GA
TNV	TENNESSEE VALLEY FIBERGLASS CO.
TNY	TANZER YACHTS; ARLINGTON, WASHINGTON
TNZ	TENNESSEE HOMEMADE BOATS
TPC	TRIPLE C ENTERPRISES
TPI	TEAM WARLOCK INC. CORONA, CA
TPL	TPL BOATS
TPP	T AND P PLASTICS, INC.
TRA	TRAILORBOATS CO INC SONOMA, CA
TRB	TRIUMPH BOATS; PARENT CO-GENMAR IND, INC; DURHAM, NC MIC/TRB WAS TURBOCRAFT OF PALM EACH
TRC	TARPON RIVER BOAT SHOP; BOCA RATON, FLORIDA MIC/TRC WAS TRI WAS TRI CAT MARINE
TRH	HARRY TURNER; ATKINSON, NORTH CAROLINA
TRI	THREE R INDUSTRIES ALMONT, MI
TRJ	TROJAN YACHT DIV.
TRP	F L TRIPP & SONS; WESTPORT POINT, MASSACHUSETTS
TRR	NACR (NORTH AMERICAN CATAMARANS & TOM ROLAND SAILBOATS)
TRS	TRI-SONIC MARINE DIV.
TRT	THE SKANDIA CO. GREEN COVE SP, FL
TRV	TRAVELLER BOATS STANRY
TRX	TELWATER (USA) LLC; MONCKS CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA
TSA	EXPLORER YACHT, INC. SOUTH COAST BOAT CO
TSB	CHAMPION BOATS THE STORIE CO
TSP	TILLOTSON-PEARSON-HENRY, INC. TPI COMPOSITES, INC WARREN, RI

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
TSW	SILLINGER AMERICA IRVINE, CA
TTP	BOBBY JONES AIRBOATS DAVENPORT, FL
TTS	TIM'S TRAILER SAILS AND BOATS
TTS2	CREEK CRAFT MFG. INC.
TUF	GLASWAY INC.
TUR	VIZ INDUSTRIES
TXN	CHAN SIEW TIN CO; SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
TXZ	TEXAS HOMEMADE BOATS
TYA	FLYING DUTCHMAN, LTD.
TYC	TALMAN YACHT CO; WARREN, RHODE ISLAND
TYR	TAYLOR BOATS HI-PERFORMANCE MARINE
TYS	TYLER DIESEL POWER SYSTEMS
TZM	TREASURE MARINE
UBF	BFC MARINE INC - SPRINGFIELD, LOUISIANA MAKES GATOR TRAX BOATS
UBM	UBM MANUFACTURING
UDC	UDISCO, INC.
UFQ	GATOR TAIL, LLC; LOREAUVILLE, LOUISIANA
UMC	UNIVERSAL MARINE SERVICE
UME	UNITED MARINE CORP OF TENN; MARYVILLE, TENNESSEE ACQUIRED ASSETS OF INBOARD MARINE CORP MIC/IMT
UNF	MURRAY CHRIS CRAFT BELLINGHAM, WA
USA	QUICK SILVER INFLATABLES MFG BY MERCURY MARINE
USH	MAXUM MARINE
USJ	BAYLINER MARINE CORPORATION
UTZ	UTAH HOMEMADE BOATS
UWH	FLUID MARINE, LLC; AUBURN, WASHINGTON ACQUIRED ASSETS OF C-DORY MARINE, INC; MIC/CDO
V0Y	LAKE RAIDER CAMDENTON, MO
VAB	VALCO ALUMINUM BOATS VALLEY ALUMINUM BOATS
VAG	VAGABOND SAILBOATS, INC.
VAM	VAMPIRE BOAT CORP.
VAZ	VIRGINIA HOMEMADE BOATS
VBC	VIKING BOAT COMPANY
VCL	CARAVELL BOATS INC. AMERICUS, GA
VIC	VICAN, INC.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
VKB	VIKING BOATS STAMTON, CA
VKP	VIKING BOATS STAMTON, CA
VKX	VIKING BOATS GROTON, CT
VLS	SEMINOLE BOAT CO. VALDOSTA, GA
VLT	VOLUNTEER CORP.
VMG	VANDERSTADT & MCGRUEP, LTD; OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO CANADA
VMK	MOKAI MANUFACTURING INC; NEWBURGH, NEW YORK PREV IN BEACON NY
VMP	DESIGN MARINE CORP; SANFORD, FLORIDA PURCHASED INITIAL MARINE
VNB	VENTURA BOATS, INC.
VNG	VANGUARD, INC.
VRH	RHINO ROTO MOLDING; MAPLE LAKE, MINNESOTA MFG DUCK BOATS SOLD BY BRAND NAME OTTER OUTDOORS
VSF	SHAMEL BOAT & CANOE WORKS; GRAND LAKE STREAM, MAINE
VSM	VANSANT MARINE
VTZ	VERMONT HOMEMADE BOATS
VVN	VIVIAN INDUSTRIES PLASTICS
VVV	CHRYSLER BOAT CORP.
VXP	VIP MARINE INDUSTRIES
VXX	MARIAH BOATS, INC. MAGNUM MARINE, INC.
VYN	RIA YACHTS VICTORIA YACHTS, INC
W0L	WOLFER BOATS
WAC	WACO MFG., INC.
WAG	TIM WAGNER SARASOTA, FL
WAJ	WATERCRAFT AMERICA, INC.
WAT	WATERCAR; FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA
WAZ	WATER VENTURES IRVINE, CA
WB2	WESTWIND BOATS, INC.
WBB	WEBBCRAFT, INC.
WBC	WHITE BOAT COMPANY BALDWINVILLE, MA
WBD	WILLARD BOAT WORKS
WCH	EQUINOX BOATS LOUISVILLE, TN
WCW	PANTERA MARINE INC.
WDB	WELDBILT ALEXANDER, AR
WDC	WARRENCRAFT DISTRIBUTOR, INC.

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
WDN	WOODSON
WDS	W.D. SCHOCK W.D. SCHOCK MARINE FIBERGLASS
WDT	WREIDT CUSTOM BOATS
WEB	WESTBAY BOAT & MFG CO SEQUIN, WA
WEL	WELLCRAFT MARINE
WEM	PERCEPTION, INC.MARBA GLAS & WILLIAM MASTERS
WEN	WENZEL FIBERGLASS BOATS
WES	DAVE WESTPHAL BOATS WESTPHAL BOATS
WET	WEST MARINE
WFE	CUSTOM WELD BOATS; LEWISTON, IDAHO
WFF	WILSON FIBERGLASS INC THEODOSIA, MO
WFP	WARRIOR BOATS
WFX	WORLD'S FINEST PRODUCT
WGN	MARIAN BOAT WORKS ANCHORAGE, AK
WH0	WAHOO BOATS UNLIMITED
WHB	WHITE WATER BOATS
WHT	WHITE HOUSE
WII	WINDSPEED INTERNATIONAL, INC.
WIJ	STARWING NEWPORT, RI
WIL	WILLIE'S R AND D
WIN	WATER BUSTER INC.
WJI	WAVE INDUSTRY INC DICKSON, TN
WJW	ULTRANAUTICS CORP OXNARD, CA
WKG	WELDCRAFT MFG. INC.BENTON, AR
WKM	WALKIKI MARINE
WKY	WILDERNESS SYSTEMS HIGH POINT, NC
WLB	WELDON BOATS
WLG	WOOLDRIDGE BOATS; SEATTLE WASHINGTON WOOLRIDGEBOATS.COM
WLR	WOLVERINE MARINE CO.
WLT	WILGATE
WLZ	WHITELINE MARINE CENTER BLOUNTSTOWN, FL
WMB	NEWMAN COMPANY
WMP	WEST MARINE PRODUCTS
WMQ	WAITSBORO MFG. CO. INC CORBIN, KY

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
WN0	VISION BOATS, INC.OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE
WNB	WINNER BOATS
WNP	WINTERPORT BOAT CO.WINTERPORT, ME
WNR	HARBOUR, INC.
WNZ	WASHINGTON STATE HOMEMADE BOATS
WPC	WILDERNESS PRODUCTS CO., INC.
WPP	WINNEBAGO POWER PRODUCTS OSHKOSH, WI
WPQ	WALDEN PADDLERS INC. CONCORD, MA
WQU	WEST COAST ULTRA BOATS, INC. SAN FERNANDO CALIF.
WRA	ADVANCED MARBLE SYSTEM COCOA, FL
WRN	WARREN CRAFT HURRICANE & WARREN CUSTOM BOATS
WRS	WEERES INDUSTRIES ST. CLOUD, MN
WSE	WEINS SALEST ENGINEER WSE MARINE
WSF	WINDSURFING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
WSH	WEST SHORE BOAT CO. HOPE, RI
WSP	WAVE SPORTS, INC. STEAMBOAT SPRINGS,CO
WST	PISCES BOAT CO.WEST WIND BOAT CO
WSW	KOZLOFF ENTERPRISES SALES SPORTS,LTD
WSZ	WISCONSIN HOMEMADE BOATS
WTE	SCANDY WHITE BOATS, INC BLOUNTSTOWN, FL
WTU	WESTERN ALUMINUM PRODS FRESNO, CA
WVZ	WEST VIRGINIA HOMEMADE BOATS
WXH	FALCON BOATS, INC. WI HUDSON CO.INC
WYK	INFLATABLE BOAT CENTER WIKING INFLATABLES
WYM	WATKINS YACHT AND MARINE
WYR	SEAWORTHY YACHTS, INC.
WYZ	WYOMING HOMEMADE BOATS
WZR	BRYANT INTERPRISES INC MARYVILLE, TN
X0E	ADVENTURE BOATS, INC. COBB, CA
XAA	BAHAMA INDUSTRIES INC SANCARLOS, CA
XAG	ARGOSY TOURS SERVICE
XAM	SEMINOLE BOAT CO. WILLACOOCHEE, GA
XAN	ALLEN MARINE MFG INC POMONA, CA
XAX	AZIMUT YACHTS; FLORIDA, ITALY MULTIPLE ADDRESSES WORLDWIDE

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
XBD	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL AIRBOAT, INC.
XBQ	MAAS BOAT CO. RICHMOND, CA
XBW	OZARK BOAT WORKS
XCA	ICON BOAT WORKS, INC.
XCI	CARIBBEAN YACHTS INC FT. LAUDERDALE, FL
XCM	MICHAEL CREECH BRADENTON, FL
XCS	CARRERA POWERBOAT CO.
XDC	ZODIAC OF NORTH AMERICA BOUGHT AVON RUBBER 1998 SUMMERVILLE, SC
XDK	DEVLIN BOATBUILDING OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON
XDY	BANGOR PUNTA MARINE O DAY CORP.
XEC	OME, INC.
XEE	INTEX RECREATION CORP; LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA FORMERLY ZEE TOYS
XEP	CLACKACRAFT RIVER BOATS CLACKAMUS, OR
XET	SOUTHEASTERN PLASTIC TOOLING
XEZ	YACHTTEZ.COM INC. FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
XFE	INTEGRITY MARINE CORP.
XFR	SEIDELMANN YACHTS
XHC	BRITISH SPORTS HOVERCRAFT, LTD. SUNRIDER HOVERCRAFT
XJN	SAN JUAN EAST, INC; ATLANTIC BEACH, NORTH CAROLINA
XKA	OCEAN KAYAK FERNDALE, WA
XKB	SUPRA SPORTS, INC.
XKX	SEAWAY BOATS, INC.
XLD	EXCEL MARINE
XLM	OLYMPIC BOAT COMPANY GUNNISON, UT
XLR	SINBAD THE SAILOR
XLY	ISLANDER YACHTS, INC.
XM0	ACTION MARINE DISTRIBUTORS SUFFERN, NEW YORK
XMA	OMAHA FIBERGLASS CO.
XMG	TRICORP BOATS, INC. OMEGA BOAT CORP
XMP	IMP BOATS APECO CORP
XMR	OUCHITA MRNE & IND CORP ARKADELPHIA, AR
XNA	NORTH AMERICAN FIBERGLASS
XNP	INTERPUBLIC INDUSTRIES MONTREAL CANADA
XPk	STOTT CRAFT

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
XRA	ABLE MARINE CO; MARBLEHEAD, MASSACHUSETTS ASSEST ACQUIRED BY MORRIS YACHTS MIC/TMY
XRR	ORRION BOATS ORRION MFG., INC
XSA	COASTAL MARINE PRODUCT
XSB	OSBORN BOAT-MARINE, INC.
XSF	SABRE MARINE, INC.
XSK	SUNSEEKER USA, INC; FLORIDA
XSW	SKI BOATS, INC.
XTB	SUPREME INDUSTRIES, INC.
XTC	OLD TOWN CANOE CO. OLD TOWN, ME
XTD	THREE OCEANS MARINE CORP; ANNAPOLIS, MD
XTG	SPEED SPECIALTIES MARINE
XTL	STERLING MARINE, INC.
XU0	MARINE US INC; POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA
XUE	SUN RUNNER MARINE
XUP	CUSTOM FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS; PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
XUS	SINTERPLAST
XUY	OUYANG BOAT WORKS LTD WHITBY ONTARIO CANADA OUT OF BUSINESS
XVA	INVADER CORP.
XVG	SOVEREIGN YACHT CO.INC LARGO, FLORIDA
XVQ	NAVIMO USA, INC; SARASOTA, FLORIDA PARENT CO-PLASTIMO INTL
XWC	OLD WHARF DORY CO. WELLFLEET, MA
XWI	TRADEWIND INFLATABLES, INC COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA
XWZ	WATER SKEETER SPORTS STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA INFLATABLE PONTOON BOATS
XXI	AQUASTAR INFLATABLES ORANGE, CALIFORNIA OUT OF BUSINESS
XXN	SEA - N SPORT BOAT CO; BRADENTON, FLORIDA LINKED TO MIC/MCH & DLI
XYB	BALTIC YACHTS EAST WILTON, CONNECTICUT
XYM	IRWIN YACHT AND MARINE
XYN	SWEDE 55 YACHTS OF NA; BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF
XYV	COMMODORE YACHT CORP.
XYX	OCEAN YACHTS CO.
XYZ	AQUARIUS PERFORMACE YACHTS; ANNAPOLIS, MD SAILING YACHTS CHANGED MIC TO XYA TO AGREE WITH MIC ISSUED IN DENMARK
XZH	YSH, LLC - LEWES, DELAWARE IMPORTING INFLATABLES FROM HOLLAND
Y0C	YONTECH MARINE USA INC. DANIA, FL

## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
YAM	YAMAHA MOTOR CO. LTD.
YAR	YAR-CRAFT, INC.
YAT	YATES MANUFACTURING CO.
YDV	BOMBARDIER CANADA; WAUSAU, WISCONSIN; MODEL YEAR PRIOR TO 2002MIC/BMA/ZZN (BOMBARDIER CORPORATION)
YFX	SHARPE CANOES, LTD; MANN'S MOUNTAIN, NEW BRNSWICK CANADA
YHN	Y & H PRODUCTS COASTA MESSA, CA
YSI	SEMINOLE MARINE HAVANA, FL
YUK	YUKON INFLATABLES USA SOQUEL, CA
ZAG	ALUMINUM GOODS PAREN CO-PRODUCTS NAUT, ALCAN; PRINCEVILLE QUEBEC CANADA
ZAS	AQUA SPORT OF CANADA, LTD.
ZBI	CAMPION MARINE CORPORATION% BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA
ZBL	ABBOTT BOATS LTD; ONTARIO CANADA
ZBY	BAYFIELD BOAT YARD LTD CLINTON ONTARIO, CANADA
ZCB	ALCAN PRODUCTS, LTD.
ZCW	SCHWILL YACHTS, INC ODESSA, ONTARIO CANADA
ZDB	DORAL BOATS LTD GRAND MERE, QUEBEC CANADA; HAVE DIV IN TN DOROLA BOATS USA
ZED	WEDCO INDUSTRIES
ZEF	D. B. R. SPORTS INC. GRANDES-PILES, PQ
ZEP	PELICAN INTERNATIONAL QUEBEC,CANADA
ZEX	EXE FIBRECRAFT, LTD.
ZFR	FIBRE DE VERRE RAWDON ENGRNG RAWDON, QUEBEC CANADA
ZFS	LES VOILIERS PERFORMANCE, INC.
ZHA	HARBOR MFG. LTD.
ZHW	LES BATEAUX PETERBORGH
ZHY	891884 ONTARIO LIMITED ST CATHERINES, ONTARIO CANADA
ZIE	INDUSTRIES ESPADON, INC PRINCEVILLE, QUEBEC CANADA
ZJT	JJ TAYLOR & SONS; LEASIDE, ONTARIO CANADA
ZJX	GRAND BANKS DORY WORKS SQUAMISH,BC
ZKA	KAWARTHA CANOE CO. LIFTLOCK FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
ZKC	CENTURY CRAFT MARINE PRODUCTS; WINNIPEG, MANITOBA CANADA
ZLJ	FRONTIERSMAN FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
ZLL	LARIVÉE MARINE ENGINEERING; POCASETT, MASSACHUSETTS
ZLT	LUCAT MARINE LTD (SHELTER COVE/3 R'S MARINA)



## 4.2 - Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
ZMB	MUNRO BOATS; LONDON, ONTARIO CCANADA
ZMC	MOISE CADORETTE INC GRAND MERE, QUEBEC CANADA
ZMR	MISTY RIVER MARINE, LTD
ZMU	BATEAUX ST-MAURICE BOATS INC SHAWINIGAN, QUEBEC CANADA
ZNA	NORTH AMERICAN FIBERGLASS LONDON, ONTARIO
ZNW	NORWEST CANOES LESAG, QUEBEC CANADA
ZPT	PASSAROLA TRADING
ZPW	MOUNT PLEASANT COMM WORKSHOP VANCOUVER, CANADA CANOE & KAYAKS
ZRL	ROSBOROUGH BOATS, LTD; HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA
ZTQ	TEMABEX; ROUYH, QUEBEC CANADA
ZTY	ONTARIO YACHTS CO, LTD BURLINGTON, ONTARIO CANADA
ZUY	OUYANG BOAT WORKS, LTD; WHITBY, ONTARIO CANADA IMPORTER R.BLANTON, ALOHA YACHTS N. AMERICA
ZW0	WOODSTREAM CORP.
ZWC	WEGU CO CANADA, INC; WHITBY , ONTARIO CANADA
ZXM	CADOR-MAT ST JEAN D-PILES, QUEBEC CANADA
ZYR	YORK RIVER INDUSTRIES LTD.
ZZA	ALTRA MARINE PRODUCTS PRINCECRAFT; PRINCEVILLE QUEBEC
ZZG	SUZUKI MARINE; JETS SKIS ETC
ZZI	BANKES HUNTING BOATS; PORT ROWEN,ONTARIO CANADA
ZZM	MOONEY ENTERPRISES LTD. SURREY, RC
ZZN	BOMBARDIER CORPORATION WAUSAU, WI AFTER MODEL YEAR 2002; 2002 BEARS THE MIC BMA/YDV BOMBARDIER CANADA ALSO SEE; BMA/YDV - BOMBARDIER CANADA
ZZW	WALKER BOAT BUILDING LTD, CANADA

## 4.3 - Boat Parts Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

### Sorted alphabetically by Code.

This listing is provided as a reference to assist users in defining Boat Make Codes and Brand Codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one make or brand, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer
OLDS	OLDSMOBILE, DIV. OF GENERAL MOTORS
OMCD	OMC DRIVE SYSTEM
OMCJ	JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
OMCP	OMC PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
ONAN	ONAN CORP.
OSCO	OSCO MOTORS CORP.
AIRT	AIR TURBINE PROPELLER CO.
AQUB	AQUA BUG INTERNATIONAL, INC.
ARCT	ARCTIC ENTERPRISES, INC.
BAYM	BAY MARINE & PROPELLER CO.
BERE	BERKELEY PUMP CO.
BMPC	BARR MARINE PRODUCTS CO., INC.
BMPR	BALDWIN MARINE PRODUCTS
BMW	BMW OF NORTH AMERICA
BRMR	BROWN MARINE ENGINEERING
BRSW	BRUNSWICK CORP.
BSEA	BRITISH SEAGULL CO., LTD.
BUIC	BUICK MOTORS, DIV. OF GENERAL MOTORS
BYRD	BYRD INDUSTRIES
CANV	CANADIAN ELECTRIC VEHICLES LTD. ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND PARTS FOR CONVERTING VEHICLES TO ELECTRIC POWER _
CAT	CATERPILLAR
CERF	CERTIFICATE OF TITLE (BLANK)
CHEV	CHEVROLET, DIV. OF GENERAL MOTORS
CHRC	CHRIS CRAFT CORP.
CHRM	CHRYSLER CORP., MARINE DIV.
CLOV	CLOUD ELECTRIC VEHICLES; SCOOTERS, BIKES, GO-KARTS & PARTS
CLIT	CLINTON ENGINES CORP.
CMMS	CUMMINS ENGINE CO., INC.
CRCO	CROFTON CO.
CRLS	CARLSON AND SON

## 4.3 - Boat Parts Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>
CRUG	CRUISING GEAR
CRY0	CHRYSLER OUTBOARD CORP.
DATS	DATSUN ENGINE, DIV. OF NISSAN INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT CO.
DELK	DELKRON TRANSMISSION
DETR	DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON
DTIN	DART INDUSTRIES
EAT0	EATON CORP., KENOSHA DIV.
EHWA	E. H. WACHS CO., MARINE DIV.
EL0M	ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTORS
ELGI	EGLIN ELECTRONICS
ENGX	ENGINE (GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
ESKA	ESKA CO.
EVIN	EVINRUDE ENGINES/MOTORS
EVNI	ELECTRIC VEHICLES NORTHWEST, INC.; SEATTLE, WA
EVS1	ELECTRIC VEHICLE SYSTEMS; WORCESTER, MA
EVTX	ELECTRIC VEHICLES OF TEXAS; CARS & SCOOTERS
F0RD	FORD MOTOR CO.
FARY	FARYMANN MARINE DIESEL DIVISION
FISK	FISKAR/PISCES
FLGS	FLAGSHIP MARINE ENGINE CO., INC.
FRIN	FIRESTONE COATED FABRICS CO.(DIVISION OF FIRESTONE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS)
G0AT	BILLY GOAT LAWN VACUM
G0EV	GORILLA VEHICLES (GORILLA ELECTRIC VEHICLES) ELECTRIC ATV'S, ELECTRIC TRACTORS
GALE	GALE PRODUCTS DIVISION
GMC	GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
GRAY	GRAYMARINE ENGINE DIVISION
H0ND	HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD.
HABN	HABAN / AGRI-FAB
HARB	HARBORMASTER DIVISION
HMCC	HMC - CRUISE N' CARRY
INTL	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
ISU	ISUZU DIESEL OF NORTH AMERICA
J0PR	JOHNSTON PROPELLER WORKS

## 4.3 - Boat Parts Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>
J0T0	JOHNSON AND TOWERS
JHWE	J. H. WESTERBEKE CORP.
JPME	JEEP CORP.
JRDN	JERR-DAN
KAWK	KAWASAKI MOTORS CORP.
KIEK	KIEHAEFER AEROMARINE MOTORS
KINZ	FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT & ATTACHMENTS
LEEB	LEE BOY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT; ASPHALT & CONCRETE
LEHM	LEHMAN POWER CORP.
LYC0	LYCOMING MARINE PRODUCTS
MADS	MARINE DRIVE SYSTEM
MAEN	MARTEC ENGINEERING CORP.
MCCU	MCCULLOUGH INDUSTRIES
MICW	MICHIGAN WHEEL, DIV. OF DANA CORP.
MIMI	MIGHTY MITE MARINE
MIN	MINN-KOTA
MPHY	MURPHY DIESEL CO.
MR0B	MERCURY OUTBOARD, DIV. OF BRUNSWICKCORP.
MRCM	MERCURY MARINE, DIV. OF BRUNSWICKCORP.
MRNI	MARINER INTERNATIONAL CO.
MTRG	MOTOR GUIDE, DIV. OF ARNOLDINDUSTRIES
MTUA	MTU OF NORTH AMERICA
MYTE	MY-TE PRODUCTS, INC.
NISS	NISSAN
NWEC	NORTHWESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
PADC	PENNSYLVANIA DEVELOPMENT CO.
PARA	PARAGON GEARS, INC.
PART	PART (GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLYWHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
PATF	PATHFINDER MARINE
PENN	J. C. PENNEY CO., INC.
PERK	PERKINS ENGINES
PLEN	PAL ENGINEERING, LTD.
PLMI	PALMER INDUSTRIES

## 4.3 - Boat Parts Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

Code	Manufacturer
PMUS	PIONEER MOTORS USA LLC; GENERATORS, MOTORCYCLES,DIRT BIKES SCOOTERS, ATV'S
R0TX	ROTAX / BRP-ROTAX
RADI	RAD INDUSTRIES, MOTORCYCLE LIFTS, BOAT LIFTS, LAWNMOWER LIFTS,TRAVEL RACKS
RCCM	RC COMPONENTS; MOTORCYCLES , PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
RENA	RENAULT USA, INC.
RNSP	RANSOME ENGINE POWER (DIVISION OF GILES & RANSOME, INC.)
SABB	SABB-DREADNOUGHT
SCTA	SCOTT ATWATER FOUNDRY
SCTC	SCOTT, HUGH J. CO.
SEAR	SEARS, ROEBUCK, AND CO.
SHAK	SHAKESPEARE
STLE	STERLING ENGINE CO.
STWS	STEWART & STEVENSON SERVICES, INC.
SUZI	SUZUKI INTERNATIONAL
SVAC	SUPER VACUUMING MANUFACTURING, CO., INC.,; LOVELAND, CO; STREET SWEEPERS, ELEVATED LIGHTING TOWERS, RESCUE TRUCKS, EMERGENCY VENTILATION EQUIPMENT
TOHA	TOHATSU TOHATSU AMERICA CORP., OUTBOARD MOTORS
TORK	TORK / TORKLIFT INTL., TRAILERS, PARTS & ACCESSORIES, HITCHES AND TIEDOWNS
TDVL	TRANSAMERICA DELAVAL, ENGINE &COMPRESSOR DIVISION
TECM	TECUMSEH PRODUCTS CO., ENGINE DIV.
THER	THERMO ELECTRON ENGINE CORP.
TMT0	2MOTO, INC (MOTORCYCLE CONVERSION KITS) TURNS MOTORCYCLES INTO SNOW BIKE (MOTORCYCLES) KITS TO REMOVE WHEELS AND REPLACE WITH SKIS AND TRACKS
TRDE	TRADE WINDS CO., INC.
TRMN	TRANSMISSION (GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
TTRN	HOMELITE (DIVISION OF TEXTRON)
TWND	TWIN DISC, INC.
UFQ	GATOR TAIL, LLC; LOREAUVILLE, LOUISIANA _OUTBOARD MOTORS AND BOATS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/2/15
UNMM	UNIVERSAL MOTORS-MEDALIST
VOLO	VOLOCI ELECTRIC MOTORBIKE ( ALSO SEE NYCE WHEELS.COM) _
VOLP	VOLVO PENTA OF AMERICA
VELO	MOTORCYCLECYCLE SIDECARS
WACH	WACHS CO., E. H., MARINE DIVISION
WAMA	WALTER MACHINE CO.

## 4.3 - Boat Parts Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>
WARD	MONTGOMERY WARDS
WARN	WARNER GEAR CO., DIV. OF BORG-WARNERCORP.
WEBK	WESTERBEKE CORP., J. H.
WEGC	WESTERN GEAR CORP., POWERTRANSMISSION DIVISION
WIZA	WESTERN AUTO STORES
YAMA	YAMAHA MOTOR CORP., USA
YANM	YANMAR DIESEL ENGINE CO.
ZAPP	ZAP (ZERO AIR POLLUTION) ELECTRIC CARS, BIKES & SCOOTERS

## 5 - Boat Type (BTY) Field Codes

Code	Type
AIR	AIRBOAT
COM	COMMERCIAL
CRU	CRUISER (A BOAT WITH AN INBOARD MOTOR)
H0V	HOVERCRAFT
HR0	HYDROPLANE
HSE	HOUSEBOAT
HYD	HYDROFOIL
JSK	JET-SKI (AQUA BIKE)
RUN	RUNABOUT (LAUNCH MOTORBOAT OUTRIDER)
SAL	SAILBOAT (CAT CATAMARAN CUTTER BARK)
UTL	UTILITY (FISHERMAN SEDAN ETC.)
YAT	YACHT (A BOAT WITH AN INBOARD MOTOR)
YYY	ALL OTHER (CANOE DINGHY DORY JOHNBOAT)

## 6 - Canadian Boat Type (TYP) Field Codes

The following list contains Canadian BTY field codes that are provided for reference only.

NOTE: The "Runabout" code includes boat types (canoe, kayak, rowboat, and skiff) that would be classified as "All Other" (YYY) in U.S. boat records.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type</b>
HOUSE	HOUSEBOAT
OT	OTHER (ANY BOAT NOT COVERED BY THE ABOVE CODES SUCH AS HYDROPLANE, HYDROFOIL, ICE BOAT, JET SKI, AIR CUSHIONED VEHICLE, AND SAILBOARD/ WINDSURFERS--DESCRIBED IN THE MIS FIELD)
POWER	POWERBOAT (A BOAT GENERALLY LESS THAN 15 METERS LONG WITH A CABIN CONTAINING NECESSARY EQUIPMENT FOR LIVING ABOARD)
RUN	RUNABOUT (SMALL LIGHT BOAT SUCH AS MOTORBOAT, CANOE, KAYAK, ROWBOAT, SKIFF, AIRBOAT)
SAIL	SAILBOAT



## 7 - Boat Color (BCO) Field Codes

When a boat is only one color, the appropriate three-character alphabetic BCO Code describing that color should be entered. For example, BCO/BRO.

When describing a boat of two colors, the dominant color of the boat's hull above the waterline followed by the next most prevalent color should be listed. The full seven characters in the BCO Field must be filled and the fourth character must be a slash (/). For example, BCO/WHI/BLK.

When describing a boat of more than two colors, the multicolored BCO Code should be entered and the actual colors should be listed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. For example, BCO/MUL/COL and MIS/BCO/RED/WHI/BLU or MIS/BCO/RAINBOW COLORS.

Code	Color
ONG	ORANGE
AME	AMETHYST (PURPLE)
BGE	BEIGE
BLK	BLACK
BLU	BLUE
BR0	BROWN
BRZ	BRONZE
C0M	CHROME
CAM	CAMOFLAGE
CPR	COPPER
CRM	CREAM
DBL	DARK BLUE
DGR	DARK GREEN
GLD	GOLD
GRN	GREEN
GRY	GREY
LAV	LAVENDER
LBL	LIGHT BLUE
LGR	LIGHT GREEN
MAR	MAROON
MUL/C0L	MUL/COL
MVE	MAUVE
PLE	PURPLE
PNK	PINK
RED	RED
SIL	SILVER
TAN	TAN

## 7 - Boat Color (BCO) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Color</b>
TEA	TEAL
TPE	TAUPE
TRQ	TURQUOISE
WHI	WHITE
YEL	YELLOW

## 8 - Boat Hull Shape (HSP) Field Codes

Code	Hull Shape
OT	OTHER
CM	CATAMARAN
DV	DEEP-V
FB	FLAT BOTTOM
PT	PONTOON
RB	ROUND BOTTOM
SV	SEMI-V
TH	TRI-HULL
TU	TUNNEL

## 9 - Boat Category Part (CAT) Field Codes

The Boat Category codes are the same as those used by the Vehicle Category Code. Therefore, please see Vehicle section for these field codes.

[See Vehicle Category Field Code Table.](#)

## 10 - Boat Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field Codes

The EPD Field can only be filled if the CAT Field Code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

Code	Unit of Measure
C	CUBIC CENTIMETERS
H	HORSEPOWER
I	CUBIC INCH
L	LITER
P	POUNDS OF THRUST OR VOLTAGE

# **Gun Data Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017

# ***Gun Data Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 [Gun Data Codes Introduction](#)
- 2 [Gun Make \(MAK\) Field Codes](#)
- 3 [Gun Caliber \(CAL\) Field Codes](#)
- 4 [Gun Type Field Codes](#)
  - 4.1 [Gun Type Characteristic 1 Weapon Type \(Required\) Field Codes](#)
  - 4.2 [Gun Type Characteristic 2 Weapon Description \(Optional\) Field Codes](#)
  - 4.3 [Gun Type Combination Field Codes](#)
- 5 [Gun Color and Finish Field Codes](#)

# 1 - Gun Data Codes Introduction

Section 2 contains MAK Field codes listed alphabetically by gun manufacturer. If a make is not listed, the code ZZZ should be entered as characters 1 through 3 of the MAK Field with the actual manufacturer's name appearing in positions 4 through 23. This manufacturer's name will appear as entered in any record response. If the MAK Field code is ZZZ and positions 4 through 23 are blank, the MAK Field will be translated as MAK/UNKNOWN in the record response.

For unlisted makes, the CJIS Division staff should be contacted at 304-625-3000 for code assignments. Additional coding instructions can be found in the Gun File chapter of the *NCIC Operating Manual*.

For firearms (including surplus weapons) that are U.S. military-issue weapons, the MAK Field code USA should be used. Common U.S. military-issue weapons include the following U.S. Military-Issue Weapons:

## U.S. Military-Issue Weapons

.45 caliber and/or 9 mm U.S. Submachine Guns: M1, M1A1, M1928, M1928A1(Thompson), M50, M55 (Reising), M42 (United Defense), M3, M3A1 ("Grease Gun")

.45 caliber U.S. (Colt) Pistols, M1911, and 1911A1

.45 caliber U.S. Revolvers, M1917

.30 caliber U.S. Carbines, M1, M2, M3

7.62 mm U.S. Rifle, M14

5.56 mm U.S. Rifle, M16 and M16A1, etc.

.30 caliber U.S. Rifles: Models 1892, 94, 96, 98 (Krag); Models 1903 and 1903A3, etc. (Springfield); M1 (Garand); and M1917 (Enfield)

.30 caliber U.S. Machine Guns (including the BAR, etc.)

.410-gauge and/or .22 U.S. Survival Guns, M4 and M6

## NonMilitary U.S. Government Weapons

For a nonmilitary weapon bearing a U.S. Government property inscription and the manufacturer's name on the frame or receiver, the appropriate manufacturer's MAK Field code from Section 2.1 should be used. For example, MAK/SW should be used for Smith & Wesson, and MAK/CLT should be used for Colt revolvers bearing the inscription U.S. Border patrol, Naval Investigative Service, U.S. Air Force, Treasury Department, etc.

## Foreign Military Weapons

Foreign military firearms should be coded according to the make on the firearm. If the make is undeterminable, codes should be selected according to the country where the gun was manufactured. If neither the make nor the country where manufactured is known, additional information concerning coding can be found in the Gun File chapter in the *NCIC Operating Manual*.



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

### Sorted alphabetically by Manufacturer.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VSC	2 VETS ARMS COMPANY, LLC STIGLER, OKLAHOMA
TW0	2A ARMAMENT, LLC BOISE, IDAHO
CCT	2A HOLDINGS, INC. (CONSTITUTION ARMS) MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
AZN	2A ZONE ALTA LOMA, CALIFORNIA
FTC	5 TOES CUSTOM, LLC CARROLLTON, TEXAS
FVA	5150 ADVANCED SYSTEMS AKA 5150 ARMORY ORANGE, CA
FFS	556 TACTICAL SHREVEPORT, LA
ULC	74U LLC RICHWOOD, TX
EYP	80 PERCENT ARMS SANTA ANA, CA.
A0P	A O PRECISION MANUFACTURING - DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA
AHT	A S H INDUSTRIES INC. DBA A S H TACTICAL FREDERICKSBURG, VA
AWS	A W C SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
A0M	A&O MOLD & ENG. INC. VICKSBURG, MICHIGAN
ASQ	A-SQUARE COMPANY; BEDFORD, KENTUCKY
ABD	A. B. DISTRIBUTORS
FAG	A. FAGNUMFR. OF REVOLVERS & PISTOLS
G0A	A. GILONMFR. OF VELO-DOG REVOLVERS
F0X	A. H. FOX (STERLINGWORTH)DOUBLE-BARREL SHOTGUNS
AUB	A. J. AUBREYMFD. FOR SEARS
AJD	A. JOSEPH DEFOURNY
KUS	A. KRAUSSER NOT IVER JOHNSON
ARS	A. R. SALES CO.MFR. OF .45 PISTOL FRAMES
STR	A. STROEGER - DO NOT CONFUSE WITH STOEGER ARMS
SCH	A. W. SCHWARZLOSE
A0S	A06 ARMS, LLC ALMA, COLORADO
AAC	AA ARMS CORP.MODEL HILL, NC
AZA	AA MODELO 1916MODEL OF ARRIZABALAGA & AZANZA
AAQ	AA TACTICAL (ANDREW RENCICH) CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
ALD	AAA/AAA MODEL 1919 TRADEMARK OF ALDAZABAL
ARL	AARCO OR ARNOLD ARMS COMPANY (MADE APOLLO BOLT ACTIONS & RIFLES) ALSO MADE RIFLES & ACTIONS BY OTHER MANUFACTURERS; REMINGTON, RUGER, SAKO & WINCHESTER
ABE	ABADIE

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ABC	ABERCROMBIE & FITCH (A & F)IMPORTER ONLY
ABM	ABESSER & MEREL
SSS	ABILINE MARSHAL MFG BY J. P. SAUER & SONS
EE	ABSENTEE-SHAWNEE TRIBES OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ACU	ACCU-MATCH INTERNATIONAL MESA AZ
ACC	ACCU-TEK ; CHINO CALIFORNIA-OUT OF BUSINESS IN 1999 RECORDS NOW AT ATF TRACE CENTER-OUT OF BUSINESS DEPT.SEPARATE MFG LIC FROM EXCEL INDUSTRIES WHICH STARTED BUSINESS ON SAME SITE IN 1997_PER MICHELE BARNHART ATF _DECEMBER 2013
AIL	ACCURACY INTERNATIONAL LIMITEDHAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND; MFR. OF RIFLES.
AXI	ACCURACY X, INC. AKA AXI HARDY, VIRGINIA
CUR	ACCURATE ARMS LIVERMORE, CA
ALZ	ACCURATE ORDNANCE, LLC WINDER, GEORGIA
A0L	ACCURATE TOOL & MFG CO., INC -LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
ACH	ACHA/ACHA HERMANOS
ACI	ACIER COMPRIME / ACIER SUPERIEUR
ACK	ACKLEY, P. O.MFR. OF RIFLES. IMPORTER
ST	ACME ARMS CO.SUBSIDIARY OF STEVENS
DVT	ACME BRAND OF DAVENPORT
ACL	ACTION ARMS LTD.IMPORTER FOR BRITARMS OF ENGLAND
ACT	ACTION/ACTION 1920 MODELMADE BY MODESTO SANTOS
ADK	AD-TEK OF TALLAHASSEE, INC. TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA
ADA	ADAMS
AZD	ADAMS ARMS, LLC ; PALM HARBOR, FLORIDA
ADR	ADCOR INDUSTRIES, INC. BALTIMORE, MD.
ADX	ADDAX TACTICAL INC. SAN FERNANDO, CA
ADQ	ADEQ FIREARMS COMPANY TAMPA, FLORIDA
ADL	ADLER/ADLERWAFFENWERKE
AVC	ADVANCED ARMAMENT, GEORGIA; MAKER OF SILENCER AND OTHER FIREARM ACCESSORIES
ADV	ADVANCED ARMAMENTS, INC., TEXAS; MAKER OF RIFLES
ADD	ADVANCED DEFENSE SYSTEMS (TRADE NAME-ADS) PHOENIX, ARIZONA
ADG	ADVANCED GUN WORKS, LLC; ROANOKE, TEXAS
APM	ADVANCED PRECISION MACHINING ; MERIDIAN, IDAHO
ASA	ADVANCED SMALL ARMS INDUSTRIES SOLOTHURN SWITZERLAND

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DCM	ADVANCED WEAPONS & FIREARMS, LLC (DANGER CLOSE MFG.) NEW SMYRNA BEACH, FLORIDA
ATG	ADVANTAGE ARMSST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
API	AERO PRECISION INC., TACOMA , WASHINGTON
AET	AETNA ARMS CO.
AF	AFGHANISTAN CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AFT	AFT BLAINE, ME
AAE	AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, LLC A.A.E. LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA
AGW	AGAWAM ARMS
AAG	AGENCY ARMS, LLC VENTURA, CA
SAX	AGNERSEE SAXHOJ PRODUCT
AGP	AGP ARMS, INC TEMPE, ARIZONA
AGM	AGRAMONTE, EDIMPORTER ONLY
AGR	AGRISTIN-FARAR-ESPANA
AGA	AGRUPACION S.T. ARME SPAIN
IAG	AGSEE GALESI
AG	AGUASCALIENTES CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AGT	AGUIRRE Y ARANZABAL
AYG	AGUIRRE Y CIA
ADC	AGUIRRE, PEDRO AROSAMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
AGU	AGURO
AIK	AIKEN, HENRY
APD	AIM, INCORPORATED; PARTON, MARYLAND
AIC	AIMCO HOUSTON, TX SEE ARMAS INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING CO.
USA	AIRCRAFT ARMAMENTS CORP.
MED	AJAX ARMY MFG BY MEACHAM
CRE	AJAX MFG BY CRESCENT
DQ	AK CHIN INDIAN COMMUNITY OF MARICOPA (AK CHIN) INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ALB	AKAH DISTRIBUTED AND IMPORTED BY ALBRECHT KIND
AKI	AKAI CUSTOM GUNS, LLC SUNRISE, FLORIDA
AKD	AKDAS MAKINA SILAH SANAYI (AKDAS ARMS COMPANY) BEYSEHIR, KONYA TURKEY
AKK	AKKAR SILAH SANAYI TIC, LTD. IZMIR, TURKEY TRADE NAME HATSAN
AKT	AKLIENGESELLSCHAFT
AKX	AKLYS DEFENSE, LLC (MEAUX GUNS) BATON ROUGE, LA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MDI	AKM MODEL OF MAADI
AKU	AKUS SILAH SAN TIC AS KONYA, TURKEY
AL	ALABAMA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DX	ALABAMA-COUSHATTA TRIBES OF TEXAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DY	ALABAMA-QUASSARTE TRIBAL TOWN, OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ALM	ALAMO ALSO BRAND NAME OF STOEGER ON ROHN REVOLVER AND ALAMO LEATHER CO, ON HIGH STANDARD REVOLVER
H0D	ALASKA BRAND NAME OF HOOD FIREARMS CO
AK	ALASKA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AA	ALBANIA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED.
AB	ALBERTA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
STQ	ALBIN WALL
ENF	ALBION MFG BY ENFIELD
ALY	ALCHEMY ARMS COMPANY; AUBURN, WASHINGTON
ADS	ALDENS (CHIEFTAN)MFD. BY SAVAGE
UBE	ALDO UBERTI MFG OF REVOLVERS
MRA	ALEX MARTIN, LTD.DISTRIBUTOR/IMPORTER
AXL	ALEX PRO FIREARMS, LLC ALEXANDRIA, MN
AXA	ALEXANDER ARMS; RADFORD, VA
AJ0	ALEXANDER JAMES ORDNANCE
STX	ALEXANDER STOCKING & CO.
APF	ALEXANDRIA PRO FAB CO. INC. AKA ALEX PRO FAB ALEXANDRIA, MN
HAA	ALEXBRAND OF HOPKINS & ALLEN
ALX	ALEXIA MFG OF REVOLVERS
ALF	ALFATRADEMARK OF ADOLF FRANK CO.
AN	ALGERIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ALA	ALKAR/ALKARTASUNA BRAND NAMES OF ALKARTASAUN FABRICADE ARMAS
ALN	ALLEN
ALW	ALLEN & WHEELLOCK
IAL	ALLEN AMERICAN IMPORTED GUNSUNS
ALE	ALLEN, ETHAN, & CO.
AAT	ALLIED ARMAMENT, INC; SCAPPOOSE, OREGON
ALS	ALLIED ARMS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ALL	ALLIES
ALI	ALLSTAR TACTICAL, LLC; WEBSTER, NEW YORK
PER	ALONZO D. PERRY
APS	ALPH-PROJ SPOL S.R.O. (DBA) BRNO ARMS, BRNO ALFA AND ZH BREN CZECH REPUBLIC
AHA	ALPHA ARMS; FLOWER MOUND, TX
ALP	ALPINE INDUSTRIES
FCL	ALPINEMFD. BY FIREARMS CO. LTD.
IP	ALREADY BEING USED ON III CODE TABLE
XY	ALREADY BEING USED ON III CODE TABLE
AAB	ALTOBELLI ARMS TURKEY
AMR	AMADEO ROSSI & CO.
B0I	AMANTINO, E. R. PREVIOUSLY BOITO. GUNS ARE NOW MARKED ERA
ABA	AMBROSE ARMORY ESCONDIDO, CA
AFI	AMBUSH FIREARMS INC. BLACK CREEK, GA
ATN	AMBUSH TACTICAL, INC. GARDEN CITY, IDAHO
AEE	AMEETEC; GILBERT, ARIZONA
WAT	AMELUNG MODEL OF WARRANT
BLG	AMERICA BRAND NAME OF BLISS & GOODYEAR
AMA	AMERICA S. A.
ATY	AMERICAN ARMAMENT COMPANY LLC DENISON, TX
AAM	AMERICAN ARMS & AMMO
AM	AMERICAN ARMS CO OR AMERICAN SAMOA (ISLANDS) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE IS NOT DETERMINED
AAI	AMERICAN ARMS INTERNATIONAL SALT LAKE CITY, UT
AER	AMERICAN ARMS NORTH KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
AAR	AMERICAN ARMS, INC. GARDEN GROVE, CA
AAD	AMERICAN ARMS/DELTA SPARKS, NEVADA
T0W	AMERICAN BOY BRAND NAME OF TOWNLEY METAL CO
BR0	AMERICAN BROWNING
IJ	AMERICAN BULLDOG BRAND OF IVER JOHNSON
AMC	AMERICAN CLUBMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
AMF	AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN
ADF	AMERICAN DEFENSE MANUFACTURING, LLC NEW BERLIN, WI
AMJ	AMERICAN DERRINGER CO. WACO, TX

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AMD	AMERICAN DERRINGER CORP.DISTRIBUTED BY EARLY & MODERNFIREARMS
N0B	AMERICAN EAGLE BRAND NAME OF NOBLE
AMH	AMERICAN FIREARMS CORP.
AFC	AMERICAN FIREARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY; GRANTSVILLE, UTAH
AFM	AMERICAN FIREARMS MFG. CO..38 SINGLE-SHOT DERRINGER ANDSTAINLESS .25 AUTOMATIC
AFF	AMERICAN FRONTIER FIREARMS
MGG	AMERICAN GUN COMPANY, LLC (MCGOWEN GUN WORKS) KALISPELL, MT
AIM	AMERICAN IMPORT CO. (TAICO)IMPORTER ONLY
AII	AMERICAN INDUSTRIES INC.MODEL CALICO
AAP	AMERICAN PRECISION ARMS, LLC; JEFFERSON,GEORGIA
AMW	AMERICAN S & W
APT	AMERICAN SPIRIT ARMS CORP.
ANT	AMERICAN SPIRIT ARMS, LLC; SCOTTSDALE, AZ (NEW COMPANY;LLC MAKES THIS NEW
AMI	AMERICAN STANDARD TOOL CO.MFR. OF REVOLVERS
AMM	AMERICAN STEAM WORKS
ATP	AMERICAN TACTICAL IMPORTS ROCHESTER, NY
AVG	AMERICAN VINTAGE GUN & PAWN, INC. (GUN POINT) BRADENTON, FL
AWP	AMERICAN WEAPON SYSTEMS; RINDGE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
AWC	AMERICAN WEAPONS CORP.IMPORTER
AWA	AMERICAN WESTERN ARMS; DEL RAY BEACH, FLORIDA
THE	AMERICAN, THE
AAZ	AMERICANA ARMS, LLC BEEVILLE, TEXAS
ACS	AMERIGO COSMI
AES	AMERO ESPEEIALISTAS REUNIDAS
AMN	AMES, N. P.
AMB	AMMO BROS CERRITOS, CA.
AM0	AMMO DUMP INTERNATIONAL, LLC MADISON, FLORIDA
BEN	AMR MODEL MODEL OF BERNARDELLI
AMS	AMSDEN, R. W.
AMT	AMT (ARCADIA MACHINE & TOOL)MFR.FRAMES AND STAINLESS PISTOLS
AIE	AMTEC 2000 GARDNER,MA; MANUFACTURES REVOLVERS
AMU	AMUATEGUI, MARTIN
ANN	ANARCHY ARMS (STORM PRECISION, LLC) VENTURA, CALIFORNIA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ANA	ANATOLIA MFG. CO ORLANDO, FL
ANC	ANCIENS ESTABLISHMENTS PIEPER
EXT	ANCION-MARXMFR. OF EXTRACTEUR
ADM	ANDERSON MANUFACTURING; HEBRON, KENTUCKY
AD	ANDORRA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BNE	ANDREA BENETTI
FYR	ANDREW FYRBERG & CO.EARLY MFR.
ACN	ANDRO CORP INDUSTRIES (ACI); OCOEE, FLORIDA _ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/8/15
AND	ANDRUS & OSBORN
BA0	ANGELO & EMELIS BONIOTTI
ANZ	ANGELO ZOLI NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH ANTONIO ZOLI
A0	ANGOLA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AGX	ANGSTADT ARMS, LLC; CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
AE	ANGUILLA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED.
AAA	ANN ARBOR ARMS ANN ARBOR, MI
ANS	ANSCHUTZ
ANY	ANSON & DEELEYMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
AI	ANTIGUA & BARBUDA (FORMERLY ANTIGUA) CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AZC	ANTONIO ASPIRI MFR OF PISTOLS, SEE COLON B. H.
ERR	ANTONIO ERRASTI
A0G	ANTONIO GIL & COMPANY; EIBAR, SPAIN
Z0I	ANTONIO ZOLI MFG OF SHOTGUNS
AVL	ANVIL ARMS LLC; LAKELAND FLORIDA
AZI	ANZI0 IR0NWORKS; ST. PTERESBURG, FL
0V0	APACHE MADE BY OJANGUREN & VIDOSA
AX	APACHE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
APC	APACHEMFR. OF .45 CARBINES
APH	APAOLOZO/APAOLOZO HERMANOS
H0H	APEXMODEL OF HOLLAND & HOLLAND
APL	APOLLO SEE VOERE
G0B	AQUA GRAPHIX, LLC (GO BALLISTIC FIREARMS); CLEVELAND, OHIO
ARB	AR-7 INDUSTRIES
VPD	AR15 FACTORY, LLC (VERSAPRO DEFENSE) UNITYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ARY	AR15.COM; HONEOYE, NEW YORK
AFS	AR57, LLC KENT, WASHINGTON
AEA	ARAL ESCOPETAS Y AVA (SPANISH COMPANY)
ARV	ARAMBERRI, VICTOR, & SONS
ABH	ARAMBERRY HERMANOS
ARA	ARANA Y CIEMFR. OF REVOLVERS
DZ	ARAPAHOE TRIBE OF THE WIND RIVER RESERVATION, WYOMING USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AHR	ARCHER MANUFACTURING INC. HUTTO, TX
AC	ARCUS COMPANY MFG. OF 9MM SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL 94)
AEN	ARDEL ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING, INC. NEW HOPE, MINNESOTA
ASS	ARDESSA; SPAIN
A0A	AREITO-AURIENA
AZZ	ARES ARMS, LLC MEDINA, OHIO
ADE	ARES DEFENSE SYSTEMS BLACKSBURG, VA
AEX	AREX SENTJERNEJ, SLOVENIA
AT	ARGENTINA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ARG	ARGLER
ARI	ARISAKA
ARJ	ARISTOCRAT BRAND NAME SUPPLE-BIDDLE HDW.OR MODEL OF STEVENS
ARK	ARIZAGA, CASPAR MFG OF SHOTGUNS
ARE	ARIZAGA, EUSEBIO
AYZ	ARIZMENDI Y ZULAICA
ARZ	ARIZMENDI, FRANCISCO
AN0	ARIZMENDI, NORBERTO
AZY	ARIZONA ARMORY, LLC - PHOENIX, ARIZONA
APP	ARIZONA PRECISION PRODUCTS, LLC (APP, LLC) PHOENIX, ARIZONA
AZ	ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AZF	ARIZONA'S FINEST POLICE SUPPLY, LLC (AZFPS) MESA, AZ
AR	ARKANSAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AAK	ARKAWA KOGYO K. K.MFR. OF RIFLES
ARF	ARMAF S. A.
AAL	ARMALITE USE ALL ONLY WHEN MODEL IS OTHER THAN LISTED
ARH	ARMAMENT TECHNOLOGY CORP.



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GAV	ARMAND GAVAGE
B0Z	ARMAS BOST
AGG	ARMAS DE GUERRA, LLC HARLINGEN, TX
ERI	ARMAS ERBI
GIM	ARMAS GIB-MAXIMO
MRX	ARMAS MARIYA MFG OF SHOTGUNS
PKY	ARMAS PARKEMY, S.L. OR PARKEMY - SPAIN
ATX	ARMATIX GMBH GERMANY ARMATIX U.S. IMPORTER ONLY PER FFL NUMBERCODING IS FOR GERMANY MFG
ADN	ARMED GUNS, TURKEY
RGA	ARMEE MODEL MFD BY ROTH GASSER
AP	ARMENIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ARQ	ARMERA
AEC	ARMERIA EL CAZADOR
ALC	ARMERIA EL CIERVO
AAS	ARMI ATIS S. R. L.
DZI	ARMI DESENZANI S.N.C. BRESCIA, ITALY
AEF	ARMI E & F, ITALY
AFP	ARMI F.LLI POLI , ITALY (MODELS:ONIX, RUBY CALIBER:28, 410
FBR	ARMI FABRI MFR OF SHOTGUNS
GUT	ARMI GUISEPPE TANFOGLIO SAME COMPANY AS FRATELLI TANFOGLIO
JAE	ARMI JAEGER/ARMI JAGER IMPORTED BY NAVY ARMS CORP
MFR	ARMI MAROCCHI ITALY
SBI	ARMI SABATTI MFR OF SHOTGUNS
ASM	ARMI SAN MARCOREPLICAS OF ANTIQUES
ASP	ARMI SAN PAOLO
ASB	ARMI SPORT; BRESCIA, ITALY - MAKER OF REPRODUCTION FIREARMS
ATZ	ARMI TECNICHE DE EMILIO BRESSICIA, ITALY
ARC	ARMIGAS-COMEGA
ARM	ARMINEX SCOTTSDALE, AZ
ARN	ARMINIUS NOT A MAKE BUT A BRAND MFD. BY HERMAN WEIHRAUCH,F. I. E. & OTHERS
AIN	ARMITAGE INTERNATIONALSENECA SC
AAY	ARMORY DYNAMICS (THOMPSON, DWAIN); MARIANNA, FLORIDA
AGC	ARMORY GUN CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AYY	ARMORY, LLC KRESGEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
IAR	ARMOTECNIA MFR OF SHOTGUNS
ATH	ARMS TECHNOLOGY
AAN	ARMSAN SILAH SANAYI - TURKEY
ACA	ARMSCO (ARMS CO, ARMS CORP OF AMERICA) CEASED MFG IN 1976, FORMERLY MAK/ ARO-RETIRED CODE NASHVILLE, TN
ACR	ARMSCOR (ARMAMENT CORP OF SOUTH AFRICA) SOUTH AFRICA
SQB	ARMSCOR OF THE PHILIPPINES (SQUIRES BINGHAM) PHILIPPINES
APR	ARMSCOR PRECISIONIMPORTER
ACP	ARMSCORP USA (ARMSCORP OF AMERICA) BALTIMORE, MD
AMP	ARMSPORTIMPORTER
EA	AROOSTOOK BAND OF MICMAC INDIANS OF MAINE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MAY	ARQUEBUSIERMODEL OF MAYOR
AZB	ARRIETA & AZCOAGA IMPORTED BY GALESI
ARP	ARRIOLA
AC0	ARRIZABALAGA, CALIXTO
EAS	ARROSTEGUI, EULOGIO
ARW	ARROW ARMS; MACON GEORGIA; AR15 TYP FIREARMS OR RECEIVERS
RSE	ARSENAL COMPANY - PRIVATE FIRM; MFGR OF PISTOLS
TUA	ARSENAL DE TULA
ARD	ARSENAL DEFENSE, LLC HUEYTOWN, ALABAMA
AFR	ARSENAL FIREARMS GROUP GARDONE, ITALY
ANL	ARSENAL INC.LAS VEGAS, NEVADA DO NOT CONFUSE WITH: ARSENALOF BULGARIA OR ARSENAL USA
ASL	ARSENAL USA LLC; HOUSTON, TX TRADE NAME GLOBAL TRADES INC OR ARMORY USA LLC
ART	ARTIGIS
NE	ARTILLERIE INRICHTIGENMILITARY ARSENAL OR HOLLAND (NETHERLANDS) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ATA	ARTISTIC ARMS MFG OF RIFLES
AJ	ARUBA (NOW INDEPENDENT OF NETHERLANDS ANTILLES) CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ARU	ARVA
ASC	ASCASO, F.
ZAA	ASCENSIO ZABALA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ADP	ASERMA; SOUTH AFRICA (MODEL NAME OF GUN IS: ADP-AUTOMATIC DEFENSE PISTOL) PER ATF MICHELE HUMPHREYS 10/24/07
AH	ASHMORE & CARTIER ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY) CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ASH	ASHTON (P. H. OR W.)
ASI	ASI GUNS TURKEY
APN	ASPEN CONTROLS INC. AKA ACI COSTA MESA, CA
AW0	ASSAULT WEAPONS OF OHIO LLC BEAVERCREEK, OH
GV	ASSINIBOINE AND SIOUX TRIBES OF THE FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION, MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ASR	ASTAR; SPANISH MANUFACTURER
AS0	ASTON (W. OR H.)
AST	ASTRA
ASD	ASTRA SA DEFENSE SION, SWITZERLAND
ATM	ATA ARMS; ISTAMBUL, TURKEY
ATC	ATC
SKB	ATHENA SKB FIREARMS COMPANY
AGL	ATKIN, GRANT & LANG
AA0	ATLAS GUNWORKS, INC. CHARLOTTE, VERMONT
ATL	ATLASIMPORTER/DISTRIBUTOR
AAX	ATOMIC TACTICAL, INC. BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA _FIREARM - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/10/15
FEG	ATTILA AUTO LOADING PISTOL MFG BY FEG UNION
XXA	ATX ARMORY, LLC AUSTIN, TEXAS
MDA	AUDAX BRAND D'ARMES DES PYRENEES TRADE NAME LE SANS PARIEL _MANUFACTURE D'ARMES DES PYRENEES FRANCAISE
FRG	AUGUST FRANCOLETTE CO.
FTR	AUGUST FRANCOTTE MFR OF SHOTGUNS
ME	AUGUST MENZ OR MAINE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SHN	AUGUST SCHNLE - ALSO SEE REFORM
AGS	AUGUST SCHULER
AUA	AURORA
ASN	AUSTEN MILITARY WEAPONS SEE STEN
AIA	AUSTRALIA ARMS INTERNATIONAL , AUSTRALIA
AS	AUSTRALIA CODE BY COUNTY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ATR	AUSTRALIAN ARMS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
STU	AUSTRALIAN AUTOMATIC ARMS TASMANIA,AUSTRALIA
ADI	AUSTRALIAN DEFENSE INDUSTRIES; AUSTRALIA
AU	AUSTRIA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TMW	AUTAUGA ARMS, INC (TMW ENGINEERING) CALIFORNIA (WELSCH 32 CAL)BARREL/FRAME IS MARKED 32ACP-TMW-GARD-CA-USA)
AUQ	AUTO MAGSEE T.D.E. OR JURRAS
AT0	AUTO NINE CORP. PARMA, ID
A0C	AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP.MFR. OF SUBMACHINE GUNS & SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES
UNV	AUTO-WING SHOTGUN MODEL OF UNIVERSAL
AUR	AUTOGRADE
AU0	AUTOMATIC ARMS SOUTH CAROLINA
AUM	AUTOMATIC MODEL 1924
AUP	AUTOMATIC PISTOLE ZKP MILITARY WEAPONS
AUT	AUTOMATIQUE FRANCAISE SEE SOCIETE D'ARMES
AUU	AUTONOMOUS ARMORY, LLC THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS
AVT	AVANT INDUSTRIES
AVU	AVCU SILAH SANAYI - TURKEY
ANG	AVENGER REVOLVERS
AVI	AVION/AVION PISTOLET MSDE BY AZPIRI
GUS	AVK-BVSEE GUSTLOFF
AVS	AVSAN AV SANAYI, TURKEY
AWI	AWI; EATON, COLORADO
AXX	AXELSON TACTICAL, LLC; MINDEN, NEVADA ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/22/15
AXT	AXTS WEAPONS SYSTEMS, INC. SALEM, OREGON
AV	AZERBAIJAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
AQ	AZORES ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BHA	B & H SMALL ARMS MFR. OF HANDGUNS AND RIFLES
BMT	B & M TACTICAL FIREARMS; KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
BNB	B N B ARMORY, LLC WHITE CITY, OREGON
BBH	B&H ARMS (BARNHART ENTERPRISES, LLC) OCEANSIDE, CALIFORNIA
BAC	B. A. CO.BACON ARMS CO.
BCA	B. C. AUTOMATIC
BFA	B. F. ARMS MANUFACTURER
JSN	B. F. JOSLYN MFR OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BHP	B. H.
SRY	B. SEARCY & COMPANY, BORON, CALIFORNIA
BWA	B.WEST IMPORTS INCTUCSON, AZ; MANUFACTURES AK-TYPE RECEIVERS
B0B	B0BCAT WEAPONS, INC; PH0ENIX, ARIZONA
FNB	BABY BROWNING_ (FABRIQUE NATIONALE - FN HERSTAL)
BAY	BABY DRAGOON VARIOUS MFGS INCLUDING COLT IN EARLY 1800'S
BH	BABY HAMMERLESS MODEL OF SEDGLEY OR VARIOUS OTHER MFGS BELIZE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BAB	BABYVARIOUS MFRS.
XC	BAD RIVER BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR TRIBE OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF THE BAD RIVER RESERVATION,WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
BDB	BADER & BROTHERS; PAKISTAN
BD0	BADGER ORDNANCE LLC NORTH KANSAS CITY, MO.
BDR	BADROCK TACTICAL (WEBB1CAPITAL, INC.) SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA
BFD	BAFORD ARMS BRISTOL,TN; MFR. "THUNDER" MULTI-CALIBER DERRINGER
BD	BAHAMAS, THE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BHI	BAHIA TWO-BARREL PISTOLS
BE	BAHRAIN/BAHREIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BKL	BAIKAL MFG OF SHOTGUNS
BAI	BAILEY, THOMAS
BA	BAJA CALIFORNIA (NORTHERN SECTION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BJ	BAJA CALIFORNIA SUR (SOUTHERN SECTION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SMC	BAKER BRAND NAME OF L.C. SMITH GUN CO.
BAK	BAKER GUN CO.IMPORTED OR MFD. BY CRESCENT
BK	BAKER ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BGC	BAKERSFIELD GUN CLUB; BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA- AR15 TYPE _FIREARM
BAW	BALDWIN CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
BLD	BALL & WILLIAMSMFD. BY C. H. BALLARD
BAF	BALLARD & FAIRBANKS
MAR	BALLARD (RIFLE)MODEL OF MARLIN
BAA	BALLARD ARMS LYNN DYL, UT .50 CALIBER RIFLE
BRC	BALLARD RIFLE & CARTRIDGE, LLC CODY, WY
HIS	BALLESTER-MOLINA MFG.BY HAFDASA
BAD	BALLESTER-RIGUAD

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BLZ	BALLISTIC ADVANTAGE, LLC APOPKA, FLORIDA
BAM	BALTIMORE ARMS CO.
BUP	BANG UPTRADE NAME GRAHAM & HAINES CO.
BL	BANGLADESH USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BNU	BANSNERS ULTIMATE RIFLES; ADAMSTOWN, PA
BER	BANTAM MODEL MFG BY BERETTA
BSP	BAR-STO PRECISION TWENTY-NINE PALMS, CA
BB	BARBADOS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BRT	BARETT FIREARMS MANUFACTURING 50 CAL RIFLES; MURFEESBORO,TN
BAE	BARKER, T.SOLD BY CRESCENT, H & D FOLSOM,AND IVER JOHNSON
BPM	BARNES PRECISION MACHINE,INC.APEX NORTH CAROLINA
BUQ	BARONESSMFD. BY BUTLER ASSOCIATES, INC.
BAG	BARRENECHEA & GALLESTEGUE AUTO PISTOLS
BLT	BARTLETT ENTERPRISES, INC; HILLSBORO, OREGON
BNM	BASCARAN, MARTIN A.
BAS	BASCULANT
ECE	BASQUEMODEL OF ECHASA - EIBAR ALSO SEE;ECHASA-ECHAVE ARIZMENDI
BF	BASSAS DA INDIA (FRENCH POSSESSION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BME	BAT MACHINE CO., INC, RATHDRUM, IDAHO
BAT	BATAVIA/BATAVIA LEADER MODEL OF CRESCENT OR BAKER
BZI	BATTISTA RIZZINI; MARCHENO, ITALY
BTL	BATTLE ARMS DEVELOPMENT HENDERSON, NV
BBT	BATTLE BORN TACTICS, LLC RENO, NEVADA
BZB	BATTLE RIFLE COMPANY SEABROOK, TEXAS
BAU	BAUER FIREARMS CORP.MFR. OF PISTOLS
BRL	BAUER, KARL-DISTRIBUTOR
EB	BAY MILLS INDIAN COMMUNITY, MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HAJ	BAYARD MADE BY HAERENS TOJHUS
BSF	BAYERISCHE SPORTWAFFENFABRIK
BAZ	BAZOOKA BROTHERS MANUFACTURING RUSSIAVILLE, INDIANA
BCE	BC ENGINEERING, LLC; RUSSELLVILLE, TENNESSEE
BCI	BCI DEFENSE LLC BREMEN, IN
BCW	BCW MANUFACTURING NORTH BRANCH, MN

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BFI	BEAN FIREARMS COMPANY, LLC MURRAY, UTAH
BBL	BEAR ARMS, LLC WINDSOR, COLORADO
BAL	BEAR CREEK ARSENAL SANFORD, NC
BEA	BEAUMONT-VITALI
BKD	BECK DEFENSE, LLC SPRINGTOWN, TEXAS
BEC	BECKER & HOLLANDER
BCK	BECKERMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
BBE	BEEBE ARMS CO.BRAND OF MARLIN OR REMINGTON
BMN	BEEMAN
BEE	BEESLEY
BEI	BEISTEGUI
BY	BELARUS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BJA	BELATEGUI, JUAN ANTONIO
BG	BELGIUM USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BHE	BELKNAP HARDWARE USE BHE ONLY WHEN MODEL IS OTHER THAN LISTED
BTR	BELLATOR ARMAMENT PEORIA, ARIZONA
LBU	BELLERI, LUIGI
BJT	BELLMORE-JOHNSON TOOL CO.
BTF	BELMONT FIREARMS MFR OF SHOTGUNS
BEJ	BEN FRANKLIN
BNL	BENELLI S.P.A.
RET	BENEMERITA BRAND OF RETOLAZA
BTA	BENET ARMS IMPORTER
DH	BENIN (FORMERLY DAHOMEY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BJM	BENJAMIN MFG OF AIR GUNS
BZA	BERASALUZE AREITIO AURTENA MFR OF PISTOLS
BBC	BERBEN CORP.IMPORTER OF BERETTA
BEF	BERDANEARLY ARMS MFR.
BEQ	BERENT STEEL CO.IMPORTER ONLY
BYC	BERESTIAN & CIA
FII	BERETTA USA CORP.FORMERLY F. I. INDUSTRIES
BBI	BERETTA-BENELLI IBERICA S.A. TRESPUENTES, SPAIN
BGB	BERGARA EUROPE BERGARA, SPAIN
BEB	BERGEREON

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BEG	BERGMANN, THEODOR
BEK	BERKSHIRE
BSW	BERLIN SUHLER WAFFEN
BE0	BERNARDON-MARTIN
BED	BERNEDO
BEW	BERNS WHOLESALE IMPORTER /DISTRIBUTOR
AEI	BERSA/BERSA PICCOLA MADE BY INDUSTRIA ARGENTINA MAHELY BRAND RIFLES ETC INDUSTRIA ARGENTINA MARKING ON GUNS IN ARGENTINA
BSL	BES-T OF-ALBRAND OF SHOTGUN
BSA	BESAMFD. BY BSA (COPY OF TWO-BARREL.37 MACHINE GUN)
BSM	BESCHI, MARIOMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
BTW	BEST OF THE WEST PRODUCTIONS, LLC; CODY, WYOMING
BTT	BETTINSOLI TARCISIO; GARDONE, ITALY
BGD	BG DEFENSE CO., LLC GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
BHS	BHA INC. DBA BLACK HORSE ARSENAL HALSEY, OR
BN	BHUTAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BBA	BIG BEAR ARMS IMPORTER
R0M	BIG DBRAND NAME OF RHOEM GESELLSCHAFT
BHN	BIG HORN ARMS; WATERTOWN, SD
BHR	BIG HORN ARMORY, INC. CODY, WYOMING
BII	BII SALES
BIJ	BIJOU
BWC	BILL WISEMAN & COMPANY, INC.; COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS
DAE	BIRD HUNTERMODEL OF DARNE SHOTGUNS
SCR	BISON BRAND OF HERBERT SCHMIDT
BIT	BITTNER, GUSTAV
BIZ	BIZZINI
BJ0	BJORGUM
BTC	BLACK ACES TACTICAL WINTER GARDEN, FL
BCP	BLACK CREEK PRECISION, LLC JACKSON, FL
BDI	BLACK DAWN INDUSTRIES LLC. AKA BLACK DAWN SEDALIA MO
SSN	BLACK FOREST GUNWURKS, LLC (SAS DEFENSE) CORNELIA, GEORGIA
BF0	BLACK FORGE, LLC ORLANDO, FLORIDA
BRG	BLACK PRINCE BRAND NAME OF BRIDGE GUN CO



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BKR	BLACK RAIN ORDNANCE INC. NEOSHO, MO.
BFB	BLACK RIFLE BOYS LINDSAY, CA
BLA	BLACK RIFLE COMPANY, LLC CLACKAMAS, OREGON
BKS	BLACK SWAMP FIREARMS, LLC OTTAWA LAKE, MICHIGAN
BWY	BLACK WARRIOR ARMORY ALABASTER, ALABAMA
BLK	BLACK WEAPONS ARMORY, LLC TUCSON, ARIZONA
BLB	BLACKBRIAR, LLC; ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO _ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/5/15
EC	BLACKFEET TRIBE OF THE BLACKFEET INDIAN RESERVATION OF MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BKC	BLACKHAWK CUSTOM LLC PORT ST. LUCIE, FL
BLH	BLACKHEART INTERNATIONAL, LLC PHILIPPI, WV
B0P	BLACKOPS PRECISION/WILDCALL CUSTOM COLUMBIA FALLS, MONTANA
BPT	BLACKSHEEP6 TACTICAL, LLC MANHATTAN, KANSAS
BSD	BLACKSWORD LLC KNOXVILLE, TN
BLW	BLACKWATER LODGE & TRAINING CENTER, INC OR BLACKWATER USA MOYOCK, NC
TBS	BLAND, THOMAS, & SONS
BJW	BLASER JAGDWAFFEN GMBH.ISNY/ALLGAU, GERMANY
BGW	BLAYLOCKS GUN WORKS AKA BGW GUN BARREL CITY, TX
BJH	BLUE HEN BRAND NAME OF JELICA HARDWARE
MSI	BLUE MALLARD MODEL OD MASIERI
BRP	BLUE RIDGE PRECISION GUNWORKS FT. HILL, SC
BLS	BLUEGRASS ARMORY; RICHMOND, KY
BLC	BLUMENFELD IMPORTS CO.IMPORTER
BLU	BLUNT & SYMS
BM	BM MFG OF SHOTGUNS OR BERMUDA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOTBE DETERMINED
BML	BMG INC. BEND, OREGON
BMG	BMG, LLC; NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT (NOT SAME AS BMG,INC MAK/BML BEND, OR
BBG	BOBERG ARMS CORPORATION WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN.
B0X	BOCK DOUBLE-BARREL PISTOLS
EME	BODYGUARDMFD. BY GERSTENBERGER & EBERWEIN
B0C	BOHICA LOVELAND CO; MFR. AR-15 RIFLES.
BW	BOHNMISCHE WAFFENFABRIK OR BALEARIC ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
XP	BOIS FORTE BAND (NETT LAKE) OF CHIPPEWA MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BLL	BOISE TACTICAL, LLC KUNA, IDAHO
B0J	BOJHO YUGOSLAVIAN ARMY MARKS ON BROWNING 1922
BV	BOLIVIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
B0T	BOLTUN
B0U	BOLUMBURU, GREGORIO
NX	BONAIRE & CURACAO (NETHERLANDS ANTILLES) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BNZ	BONANZA BACON MFG. CO.
BNA	BOND ARMS GRANBURY TX MAKES REMINGTON TYPEER/UNDER DERRINGER
STA	BONIFACIO ECHEVERRIA SEE STAR
BFC	BONNELL FIREARM CO.
B00	BOONE, DANIEL DISTRIBUTED BY BELKNAP HARDWARE SEVERAL MFGRS
B0R	BORCHARDT, HUGO
B0H	BORCHERS
BDN	BORDENS ACCURACY SHOP SPRINGVILLE, PA BENCHREST RIFLES
N00	BOREALIS (BRIGADIER W/STOCK) MODEL OF NORTH AMERICAN ARMS
BP	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (HC FOR REFERENCE ONLY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
HC	BOSNIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
B0S	BOSS & CO.
BBD	BOSTON BULL DOG
UAC	BOSTWICK BRAUN SHOTGUNS MFG BY UNION ARMS CO.
BT	BOTSWANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BQ	BOUVET ISLAND (NORWEGIAN TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
B0W	BOWERS (TRADE NAME) LICENSE UNDER THOMAS A BOWERS. MAKER OF SILENCERS; CORNELIUS, OREGON
BWI	BOWERS INDUSTRIES MFG OF DEFENDER CARBINES
BZD	BOZARD & CO. MFR OF SHOTGUNS
BGG	BP FIREARMS COMPANY, LLC (BERGARA USA/BPI) LAWRENCEVILLE, GEORGIA
BRB	BRANDON
BCM	BRAVO CO., MFG., INC - HARTLAND, WISCONSIN
BRA	BRAZIER
BZ	BRAZIL USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BTI	BRB TACTICAL SYSTEMS, INC LECANTO, FLORIDA
BDA	BREDAPISTOLS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BRN	BREN SUBMACHINE GUN
BSC	BRESCIA ARMAS
BRE	BRETHREN ARMAMENT, LLC DBA BRETHREN ARMS WEST VALLEY CITY, UT
BRV	BREVETTATE INDUSTRIA ARMI SHOTGUNS
BVZ	BREVEZ-AW.410 GAUGE SINGLE-SHOT SHOTGUN
HUN	BRIDGEPORT ARMS CO.BRAND NAME OF HUNTER ARMS CO.
BGS	BRIDGETOWN GUN SHOP, LLC NESBIT, MISSISSIPPI
BMI	BRILEY MFG LIC HOUSTON, TX
BRF	BRISTOL FIREARMS CO.
LEH	BRITCH MODEL OF LEE ENFIELD
BC	BRITISH COLUMBIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BTE	BRITISH ENFIELD MILITARY SURPLUS
B0	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VB	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETRMINED
BRX	BRIXIA (MILITARY MODEL)ITALIAN COPY OF WALTHER
BRZ	BRNO ZBROJOVKA
BDH	BROADHEAD ARMORY WYANDOTTE, MI
BCL	BROCOCK, BROCOCK LIMITED OR BROCOCK SPORTING ARMS _AIR PISTOLS & RIFLES
BRK	BROOKLYN ARMS CO.
BRQ	BROWERDUIT
DIX	BROWN BESS (GRICE)MUSKET IMPORTED BY DIXIE GUN WORKS
TBB	BROWN BESS (TOWER)REPLICA
BRW	BROWN MFG. CO.
BNP	BROWN PRECISION INC., LOS MOLINOS, CA. CUSTOMIZER
BB0	BROWNELL'S, INC. MONTEZUMA, IOWA
M0S	BROWNIE (PISTOL)MODEL OF MOSSBERG
BPC	BRP CORP., CLINTON, MARYLAND
BTH	BRUGGER & THOMET AG, SWITZERLAND
BX	BRUNEI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FA0	BRUNO ALBERTI ITALY SEE FALCO
BBN	BRUNO BOLOGNINIGARDONE, ITALY
CSB	BRUNO CASTELLANI MFR OF SHOTGUNS
BRY	BRYCO ARMS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BSS	BS OR B/S
BTZ	BTE USA, LLC (BATTLE TESTED EQUIPMENT) PHOENIX, ARIZONA
BUF	BUCHANAN GUNSMITHING & CUSTOM FIREARMS, LLC MILFORD, PA
BUC	BUCHEL
BKG	BUCKEYE GUN CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
FHQ	BUCKSKIN SHOTGUN MODEL OF FRANCHI
BUD	BUDDIE ARMS CO.
NMC	BUDISCHOWSKY TP-70MODEL OF NORAMCO
BFF	BUFFALO ARMS CORP.
BUA	BUFFALO ARMS CORP.TONOWANDA, NY
GAA	BUFFALO MADE BY GABILONDO
ECM	BUFFALO SCOUT IMPORTED BY EXCAM
T0F	BUFFALO SCOUT MFD BY FRANCISCO TANFOGLIO;INSCRIBED MADE IN ITALY
BUH	BUHAG
BTM	BUL TRANSMARK LTD TEL AVIV ISREAL
BU	BULGARIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BUL	BULLDOG VARIOUS MFG'S
C0E	BULLDOZER MODEL OF CONNECTICUT ARMS & MFG CO
BUE	BULLFIGHTER
FW	BULLSEYE MFG. CO.MFD. BY FOREHAND & WADSWORTH FLANDREAU SANTEE SIOUX TRIBE OF SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BNK	BUNKER ARMS CUSTOM ELLENTON, FLORIDA
BUG	BURGESS
BU0	BURGHAM
BUR	BURGO/BURGSMUELLER, KARL IMPORTER / DISTRIBUTOR ONLY
UV	BURKINA OR BUKINA FASO (FORMERLY UPPER VOLTA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BR	BURMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ED	BURNS PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE BURNS PAIUTE INDIAN COLONY OF OREGON USE THE COUNTRY CODE IF THE MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BND	BURNSIDESMFR. OF CIVIL WAR CARBINES
BI	BURUNDI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
BUS	BUSCHER STROTMODELL
BHT	BUSHMASTER MFG BY GWINN FIREARMS
BKI	BUSHNELL HOLDINGS, INC. (BLACKHAWK!) OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BUU	BUSSU
BUT	BUTTERFIELD, JESSE S.
BHG	BUYUK HUGLU TURKEY NOT SAME AS MAK/HUG - HUGLU COOPERATIVE
BWE	BWE FIREARMS LONGWOOD, FLORIDA
CZU	C Z U.S.A.; KANSAS CITY, KS
HEE	C. E. HEINZELMANN HANDGUNS
HAL	C. G. HAENELSAME AS HAENEL-SCHMEISSER
CH	C. H. OR CHIHUAHUA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CRY	C. RAY SYSTEMS, INC DEERPARK, TEXAS
SHC	C. S. SHATTUCK ARMS CO.
SHA	C. SHARPS & CO. (SHARPS & SONS)
CSH	C. SHARPS ARMS CO., INC. BIG TIMBER, MONTANA; REPLICAS. *NOT SAME AS C. SHARPS & CO. SHARPS & SONS; MAK(SHA)**
FCW	C. W. FRANKLINIMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
CML	CONTINENTAL MACHINE TOOL CO, INC; NEW BRITON, CT _
CTT	C2 TACTICAL, LLC TEMPE, ARIZONA
CDI	C3 DEFENSE, INC HIRAM, GEORGIA FFL 1-58-223-07-1D-04628 PER ATF
CAS	CA-SI
CBT	CABOT GUN COMPANY, LLC; SARVER, PENNSYLVANIA
XD	CADDO TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
CGI	CAESAR GUERINI; BRESCIA, ITALY
CAF	CAFELDMFR. OF CANE GUNS
JJA	CALIBER ACQUISITIONS DBA J&J ARMORY AND TACTICAL SUPPLY SANTA ANA, CA
CAL	CALIFORNIA ARMS
CA	CALIFORNIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CAE	CALVERT, JOHN
CWC	CALWESTCO INC.IRWIN, CA
CJ	CAMBODIA (FORMERLY KHMER REPUBLIC & KAMPUCHEA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CM	CAMEROON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CE	CAMPECHE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ARR	CAMPEON/CAMPEON PATENT MODEL OF HIJOS DE C.ARRIZABALAGA
CAG	CAMPO GIRO MADE BY ASTRA
CD	CANADA (SEE DEPARATE LIST OF CANADIAN PROVINCES; USE CODE CD ONLY WHEN PROVINCE IS UNKNOW) USE COUNTRY CODE WHEN MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CIL	CANADIAN INDUSTRIES, LTD. (C.I.L.)USE CIL ONLY WHEN MODEL IS OTHER THAN LISTED
CZ	CANAL ZONE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ZI	CANARY ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
CNK	CANIK55; SAMSUM, TURKEY
CLK	CANNON BLOCKMODEL MFD. BY CLERKE
CCA	CAOL CREEK ARMORY; KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
PCE	CAP-CHURE MFG BY PALMER CHEMICAL AND EQUIP-MENT CO., INC., DOUGLASVILLE, GA
CV	CAPE VERDE ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CAP	CAPITAN
CRC	CARACAL INTERNATIONAL, LLC; ABU DHABAI, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
HH	CARBOJET MODEL OF HY HUNTER
CAA	CARCANO ITALIAN MILITARY RIFLES
TAP	CARIBOU RIFLE - MODEL OF TAMPEREEN
GCL	CARL GUSTAVSEE FFV
CTL	CARLO CASSARTELLI BRESCIA,ITALY MFR.OF SHOTGUNS
CRV	CARLO RIVA
CAR	CAROLINA ARMS CO.TRADE NAME OF H & D FOLSOM AND SMITH WODSWORTH NAME OF CRESCENT-DAVIS
CRP	CAROLINA ARMS GROUP, LLC MOORESVILLE, NC
CMA	CAROLINA MOUNTAIN TACTICAL WAYNESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
CG	CAROLINE ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CYA	CARRERO Y ASTELARRA; SPAIN
CAD	CASCADE ARM; TERRE HAUTE , IN
CDE	CASCADE ARMS; MAUPIN, OR
CEI	CASON ENGINEERING INC EL DORADO HILLS, CALIFORNIA
CSC	CASPIAN ARMS LTD.HARDWICK, VT
CSL	CASUAL ARMS CORP. AFTON, WY
CAN	CATABRIA
VP	CATAWBA INDIAN NATION, SOUTH CAROLINA (AKA CATAWBA TRIBE OF SOUTH CAROLINA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
CAT	CATCONAPA,CA
CAU	CAUCELEGUI MFG OF HANDGUNS
CAV	CAVALRY ARMS CORP.; MESA ARIZONA
CVR	CAVER SINGLE-SHOT PISTOLS
CVM	CAVIM, VENEZUELA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CP	CAYMAN ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED)
EF	CAYUGA NATION OF NEW YORK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CBC	CBC (CIA BRAZILIERIA DE CARTUCHOS)
CCF	CCF RACE FRAMES, LLC; RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
CDM	CDM (CRITERION DIE & MACHINE CO.)MFR. OF HANDGUNS
CKS	CELIK SILAH SANAYI TURKEY
CEL	CELTA
CEE	CENTAURE (FABRIQUE D' ARMES UNIES DE LIEGE)
CTA	CENTENNIAL ARMS IMPORTER ONLY
CW	CENTRAL AFTICAN REPUBLIC USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CFF	CENTRAL FLORIDA FIREARMS, LLC (LIVE FREE ARMORY) SAINT CLOUD, FL
CKA	CENTRAL KENTUCKY ARMS
CWA	CENTRAL WISCONSIN ARMORY; ELAND, WISCONSIN
LAR	CENTURIAN MFR BY LAURONA
CNT	CENTURION TACTICAL LLC TALLAHASSEE, FL.
CAI	CENTURY ARMS INC.ST. ALBANS, VT & BOCA RATON, FLG/PRIMARILY IMPORTER
CIA	CENTURY INTERNATIONAL ARMS, INC.ST. ALBANS, VT; IMPORTER FOR BRNO,FEG, FAMAS, AND NORINCO
CMF	CENTURY MANUFACTURING, INC.GREENFIELD, IN
CTY	CENTURY MFG OF REVOLVERS
ITH	CENTURY SHOTGUN MODEL OF ITHACA
CFR	CEPHYR BRAND NAME OF STOEGER
CES	CESAR UNKNOWN MFR
F0Z	CESKA ZBROJOVKAMFR. OF FOX
CET	CETMESEE ALSO HECKLER & KOCH
CFS	CFS GUNS, TURKEY; MFG SOME OF CHARLES DALY BRAND GUNS FOR KBI, INC.
CF	CHAD USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CMC	CHALLENGER MFG. CO.
CCL	CHAMBERS CUSTOM, LLC CRETE, NEBRASKA
CHT	CHAMELOT TYPE IMPORTED FROM ITALY
CPP	CHAMPION PRECISION FIREARMS, LLC TEMPE, ARIZONA
CFI	CHAMPLIN FIREARMS INC.MFR. OF DELUXE RIFLES
CPN	CHAMPLIN/CHAMPLIN-HASDINS MFR OF RIFLES
CHN	CHAN CHAN

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CHC	CHANTECLER
CGZ	CHAOS GEAR SUPPLY RIFLES (CGS RIFLES, LLC) ARTESIA, NEW MEXICO
CPA	CHAPARRAL ARMS, ITALY
CHS	CHAPUIS FRANCE
CC0	CHARCO; SHELTON, CT WAS SUCCESSOR TO CHARTER ARMS
CHD	CHARLES DALYBRAND OF SHOTGUN
CHE	CHARLES LANCASTER & CO.MULTI BARRELED PISTOLS
SRC	CHARLES STEEN ARMAMENT CO. (SARCO)IMPORTER
CHU	CHAROLA-ANITUA BERGMANN COPY
CTR	CHARTER 2000; HUNTINGTON, CT,DO NOT CONFUSE WITH CHARTER ARMS
CAC	CHARTER ARMS CORPORATION
CHA	CHATELLERAULT
CLL	CHATHAM ARMS, LLC PITTSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
CGW	CHATTAHOOCHEE GUN WORKS, LLC PHENIX CITY, ALABAMA
BID	CHAZKAT LLC DBA BOLD IDEAS BRECKENRIDGE, TX
CLG	CHEELY CUSTOM GUNWORKS,LLC HOWELL,MI
CHK	CHEROKEE ARMS CO.TRADE NAME OF H & D FOLSOM
XE	CHEROKEE NATION OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BEDETERMINED
CFG	CHERRY'S FINE GUNS; GREENSBORO, NC;
CTD	CHESTERFIELD ARMAMENT CHESTERFIELD, VA
DA	CHEYENNE & ARAPAHO TRIBES OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CHY	CHEYENNE BRAND NAME OF AMERICAN INPORT CO AND OTHERS
EG	CHEYENNE RIVER SIOUX TRIBE OF THE CHEYENNE RIVER RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CYT	CHEYTAC LLC, ARCO, IDAHO
CI	CHIAPAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CPF	CHIAPPA FIREARMS, LTD., DAYTON, OHIO
CHB	CHICAGO
CH0	CHICAGO ARMS CO.
CHR	CHICAGO DERRINGER CORP.
CHF	CHICAGO FIREARMS, INC.MFR.OF DERRINGERS
HIB	CHICAGO LONG RANGE WONDER BRAND NMAE OF HIBBARD, SPENCER AND BARTLETT
EH	CHICKASAW NATION, OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RC	CHICOM ABBREVIATION FOR CHINESE COMMUNIST OR PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HAW	CHIEF MARSHAL MFD BY HAWES/SAUER
CHG	CHILDERS GUNS, LLC; FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA
CQ	CHILE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CHM	CHIMERE REINOIR
CJA	CHINA JINGAN EQUIPMENT; BEIJING, CHINA
CPK	CHIPMUNK MFG. CO. MEDFORD, OR
EI	CHIPPEWA-CREE INDIANS OF THE ROCKY BOY'S RESERVATION MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EJ	CHITIMACHA TRIBE OF LOUISIANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CHJ	CHONGQING JIANSHE INDUSTRY (GROUP) CO., LTD
CJM	CHOPITEA JOSE MARIA
CHI	CHRISTENSEN ARMS; FAYETTE, UT
CHL	CHURCHILL, E. J., LTD.
CHW	CHYLEWSKI
CIE	CIENER, JONATHAN ARTHUR MFR OF MACHINE GUNS AND SILENCERS
CIF	CIFSAN; TURKEY (LEADING SHOTGUN MANUFACTURER) MARKETING COMPANY / PAZ.TIC.LTD. STI
CIM	CIMARRON ARMS
DW	CITIZEN POTAWATOMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CFA	CIVILIAN FORCE ARMS, INC. YORKVILLE, ILLINOIS
CKM	CK ARMS AKA FREEDOM GUN WORKS INC. CAMILLA, GA
CLA	CLABROUGH & SONS
CLI	CLAIR
CLD	CLARIDGE HI-TEC NORTH RIDGE, CA
CCG	CLARK CUSTOM GUNS, INC; PRINCETON, LOUISIANA
CLS	CLASSIC ARMS MFR. OF REPLICAS
CDB	CLASSIC DOUBLES INC. JAPAN
CDL	CLASSIC DOUBLES; KODENSHA, TOCHIGI CITY JAPAN; MADE IN JAPAN AND IMPORTED
CMZ	CLASSIC METAL FINISHING, INC. (CMF) JACKSON, MICHIGAN
CIP	CLASSIC PISTOL, INC; SOUTHAMPTON, PENNSYLVANIA
ZEP	CLAYBIRDER MODEL OF ZEPHYR
NCI	CLAYCO SEE NORTH CHINA INDUSTRIES

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CLE	CLEMENT
CMT	CLEMENT-NEUMANN SEMIAUTOMATIC CARBINES
CLV	CLEVELAND ARMS CO.
CLC	CLIC-CLAC REVOLVER -MODEL
CLM	CLIMAX
DB	CLIPPERTON ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CMM	CMMG,INC. FAYETTE, MISSOURI
CSE	CMS ENGINE SERVICE MARYSVILLE CA
CCW	CNC WARRIOR, LLC - CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
CU	COAHUILA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
C0	COAST-TO-COAST STORES OR COLORADO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CSG	COASTAL GUN; KINGSLAND, GA
CBB	COBB MANUFACTURING; DALLAS, GEORGIA
C0B	COBOLT
CBR	COBRA ENTERPRISES; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
C0A	COBRA SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS
CBA	COBRA TACTICAL, INC. VALENCIA, CALIFORNIA
CBY	COBRAY FIREARMS OF TENNESSEE, LLC (CFT, LLC) DUCKTOWN, TN
SWD	COBRAY FIREARMS SMYRNA, GA
C0C	COCKERILL
EP	COCOPAH TRIBE OF ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DD	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CRF	CODE RED FIREARMS HIALEAH, FL
C0D	CODY MFG. CORP.
EQ	COEUR D'ALENE TRIBE OF THE COEUR D'ALENE RESERVATION, IDAHO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
C0G	COGSWELL & HARRISON
CEM	COHARIE ARMS, MESA, ARIZONA
CDS	COLE DISTRIBUTING INC. SCOTTSVILLE, KY
C0I	COLIAT
CL	COLIMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
C0L	COLLATH
CLR	COLLIER RIFLES, LLC MILLEN, GEORGIA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CB	COLOMBIA FUERZAS MILITARES MILITARY WEAPON OF COLUMBIA REPUBLIC USE COUNTRY ID MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
C0N	COLONIAL SPANISH MFG OF ECHHEVERIA
EV	COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBE OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HRR	COLT BLACK POWDER CO. JOINT OPER W/HENRY REPEATING RIFLE CO NY.
CLT	COLT FIREARMS (ACE MODEL)
C0F	COLTON FIREARMS CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS FOR SEARS
DP	COMANCHE NATION OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CMH	COMANCHE, ARGENTINA, NOT SAME AS COMPANY FROM SPAIN
CSX	COMBAT SHOOTERS, LLC CLARKSVILLE, TN
CTS	COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS; JAMESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA (FLASHBANG DEVICES)
LLA	COMMANCHE MODEL OF LLAMA
MPC	COMMANDER MFG BY MEISKA PRODUCTS CO.NOT ASSOCIATED WITH COLT
V0L	COMMANDO MK III SEMIAUTOMATIC CARBINES, SEE VOLUNTEER ENTERPRISES
CPI	COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
DG	COMOROS, FEDERAL ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF THE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CPL	COMPASS LAKE ENGINEERING; ALFORD, FL
MEU	COMPETITION BRAND NAME OF JOHN MENUIER GUN CO
CCI	COMPETITOR CORPORATION INC.GROTON, MA; MANUFACTURES THECOMPETITOR-ROTARY ACTIONSINGLE-SHOT PISTOL.
CPT	COMPONENT METAL PRODUCTS ATLANTA GA
VQ	CONFEDERATED SALISH AND KOOTENAI TRIBES OF THE FLATHEAD RESERVATION, MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VX	CONFEDERATED TRIBES AND BANDS OF THE YAKAMA NATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VW	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF SILETZ INDIANS OF OREGON (PREVIOUSLY LISTED AS THE CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE SILETZ RESERVATION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EW	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE CHEHALIS RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EX	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE COLVILLE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VR	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE COOS, LOWER UMPQUA AND SIUSLAW INDIANS OF OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FB	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE GOSHUTE RESERVATION, NEVADA AND UTAH USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VU	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY OF OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FE	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA RESERVATION, OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FF	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION OF OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CSM	CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
CT	CONNECTICUT USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CVA	CONNECTICUT VALLEY ARMS
CVC	CONNECTICUT VALLEY CLASSIC INC
C0S	CONSTABLER
THM	CONTENDER MFD BY THOMPSON CENTER
C00	CONTINENTAL
C0Q	CONTINENTAL ARMS CO.
CWL	CONTINENTAL WEAPONS LTD
GW	CONTINENTAL, THE BRAND OF GREAT WESTERN
CNW	CONTINSOWLA
CCR	CONTROLLED CHAOS ARMS, LLC BAXTER, IOWA
C0V	COOEY
DI	COOK ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CMS	COOKSEY MACHINE SHOP
CSP	COONAN ARMSST. PAUL, MN MFR COONAN STAINLESS
CNI	COONAN INC. BLAINE, MN
C0P	COOPER FIREARMS MFG. CO.
CNC	COP, INC.
WC	COQUILLE TRIBE OF OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DJ	CORAL SEA ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ZAR	CORLAMODEL OF ZARAGOZA
CCE	CORMAC ENTERPRISES, LLC BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA
C0T	CORRIENTES
UNI	CORSAIR MODEL OF UNIQUE
C0Z	CORZO
MZW	COS SEE MERZ WERKE
CR	COSTA RICA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
IY	COTE D'IVOIRE, REPUBLIC OF (IVORY COAST) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CTC	COTTER & COMPANY USE CTC ONLY WHEN MODEL IS OTHER THAN LISTED
CMR	COUGAR ARMS LONG GUNS
C0X	COUNET
CBS	COUNTRY BOY ENTERPRISES INC. (COUNTRY BOY SPORTS); HOMER, GEORGIA
FH	COUSHATTA TRIBE OF LOUISIANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CMG	COVERT ARMS MFG. COMPANY EL PASO, TX
C0Y	COW BOY RANGER BRAND OF ROGERS & SPENCER
C0W	COW BOY UNKNOWN MFR
WH	COW CREEK BAND OF UMPQUA INDIANS OF OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WJ	COWLITZ INDIAN TRIBE, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CBM	CRABIL MANUFACTURING, INC. ST. PETERSBURG, FL
CRT	CRAFT PRODUCT CO. MFR. OF HANDGUNS
CRA	CRAIG
CKW	CRAIG KLINTWORTH GUN & RIFLE MANUFACTURERS LTD. JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA
BTB	CREC INVESTMENTS INC. AKA BELTFED CHINO, CA
CRM	CRESTWOOD ARMS
CWF	CRIMSON WOLF ARMORY, LLC FLINT, TEXAS
CRI	CRIOLLA
CCP	CRITICAL CAPABILITIES, LLC FAYETTEVILLE, NC
KC	CROATIA USE COUNTRY CODES IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CR0	CROSMAN ARMS CO. MFR. OF AIR GUNS
CST	CROSS MACHINE TOOL CO. INC. AKA CMT LEXINGTON, TN
CXB	CROSSBONES ENTERPRISES, LLC BENTONVILLE, ARKANSAS
CSS	CROSSFIRE
CSF	CROSSFIRE LLC LAGRANGE GA
CTH	CROSSHILL TECHNOLOGIES LLC DBA CROSSHILL TECH / CROSSHILL ARMS SANDY, UT
FK	CROW CREEK SIOUX TRIBE OF THE CROW CREEK RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FM	CROW TRIBE OF MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CRW	CROWN CITY ARMS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CRG	CRUCELEGUI
CRU	CRUCERO
CSD	CRUSADER ARMS COMPANY
CSA	CSC ARMS,LLC DAVIE, FLORIDA
CC	CUBA, REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CNM	CUNO MELCHER
ZAN	CUSTOM MODEL SHOTGUN MODEL OF ZANOTTI
NVA	CUTLASS (GUN KIT)BRAND NAME USED BY NAVY ARMS CO.
CYS	CYLINDER & SLIDE INC., FREEMONT, NB
CS	CYPRUS,REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SPW	CYQ"CYQ" IS CODING ON SPREEWERK GUNS
CGT	CZ GUNS TRADE ( NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH CESKA ZBROJOVKA) ALSO KNOWN AS ARMS MORAVIA
CZR	CZAR MODEL OF HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON HOOD FIREARMS CO,AND HOPKINS & ALLEN
EZ	CZECH REPUBLIC USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CZK	CZECH SMALL ARMS JABLUNKA, CZECH REPUBLIC
DLS	D & L SPORTS, INC., GILLETTE, WYOMING
DXI	D MAX, INC ; SPRINGFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA NOT SAME AS D-MAX COMPANY; OCEAN SHORES WASHINGTON / TRADE NAME -ULTRATEC INC
DDS	D&D SALES AND MANUFACTURING SIERRA VISTA, AZ
D0D	D'ORDNANCE
DMX	D-MAX COMPANY AUBURN / OCEAN SHORES WASHINGTON - ULTRATEC INC
DTK	D-TECHNIK, CZECH REPUBLIC; AK STYLE RIFLES
FAI	D. G. F. M.MFD. BY F. M. A. P.(FABRICA MILITAR DE ARMAS PORTATILES)(AKA-FM) *** COMPANY CHANGED NAME TO: FABRICA MILITAR FRAY LUIS BELTRAN) (AKA-FM) PER ATF MICHELE HUMPHREYS 11/2007_***
DMW	D. M. W.
DBS	DOUBLE STAR CORP., WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY
DCR	DACIN, ROGER
DDF	DAEMON DEFENSE, LLC CHATHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE
DW0	DAEWOO MFG IN KOREA & IMPORTED TO THE US BY STOEGER INDUSTRIESINC.HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY
DAI	DAISY (HEDDON) MFR OF RIFLES AND AIR GUNS
DIW	DAIWA
DAA	DAKIN IMPORTER,ALSO SEE UNION ARMERA OF SPAIN

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DKA	DAKOTA ARMS STURGIS,SD; MFR. SINGLE-SHOT RIFLES BASED ON 19TH CENTURY DESIGNS
DAK	DAKOTA IMPORTED BY EMF CO.,INTERARMCO,AND SALFORD IMPORTS
DKT	DAKOTA TACTICAL FARMINGTON HILLS, MI
DPH	DAL PHON SA. SHELTON, WA
DAM	DAMAGE INC. LLC, GLOBE, ARIZONA
DMR	DAMAR TWO BARREL PISTOLS
WE0	DAN B. WESSON ARMS OUT OF BUSINESS NOW KNOWN AS WESSON FIREARMS CO., INC
DCI	DAN COONAN INDUSTRIES; ALSO KNOWN AS DC INDUSTRIES; BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA
DAC	DANCE BROS. & PARK
DNA	DANE ARMORY, LLC - MESA ARIZONA
DDI	DANIEL DEFENSE INC SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
DFC	DANL. FRASER & COMPANY; EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
D0K	DANOK
DAY	DANSK REKYLRIFTEL SYNDIKAT
GE	DANZIGROYAL ARSENAL OR GERMANY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DAP	DARDICK CORP.MFR. OF PISTOLS
DAL	DAREDEVIL DISTRIBUTED BY EPPINGER GUN CO
DRR	DAREINGARMS, LLC VALLEY VIEW, TEXAS
DRK	DARK STORM INDUSTRIES, LLC EAST ISLIP, NY
DAR	DARLING (B. OR B. M.)
DRA	DARRA; PAKISTAN
DAU	DAUDETEAU, L.MILITARY WEAPONS
DUD	DAUDSONS ARMOURY, PAKISTAN
DVL	DAVALON MFR OF SHOTGUNS
DV0	DAVIDSON FIREARMS CO.IMPORTER
DAD	DAVIS ARMSMFRS. DAVIS MARTIN
DAX	DAVIS GUNS BRAND NAME USED BY CRESCENT;DAVIS-WARNER, AND N. R. DAVIS & SONS
DAB	DAVIS INDUSTRIES CHINO, CA
DNR	DAVIS, N. R., & SONS MFR OF SHOTGUNS
DAW	DAVIS-WARNER ARMS CORP.
DWP	DAWSON PRECISION; LEANDER,TEXAS
DYT	DAYTAC AKA DAYTONA DEFENSE & TACTICAL HOLLY HILL, FLORIDA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
PIC	DECATUR IMPORTER OF PRECISE IMPORTS CO
DEC	DECKER
DEI	DECORTIS, G.
DCL	DEE CONSULTING CO. LLC WHITTIER, CA
DRX	DEER COUNTRY ARCHERY, INC. (DCA, INC., RED X ARMS) STARBUCK, MINNESOTA
DEE	DEFENDER (HANDGUN)MFD. IN U.S. BY IVER JOHNSON
DEB	DEFENSE
DPM	DEFENSE PROCUREMENT MANUFACTURING SERVICES,INC.BECKER, MN DOESBUSINESS AS DPMSINC.(PANTHER ARMS)
DRD	DEFENSE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, LLC DBA DRD DALLAS, GA
DTC	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY CORP.; CHEYENNE. WYOMING
DFN	DEFIANCE MACHINE INC; COLUMBIA FALLS, MONTANA ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/17/14
DEF	DEFIANCE MFR. INC.
DFA	DEFINITIVE ARMS, LLC ST PETERSBURG, FL
DEG	DEGTYAREV
DEK	DEK-DU
DLN	DEL-TON, INC., ELIZABETHTOWN, NC
DMY	DELAWARE MACHINERY & TOOL; MUNCIE, INDIANA
XF	DELAWARE NATION OF OKLAHOMA (FORMERLY WESTERN DELAWARE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA (XM)) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
XQ	DELAWARE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
DE	DELAWARE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DLP	DELPHI TACTICAL, LLC RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
DEL	DELPHIAN ARMS CO.
DLD	DELTA LEVEL DEFENSE, LLC STRATFORD, CT
DEM	DELU, FABRICA D'ARMES F.
DEX	DELUXE (PISTOL)
DMA	DEMAIN, INC.IMPORTER ONLY
DE0	DEMON
DEA	DEMON "MARINE"
DEN	DEMONTANT
DR0	DEMRO TAC 1DEMRO TAC PRODUCTS, MANCHESTER, CT
DND	DENARD, JOHN C., CO.DISTRIBUTOR OF FIREARMS IN EUROPE
DK	DENMARK, KINGDOM OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LUR	DEPUTY, L. A.MODEL OF L. A. FURY
DEH	DERINGER, HENRY, SR. & JR.EARLY MFR. OF PISTOLS AND RIFLES
DER	DERRINGER CORP.
ISR	DESERT EAGLE MFD BY ISRAELI MILITARY IND.IMPORTED BY MAGNUM RESEARCH
DII	DESERT INDUSTRIES INCLAS VEGAS,NV
DT0	DESERT ORDNANCE; CORNVILLE, ARIZONA
DRT	DESERT TACTICAL ARMS; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
DTT	DESERT TECH, LLC WEST VALLEY, UT
DSW	DESERT WEAPONRY; TUCSON, ARIZONA
GAZ	DESTROYER (PISTOL)MODEL OF GAZANAGA
DES	DESTROYER/DESTROYER (CARBINE)9MM POLICE CARBINE
DDV	DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES INDUSTRIES (DDI)KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
SAR	DESTRUCTOR MODEL OF SALAVERRIA
DET	DETECTIVE BRAND NAME OF VARIOUS MFRS
DDT	DETONICS OR DETONICS DEFENSE TECH NOT SAME AS DETONICS USA OR OR NEW DETONICS MFG
DTN	DETONICS MFG. OF HANDGUNS
DTS	DETONICS USA; PENDERGRASS, GA (NOT SAME AS DETONICS MANUFACTURING
DEV	DETROIT ARMS CO.
DGW	DETROIT GUN WORKS TROY, MICHIGAN
DEZ	DEUTSCHE TREFF
DWM	DEUTSCHE WAFFEN & MUNITIONSSEE D. W. M.
ORT	DEUTSCHE WERKE (BERLIN)PISTOLS, SEE ORTGIES
DEQ	DEVALT INDUSTRIES, LLC CANTON, OHIO
DDG	DEVIL DOG ARMS, INC. LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS
DL	DEVIL'S LAKE SIOUX TRIBE NORTH DAKOTA NOW SPIRIT LAKE TRIBE NORTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IS MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED FOR REFERENCE ONLY
DVN	DEVON ARMORY, LLC - CONNECTICUT
DYA	DEYRA SILAH SANAYI AKA DEYRA ARMS TURKEY
DGC	DGC CUSTOM GUNSMITHING; COVINGTON, TENESSEE _(TRADE NAME FOR C.O. ARMS)
MIR	DIAMOND (SHOTGUN)MODEL OF MIROKU
DIA	DIAMOND ARMS CO.
DBK	DIAMONDBACK ARMS, INC., COCOA, FLORIDA
DIN	DIANAMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
WKN	DIANE (PISTOL)MODEL OF WILKINSON ARMS CO.

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DIR	DIARM, S.A.DEBA, SPAIN
DWA	DIAWA
DIS	DICKINSON, E. L.
DKC	DICKSON CAPITAL BRAND OF SHOTGUNS
DIO	DICKSON TRADE NAME OF VARIOUS MFGRS
DIT	DICTATOR
DM0	DIEMACO; CANADA
DIK	DIKAR SPANISH MANUFACTURER (CVA-CT. VALLEY ARMS;IMPORTER OF THESE WEAPONS
DTA	DIRECT ACTION CORPORATION; PHOENIX, ARIZONA
DSP	DISCOVER BRAND OF SHOTGUNS
DC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DF	DISTRITO FEDERAL (MEXICO, D.F.) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DVA	DIVA ARSENAL, LLC; EVANSVILLE, INDIANA
DJG	DJ GETZ FIREARMS COMPANY; SLATINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
DN	DJIBOUTI, REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DLK	DLASK ARMS CORP CANADA
DNT	DNA TACTICAL, LLC GOLETA, CA
D0A	DOA RIFLES, LLC SHAWNEE, OKLAHOMA
DKI	DOKI MFR OF SHOTGUNS
DM	DOMINICA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DR	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
D0N	DOMINO.22 TARGET PISTOLS
WAG	DON AUSTIN WAGENKNECHT GRANDVIEW MO
D0M	DORMAN
D0R	DORMUS
DDE	DORNAUS & DIXON ENTERPRISES, INC.HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA
GEC	DORNHEIM, G. C.SEE GECADO. TRADEMARK OF GEORGE CARL DORNHEIM
D0S	DOS LEONES
DDA	DOUBLE D ARMORY, LTD GREENWOOD VILLAGE, CO
DDL	DOUBLE DIAMOND LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPPLY COMPANY, LLC TUCSON, ARIZONA
DTP	DOUBLETAP DEFENSE, LLC SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI
D0U	DOUGLAS
DMS	DPM SHOPS LEXINGTON, KY

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DRF	DRAGON FIRE ARMORY, LLC WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
DRI	DREADNAUGHT INDUSTRIES, VON ARMY, TEXAS
DRE	DREADNOUGHT MFG IN THE U.S. BY HOPKINS & ALLEN
DRU	DREUX
RMM	DREYSE MFD BY RHEINISCHE METALWAREN
DRV	DRULOV
DSA	DSA INC.ROUND LAKE,IL
DSC	DSCHULLNIGG
ORM	DUAN MFG BY ORMACHEA
DBA	DUBIEL ARMS CO.
PC	DUCIE ISLANDS PITCAIRN, HENDERSON, DUCIE AND OENO ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DUK	DUCK CREEK ARMORY, INC. DAVENPORT, IOWA
WM	DUCKWATER SHOSHONE TRIBE OF THE DUCKWATER RESERVATION, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DUC	DUCO BRAND NAME OF DUMOULIN
WAN	DUNLAP SPECIAL (PISTOL)MODEL OF WARNER ARMS CO.
DU0	DUO
FD0	DUOMODEL OF F. DUSEK OPOTSCHNO
D0	DURANGO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DUT	DUTCH HEMBRUG MADE FOR THE DUTCH MILITARY
DUV	DUVAL & ASSOCIATES, INC. (DUVAL ARMS); MCKINNEY, TEXAS ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/16/15
VCi	DYNAMIC (SHOTGUN)IMPORTED BY VIRGINIA CAPES IMPORTERS
DYN	DYNAMITE NOBEL DISTRIBUTOR
EMI	E & R MACHINE, INC.FRAMES ONLY
ELM	E&L MANUFACTURING INC. RIDDLE, OR
ESE	E. A. CO.ESSENTIAL ARMS COMPANY
PRE	E. A. PRESCOTT
ECY	E. A.ECHAVE Y ARIZMENDI ALSO SEE;ECHASA-EIBAR CORRECT CODE SHOULD BE MAK/ ECE
REL	E. M. REILLY & CO.
WTY	E. WHITNEY EARLY MFGR OF RIFLES
W0E	E. WOERTHER
EBM	E.A. BROWN MANUFACTURING ALEXANDRIA, MN SINGLES HOT PISTOLS
EMC	E.R. MAPLES COMPANY ANTIOC, TN

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ESH	E.R. SHAW, INC. BRIDGEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
ERS	E3 ARMS, LLC; LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA
EEA	EAGLE ARMSCOAL VALLEY, IL
EAG	EAGLE ARMSIMPORTED BY J. L. GALEF
EEF	EAGLE EYE FIREARMS, INC.BUELLTON, CALIFORNIA
EGL	EAGLE GUN CO.
EAR	EARTHQUAKE BRAND-TRADE NAME USED BY E.L DICKINSON
ECC	EAST COAST CUSTOM TACTICAL,LLC LEESBURG,FL
ECG	EAST COAST GUN SALES, LLC (QORVAL, LLC) ALTOONA, PENNSYLVANIA
EAT	EASTERN ARMS CO.BRAND NAME OF MERIDEN FIREARMS CO.AND STEVENS
FQ	EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS OF NORTH CAROLINA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EFC	EASTERN FIREARMS CO.IMPORTER, SEE SHERWOOD
XG	EASTERN SHAWNEE TRIBE OK OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
FT	EASTERN SHOSHONE TRIBE WYOMING USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EAE	EASTERN SPORTS IMPORTER FOR DYNAMITE NOBEL
ETR	EASTERNBRAND NAME OF STEVENS
ECH	ECHO FIREARM REFINISHING AND ARMORY RICHMOND, CA
ENT	ECHO NINE THREE DALLAS, TEXAS
ECL	ECLIPSE
ECP	ECLIPSE SEE E.C. MEACHAM ARMS CO
EU	ECUADOR USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EBP	ED BROWN PRODUCTS INC.
ETY	ED'S TACTICAL ARMORY PLACENTIA, CA
EDC	EDC TACTICAL, LLC RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
EDY	EDDY MFG. CO. (EMC)
EDM	EDM'L ARMS
TRY	EDWARD TRYON & CO.DISTRIBUTOR ONLY
EFF	EFFEBI SNC INC., ITALY FORMERLY KNOWN AS DOCTOR FRANCO BERETTA ALSO AS ARMI EFFEBI WWW.EFFEBI.ORG
EGE	EGE SILAH (TRI STAR PHANTOM) TURKEY
EY	EGYPT (FORMERLY UNITED ARAB REPUBLC) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EIG	EIG CUTLERY IMPORTER OF WEAPONS MFD IN ITALY,JAPAN, SPAIN, ANDWEST GERMANY

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
EIN	EINHAND POCKET PISTOLS
EKS	EKSEN SILAH SAN TIC LTD STI TURKEY
ELC	EL CID
USP	EL DORADO BRAND NAME OF UNITED SPORTING ARMS
ELF	EL FAISAN
ELP	EL PERROMFD. BY LAS CURARIN Y OLASOLA
EL	EL SALVADOR USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ELR	ELBERT MFGR OF CANE GUNS
ELB	ELDERKIN & SONS
ELY	ELECTRIC CITYMFD. BY CRESCENT OR H & D FOLSOM
ELE	ELEY/ELEY-KYNOCH
ELI	ELITE ARMS AND AMMUNITION THOMASVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
ETC	ELITE TACTICAL WEAPONS, LLC SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
EWA	ELITE WARRIOR ARMAMENT LLC RIO RANCHO, NM
ELK	ELK RIVER TOOL AND DIE, INC (TRADE NAME-ELK RIVER) HOUSTON,TX
ELL	ELLIOTT
ELS	ELLS, JOSIAHEARLY ARMS MFR.
HA0	ELOF HANSSON
FU	ELY SHOSHONE TRIBE OF NEVADA USE THE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
EMK	EMDEKO INTERNATIONAL
ETI	EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.LITTLE ROCK, AR; MAKES LASERAIM.
EMF	EMF CO. (EARLY & MODERN FIREARM IMPORTER ONLY)
KER	EMIL KERNER
ZEH	EMIL ZEHNER (SUHL)MFR. OF PISTOLS
EMA	EMPIRE ARMS CO.MADE BY CRESCENT AND HUNTER ARMSFOR SEARS
EAP	EMPIRE ARMS, INC. (EA TACTICAL) GOODYEAR, ARIZONA
ERC	EMPIRE RIFLE CO LLC; MERIDEN, NEW HAMPSHIRE
EMP	EMPIRE STATE ARMS CO.
ECR	ENCORE
ENC	ENCOM AMERICA
ENI	ENCOM SEE ALSO ENFIELD AMERICA
EEL	ENGAGE ARMAMENT, LLC ROCKVILLE, MD
EN	ENGLAND OR UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
US	ENTER US IN THE MAKE FIELD WHEN ALL EXIST: MAKE OF GUN IS UNKNOWN, IT IS NOT A US MILITARY-ISSUED WEAPON AS DESCRIBED IN NCIC OPERATING MANUAL, PART 4, SECTION 2.6, IT WAS MANUFACTURED IN THE US.
ENA	ENTERPRISE ARMS
EGW	ENTERPRISE GUN WORKSMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
EK	EQUATORIA GUINEA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VAM	ERABRAND OF VALMET
ETT	ERATHR3, LLC GRANTS PASS, OREGON
ER	ERIKA OR EUROPA ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ET	ERITREA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ERL	ERL SVENDSEN NOW CALLED EAFAC, INC MFR. OF DERRINGERS
ERM	ERMA/ERMA WERKE
KAZ	ERNEST KAZIK MILWAUKEE WI
ETW	ERNST THELMANN WERKE MFR OF GERMAN MAKAROV
ERQ	ERQUIAGA, MARGURUZA, Y CIA
ESC	ESCODIN
ESG	ESG GUNWORKS, LLC; BAYTOWN, TEXAS
ESP	ESPERANZA
ESR	ESPINGARDA
ESX	ESSEX ARMS CORP.FRAMES ONLY
ETA	ESTAL
EEP	ESTEBAN VENTURES, LLC (PRIDE ARMS) ROSHARON, TX
ES	ESTONIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ETU	ESTUL, INC.
E0	ETHIOPIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ETN	ETNA
STV	EUGENE STONER DESIGNER OF STONER WEAPONS SYSTEM
EUR	EUROARMS
EUM	EUROMANUFACTURE MFR OF BLACK POWDER GUNS
EAB	EUROPEAN AMERICAN ARMORY CORP.HIALEAH, FL
EAM	EUROPEAN AMERICAN ARMS CORP.
ETL	EUROSTAHL IMPORTER ONLY
EUK	EUSKARO (TRADE NAME USED BY ESPRIN HERMANOS- SPANISH REVOLVER)LOCATED IN EIBAR SPAIN MDG FIREARMS 1906-1917
EDR	EUSTA/EUSTA-SCHIEDER BRAND NAME OF KASCHIE-WRAGE

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
EGS	EVAN'S GUNSMITHING SHOOTERS WORLD ORANGE, CA
EES	EVANS MACHINING SERVICE, INC. (NITE OWL FIREARMS) CLAIRTON, PA
EVN	EVANS RIFLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY MECHANIC FALLS, MAINE
EVB	EVER BEST SINGLE BARRIL SHOTGUN
EVS	EVOLUTION SPORTS REDLANDS, CA
EWB	EWBANK MANUFACTURING; WINSLOW, ARIZONA
EXA	EXCALIBUR SHOTGUNS
EXL	EXCEL INDUSTRIES, INC. CHINO, CALIFORNIA _STARTED BUSINESS IN 1997 SAME PREMISES AS ACCU-TEK (OUT OF BUSINESS IN 1999) BEGAN USING ACCU-TEK AS TRADE NAME WITH SEPARATE MFG LIC PER MICHELE BARNHART ATF DECEMBER 2013
EEI	EXCELL ENTERPRISES INC. DAYTON, TN.
EXC	EXCELSIOR MFG IN U.S. BY BLISS & GOODYEAR
EXE	EXEL ARMS OF AMERICA
XPR	EXPERT BRAND OF CRESCENT
EXP	EXPERT RIFLE
EXR	EXPRESSREVOLVER MFD. IN U.S. BY BACON
EXZ	EXTAR, LLC LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA
EXX	EXTREME TACTICAL KALISPELL, MONTANA
FLS	F AND L, SRL
FDD	F&D DEFENSE, LLC SEMINOLE, OKLAHOMA
FON	F-1 FIREARMS, LLC; SPRING, TEXAS
FB0	F-BOMB ORDNANCE, LLC ST. CROIX FALLS, WISCONSIN
FEE	F. DA DE ESCOPATOS MFR OF SHOTGUNS
FIP	F. I. E. (FIREARMS IMPORT AND EXPORT) TITAN
LAN	F. L. (F. LANGENHAN)
FPT	F. PEDRETTI BRESCIA, ITALY
FRZ	F.A.I.R., TECNI-MEC, I. RIZZINI ITALY
FMJ	F.M.J.FULL METAL JACKET, COPPERHILL, TN;MFG. .38 AND .45 CALIBER SINGLE-SHOT DERRINGER. ALSO MFRS. .45LONG COLT/410 BORE.
FNM	F.N. MANUFACTURING, INC.; COLUMBIA, SC
FTL	F.T.L. MARKETING
MAS	FA MASSEE ALSO M. A. S.
FBC	FAB (F. A. BOWER)IMPORTER ONLY
FAA	FAB ARM OR FABARM; ITALIAN MANUFACTURER
LCB	FABBRICA ARMI LUCIANO BOSIS - ITALY

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ZTT	FABIO ZANOTTI MFG OF SHOTGUNS
GRG	FABRICA ARMI GRADOGA MFR OF HANDGUNS
FAS	FABRICA ARMI SAREZZO
FDA	FABRICA D'ARMAS-IWA
TFG	FABRICA D'ARMY F. LLI TANFOGLIO
FFP	FABRICA D'ARMY FRATELLI PIETTA / PIETA, F. LLI OR F.LLI PIETTA ITALY
MFA	FABRICA DE ARMAS MEXICO CITY
FMG	FABRICA DE MATERIAL DE GUERRA GOVERNMENT MILITARY ARSENAL
FMP	FABRICA MILITAR DE BRACO DE PRATA (PORTUGAL) ORIG MADE FIREARMS FOR PORTUGUESE MILITARY, LATER BECAME PRIVATE COMPANY AND HAS CURRENT NAME
FBA	FABRINOR, ARMA CORTA Y MICROFUSION SAL; SPAIN
FAB	FABRIQUE D'ARMES DE GUERRE DE
FBM	FACTORY MILITARY (FABRICACIONES MILITARES), ARGENTINA; FM HIGHPOWER FIREARMS OR MILITARES FABRICACIONES
FAD	FADE
FJW	FAHRZEUG UND JAGDWAFFEN
FAJ	FAJEN MFG. CO.
FAL	FALCON
TAS	FALCON TRADE NAME OF SPESCO; MFG. BY TAURUS
WLD	FALKE/FALKE WORLD ARMS MFD BY WORLD ARMS CORPORATION
FA	FALKLAND ISLANDS, COLONY OF THE (ISLAS MALVINAS) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FKR	FALKOR DEFENSE KALISPELL, MT
FBW	FALLING BLOCK WORKS SINGLE SHOT RIFLES, SEE FIX
FSC	FALLING SKIES CORP. BUDA, TEXAS
FAM	FAMARS DI-ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI MFR OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
FMC	FAMCO AKA FLORIDA ARMS MANUFACTURING LAKELAND, FL
FME	FAME
FAR	FAR
ZOL	FARA
F0	FAROE ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FAW	FARWELL ARMS CO.
FS0	FAUSTI STEPHANO
FST	FAUSTO MASSI VICENZA, ITALY
FAV	FAVORIT



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FFM	FAXON FIREARMS LLC CINCINNATI, OH
FBN	FBN
FET	FEATHER ENTERPRISESBOULDER, COLORADO
MEI	FEDERAL ARMS CO.BRAND OF MERIDIAN
FEC	FEDERAL ENGINEERING CORP.MFR. OF RIFLES
FFC	FEDERAL FIREARMS CO.
FDL	FEDERAL LABORATORIES MFR OF TEAR GAS GUNS AND AMMUNITION
FE0	FEDERAL ORDNANCE SOUTH ELMONTE CA
FS	FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FEK	FEEK'S TACTICAL MENDON, MICHIGAN
FEI	FEINWERKBAU MFR OF F12 SPORTER PELLET RIFLE
FEL	FELIA ARMS CO.
SAQ	FELIX SARASQUETA & CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
FLK	FELK INDUSTRIES WARNERS BAY AUSTRALIA
TLR	FELLING - SAUKE CENTER, MN
FED	FERERAL ARMAMENT, LLC (FEDARM); FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS _ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/28/15
FEF	FERFRANS, INC - MONTCLAIR, CALIFORNIA
FEH	FERLACHMFR. OF SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES. ALSOCITY IN AUSTRIA
FER	FERNWOOD GUN SUPPLY MFR OF PERCUSSION KITS
FRR	FERRETBRAND OF UNIVERSAL SALES
FEU	FERUNION
FFV	FFV (FORENADE FABRIK VERKEN)IMPORTER AND EXPORTER OF HUSQVARNAAND CARL GUSTAV
FI	FIALA ARMS & EQUIP. CO.MFR. OF PISTOLS
FIA	FIAT MILITARY WEAPONS
FDM	FIDELIS ARMS; REDMOND, OREGON
FID	FIDJELAND
FIF	FIELD & FIRESIDE
REM	FIELDMASTER MFG BY REMINGTON ARMS
FFI	FIERCE FIREARMS, LLC; GUNNISON, UTAH
FJ	FIJI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FD	FINLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TKK	FINLANDIA MODEL OF TIKKA; IMPORTED BY F. I.GARCIA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SAK	FINNBEAR MODEL OF SAKO
FIN	FINNISH LION/FINNISH LION JR.IMPORTED BY INTERARMCO AND F. I.GARCIA
FIO	FIOCCHI LECCO, ITALY MFGR OF TARGET PISTOLS OND AMMO
FFE	FIRE FOR EFFECT INC. FAYETTE, MO
FSM	FIRE STORM PRODUCTS, WANAMASSA, NJ
YSS	FIREARMS CO.MFR. OF RIFLES
OGA	FIREARMS DEVELOPMENT CO.MFR. OF OMEGA RIFLES
FIM	FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.; HOUSTON, TEXAS (TRADE NAME OF INTERARMS) SEE INTERARMS MAK/ITA ASSIGNED SEPERATE MAK CODE 10/2011 PER MICHELE BARNHART ATF TRACING
FIR	FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.MANUFACTURES KIMEL
FIC	FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP; WASHINGTON D.C. (OUT OF BUSINESS)(FI INDUSTRIES MODEL D 380 CAL
FPF	FIREBIRD PRECISION FOREARMS; MOUNTAINAIR, NEW MEXICO
HEG	FIREBIRDMODEL OF HEGE
FRL	FIRING LINE, WYANDOTE, OK
FCF	FIRST COAST FIREARMS, LLC SAINT AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
FFF	FIRST FREEDON FIREAMRS, PORTLAND, OR
FFT	FIVE FOUR TACTICAL FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS
FJV	FJ VOLLMER PLAINFIELD, ILLINOIS
FLA	FLAIG'S MFR AND ALSO IMPORTER OF VOERE
FLL	FLAWLESS FIREARMS, LLC SANDY, UTAH
FLE	FLEMING FIREARMS COLLINSVILLE,OK
FFR	FLINT RIVER ARMORY, LLC (FRA) SECTION, ALABAMA
PIF	FLOBERT MFR OF PISTOLET FLOBERT
FL0	FLORIDA
FLR	FLORIDA FIREARMS IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER
FL	FLORIDA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FMK	FMK FIREARMS, INC (PLACENTIA, CALIFORNIA)
FNH	FNH USA, LLC FREDERICKSBURG, VA
F0A	FOLSOM, H. & D., ARMS CO.
FC	FOND DU LAC BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA MINESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FBS	FORBES RIFLE, LLC; WESTBROOK, MAINE
F0R	FOREHAND ARMS CO.

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
W0	FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FSK	FORSAKEN ARMS EL CAJON, CA
FY	FORT BELKNAP INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE FORT BELKNAP RESERVATION OF MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WP	FORT MCDERMITT PAIUTE AND SHOSHONE TRIBES OF THE FORT MCDERMITT INDIAN RESERVATION NAVADA AND OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FZ	FORT MCDOWELL YAVAPAI NATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GQ	FORT MOJAVE INDIAN TRIBE OF ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WQ	FORT SILL APACHE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FWF	FORT WORTH FIREARMS FT WORTH TX
F0E	FOSBERY, G. V.
FTH	FOSTECH MFG, LLC (FOSTECH OUTDOORS) SEYMOUR, INDIANA
F0S	FOSTER HARDWARE CO.
F0I	FOSTER INDUSTRIES HARDWICK, VT;PISTOL FRAMES
TIC	FOX CARBINE MODEL OF TRI-C CORP
FN	FRANCE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SNA	FRANCESCO SERENA; MAINLY MARKED "SERENA"; ITALY
FSU	FRANCISCO SARRUIGARTE
FRB	FRANCONIA IMPORTER ONLY
DSM	FRANK DE HAAS SINGLE-SHOT RIFLES
HAS	FRANK HARRISON ARMS CO.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM FORSICKELS ARMS CO.
WEK	FRANK WESSON
FKD	FRANKFORD ARSENAL FT. LAUDERDALE, FL
FKA	FRANKFORT ARSENAL, INC.FT. LAUDERDALE, FL
FKN	FRANKLIN ARMORY - MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA
FZK	FRANZ KETTNER; SUHL, GERMANY
S0I	FRANZ SODIA MFR OF SHOTGUNS
ST0	FRANZ STOCKMFR. OF SHOTGUNS AND PISTOLS
FNZ	FRANZITE
FAE	FRASER ARMS COMPANYFRASER, MI
FTB	FRATELLI BERTUZZIBRESCIA, ITALY; MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
FTP	FRATELLI PIOTTI OR PIOTTI FRATELLI; BRESCIA,ITALY

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FAC	FREEDOM ARMS CO.
F0M	FREEDOM ORDNANCE MANUFACTURING INC. CHANDLER, IN
FG	FRENCH GUIANA (DEPARTMENT OF GUIANA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FP	FRENCH POLYNESIA, TERRITORY OF (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY) USE COUNTY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FR	FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARTIC LANDS, TERRITORY OF THE (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SFA	FRESES AMES SCHROEDER - DISTRIBUTOR
FRI	FRIEDR
PIK	FRIEDRICH PICKERT
FGN	FRIGONCLAY CENTER, KS
MNN	FRITZ MANN (MANN WERKE)
FLG	FRITZ WERKE
FR0	FRONTIER
FRT	FRONTIER (REVOLVER) BRAND NAME
FRN	FRONTIER BULLDOG
FRM	FRONTIER MODEL DERRINGER NUMEROUS MFRS.
LUX	FRUHUF MFG BY LUX
FTA	FULL THROTTLE ARMS INDIANAPOLIS, IN
FUL	FULLERTON
FTN	FULTON ARMORY; LAUREL MARYLAND
FUN	FUNDALUM; BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA
FUA	FURR ARMS OREM, UT
FUS	FUSION FIREARMS; BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK
FXA	FX AIRGUNS AB - SWEDEN
GAP	G A PRECISION; NORTH KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
GAC	G. A. C. COPY OF SMITH & WESSON REVOLVER
LEW	G. E. LEWIS MFR OF SHOTGUNS
GMM	G. MCMILLAN COMPANY PHOENIX, AZ MFR OF RIFLES.
WEE	G. S. WEBBER
ZBY	G. ZABALAY SPAIN
GET	G.A.R. ENTERPRISES, LLC; LAC DRUCES, NEW MEXICO
GKG	G.R.A.D.; LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
GAB	GABBETT-FAIRFAX

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GB	GABON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GAD	GALAND ARMS CO.
GLX	GALAXY ENTERPRISES IMPORTER ONLY
GJV	GALEF, J. L., & SON IMPORTER ONLY
GEA	GALENA INDUSTRIES BEAR BUTTE, SD; AMT TYPE FIREARMS, ARCADIA MACHINE & TOOL
RGE	GALESI, RINOMFD. BY RIGARMI
GLI	GALIL ISRAEL SUBMACHINE GUNS
GSL	GALLYON & SONS, LTD.
GM0	GAM0; SPAIN
GMB	GAMBA MFG.BY LEARMERIA FRATELLI GAMBA (RENATO GAMBA)
GK	GAMBIA, THE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GAG	GAMBLE STORES/GAMBLE SKOGMO INC.USE GAG ONLY WHEN MODEL IS OTHER THAN LISTED
MBL	GAME GETTER MODEL OF MARBLE
GAN	GARANTAZADO
GAE	GARATE ANITUA
GYM	GARATE Y MENDIBA
GFD	GARFIELD.22 SEMIAUTOMATIC RIFLES
GAH	GARRUCHA MFD BY ROSSI
GRC	GARY REEDER CUSTOM GUNS, ARIZONA
GYG	GARY'S GUNS, INC; WAUKESHA, WI
GAS	GASTINNE RENETTE
GAT	GATLING EARLY MACHINE GUNS
GUC	GAUCHER ARMES S.A. ; FRANCE
TAL	GAUCHOMODEL OF TALA
MRE	GAULOIS REPEATING PISTOL MFD BY MANUFACTURE FRANCAISE D'ARMES ET CYCLES ST. ETIENNE
GZ	GAZA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GZA	GAZELLE ARMS (HISAR AVCILIK)
GE0	GECO IMPORTER/EXPORTER ONLY
GHA	GEHABOLT-ACTION SHOTGUNS AND MAUSERRIFLES
GIC	GEMINI INVESTMENT CORP.IMPORTER ONLY
GEM	GEMTECH; GEMINI TECHNOLOGIES, BOISE,ID
REI	GENE REISING COMPANY
GSC	GENE SIMILLION CUSTOM; GUNNISON, COLORADO

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
GFC	GENERAL FIREARMS CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
GEN	GENERAL PRECISION CORP. (G. P. C.)SEE TALON MODEL 10
GR0	GEORGE E. ROSE CO. (GEROCO) IMPORTER ONLY
GD	GEORGIA (FORMERLY GRUZINSKAYA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GA	GEORGIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GCR	GERCAR HANDGUNS
GHM	GERING, H. M.
GSG	GERMAN SPORTS GUNS (IMPORTED BY AMERICAN TACTICAL IMPORTERS)
GEV	GEVARM, S. A.MFR. OF RIFLES
GEL	GEVELOT
GVL	GEVELOT OF CANADAIMPORTER
GG	GHANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GH0	GHOST FIREARMS, LLC HOLLY HILL, FLORIDA
GHR	GHOST HAMMER ARMS, LLC GILBERT, AZ
GBB	GIBBS RIFLE COMPANY, INC. MARTINSBURG, WV
RG	GIBRALTAR (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GX	GILA RIVER INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE GILA RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GIL	GILBERT EQUIPMENT CO.IMPORTER
GIR	GIRSAN, TURKEY
GIA	GISCOSA
GGI	GIUESEPPE GITTI; ITALY (FAMILY GUNMAKERS) _GARDONE VAL TROMPIA CITY IN ITALY NEAR BRESCIA ITALY
GKC	GKC ARMORY SACRAMENTO, CA
GLA	GLADIATOR
GLZ	GLAZE, WILLIAM, & CO.
GLE	GLISENTI MFR OF MILITARY PISTOLS
GLB	GLOBAL ARMS GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA
GBM	GLOBAL MACHINE AND TOOL, LLC RHOME, TX
GLD	GLOCK INC (SMYRNA, GEORGIA) SUBSIDIARY OF ORIGINAL GLOCK GUNS MANUFACTURED IN USA NOT AUSTRIA; ATF REQUESTED SEPERATE LISTING NOTING USA MANUFACTURING. BEGAN MFG 6/27/06
GLC	GLOCK, INC.
G0	GLORIOSO ISLANDS (FRENCH POSSESSION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GMG	GM CUSTOM GUNWORKS MERIDIAN, MS
GMA	GM DO NOT CONFUSE WITH GENERAL MOTORS. RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
GMC	GMF CO. (GUARDIAN MFG. CORP.)
GN0	GNOM/GNOME SINGLE SHOT FLOBERT-TYPE PISTOLS
NQQ	GOLDEN EAGLE MFG BY NIKKO
GLN	GOLDEN STATE ARMSIMPORTER
TLN	GOLDEN WEST (TALON)
G0L	GOLIAT
G0N	GONCZ ARMAMENT, INC.
GNC	GONIC ARMS,INC GONIC,NH; MAKE OF BLACK-POWDER RIFLES
GT0	GOOD TIME OUTDOORS, INC. OCALA, FLORIDA CORE 15 MODEL
G00	GOOSE MANUFACTURING INC. SUNNYVALE, CA
GAR	GORDONEY
G0R	GOROSABEL, PEDROPEDRO GOROSABEL MADE IN SPAIN
GYC	GOT YOU COVERED THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS
GPI	GPI MANUFACTURING (CUSTOM GUNWORKS), LLC JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
GRM	GRAHAM OR J. GRAHAM & CO., ENGLAND
X0	GRAND PORTAGE BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA, MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
GDP	GRAND POWER S.R.O.; SALVAKIA
HB	GRAND TRAVERSE BAND OF OTTAWA AND CHIPPEWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GH	GRANT HAMMOND CORP.HANDGUNS
STJ	GRANT, STEPHEN, & JOSEPH LAND, LTD.
GWL	GRANT, W. L.DISTRIBUTOR ONLY
GRB	GRAS
GVT	GRAVITAS TACTICAL LOCUST GROVE, VA
GRA	GREAT AMERICAN
GWP	GREAT WALL MACHINERY PLANT CHINA
GC	GREECE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GRL	GREELEY ARMS CO.
GRR	GREEN RIVER RIFLE WORKS ANTIQUE FIREARMS
GBK	GREENBACK SINGLE-SHOT SHOTGUNS
GRE	GREENER MARTINI TYPE OF MARTINI
GRN	GREENFIELD

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GN	GREENLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GGG	GREENWOOD GUNS & GEAR, INC.GREENWOOD, SOUTH CAROLINA
GRU	GREGORELLI & UMBERTI
GRF	GREIFELT & CO.
GJ	GRENADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GEI	GRENADIER ENGINEERING, INC., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
GND	GRENDL INC.
GGP	GREY GHOST PRECISION, LLC LAKEWOOD, WASHINGTON
SGE	GRIDLOCK ENTERPRISES, LLC (SEMPER FI GUNS) JACKSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
GRI	GRIEDER, H. F.IMPORTER ONLY
GRH	GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM MANUFACTURER
GGF	GRIFFIN ARMAMENT (HEARING PROTECTION, LLC) DOUSMAN, WISCONSIN
GFA	GRIFFIN ARMS, LLC CHEYENNE, WY
GFF	GRIFFIN PRECISION ARNOLD, CALIFORNIA
GSE	GRIFFITH & SEMPLE
GRT	GRIST MILL MANUFACTURER ROSENDALE, NY
GWG	GRISWOLD & GUNNISON CIVIL WAR REVOLVERS
GRS	GROSS ARMS CO.
GRP	GROUP INDUSTRIES LOUISVILLE KY
GLL	GRULLA ARMAS; SPAIN, MAKER OF RIFLES & SHOTGUNS
GGW	GRUNDHAUSER GUN WORKS (SUBZERO CRYOGENICS, INC.) NORTH BRANCH, MN
GP	GUADELOUPE,DEPARTMENT OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GM	GUAM USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GU	GUANAJUATO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GUN	GUARDIANMODEL B. A. CO., VALOR, AND F. I.GARCIA
GT	GUATEMALA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GF	GUERNSEY, BAILIWICK OF (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GR	GUERRERO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GUR	GUEURE
S0S	GUILIO SOSSO
GI	GUINEA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GUZ	GUIPUZCOANA LA INDUSTRIAL
GUI	GUISASOLA BROS.



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GGT	GULGALTA ARMS, SHELBURNE, VERMONT
GCI	GUN CRAFTER INDUSTRIES; HUNTSVILLE, ARKANSAS
GNY	GUN ENVY, LLC COLUMBUS, OHIO
GMI	GUN METAL INC. MILLERSVILLE, MD
GUW	GUN WORKS LTD.TONAWANDA, NY
GGB	GUNBUILDS LANETT, ALABAMA
GFZ	GUNFIGHTER TACTICAL, LLC (GFT) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
GSF	GUNSMOKE ENTERPRISES OKEECHOBEE,FL; MFR OF AR-15 BASED HANDGUNXM3215
GWK	GUNWERKS, LLC; BURLINGTON, VERMONT
GTV	GUSTAV TICHY (CZECHOSLOVAKIA) GUN MAKER
JGT	GUY T. JONES IMPORTER ONLY
GY	GUYANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GWA	GWACS ARMORY, LLC TULSA, OK
GWD	GWARD, POLAND
MBA	GYROJET MFD BY MB ASSOCIATES
HDD	H & D (HENRION & DASSY)
HHE	H & H ENTERPRISES REDWOOD CITY, CA
HNM	H & N MINICRAFT COVINA, CA
HGR	H 3 ENGINEERING SAYBROOK, IL
HST	H&S TACTICAL, LLC FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
K00	H. KOON, INC.MFR. OF SNAKE CHARMER SHOTGUNMODEL
K0L	H. M. KOLB MFR OF REVOLVERS
QAK	H. M. QUACKENBUSH
PBY	H. O. PEABODY MFG OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
LDR	H.A. LINDER; GERMANY
HJI	H.J. INDUSTRIES BROWNSVILLE,TX
HSP	H.S. PRECISION INC.
HAB	HABICHT SHOTGUNS
HHN	HAHN MFG., CO OR P.Y. HAHN MFG.CO MFG OF AIR RIFLES OR AIR PISTOLS
HT	HAITI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HLL	HALL, J. H./HALL-NORTH CIVIL WAR RIFLES
HLO	HALO ARMS; PHOENIXVILLE, PA
JA	HAMADA JAPAN MILITARY ARSENAL OR JAPAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HAF	HAMAL
HAM	HAMILTON
HMA	HAMILTON ARMS CUSTOM SERVICES LLC JACKSON, MI
WAM	HAMILTON MODEL OF WHAMO
HRC	HAMILTON RIFLE CO.MFR. OF RIFLES
HMM	HAMMER ARMS LLC CRESTVIEW, FL
HAQ	HAMMERLI
NEA	HAND EJECTOR MODEL OF NEUMANN FRERES
SEN	HANDI-GUN MFD BY SERNA
HAN	HANDY/HANDY AUTO PISTOL/HANDY
HF	HANNAHVILLE INDIAN COMMUNITY, MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
H0V	HANOVER ARMORY, LLC HANOVER, MD
HNV	HANOVER ARMS MFR OF SHOTGUNS
HSZ	HANS SCHWARZ OR H SCHWARZ; BERN SWITZERLAND
LHV	HANS V. LIDL
HAH	HANSCOMB HARDWARE CO.
HTA	HARD TIMES ARMORY INC; ACWORTH, GEORGIA
HRD	HARDENED ARMS, LLC FRIDAY HARBOR, WA
HRL	HARDLINE CUSTOM, LLC JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
SUN	HAROLD SUNNGARD
HFA	HARPERS FERRY ARMORY, INC. RANSON, WEST VIRGINIA
HR	HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON OR CHRISTMAS ISLAND,TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
HGW	HARRIS GUNWORKS PHOENIX, AZ MFR OF BOLT ACTION RIFLES
MCM	HARRIS MCMILLAN GUNWORKS, INC.PHOENIX, AZ; MFR. OF CUSTOM BOLTRIFLES
HHU	HARRISON & HUSSEY; ENGLAND
LAW	HARRY LAWSON CO.
HRF	HARTFORD ARMORY; COLLINSVILLE, CT
HAT	HARTFORD ARMS CO.VARIOUS MFRS.
HAR	HARTMAN
HSK	HASKELL
HGC	HATFIELD GUN COMPANY; TURKEY
HNI	HATTON INDUSTRIES; INDIAN MILLS NJ
HAP	HAUPTLI

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HAU	HAUT RHIN WALTHER-TYPE PISTOLS
HG	HAVASUPAI TRIBE OF THE HAVASUPAI RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HI	HAWAII USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HKE	HAWK ENGINEERING, INC.NORTHFIELD, IL
HKI	HAWK INDUSTRIES DOMINION ARMS IS BRAND NAME USED BY CANADIAN IMPORTER (CANADA AMMO) GRIZZLY IS MODEL DESIGNATION MADE BY HAWN IND; HKI NOT ONFIREARM (DOMINION GRIZZLY FOR ID PURPOSES
HWK	HAWKEN EARLY RIFLE MFR
TA0	HAWKEYES DEFENSE SYSTEMS, LLC (TALON ORDNANCE CO.) YUMA, ARIZONA
M0M	HAWTHORNE (MONTGOMERY WARD)BRAND SOLD BY MONTGOMERY WARD
HDH	HDH
HEM	HE-MO
HDP	HEAD DOWN PRODUCTS LLC DALLAS, GA
HHF	HEADHUNTERS FIREARMS DBA HHF HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA
HE	HEARD ISLAND & MCDONALD ISLAND, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KKR	HEARTLAND AMMUNITION, LLC (KARMA MUNITIONS) WEST MELBOURNE, FLORIDA
HAD	HEAVY ARMOR DIVISION, LLC INDIAN TRAIL, NORTH CAROLINA
HEC	HECKLER & KOCH
HEA	HECLA
HDF	HEDEF SILAH SANAYI AKA HEDEF INDUSTRIES TURKEY
HEJ	HEINEMANN
HZR	HEIZER DEFENSE, LLC PEVELY, MISSOURI
HLD	HELICODOG MODEL OF SHOTGUNS
HFM	HELL FIRE ARMORY LLC WILMINGTON, NC
HAI	HELLENIC ARMS INDUSTRY ATHENS, GREECE
HLT	HELOTES TACTICAL FIREARMS, LLC HELOTES, TX
HBG	HEMBURG MILITARY WEAPAONS
HDI	HENDERSON DEFENSE INDUSTRIES; LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
HDS	HENDRICK SALES & ENGINEERING CO.IMPORTER ONLY
HEN	HENRY GUN CO.IMPORTED BY CRESCENT
HJJ	HENRY, J. J., & SON MFR OF CIVIL WAR MUSKETS
HGM	HERCULES GAS AND MUNITIONS, MANUFACTURER OF TEAR GAS PROJECTILES & MUNITIONS
HCS	HERCULES VARIOUS MFGRS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HRT	HERITAGE ARMS; OPA LOCKA, FL (FORMERLY) QUALITY FIREARM, INCBOUGHT OUT BY HERITAGE MANUFACTURING INC.
HER	HERMAN
WEI	HERMAN WEIHRAUCH MFR OF ARMINIUS
HEZ	HERMETIC
HET	HERMITAGE (ARMS OR GUN CO.)VARIOUS MFRS.
HR0	HERO-GEAR LLC; WINCHESTER, TN
JAG	HEROLDMFD. BY JAGER
HEW	HERTER'S INC.U.S. IMPORTER AND MFR.
HES	HESSE LTD INVERGROVE,MN
HEY	HEYM MFR OF RIFLES AND REVOLVERS
HSR	HI SHEAR TECHNOLOGY; SPARKS, NEVADA
HIH	HI-POINTMANSFIELD, OH
HL	HIDALGO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HIG	HIGGINS, J. C.IN SOME CASES, NUMBERS APPEARINGON BARREL(S) OF HIGGINS WEAPONSARE PRODUCTION NUMBERS, NOTSERIAL NUMBERS.
HPA	HIGH POWERED ARMORY YOUNGSTOWN, OH
HSM	HIGH STANDARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY; HOUSTON,, TEXAS NOT SAME AS HIGH STANDARD IN CONNECTICUT
HS	HIGH STANDARD OR SAINT HELENA; USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOTBE DETERMINED
ECV	HIJOS DE A. ECHEVERRIA MFR OF VESTA
MAG	HIJOS DE JORGE BASCARAN MFR OF MARKE AND MARTIGRY
HCB	HILL COUNTRY BLACK RIFLES, LLC SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
HIP	HISPANO ARGENTINA
HIT	HISTORIC ARMS LLC; FRANKLIN, GEORGIA
H0B	HOBAN MFG. CO.
HDE	HODGE DEFENSE SYSTEMS, INC. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
H0G	HOGAN MANUFACTURING LLC GLENDALE, ARIZONA
HJ	HOH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE HOH INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
H0F	HOLLAND FIREARMS CO.IMPORTER OF SHOTGUNS
H0L	HOLLENBECK
HS0	HOLLIS & SONS MFR OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
HLY	HOLLOWAY ARMS COMPANY; FT. WORTH, TX
HLM	HOLMES MANUFACTURER OF MP-83 AMD MP-22

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HTN	HOLSTON ENTERPRISES PINEY FLATS,TN
H0A	HOLT, SAM
HD	HONDURAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HBF	HONEY BADGER FIREARMS SAN DIEGO, CA
HK	HONG KONG USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HND	HONOR DEFENSE LLC GAINESVILLE, FL
HM	HOPE TRIBE OF ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HPP	HOPPES REPLICAS OF ANTIQUES
H0N	HORNET
HCR	HORNS CUSTOM RIFLES; FLAGSTAFF, AZ
H0S	HORSELY
H0T	HOTCHKISSMACHINE GUN
HPF	HOULDING PRECISION FIREARMS MADERA, CALIFORNIA
WR	HOULTON BAND OF MALISEET INDIANS OF MAINE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HV	HOURLAT ET VIE
HWA	HOWA (JAPAN)_GOLDEN BEAR MODEL, CITADEL-TRADE NAME OF MADEL USED BY LEGACY SPORTS ATF HAS "CITADEL" AS AS MODEL
H0	HOWLAND ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HP	HUALAPAI INDIAN TRIBE OF THE HUALAPAI INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HKR	HUBENBECKLER MFR OF DERRINGERS
HUB	HUBERTUS
HUP	HUGHES PRECISION PRODUCTS, LLC; INDIAN RIVER, MICHIGAN
HUG	HUGLU COOPERATIVE; TURKEY MANUFACTURER OF SHOTGUNS (DE HAAN SHOTGUNS, LTD) *** NOT SAME AS BUYUK HUGLU MAK/BHG (SILVER EAGLE SPRTR-SPORTER, TR IMPORTS)
HUM	HUMMERIMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
HU	HUNGARY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HUU	HUNT GROUP INTERNATIONAL ARMS & SECURITY KONYA, TURKEY
HNT	HUNTERTOWN ARMS HUNTERTOWN, IN
HUS	HUSKYMDEL OF HUSQVARNA
KKC	HUSKYMDEL OF KRICO
HWP	HWP ENTERPRISES; MILWAUKEE, WI SLEDGEHAMMER REVOLVERS
HY	HY SCORE
HYD	HYDE

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HYS	HYPER-SINGLE
IMC	I M METAL OR HS PRODUKT; OZALJ, CROATIA
ITG	I. G. I. (ITALGUNS INTERNATIONAL)
INA	I. N. A. (INDUSTRIA NATIONAL DE
IGA	I.G.A.VERANOPOLIS, BRAZIL SHOTGUNS IMPORTED BY STOKER
IMI	I.M.I. (ISRAEL MILITARY INDUSTRIES)MFR. OF UZI SEMIAUTOMATIC MACHINEGUNS_COMPANY NAME CHANGE 5/2006 TO: ISRAEL WEAPON INDUSTRIES LTD.; DESERT EAGLE PISTOLS
IBK	IBARAKI JAPAN
IBA	IBARGUN MODEL OF SHOTGUN
IBE	IBERIA FIREARMS GALION, OH
IC	ICELAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IDA	IDAHO ARMORY, LLC RIGBY, IDAHO
FFA	IDAHO DEFENSE LOGISTICS, LLC (FOUNDING FATHERS ARMORY) BOISE, IDAHO
ID	IDAHO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IDP	IDP TACTICAL DIVISION OXNARD, CALIFORNIA
IGD	IG DESTROYER
UGA	IGNACIO UGARTECHEA
ILJ	ILJA BRAND OF SHOTGUN MFD. BY F. DADE ESCOPATOS
ILL	ILLINOIS ARMS CO.
IL	ILLINOIS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IMB	IMBELSHIPPED BY SPRINGFIELD ARMORY
IMP	IMP (IMPERIAL METAL PRODUCTS)MFR. OF REVOLVERS
IPD	IMPERIAL DEFENCE SERVICES, LTD., UNITED KINGDOM
IGC	IMPERIAL GUN CO LTD SURREY EN
IME	IMPERIAL-VARIOUS MFRS
IGW	IN GUNS WE TRUST, LLC FORT MEYERS FLORIDA ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/2/16
IDE	INDESOL EIBAR, SPAIN
II	INDIA (SIKKIM IS NOW PART OF INDIA; SK FOR REFERENCE ONLY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
INO	INDIAN ORDNANCE ; CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS IS "ORDNANCE FACTORY BOARD"
IAC	INDIAN ARMS CORP.
ISL	INDIAN SALESIMPORTER ONLY
IN	INDIANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IO	INDONESIA (NOW INCLUDES PORTUGUESE TIMOR) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
IDM	INDUMIL COLOMBIA
IAB	INDUSTRIA ARMI BRESCIANE MARCHENO, ITALY
ITM	INDUSTRIAL TECHNICAL MACHINE MADE IN SWITZERLAND
IGL	INGLIS, JOHN BROWNING TYPE PISTOL
ING	INGRAM MFR. OF MACHINE GUNS
IIN	INLAND MANUFACTURING, LLC DAYTON, OHIO
IAO	INTACTO ARMS, LLC; BOISE, IDAHO
IIA	INTEGRITY ARMS & SURVIVAL, LLC (IAS)JEFFERSON, GEORGIA
ITA	INTERARMS (TRADE NAME USED BY FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL) SEPERATECODE NEEDED PER MICHELE BARNHART ATF TRACING CENTER 10/2011. MFG OF AR-15 TYPE WEAPONS HOUSTON, TEXAS
INR	INTERARMS, LTD. (INTERARMCO)U.S. IMPORTER AND MFR.
INT	INTERCONTINENTAL ARMS IMPORTER ONLY
INY	INTERDYNAMIC CONVERTS TO MACHINE GUNPISTOL COMPANY COMPANY CLOSED 1984 FOR US MODELS AFTER 1984 SEE MAK/INC
IAP	INTERNATIONAL ANTIQUE
IDS	INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS
INH	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
TDE	INTERNATIONAL POLICE STAINLESS 357 REVOLVERS
IOR	INTERORDNASHVILLE, TN; FORMERLYINTERORDNANCE. MFRS. US MADECOPY OF (SOUTH KOREAN) DAEWOOMODEL USAS-12 GAUGE SHOTGUN
INS	INTERSTATE ARMS CO.MFD. BY CRESCENT
IOG	INTL. ORDNANCE GROUP, INC. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
INC	INTRATEC USA, INC.MIAMI, FL MFRS. INTRATEL(FORMERLY INTERDYINTERDYNAMICS)
IFA	INVESTARM FABRICA D'ARMI
IGF	INVESTMENT GRADE FIREARMS; MOUNTAIN HOME, ARKANSAS
INV	INVICTA
IOI	IO INC. (DBA-DOING BUSINESS AS; INTER ORDNANCE)
HQ	IOWA TRIBE OF KANSAS AND NEBRASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IW	IOWA TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IA	IOWA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IR	IRAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IQ	IRAQ USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IE	IRELAND (DOES NOT INCLUDE NORTH IRELAND) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ORB	IRIS, O. H. (ORBEA HERMANOS)MODEL OF ORBEA
IRC	IROCIN 25 CAL
ICA	IRON CLAD ARMORY INC.FORT WENTWORTH, GA.
IRA	IRON RIDGE ARMS LONGMONT, CO
IWM	IRONWORKS MANUFACTURING, LLC TAZEWell, TENNESSEE
IRP	IRWIN-PEDERSEN ARMS
IAI	IRWINDALE ARMS INCORPORATED
BGI	ISD BULGARIA, LTD. SOFIA, BULGARIA
ISH	ISHAPORISHAPORE, INDIA; STATE-OWNEDARSENAL
IB	ISLE OF MAN (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ISI	ISRAEL ARMS INTERNATIONAL
ISA	ISRAEL ARMS LTD
IS	ISRAEL USE CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ISC	ISSC AUSTRIA (IMPORTER-AUSTRIAN SPORTING ARMS; US IMPORTER
ITC	ITALO
IT	ITALY (INCLUDES SICILY & SARDINIA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IGU	ITHACA GUNS USA LLC; UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO; NOT SAME AS OTHER ITHACA GUN MFR.
ITD	ITM ARMS COMPANY AKA ITM TOOL & DIE; CLEVELAND, OH
IJA	IVER JOHNSON, INC. HARDWICK VERMONT (NEW COMPANY)
IZH	IZHEVSK FORMER SOVIER ARSENAL.MFR. IJ-18SHOTGUN SERIES _SAIGA SERIES OF GUNS , IMEZ
JDA	J & D ARMAMENT, LLC DRYDEN, MI
JRE	J & R ENGINEERING CO.
JDM	J D MACHINE TECH INC SAN DIEGO CA
JPN	J P ENTERPRISES ST. LOUIS PARK, MINNESOTA
JPE	J'S PACIFIC ENTERPRISE POMONA,CA; MFR. OF 1911 A-1 TYPE PISTOL SLIDES MAY BE MARKED BROLIN ARMS
JKI	J-K IMPORTS U.S. IMPORTER
JMO	J. C. MONTGOMERY
PNY	J. C. PENNEY USE PNY ONLY WHEN MODEL IS OTHER THAN LISTED
LAM	J. G. LANDMANN
KRD	J. H. KRIDERMFR. OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LA	J. H. LAU & CO.IMPORTER ONLY OR LOUISIANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MRL	J. H. MERRILL & CO.MFR. OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
LEC	J. LLOYD LEWIS
MA0	J. MANTON & CO.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
THH	J. THOMAS
JSQ	J.J. SARASQUETA, SPAIN; 2 OTHER SARASQUETA LISTINGS( VICTOR & FELIX) BROTHERS OF JJ ALL SEPERATE COMPANIES
JLD	J.L.D. ENTERPRISES, INC. FARMINGT0N CT. PTR-91 RIFLE (PRECESI0N TARGET RIFLE)
JAB	JABE/ESCOPETAS JABE MFR OF SHOTGUNS
JHA	JACKSON HOLE ARMS CO.JACKSON HOLE, WY
JGF	JACOB GREY FIREARMS LLC DBA JACOB GREY CUSTOM WEST COLUMBIA, SC
JCT	JACOB'S TACTICAL BRENTWOOD, CALIFORNIA
JJC	JACQUEMART, J.
PJA	JAEGER, PAUL
JL	JALISCO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JM	JAMAICA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PUD	JAMES PURDEY & SONS RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
REJ	JAMES REID
JRA	JAMES RIVER ARMORY/ROCKOLA FIREARMS HALETHORPE, MARYLAND
W00	JAMES WOODWARD & SONS
HW	JAMESTOWN'S S'KLALLAM TRIBE OF WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JN	JAN MAYEN, (NORWEGIAN TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JNN	JANA INTERNATIONAL CO.IMPORTER ONLY
JAN	JANNSEN/JANNSEN SONS & CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
JAR	JARMANN
JRT	JARRETT RIFLES INC, JACKSON, SC
JR	JARVIN ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JBC	JB CUSTOMS INC., FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
JCM	JCM MFR OF SHOTGUNS
JDW	JDW MANUFACTURING COMPANY PLANO, TEXAS
JED	JEDARMS EDINBORO, PENNSYLVANIA
JSS	JEFF'S SHOOTERS SUPPLY; BIRMINGHAM, AL
JEM	JEM ENTERPRISES GEORGETOWN, TEXAS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HX	JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS, LOUISIANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JEN	JENKINS SPECIAL
JKS	JENKS, WILLIAM MFR OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
JFT	JENNINGS FINE TUNING INC.NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA
JEI	JENNINGS FIREARMS CO.CHINO, CA
JCH	JERICH0 FIREARMS
JAM	JERRY'S GUN & AMMO
JE	JERSEY, BAILIWICK OF (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JJF	JESSE JAMES FIREARMS UNLIMITED, LLC AUSTIN, TEXAS
JGA	JGAMFR. OF RIFLES
HZ	JICARILLA APACHE NATION, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JIE	JIEFFECO MADE BY ROBES FOR PHOENIX ARMSCO
JMZ	JIMENEZ ARMS; COSTA MESA, CA. ; TAKING OVER FOR "BRYCO" CURRENT MAK/BRY
JKM	JK MUSTANG, INC ; SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
JNC	JNC MANUFACTURING RAINIER, OR
JBS	JOE B. SMITH GLENDALE, CA
JB0	JOE BOB OUTFITTERS, LLC HAY, KANSAS
AZG	JOEJOE ENTERPRISES, LLC (DBA ARIZONA GUNDOG) PEORIA, ARIZONA
JKN	JOEKEN FIREARMS; ARIZONA
JOA	JOHA
SEJ	JOHANN SPRINGER'S ERBINMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
JC	JOHN CAMPION; EAGAN, MINNESOTA
SM0	JOHN M.SMYTHE MDES. (OR HDW.) CO.VARIOUS MFRS.
L0R	JOHN P. LOWER
JPF	JOHN PRIL FOOTE AKA-J. P. FOOTE
RIG	JOHN RIGBY & CO.
JWL	JOHN W. LINEBAUGHMARYVILLE, MO.
JSA	JOHNNY'S ARMORY MARGATE,FL
JOH	JOHNSON ARMS
JOH	JOHNSON, BYE & CO.PREDECESSOR OF IVER JOHNSON
JI	JOHNSTON ATOLL USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JOH	JOHNSTON-TUCKER MFR OF CARBINES

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
JOJ	JOJO'S GUN WORKS LLC; SOUTHTON, CT (WWW.JOJOSGUNWORKS.COM)
JO	JORDAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JPS	JPS MANUFACTURING, LLC SCOTTSDALE AZ
JRW	JRW SPORTS; EDGEWATER, FL
JU	JUAN DE NOVA ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LEY	JUBALA MFG BY LARRANAGA Y ELARTZA
JUG	JUGGERNAUT TACTICAL, INC. ORANGE, CA
JUK	JUKAR
JRC	JUST RIGHT CARBINES, LLC; CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK
JUS	JUST, JOSET
JTC	JUSTICE, P. S.MFR. OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
JVI	JV INDUSTRIES, LLC CORONA, CA
JVP	JV PRECISION SEYMOUR, CONNECTICUT
KGS	K AND G SERVICESHESTER,PA, MAKER OF INGRAM TYPEMIAUTOMATIC FIREARMS.
KSS	K I S S TACTICAL MARICOPA, AZ
KMA	K&M ARMS CHANDLER, ARIZONA
SSK	K-MARTUSE ONLY WHEN MFR. IS UNKNOWN
KNR	K. K. NIHON RYOJU SEIKE SEISAKUSHO MFR OF SHOTGUNS
KKS	K. K. SNASHIN SHOJUKI MFR OF SHOTGUNS
KAB	KAB ARMS LLC SPRING, TX
KFF	KAFFIR SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN
KAS	KAHOUT & SPOL
KHR	KAHR ARMS BLAUVELT, NEW YORK; MFG IN WORCESTER, MASS.
IF	KAIBAB BAND OF PAIUTE INDIANS OF THE KAIBAB INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KCF	KAISER CUSTOM RIFLE ORLANDO FL
KDS	KAISER DEFENSE; SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
KSP	KAISER SHOOTING PRODUCTS LLC AKA KSP US OR KAISER US TUCSON, AZ
SX	KALASHNIKOV - DESIGNER SOVIET AK MACHINE GUN
IG	KALISPEL INDIAN COMMUNITY OF KALISPEL INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KAM	KALTMANN
KMM	KAMMLER WORKS, LLC GILMER, TX
KCA	KANSAS CITY ARMS
KS	KANSAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
KAP	KAPPORA
KLD	KARL LIPPARD DESIGNS, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
KRR	KARRI'S GUNS (PODUNK, INC.) OLATHE, KANSAS
SCE	KASCHIE (KARL SCHIEDER) MFR OF DERRINGERS
KTF	KAUFMANN TACTICAL FIREARMS AKA KTF FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
IH	KAW NATION, OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KAW	KAWAGUCHIYA FIREARMS CO.
KT	KAZAKHSTAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KAA	KAZAR CUSTOM ARMS NAPA, CALIFORNIA
KSI	KBI, INC.HARRISBURG, PA; KASSNAR BROTHERSINTERNATIONAL
KKL	KC'S KUSTOM CREATIONS, LLC MAYSVILLE, NC
KCG	KCG AKA KIWI'S CUSTOM GUNS RIVERBANK, CA
KDF	KDF, INC.SEQUIN, TX MFR OF BOLT ACTION HUNTING RIFLES
KDM	KDM AKA KILLBREW DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING LLC RUTLEDGE, AL
KEA	KE ARMS PHOENIX, ARIZONA
KEB	KEBLER
KTC	KEL-TEC COCOA,FL; 9MM PISTOL, PART OF CNCINDUSTRIES.
KLB	KELBYS INC.NORTH LAWRENCE, OH
KCO	KENCO ARMS, LLC WILLIS, TEXAS
KDU	KENDU
KEN	KENTUCKIAN DISTRIBUTED BY INTERCONTINENTAL ARMS
KY	KENTUCKY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KE	KENYA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KEC	KERRCO
KES	KESSLER ARMS CORP.
KEL	KESSLER MFR OF SHOTGUNS
KZL	KESZLER
OY	KEWA PUEBLO, NEW MEXICO (FORMERLY PUEBLO OF SANTO DOMINGO,NEW MEXICO) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
IK	KEWEENAW BAY INDIAN COMMUNITY, MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KEY	KEYSTONE ARMS CO.BRAND NAME OF E. K. TYRON
KMW	KEYSTONE MACHINE WORKS (KEYSTONE ARMORY) SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
KSA	KEYSTONE SPORTING ARMSMILTON,PA, MFR'S CRICKET MODEL CAL RIFLE
KAL	KHALAN WEAPONRY, HARRISBURG, ARKANSAS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
KHN	KHAN; ISTANBUL TURKEY
ZE	KIALEGEE TRIBE TOWN OKLAHOMA USE STATE CODE IF MAKE CODE IS NOT AVAIABLE
WU	KICKAPOO TRADITIONAL TRIBE OF TEXAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IV	KICKAPOO TRIBE OF INDIANS OF THE KICKAPOO RESERVATION IN KANSAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KK	KICKAPOO TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KCS	KICKIN STEEL CUSTOM ARMS (KSCA) FENTON, MI
KID	KIDD INNOVATIVE DESIGN, LLC - MCQUEENEY, TEXAS
KFU	KIFARU INTL, WHEATRIDGE, COLORADO (LICENSE NAME - DESIGN SMITHLLC.) USE TRADE NAME
KIB	KIMBALL ARMS CO.MFR. OF PISTOLS
KIE	KIMBER
KIM	KIMEL/KIMEL IND.NOT ASSOCIATED WITH FIREARMSINTERNATIONAL CORP.
KDV	KINETIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP, LLC (KDG) SEYMOUR, CONNECTICUT
NIT	KING NITRO VARIOUS MFGRS
KI	KINGMAN REEF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KAR	KINGS ARSENAL ABILENE, TEXAS
KIZ	KINGS GUNSMITH SHOP, INC. PINEY FLATS, TENNESSEE
KTI	KINTREK, INC OWENSBORO KY; MFRS .22 LR CALIBER SEMIAUTO RIFLE MODEL KBP-1
KW	KIOWA INDIAN TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KB	KIRBATI (FORMERLY GILBERT ISLANDS) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KIR	KIRIKKALE MKE-MAKINA VE KIMYA ENDUSTRISI KURUMU _AMERICAN TACTICAL 92, AT94K, AT94P, C92 (MODELS)
KIL	KIRTLAND BROS.
KJO	KJOBENHAUNS TOIHUUS,'KJOBENHAVNS'
WX	KLAMATH TRIBES, OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KLK	KLEIN GUENTHER
KMP	KMP CLASSIC ARMS, INC; MANSFIELD, OHIO
KKB	KNICKERBOCKER MFD BY CRESCENT, AMERICAN GUN CO.,AND STEVENS
KNH	KNIGHT & HALE, CADIZ, KENTUCKY - MUZZLE LOADERS/ BLACK POWDER FIREARMS
KNI	KNIGHT ARMAMENT VERO BEACH, FL ALSO KNIGHT MANUFACTURING _(AS OF 9/26/12 KNIGHT MANUFACTURING SAME MFG ADDRESS IS DEEMED TO BE A SEPERATE MANUFACTURER W/SEPERATE LINE OF FIREARMS) PER ATF NOTIFICATION;MICHELE BARNHART

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
KNM	KNIGHT MANUFACTURING TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA (PREVIOUS CODED AND MFG ALONG WITH KNIGHT ARMAMENT OUT OF VERO BEACH, FL. AS OF 9/26/12; PER MICHELE BARNHART ATF NTC KNIGHT MANUFACTURING IS SEPERATE MANUFACTURER WITH SEPERATE LINE OF FIREARMS
KGB	KNIVES, GUNS, AND BULLETS LLC SAN TAN VALLEY, ARIZONA
SHE	KNOCKABOUT MODEL OF SHERIDAN
K0B	KOBOLD
K0A	KOBRA
K0D	KODIAK MFG. CO.
KFS	KOFS LTD.; TURKEY
K0H	KOHNKE GUN WORKS REDWOOD FALLS,MN; MANUFACTURES BLACK POWDER PISTOLS
K0K	KOKURA
KLR	KOLAR ARMS RACINE, WI
K0I	KOLIBRI; REHBURG AUSTRIA; MAD BE GEORGE GABNER
KD0	KOMANDO AV SA. TIC. LTD. STI. (KOMANDO AV) ISTANBUL, TURKEY
K0M	KOMMER, THEODOR
KNG	KONGSBERG; NORWAY
KB0	KORA BRNO CZECHOSLOVAKIA
K0R	KORTH MFR OF REVOLVERS
KV	KOSOVO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
IZ	KOTENAI TRIBE OF IDAHO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KRA	KRAG MILITARY WESPONS
KRS	KRAL AV SANAYI, TURKEY
KRW	KRAUSEWERK SAN MATEO, CA
KRB	KREBS CUSTOM INC.; WAUCONDA, IL
KRE	KREPP
KRI	KRIEGHOFF FIREARMS CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS AND DOUBLE-BARRELRIFLES
KRK	KRINKS; NAPLES, FLORIDA M97 SPORTING RIFLES
KSC	KSC ENTERPRISES, LLC (ROBERT'S DEFENSE) OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN
KSN	KSN INDUSTRIES MFR OF KAREEN MARK II 9MMPISTOL. MANUFACTURED IN KFARSABA, ISRAEL.
KTG	KTG FIREARMS
KUA	KUANDIAN; CHINA (MAKE REPLICA WINCHESTER 1897 SHOTGUN)
KU	KUWAIT USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KZ	KYRGYZSTAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LCM	L C CUSTOM MACHINE (LIMCAT CUSTOM) NEVADA _** LIMCAT CUSTOM NOT LISTED ON LICENSE AS A TRADE NAME ** L C CUSTOM MACHINE IS LISTED AS BUSINESS
LSC	L. E. S. CORP.
RMN	L. ROMANO CO.; PENNELLVILLE, NY
LJA	L.E. JURRAS & ASSOCIATES; PRESCOTT, ARIZONA
LAS	LA FRANCE SPECIALTIES MFRS OF PISTOLS
MAF	LA SALLEMFD. BY MANUFRANCE
WZ	LAC COURTE OREILLES BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LP	LAC DU FLAMBEAU BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF THE LAC DU FLAMBEAU RESERVATION, WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JB	LAC VIEUX DESERT BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LAC	LACHA MODEL OF SHOTGUN
LCL	LACLEDE GUN COMPANY; BELGIUM
LAD	LADIES PET
LAT	LAHTI MILITARYU WEAPONS MFG BY HUSQUVARNA OR KIVAARI TEHDAS
LKE	LAKEFIELD SALES LIMITED LAKEFIELD CANADA
LKM	LAKESIDE MACHINE, POUND, WISCONSIN
LMS	LAMES
LAP	LAMPO
LAB	LANBER ARMAS
LZZ	LANCASTER ARMORY, LLC (PETRONOV ARMAMENT) PHOENIX, ARIZONA
LCS	LANCASTER CONSULTING OR LANCASTER ARMS; GOODYEAR, ARIZONA
LNC	LANCER SYSTEMS LP ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
LTL	LANCO TACTICAL, INC. ELIZABETHTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
LTC	LANTAC USA, LLC FORT WORTH, TEXAS
LS	LAOS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LMF	LAR MANUFACTURING WEST JORDAN UTAH
LAA	LARAND MFR OF SILENCERS
LAO	LAROSE
LMI	LARRANAGA, MIGUEL MFR OF SHOTGUNS
LRT	LARUE TACTICAL; LEANDER, TEXAS
XR	LAS VEGAS TRIBE OF PAIUTE INDIANS OF THE LAS VEGAS INDIAN COLONY, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LGB	LASAGABASTER HERMANOS EIBAR, SP
LRE	LASSERRE S.A.; ARGENTINA
LZL	LASZLO IMPORTER ONLY
LT	LATVIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LCW	LAUER CUSTOM WEAPONRY (LCW MANUFACTURING) IS TRADE NAME; CHIPPAWA FALLS, WI
LAF	LAUF PENCE
LWS	LAW WEAPONS AND SUPPLY (R.C. BEVIS) NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS
LMC	LAWTON MACHINE LLC, DILLION, MT
LYK	LAYKE TACTICAL LLC PHOENIX, AZ
LAZ	LAZZERONI TUCSON, AZ MFR'S OF REVOLVERS
LBA	LE BASQUE
MAB	LE CAYALIER MFG BY MANUFACTURE AUTOMATIQUESEDE BAYONNE
LED	LE DRAGON
LEK	LE FULGOR
LEM	LE MAJESTIC
LEO	LE MARTINY
LEP	LE MAT
LEQ	LE NOVO
LER	LE PAGE
LET	LE PROTECTEUR
LEU	LE RAPIDE
LEX	LE SANS PAREIL; BRAND NAME FOR: BRAND D'ARMES DES PYRENEES/ AUDAX
LSS	LE SECOURS
LFA	LE TOUT ACIER DUC
LTY	LEADER ARMS TECHNOLOGY; TRABZON, TURKEY _ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/28/15
LDY	LEADER DYNAMICS
LN	LEBANON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LBC	LEBEAU-COURALLY
LEB	LEBEL MILITARY WEAPONS
LDS	LEDESMA ARMS CHINO HILLS, CALIFORNIA
LDM	LEDESMA ARMS CHINO, CA
LRM	LEE ARMORY, LLC PHOENIX, ARIZONA
LEE	LEE ARMS CO.



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LEG	LEE SPECIAL/LEE'S MUNNER SPECIAL IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
LFS	LEE'S FIREARMS CO.MFR. OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
PAH	LEE-ENFIELD CUSTOM NUMBER 1 OR 4 MODEL OF PARKER HALE RIFLE
LRN	LEECH & RIGDON CIVIL WAR REVOLVERS
LL	LEECH LAKE BAND OF CHIPPEWA MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LEI	LEFAUCHEUX IMPORTED
LEF	LEFEVER MFR OF SHOTGUNS
LEN	LEFNER
LEJ	LEFT DESTROYER
LGD	LEGENDARY ARMS WORKS (TROP MANUFACTURING, LLC) REINHOLDS, PENNSYLVANIA
LEL	LEGIA DEMONTANTS
LGN	LEGION FIREARMS, LLC TEMPLE, TEXAS
LND	LEINAD DUCKTOWN,TN
LWR	LEITNER WISE RIFLE CO., INC.; ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA_ COMPANY HAS CHANGED ITS NAME TO: "LAND WARFARE RESOURCES CORP." (DBA - LWRC) BOTH NAMES ARE/WILL BE STAMPED ON FIREARMS 11/7/07 PER MICHELE AT ATF
LDA	LENOIR & LOGUE
LEV	LEPCO
LBI	LES BAER CUSTOM INC LICENSED IN MILLAN AND HILLSDALE,IL CUSTOM GUNSMITH, MAKES PISTOLS
LE	LESOTHO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LEZ	LESTER, L. M. & G. H.
LFB	LEWES/LEWIS MACHINE GUNS
LWT	LEWIS MACHINE & TOOL, MILAN, IL
SGD	LH GUN CO.SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A_(TRUE SPRINGFIELD GENESEO, IL)
LIB	LIBERTY ARMS CO.MFD. BY ROHM, ARMALITE, HERBERTSCHMIDT, AND RECK. IMPORTER ANDDISTRIBUTOR
LAI	LIBERTY ARMS INTERNATIONAL, LLC VICTORIA, TEXAS
LRW	LIBERTY ARMS WORKS WEST CHESTER,PA MANUFACTURES PISTOLS
LBR	LIBERTY SHOT GUNS MFG BY HOOD FIREARMS CO AND HOPKINS & ALLEN
LBY	LIBERTY SUPPRESSORS (SAYLOR'S MACHINE & DESIGN WORKS, LLC) TRENTON, GEORGIA
LBT	LIBERTY TACTICAL, LLC - WAUSEON, OHIO
LY	LIBYA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LI	LIECHTENSTEIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LI0	LIEGEOISE MADE BY ROBOR & CO
LIP	LIG (LA INDUSTRIA GUIZPUCOANA)
LIT	LIGHTNING (PISTOL)
WHI	LIGHTNING MODEL SAME AS WOLVERINE
LTS	LIGHTNING STRIKES TECHNOLOGY LLC; WILLIAMSTOWN, WEST VIRGINIA
LIG	LIGNOSE MFD BY A. G. LIGNOSE
LCT	LIMCAT CUSTOM INTERNATIONAL, LLC SPARKS, NEVADA
LIN	LINCOLN
LID	LINDSAY MFG. CO.TWO-SHOT CIVIL WAR RIFLES
LHT	LIONHEART INDUSTRIES, LLC; REDMOND, WASHINGTON
SYL	LIRA MFG BY SYSTEMA LA LIRA
LTG	LITHGOW GOVERNMENT MILITARY ARSENAL
LH	LITHUANIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LIR	LITTLE ALL RIGHT (PALM PISTOL)
LIA	LITTLE PAL
JD	LITTLE RIVER BAND OF OTTAWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LIM	LITTLE TOM
JF	LITTLE TRAVERSE BAY BANDS OF ODAWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LMT	LIVIAOITL (NAME STAMPED UPSIDE COPY OF 45 CAL U.S. PISTOL
LJG	LJUNGMAN
LJU	LJUTIC ARMS CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
LOB	LOBO
LB	LOBSINGLE-SHOT PISTOLS OR LIBERIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LOE	LOEWE, LUDWIG
LKI	LOKI WEAPON SYSTEMS, INC; ATOKA, OKLAHOMA
LBD	LOMBARDI AMERICAN WEAPONS (PHIL'S RELOADING SUPPLIES) FRESNO, CA
LSM	LONE STAR ARMAMENT; STEPHENVILLE, TX (DO NOT CONFUSE WITH " LONE STARRIFLE COMPANY"
LOA	LONE STAR ARMORY; FORT WORTH, TEXAS
LSR	LONE STAR RIFLE COMPANY; CONROE,TX; REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK REPLICAS
LWF	LONE WOLF R & D, LLC; OLDTOWN, IDAHO
LDT	LONG DOG TACTICAL LLC WEST JORDAN, UT
LON	LONG RANGE WINNER/LONG RANGE WONDER BRAND OF SEARS & ROEBUCK

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
L0I	LONGINES
LCN	LORCIN ENGINEERING CO, INC. FIREARMS, RIVERSIDE, CA
L0D	LORD ARMS / LORD, INC; MISSOULA, MONTANA
L0S	LOSADA
L0V	LOVELL ARMS CO.MFR. OF CUSTOM RIFLES
JG	LOVELOCK PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE LOVELOCK INDIAN COLONY, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LOW	LOWELL ARMS CO.
JH	LOWER BRULE SIOUX TRIBE OF THE LOWER BRULE RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JJ	LOWER ELWHA TRIBAL COMMUNITY OF THE LOWER ELWHA RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
XS	LOWER SIOUX INDIAN COMMUNITY IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LOY	LOYOLA
LRB	LRB OF LONG ISLAND INC. (TRADE NAME - LRB ARMS) FLORAL PARK,NY(ATF WILL LIST BY TRADE NAME)
LSA	LSA
LMR	LU-MAR ITALY
LST	LUCHENI, STEFANO
LUC	LUCHSGEWEHRFABRIK MFR OF FIREARMS
P0N	LUCIUS W. POND
LUZ	LUCZNIK METAL FACTORY ALSO SEE REFERENCE TO ZAKLADY METALOWE LUCZNIK RADOM, POLAND,LISTED UNDER MAK/LUZ AMERICAN TRANSLATION WITH REFERENCE TO POLISH COMPANY
LUG	LUGER VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS (IF NO ADDITIONAL MARKINGS THESE SHOULD BE CODED: MAK/ZZZ WITH "LUGER IN MISC FIELD-PER ATF NTC MICHELE BARNHART 5/11/12
JK	LUMMI TRIBE OF THE LUMMI RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LU	LUN EBRUG OR SAINT LUCIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LUN	LUNA
LUS	LUSA, USA WEBSTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
LUE	LUTETIA
LUT	LUTTICK
LX	LUXEMBOURG USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
HMD	LUXUS ARMS LLC DBA HM DEFENSE MOUNT ORAB, OH
LYM	LYMAN GUN CO.PERCUSSION RIFLES AND REVOLVERS
LZH	LZH

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MMD	M & M, INC. (M & M INDUSTRIES); NORTHGLENN, COLORADO ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/23/15
MGI	M GROUP INTERNATIONAL (INTL), DELTONA, FLORIDA (NOT THE SAME AS MGI-MG INDUSTRIES INC BANGOR, ME)
MKB	M K BALLISTIC SYSTEMS HOLLISTER,CA
MYG	M Y GUNS TALENT, OREGON
MBC	M. A. C.
MAT	M. A. T.
MLE	M. L.
ZUL	M. ZULAICA & CO. (ZULAICA Y CIA)
MVC	M.V.T. DICONTE EUGENIO
MPR	M4 PRECISION, LLC FORT COLLINS CO
MCS	MA CUSTOMS, LLC JESUP, GEORGIA
MIX	MAC (MILITARY ARMAMENT CORP.)MFR OF INGRAM SUBMACHINE GUNS
OC	MACAU (FORMERLY MACAO) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
ZD	MACEDONIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
MCI	MACHINE CRAFTERS, INC.
MP	MADAGASCAR (INCLUDED IN MALAGASY REPUBLIC) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
IM	MADEIRA ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MIC	MADISON IMPORT CO.IMPORTED ONLY
MAD	MADSEN MACHINE GUNS
MUE	MAELEER
MTY	MAG TACTICAL SYSTEMS, LLC NEWBURGH, INDIANA
MGN	MAGNUM RESEARCH MINNEAPOLIS,MN IMPTR FOR ISRAELI MILITARY INDUSTRY TEL AVIVE ISRAEL
MGT	MAGTECH RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS, INC.IMPORTERS OF CBC PRODUCTS, INC.SHOTGUN OF BRAZIL
JP	MAKAH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE MAKAH INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MAV	MAKAROV- SOVIET MILITARY FIREARMS ( IF NO ADDITIONAL MARKINGS ARE AVAILABLE THESE SHOULD BE CODED: MAK/ZZZ WITH MAKROV IN THE MISC FIELD- PER ATF NTC; MICHELE BARNHART 5/11/12
MF	MALAWI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MZ	MALAYSIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MV	MALDIVES USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ML	MALI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MY	MALTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
MAH	MALTBY & HENLEY
MCC	MALTBY, CORLISS & CO.
MSP	MAN-STOPPER MODEL OF LANCASTER,WEBLEY, AND OTHERS
KH	MANAHIKI ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MCH	MANCHESTER ARMSLENOR TENN
MDL	MANDALL SUPPLY CO.IMPORTER
MTT	MANHATTAN POCKET REVOLVER
MB	MANITOBA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MAN	MANNLICHER
STE	MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER MFD BY STEYR
MAC	MANNLICHER/CARCANO MILITARY WEAPONS
MDM	MANUFACTURE IMPERIAL DE MUTZIG
MHN	MANURHIN, S. A.FRENCH-MADE WALTHER
MTH	MARATHON PRODUCTS, INC.
MCT	MARCEL THYS; BELGIUM
MCF	MARCOLMAR FIREARMS; RICHMOND, INDIANA
MRG	MARGOLIN HANDGUN MODEL
MK	MARIANA ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MRK	MARKS BRAND OF HUNTER ARMS
MAP	MARKSMAN PRODUCTS MFG OF AIR GUNS
MAK	MARKWELL ARMS CO.MFRS. OF REPLICAS OF ANTIQUES
MRI	MAROCCINIMFD. BY BRESCIA
MRF	MAROCHI & FIGLI MFG OF SHOTGUNS
MBR	MARS (PISTOLS)VARIOUS MFRS.
MSC	MARSHWOOD BRNAD OF CHARLES WILLIAMS STORE
MUC	MARSON, SAMUEL, & CO.
MAW	MARSTON, WILLIAM M. MFR OF CIVIL WAR CARBINES
MZA	MARTE MODEL OF MUGURAZA
MBB	MARTEAU
UGB	MARTIN UGARTEBURU
MTN	MARTINI/MARTINI-HENRYSINGLE-SHOT RIFLES
OKC	MARUBENI AMERICA CORP.IMPORTS FROM OLIN-KODENSHA (JAPAN);TRADE NAME--MIIDA
MD	MARYLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
JQ	MASHANTUCKET PEQUOT TRIBE OF CONNECTICUT USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
XT	MASHPEE WAMPANOAG TRIBE, MASSACHUSETTS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
MSQ	MASQUELIER
MAM	MASSACHUSETTS ARMS CO.BRAND OF STEVENS
MA	MASSACHUSETTS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MMA	MASTER MAG 12 GA SHOTGUN
MPA	MASTERPIECE ARMS, INC. CARROLLTON, GA
AYA	MATADOR SHOTGUN MODEL OF AYA
MHG	MATCH GUNS
MSS	MATCH MASTER MODEL OF M-S SAFARI ARMS
JS	MATCH-E-BE-NASH-SHE-WISH BAND OF POTTAWATOMI INDIANS OF MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MTA	MATEBA PAVIA, IT
MHU	MATHIEU ARMS & DEVELOPMENT MFG OF RIFLES
MXA	MATRIX AEROSPACE CORPORATION; CLAREMONT, CONNECTICUT ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/26/14
MSN	MATSAN; ISTANBUL,TURKEY ; MAKER OF DIAMOND BRAND SHOTGUNS.DO NOT CONFUSE WITH "HATSAN" ALSO FROM ISTNBUL TURKEY
MU	MAURITANIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UM	MAURITIUS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MAU	MAUSER (ARISTOCRAT RIFLE)
MRM	MAVERICK ARMSEAGLE PASS, TXDERRINGER MFD. BY UBERTI
MVI	MAVI DI SALVINELLI
MAX	MAXIM MACHINE GUNS
MXS	MAXIMUS ARMS LLC GALLATIN, TN
MXW	MAXWELL ARMSMFR. OF BLACK POWDER GUNS
GES	MAYDAY FLARE GUNMFD. BY GENRUS ENGINEERINGSPECIALTIES
MYR	MAYER & RIEM MFR OF STARTER GUNS
NHM	MAYER, N. H. (NHM) MFR.OF STARTER GUNS
MYD	MAYNARDMFR. OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
MYS	MAYOR & SONS
Y0	MAYOTTE, TERRITORIAL COLLECTIVITY OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MCK	MCKAY ENTERPRISES, LLC MENDOTA HEIGHTS, MN

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
MCL	MCLAUGHLIN GUN MFG.
MWR	MCWHORTER CUSTOM RIFLES DOERUN, GA
MMG	MEAN METAL GUNS INC. SPRING VALLEY, IL
MRS	MEARS MODEL OF SHOTGUN
MGM	MEGA MACHINE SHOP INC AKA MEGA ARMS, LLC TURNWATER, WA
MSK	MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA
MIB	MEKANIKA INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTD
MEA	MELINA
RBR	MELOIR MFG BY ROBAR ET CIE
MDZ	MENDOZA
IX	MENOMINEE INDIAN TRIBE OF WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MNT	MENTZ
MEY	MERCURY PISTOLS AND SHOTGUNS TRADEWINDS BRAND NAME
MER	MEREILLEUX
MCG	MEREX CORP. GEBRUDER DISTRIBUTOR SURPLUS WEAPONS
MEF	MERIDEN FIREARMS CO. SEARS SUBSIDIARY
MDC	MERIDIAN DEFENSE CORPORATION GOLETA, CALIFORNIA
MRC	MERILL CO. MFR. OF SINGLE-SHOT PISTOLS
MEE	MERKEL
MRR	MERRIMACK ARMS NEWBURYPORT, MA
MRN	MERRIMAN GUN & KNIFE WORKS (TRADE NAME); MERRIMAN STEEL & EQUIPMNT, INC. (LICENSE NAME) BEDFORD, IN
MEV	MERVEILLEUX REPEATING PISTOL
MEB	MERWIN & BRAY MFG OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
MH	MERWIN & HUBERT (M & H) OR MARSHALL ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JT	MESCALERO APACHE TRIBE OF THE MESCALERO RESERVATION, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MET	METEOR RIFLES VARIOUS MFRS MODEL 52 MFD. BY STEVENS
JV	METLAKATLA INDIAN COMMUNITY, ANNETTE ISLAND ALASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MT0	METRO ARMS CORPORATION, PARANQUE, PHILIPPINES _AMERICAN CLASSIC, AMERICAN CLASSIC II
MEC	MEXICAN MODEL
MM	MEXICO (SEE SEPARATE LIST OF MEXICAN STATES; USE CODE MM ONLY WHEN STATE IS UNKNOWN) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MX	MEXICO (STATE) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MAJ	MFG. D'ARMES A FEU
MDF	MFR. D'ARMAS DE FUEGO
MGA	MG ARMS INC. SPRING, TX
MGS	MG INDUSTRIES INC. HERMAN, ME
MGD	MGI-MG INDUSTRIES INC BANGOR, ME (NOT THE SAME AS M GROUP INTERNATIONAL "INTL" DELTONA, FL)
DS	MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
JW	MICCOUSUKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS, FLORIDA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MMN	MICHAELS MACHINES; EDWARDSVILLE, ILLINOIS _(MACHINE GUNS)
MIH	MICHIGAN ARMAMENT
MI	MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MC	MICHOACAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MMM	MICRO-MIGHT, INC. CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA
MSR	MICROTECH SMALL ARMS RESEARCH; BRADFORD, PENNSYLVANIA
MIA	MIDLAND GUN CO.
MW	MIDWAY ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MWI	MIDWEST INDUSTRIES, INC. WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN
MPX	MIDWEST PX, LLC GRINNELL, IA
MIE	MIEG, ARMAND
MIG	MIGHTY MIDGET
MMK	MIKE'S GUN SALES AND SERVICE ARANSAS PASS, TEXAS
MKA	MIKKENGER ARMS
MII	MIL INCORPORATED PINEY FLATS, TN. NOT SAME AS MILI INC AKA MUNITIONS INTERNATIONAL LAB, INC. (MAK/MII)
MID	MILADY
MLI	MILI INC. AKA MUNITIONS INTERNATIONAL LAB INC. PINEY FLATS, TN ** NOT THE SMAE AS MIL, INC (MAK/MII) PINEY FLATS, TENNESSEE ** TWO _DIFFERENT COMPANIES
MIL	MILITARY AUTOMATIC
MPS	MILITARY POLICE SYSTEMS (AKA) MPS; PINEY FLATS, TN
MLK	MILKOR COMPANY; SOUTH AFRICA
LC	MILLE LACS BAND OF CHIPPEWA, MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MLC	MILLER ARMS COMPANY INC DBA SUTTER'S FORT ARMORY SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
MCD	MILTAC INDUSTRIES, LLC MERIDIAN, ID



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MIM	MINIMA
MIF	MINNEAPOLIS FIREARMS CO.
MNS	MINNESOTA ARMS CO.
XU	MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE, MINNESOTA (SIX COMPONENT RESERVATIONBOIS FORTE BAND (NETT LAKE); FORD DU LAC BAND; GRAND PORTAGE BAND; LEECH LAKEBAND; LILLE LACS BAND; WHITE EARTH BAND) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
MN	MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MTL	MINUTEMAN TACTICAL, LLC; SPRING LAKE, NORTH CAROLINA ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/22/15
JX	MISSISSIPPE BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MIS	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY ARMS CO.VARIOUS MFRS.
M0	MISSOURI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MVA	MISSOURI VALLEY ARMS, LLC WASHINGTON, MISSOURI
MGL	MITCHEL - MOGAL IMPORTER
MTC	MITCHELL ARMS IMPORTED GUNS
MMT	MITCHELL MACHINE TOOL, LLC ROCHESTER, NY
MTM	MITCHELL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION; SANTA ANNA CALIFORNIA
PCS	MITRAILLETTE VIGNERON MFG BY PRECISION LIEGEOISE S. A.
MKI	MK ARMS, INC.IRVINE, CA
MKX	MK SPECIALTIES; GRAFTON, WV
MKS	MKS SUPPLY, INC.MANSFIELD, OHMFG/DIST FOR HASKELL, HIGH POINTIBERIA, AND STALLARD PISTOLS
MMR	MMC ARMORY (MENNIE MACHINE COMPANY, INC.) MARK, ILLINOIS
M0C	MOA CORPORATION BROOKVILLE OHIO
M0L	MOA RIFLES, LLC REDMOND, OREGON
MLL	MOA, LLC DITTMER, MISSOURI
XV	MOAPA BAND OF PAIUTE INDIANS OF THE MOAPA RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINE
SAV	MODEL B-63MODEL B-64MODEL B-65CMODEL B-68MODEL B-963MODEL B-967_SAVAGE
0RN	MODEL D'ORDONNANCE
MAE	MODELE DES ARMES
MML	MODERN MUZZLE LOADING, INC.HASTINGS, NB; MAKES MUZZLE LOADING,PRIMITIVE IGNITION, BLACK-POWDERIN-LINE RIFLE. WEAPON IS MARKED"KNIGHT RIFLE."
M0F	MODERN OUTFITTERS, LLC; MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI _GUN - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/9/15
MS	MODESTO SANTOS (MS)MFR. OF SHOTGUNS OR MISSISSIPPI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
XH	MODOC TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
MKY	MOHAWK ARMORY; MIDWAY, TENNESSEE
XW	MOHEGAN INDIAN TRIBE OF CONNECTICUT USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
LD	MOLDOVA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MJ	MONACO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MND	MONDIAL (BLANK PISTOLS) MFR OF STARTER GUNS
M0G	MONDRAGON
M0N	MONETA-GUERNICA
MG	MONGOLIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
M0T	MONITOR COMMERCIAL VERSION OF BAR, VARIOUS MFGRS
MMC	MONOMAC
MTR	MONTANA RIFLE COMPANY; KALISPELL, MT
M0B	MONTENEGRIN
XB	MONTENEGRO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
RR	MONTserrat (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MRD	MOORE ADVANCED DYNAMICS (BLACK DOG ARMORY LLC.) KANSAS CITY, KS
MMI	MOORE'S MACHINE COMPNAY, INC; SANFORD, NC
M00	MOORE, WILLIAM, & CO.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
MR	MORELOS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MNI	MORINI COMPETITION ARMS BEDANO, SWITZERLAND
M0P	MORLEY & MURPHY HDW. CO.
MQ	MOROCCO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
M0R	MORRISBURG
MSY	MORRISSEY INC. BLOOMINGTON, MN
RHI	MORRONE MODEL OF RHODE ISLAND ARMS
M0A	MOSIN-NAGANTRUSSIAN MILITARY RIFLE
MCA	MOSSY CREEK ARMS, INC NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
MCW	MOTOR CITY GUN WORKS AKA KEEGO TECH INC. HARBOR, MI
PCI	MOUNTAIN ARMS CO.MFR. OF PRECISION IND.
MCP	MOUNTAIN COMPETITION PISTOLS; TANNERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
MT	MOUNTAINEER RIFLE REMANUFACTURED ENFIELD OR MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
M0W	MOWERY GUN WORKS MFR OF PERCUSSION RIFLES

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
Z0	MOZAMBIQUE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MSA	MSA
M0V	MT. VERNON ARMS CO.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
MTS	MTS
JY	MUCKLESHOOT INDIAN TRIBE OF THE MUCKLESHOOT RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
MUL	MUELLER
DT	MUSCOGEE (CREEK) TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
MGV	MUSGRAVE MFG OF RIFLES
MUK	MUSKETEER RIFLE - MODEL OF F.I. GARCIA
MUS	MUSTANG MARSHALS SERVICE, LTD., RENO, NEVADA
MVB	MVB INDUSTRIES INC. DEERFIELD BEACH, FL
NJD	N.J.D. TACOMA, WA
NAG	NAGANT (REVOLVERS)
NMP	NAMBU (PISTOLS)MILITARY WEAPONS
SJ	NAMIBIA (SOUTH-WEST AFRICA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NAN	NANIWA KOGYO K. K. MFR OF SHOTGUNS
RYN	NAPOLEON MFG BY RYAN
NJS	NARAIN JAGANNATH SIKLIGAR UDAIPUR (N.J.S. UDAIPUR) INDIA
NAS	NASHVILLE ARMS
NAL	NATIONAL ARMORY, LLC POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA
NTM	NATIONAL MILITARY ARMAMENT, LLC (NATMIL) VAN BUREN, ARKANSAS
NOI	NATIONAL ORDNANCE, INC.MFR. OF RIFLES
NSP	NATIONAL SPORTS PRODUCTS
NML	NATMIL TK/UZKON (BORA ARMS) TURKEY
JZ	NATTAGANSETT INDIAN TRIBE OF RHODE ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NR	NAURA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KD	NAVAJO NATION, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO AND UTAH USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NVL	NAVAL COMPANY
NAV	NAVAL COMPANY, INC.DOYLESTOWN, PAUSE NVL ONLY WHEN MODEL IS OTHER THAN LISTED
NA	NAYARIT USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED.
EYA	NCM ENTERPRISES, LLC DBA-ELYSIUM ARMAMENT TRAVERSE CITY, MIADDED/ASSIGNED 1/21/16

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
NCP	NCP PRODUCTS, INC.; CANTON, OH MAKER OF MACH 1 SHOTGUN CROSS REFERENCE WITH MACH 1 FOR CODE PURPOSES
NB	NEBRASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NBU	NEBULOUS ORDNANCE, LLC; MIAMI, FLORIDA
NEJ	NED. MAGAZIJI
NMA	NEMESIS ARMS INC. CALIMESA, CA.
NEO	NEMO ARMS, INC KALISPELL, MONTANA
NEM	NEMROD
NP	NEPAL USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RUP	NERO MFD BY RUPERTUS
NES	NESIKA BAY PRECISION, INC. POULSBORO, WA
NV	NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NBG	NEW BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION (GUN WORKS), LLC SPRINGER, NEW MEXICO
NK	NEW BRUNSWICK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NQ	NEW CALEDONIA & DEPENDENCIES, TERRITORY OF (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NEC	NEW CAROLINA MODEL OF SHOTGUN
NEI	NEW EMPIRE BRAND NAME OF VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS
NEE	NEW ENGLAND ARMS CO.
NEF	NEW ENGLAND FIREARMS GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS TOOK OVER HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON
NWT	NEW ENGLAND WESTINGHOUSE/REMINGTON
NFR	NEW FRONTIER ARMORY, LLC NORTH LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
NH	NEW HAMPSHIRE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
NJ	NEW JERSEY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NEL	NEW LIBERTY
NM	NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NY	NEW YORK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NZ	NEW ZEALAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NF	NEWFOUNDLAND (INCLUDES LABRADOR) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NEB	NEWMAN BROTHERS DOUBLE SHOTGUNS
NEP	NEWPORT
NEW	NEWTON
NEN	NEWTON ARMS CO.
NWN	NEWTOWN FIREARMS PLACERVILLE, CA.

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
NGA	NEXT GENERATION ARMS, TOLEDO, OREGON
NXL	NEXT LEVEL ARMAMENT/MFG'ING, LLC JENISON, MICHIGAN
KF	NEZ PERCE TRIBE, IDAHO (FORMERLY LISTED NEZ PERCE TRIBE OF IDAHO) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NU	NICARAGUA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NMI	NICHOLS MANUFACTURING, INC. (THE GUN COMPANY) MILPITAS, CALIFORNIA
NN	NIGER USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NG	NIGERIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NHK	NIGHTHAWK CUSTOM; BERRYVILLE, ARKANSAS
NTK	NIGHTHAWK FIREARMS LORIDA, FL MFRS M-10 TYPE SEMI-AUTOMATIC FRAMES
NJK	NIHON JUHO KOGYOSHO MFRG OD SHOTGUNS
NYC	NIPPON YUKI CO., LTD.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
KG	NISQUALLY INDIAN TRIBE OF THE NISQUALLY RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NTS	NITESCOUT, LLC; WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT
IU	NIUE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NIV	NIVA
ZAB	NOC-A-BOT MFG BY ZABALA HERMANOS
NDK	NODAK ARMS, INC. (NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH NODAK SPUD, LLC) MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA
NDS	NODAK SPUD; BLAINE, MINNESOTA
NRL	NON-RAYE BRAND OF SHOTGUNS
KJ	NOOKSACK INDIAN TRIBE OF WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
N0W	NOPWICH ARMS
N0D	NORDHEIM ALSO USES NAME OF VONO
NRD	NORDIC COMPONENTS INC. WACONIA, MN
NRN	NOREEN FIREARMS, LLC BELGRADE, MT
0F	NORFOLK ISLAND, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NVS	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA SHOTGUNS, IMPORTER ONLY
NRC	NORICA MFG BY NORBERTO ARIZMENDI
N0N	NORINCO
N0M	NORMA
NMR	NORRAHAMMAR MFRG OF RIFLES
NSC	NORRIS & CLEMENT MFR OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
N0H	NORTH & SAVAGE
NRB	NORTH AMERICA ARMS, CORP, TORONTO CANADA (NOT SAME AS: NORTH AMERICAN ARMS CORP;QUEBEC CANADA)
NRA	NORTH AMERICAN ARMS CO.LTD.(QUEBEC CANADA)ALSO A NORTH AMERAMERICANS ARMS CO IN THE U.S. MAK/NAA) THEY ARE (2) DIFFERENT COMPANIES
NAA	NORTH AMERICAN ARMS MFG OF .225 SINGLE-SHOT DERRINGER
NC	NORTH CAROLINA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ND	NORTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NFA	NORTH FULTON ARMS LAWRENCEVILLE,GA
NI	NORTH IRELAND OR UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
KN	NORTH KOREA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
N0S	NORTH, SIMEON CARBINES
KL	NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE OF THE NORTHERN CHEYENNE INDIAN RESERVATION, MONTANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NTD	NORTHTECH DEFENSE HUBBARD, OR
NT	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YZ	NORTHWESTERN BAND OF SHOSHONI NATION UTAH (WASHAKIE) USE CODE CODE IF MAKE IS NOT AVAILABLE
NW	NORWAY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
N0L	NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.
NSR	NOSLER INC, BEND, OREGON
N0T	NOT NAC MFG. CO.MFD. BY CRESCENT
KM	NOTTAWASEPPI HURON BAND OF THE POTAWATOMI, MICHIGAN (FORMERLY THE HURON POTAWATOMI, INC.) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NSS	NOUS DEFIONS, LLC FREEPORT, FLORIDA
N0U	NOUVEAU
NS	NOVA SCOTIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
N0V	NOVAMATIC
NVK	NOVESKE RIFLE WORKS LLC; GRANTS PASS, OREGON
NCM	NOWLIN CUSTOM MFG. CLAREMORE,OK
N0Y	NOYO
NAC	NU ARM CO. LTD. STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
NL	NUEVO LEON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
NUM	NUMRICH ARMS CORP.
XN	NUNAVUT TERRITORY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED NUVAVUT

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
0BI	O'BRIEN RIFLE CO.
0DI	O. D. I., INCORPORATED MIDDLEPARK, NJ
0WA	O. W. A.
0AK	OAK LEAF VARIOUS MFRS
0A	OAXACA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0BR	OBREGON
0AC	ODDITY ARMS CO.MFR. OF KNIFE PISTOLS
0S	OGLALA SIOUX OF PINE RIDGE RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
00W	OHIO ORDNANCE; CHARDON, OHIO
0H	OHIO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
KQ	OHKAY OWINGEH, NEW MEXICO (FORMERLY THE PUEBLO OF SAN JUAN) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0I	OKINAWA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0K	OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
SHB	OLD RELIABLE MARKING ON SHARPS BORCHARDT RIFLES
WIN	OLIN-MATHIESON CORP.MFD. BY WINCHESTER
0LY	OLYMPIA PISTOLE
0LP	OLYMPIC BRAND OF VARIOUS MFGRS
0M	OM BRAND OF OJANGUREN Y MARCAIDE OR OMAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KX	OMAHA TRIBE OF NEBRASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0MC	OMC "BACK UP"
0ME	OMEGA (HANDGUNS)IMPORTER OF HANDGUNS FROM SPAIN,ITALY,AND GERMANY
0AR	OMEGA ARMS; ALLENDALE, MICHIGAN
0MN	OMNI ARMS, LLC ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
0SA	ON SITE ARMORY NILES, MICHIGAN PERFORMANCE MACHINING INC
0TA	ON TARGET TACTICAL SUPPLY WOLFE CITY, TEXAS
0NA	ONANDIA
0Z	ONEIDA NATION OF NEW YORK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
0T	ONEIDA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
LG	ONONDAGA NATION OF NEW YORK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0N	ONTARIO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
0PS	OPS INC. BROWNS VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
0CF	ORANGE COUNTY FIREARMS FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA
0RC	ORCA ARMS, LLC SAN DIEGO, CA
0RD	ORDINANZA
0DC	ORDNANCE DESIGN CO.
0TY	ORDNANCE TECHNOLOGY; STETSON, ME
0AL	OREGON ARMS LIMITED PROSPECT, OR
0RI	OREGON ARMS, INC; PROSPECT,OR. NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH OREGON ARMS LIMITED ALSO IN PROSPECT, OR
0R	OREGON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
0RK	ORISKANY ARMS, INC. ORISKANY, NEW YORK
0G	OSAGE NATION OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0SC	OSCILANTE-AZUL
0SG	OSGOOD GUN WORKS
0SP	OSPREY
0ST	OSTENEICHISHA
0TE	OTERR-STERR
SMM	OTIS A. SMITH
00	OTOE-MISSOURIA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
0TO	OTTAWA ORDNANCE OTTAWA, OHIO
XI	OTTAWA TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
0TT	OTTOMANGUNS TURKEY
00D	OUTBREAK ORDNANCE LLC BIG PINE KEY, FL
0GM	OUTLAW GUNS AND AMMO, LLC LEAGUE CITY, TEXAS
0UT	OUTLAW PRECISION WEAPONRY, LLC ALMONT, MICHIGAN
0WN	OWEN SUBMACHINE GUNS
0YE	OYEZ
LXG	P & C MACHINE CO INC. DBA LANXANG TACTICAL / LT CONYERS, GA
PMM	P.M. MACHINE COMPANY (VLH INC.) BERRYVILLE, ARKANSAS
PAI	PAC (PACIFIC ARMS CO.)IMPORTER ONLY
PCH	PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
PIM	PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL; DISTRIBUTOR
PAD	PADRE
PAG	PAGE-LEWIS
PA0	PAGOMA



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
XZ	PAIUTE INDIAN TRIBE OF UTAH (CEDAR BAND OF PAIUTES, KANOSH BAND OF PAIUTES, KOOSHAREM BAND OF PAIUTES, INDIAN PEAKS BAND OF PAIUTES AND SHIVWITS BAND OF PAIUTES) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FV	PAIUTE-SHOSHONE TRIBE OF THE FALLON RESERVATION AND COLONY, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PAK	PAKISTAN ORDNANCE FACTORIES; PAKISTAN
PK	PAKISTAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PD	PALAU, REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PTO	PALESE PROTO TECH INC DBA PROTO TECH, TUCSON, AZ
PAA	PALMETTO ARMORY CONFEDERATE ARMORY
PLM	PALMETTO MARKING ON TRYON RIFLES
PSD	PALMETTO STATE DEFENSE GREER, SC
PL	PALMYRA ATOLL USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PM	PANAMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
N0	PAPUA NEW GUINEA (FORMERLY NEW GUINEA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PAC	PAR & CASE
P0D	PARA ORDNANCE (HALTED PRODUCTION IN CANADA) MOVED OPERATIONS TO US AND IS NOW "PARA USA, INC" PER MICHELE ATF TRACING 9/2/09
PCB	PARABELLUM COMBAT SYSTEMS STILLWELL, OK
PAL	PARAGA
PAQ	PARAGON
PRN	PARAGON BRAND OF STEVENS AND HOPKINS & ALLEN
PAM	PARAMOUNT MADE BY SPADOZO APAOLOZO OR RETOLAZA
PV	PARAGUAY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PF	PARCEL ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PRD	PARDINI IMPORTED BY FIOCCHI
PBM	PARKER BROS. MAKERS, INC. MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT
PKD	PARKER REPRODUCTION, JAPAN
PAR	PARKER/PARKER BROS.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
PAS	PARKHURST, WILLIAM
PKR	PARKINGTON & RICHARDSON
PDA	PASADENA FIREARMS IMPORTER
LJ	PASCUA UAQUI TRIBE OF ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PSP	PASPER S.R.L. ARGENTINA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LK	PASSAMAQUODDY TRIBE OF MAINE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PTZ	PASTUSEK INDUSTRIES, INC. FORT WORTH, TEXAS
PTA	PATRIOT DEFENSE ARMS, LLC; MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
PRT	PATRIOT MANUFACTURER OF PARTISAN AVENGERT MFG BY BLISS & GOODYEAR
P0F	PATRIOT ORDANCE U.S.A. (DBA) DOING BUSINESS AS POF
PW	PAWNEE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PAW	PAWS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE POLICE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS SERVICE
PG	PAXTON & GALLEGHER (P & G) OR GUINEA-BISSAU (FORMERLY PORTUGUESE GUINEA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PED	PEDERSOLI MFG. ANTIQUE, MUZZLE LOADING PERCUSSION WEAPONS
PAZ	PEDRO ARRIZABALAGO; SPAIN
PEL	PELICAN TRADEMARK OF OLGILVIE HARDWARE
PEN	PENGUIN MFR OF TEAR GAS GUNS AND DISTRESS SIGNALS
PNA	PENN ARMS PUNXSUTAWNEY, PS MFG OF STRIKER SHOTGUNS (CLASSIFIEDAS DESTRUCTUVE DEVICE)
PUT	PENN UNITED TECHNOLOGIES, CABOT, PA (MAKES FRAMES FOR CABOT GUNS, THEY ARE MFG OF RECORD FOR CABOT GUNS
PA	PENNSYLVANIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LM	PENOBSCOT TRIBE OF MAINE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
XJ	PEORIA TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
PEO	PEOTE
PBT	PEPPER BALL TECHNOLOGIES (HIGH PRESSURE DELIVERY) HARD PLASTIC SPHERES BURST ON IMPACT , NON-LETHAL USE IN STAND-OFF, RIOT CONTROL, VIOLENT SUSPECTS; USE TYP/Z, CAL/9999 DESCRIBE IN MISC FIELD OF RECORD
PRZ	PERAZZI MFR OF SHOTGUNS
PND	PEREGRINE INDUSTRIES HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA
PEC	PERFECT
PRF	PERFECTA MFR OF STARTER PISTOLS
PTI	PERFECTTURNING INC.(DBA-AUTOLOCK INDUSTRIES) KIMBALL, NB FIREARMS ARE MARKED - PTI KIMBALL NE
PEI	PERRIN
PDS	PERSONAL DEFENSE SYSTEMS LLC HOPKINSVILLE, KY
PU	PERU USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PGI	PERUGINI VISINI; BRESCIA, ITALY
PSG	PETER STAHL PADERBORN, GERMANY
PGW	PGW; POWERS, OREGON

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
PHF	PHASE 5 TACTICAL (PHASE 5 WEAPONS SYSTEMS INC) ROSEVILLE, CA UPDATED PER ATF 10/7/14
PMF	PHELPS MANUFACTURING, CO. EVANSVILLE, IN
PI	PHILIPPINES USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PHR	PHILLIP AND ROGERS
RPC	PHILLIP CLAY ROETTINGER MFGR OF RIFLES
PHE	PHOENIX ARMS CO.MFR. OF PISTOLS
PXT	PHOENIX TRINITY MANUFACTURING INC. DAYTON, OH
PCY	PICKLER COMPREHENSIVE SECURITY, LLC; ARLINGTON, TENNESSEE
PRC	PIERCE ENGINEERING, LTD; LANSING, MICHIGAN
PIA	PIONEER ARMS CORPORATION; RADOM, POLAND
PTF	PIRLOT/PIRLOT FRERES
PTD	PISTOL DYNAMICS PALM BAY, FL
PMD	PISTOLE M. 37 OR M.29 MILITARY PISTOL
PME	PISTOLE MODELL 27 MILITARY PISTOL
SYS	PISTOLET AUTO. FRANCAIS UNION MFD BY SEYTRES
PKI	PJK,INC.BRADBURY,CA (DO NOT CONFUSE WITH (PJK-FEG IN HUNGARY
PMC	PLAINFIELD MACHINE CO.MFR.OF COMMERICAL M1 CARBINES
PLA	PLANT'S MFG. CO.
PLN	PLANTATION ARMORY, LLC SUNRISE, FL
PKK	PLINKER ARMS, LLC (PLINKER TACTICAL) CORNELIUS, NC
PCF	PLUM CRAZY FIREARMS; LAKE HAVASU, ARIZONA
PLY	PLYMOUTH VARIOUS MFRS
PDI	PNEU-DART,INC.TRANQUILIZER GUNS
LQ	POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS OF ALABAMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LR	POKAGON BAND OF POTAWATOMI INDIANS, MICHIGAN AND INDIANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
P0I	POLAIN, PROSPER
P0	POLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
P0C	POLICE ORDNANCE CO.(MACHINE GUN
P0T	POLYTECHNOLOGIES
P0M	POMPEYA
PN	PONCA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YB	PONCA TRIBE OF NEBRASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
P0Y	PONY
LV	PORT GAMBLE OF INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE PORT GAMBLE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PT	PORTUGAL USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
P0S	POS (PRIDE OF SPAIN) MFG OF SHOTGUNS
P0H	POWDER HORN
P0W	POWELL
PKP	POWELL KNIFE/PISTOL CO.TUSCON,AZ,MF'S PKP KNIFE-PISTOL
P0X	POWERMAG IMPORTED BY HERTER, VARIOUS MFGRS
PPI	PPI DUCKTOWN,TN MFG OF POCKET PAL
PTT	PRACTICAL TACTICAL AR PARTS, LLC (P-TAC) WEST COLUMBIA, SC
LW	PRAIRIE BAND OF POTAWATOMI NATION, KANSAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YD	PRAIRIE ISLAND INDIAN COMMUNITY IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PGL	PRECISION GUNCRAFT, LLC; MERIDIAN, IDAHO
P0P	PRECISION POINT FIREARMS, LLC WOBURN, MASSACHUSETTS
PRI	PRECISION REFLEX INC AKA PRI NEW BREMEN, OHIO
PES	PRECISION SMALL PARTS (PSP)CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA; MFG. OF PSP-25
PTY	PRECISION TECHNOLOGIES, LLC (ANGOLA,IN)
PDC	PREDATOR CUSTOM SHOP KNOXVILLE, TN
PTL	PREDATOR TACTICAL, LLC TEMPE, ARIZONA
PTG	PREDATOR TECHNOLOGY GROUP, LLC PHOENIX, ARIZONA
URI	PREMIER MFD BY TOMAS DE URIZAR Y CIA
PMR	PREMIER,MFG OF SHOTGUNS
PAF	PRETORIA ARMS FACTORY PRETORIA S.AFRICA MF'S PAFUNIOR" (FORMERLY RETIRED CODE)
PDE	PRICE DESIGN & ENGINEERING OAKDALE, CALIFORNIA
PRM	PRIMA
PWS	PRIMARY WEAPON SYSTEMS (DBA - PWS) BOISE, IDAHO
PE	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PNC	PRINCE- VARIOUS MFGRS
PRA	PRK ARMS; FRESNO CALIFORNIA
PRL	PROFESSIONAL ORDNANCE ONTARIO CANADA MFGR OF POLYMER FRAMES AND ARMS
PRG	PROGRESS
PGU	PROJECT GUNS, LLC BOCA RATON, FLORIDA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
P00	PROOF RESEARCH, INC. COLUMBIA FALLS, MT
PRR	PROTECTOR ARMS CO.
PR0	PROTECTOR-VARIOUS MFGRS IN SPAIN AND U.S.
PPP	PROVOST'S PRECISION PISTOL, LLC.(TRADE NAME-P3 LLC; MARKEDON WEAPONS) WEATOGUE, CONNECTICUT
PDD	PT PINDAD INDONESIA
PTC	PTR-91 INC,FARMINGTON, CONNECTICUT BAUGHT JLD ENTERPRISES (MAK/JLD) MAKING SAME WEAPONS
PB	PUEBLA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LZ	PUEBLO OF ACOMA, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0B	PUEBLO OF COCHITI, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
0D	PUEBLO OF ISLETA, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0E	PUEBLO OF JEMEZ, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0J	PUEBLO OF LAGUNA, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
0L	PUEBLO OF NAMBE, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0P	PUEBLO OF PICURIS, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOTBE DETERMINED
YF	PUEBLO OF POJOAQUE, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOTBE DETERMINED
0Q	PUEBLO OF SAN FELIPE, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOPT BE DETERMINED
0U	PUEBLO OF SAN ILDEFONSO, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0V	PUEBLO OF SANDIA, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0W	PUEBLO OF SANTA ANA, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0X	PUEBLO OF SANTA CLARA, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PH	PUEBLO OF TAOS, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PJ	PUEBLO OF TESUQUE, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PP	PUEBLO OF ZIA, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PX	PUEBLO OF ZUNI, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PR	PUERTO RICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
PUP	PUPPY SPANISH MFG,WAS FRANCISCO ARIZMENDI AND VARIOUS OTHER MANUFACTURERS
PY	PUYALLUP TRIBE OF THE PUYALLUP RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PWA	PWA (PACK WEST ARMS) MFD IN MILAN, ILLINOIS AND ASSEMBLED SPOKANE,WASHINGTON
PZ	PYRAMID LAKE PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE PYRAMID LAKE RESERVATION, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PZK	PZK
QA	QATAR USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QLF	QUALIFIED MANUFACTURING; BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA
QAI	QUALITY ARMS IDAHO, LLC RIGBY, IDAHO
QFI	QUALITY FIREARMS, INC.BUGHT BY HERITAGE FIREARMS MFG OPALOCKA, FL MAK/HRT
QUA	QUAN-DOI CAO-DAI MILITARY WEAPONS
QUD	QUAN-DOI QUOC. GIA. L. M.MILITARY WEAPONS
XK	QUAPAW TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
QCR	QUARTER CIRCLE 10 (QC10) TUCSON, ARIZONA
PQ	QUEBEC USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QB	QUECHAN TRIBE OF THE FORT YUMA INDIAN RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QTD	QUENTIN DEFENSE; GILBERT, ARIZONA
QU	QUERETARO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QSM	QUICKSILVER MANUFACTURING LLC "QSM" - TRADE NAME BUHL, IDAHO
QC	QUILEUTE TRIBE OF THE QUILEUTE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
QD	QUINAULT TRIBE OF THE QUINAULT RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QR	QUINTANA ROO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RRT	R & R ENTERPRISES JEFFERSON, SD
RRM	R & R EXATIC MACHINES, PEORIA, ARIZONA
RBP	R B PRECISION INC. EAST MOLINE, IL
R0D	R B RODDA; BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
RRB	R BROS. RIFLES, LLC ELMA, WASHINGTON
RFG	R FAMAGE OR RAFAMANDO FACTORY/REFORMADA FACTORY OF WAR _RE-WORKED MAUSER RIFLES
RGN	R GUNS (TRADE NAME); SPORTSWEREUS INC (LICENSED NAME) _RECEIVERS ARE MARKED WITH BOTH NAMES
RNJ	R&J FIREARMS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP MCMINNVILLE, OREGON

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RBF	R. B. INDUSTRIES FRASER, MI
SE	R. F. SEDGLEY, INC. SEYCHELLES USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RMA	R. M. A. C. ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARMS
RJB	R.J. BRAVERMAN MEREDITH,NH; MANUFACTURER OF PENPISTOL. ORIGINALLY SOLD BY AMERICAN DERRINGER
RMS	ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARMS, INCORPORATED
RHB	ROHRBAUGH FIREARMS;FARMINGDALE, NY
RYA	ROYSTER ARMAMENT; ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO
RDC	RADICAL FIREARMS, LLC STAFFORD, TEXAS
RAD	RADOM
GIV	RAFAL DEFENSE, INC. (GIVATI ARMS) ORLANDO, FLORIDA
RNR	RAINIER ARMS, LLC AUBURN, WASHINGTON
RLI	RAM LINE, INC.
RAM	RAMO, INCORPORATED ANTIOCH,TN
RMP	RAMPRO CORPORATION WILMINGTON,NC
RMH	RAMSHORN GUN MANUFACTURY INC., BURGHILL, OH
RAB	RAN
RTS	RANCH & SILVA (RTS) ALSO STARTER GUNS
RND	RANDALL MFG.COMPANY CALIFORNIA
RGR	RANGER ARMS, INC.MFR. OF RIFLES
RMT	RANGER MACHINE & TOOL (RMT)MFR. OF FRAMES ONLY
RA0	RANGER PROOF ARMS, LLC TAMPA, FLORIDA
RAF	RAPID FIRE TROY, OH
RAP	RAPID-MAXIMA
RPT	RAPTOR ARMS COMPANY,LLC SHELTON, CONNECTICUT
RTR	RAPTOR ARMS MARTHASVILLE, MO
RSH	RASHEED OR RASHID; EGYPT; CARBINE USED BY EGYPTIAN MILITARY_PLACE OF ORIGIN SWEDEN RESEMBLES SOVIET SKS CARBINE
RAS	RAST & GASSER
RAT	RATMIL
RAV	RAVEN ARMS CO.MFR. OF HANDGUNS
RAR	RAYMOND & ROBITAILLE
RAY	RAYON
RZ0	RAZNO SHOTGUNS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RCW	RCW ARMS LLC DBA RIOT CONTROL WEAPONS.COM RAINIER, OR
RBM	REBEL ARMS CORP. EAST STROUDSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
RCK	RECK
REZ	RECOIL GUNWORKS, LLC SALEM, INDIANA
REC	RECORD MATCH PISTOLS
REE	RED CHIEFTAN BRAND OF STEVENS; VARIOUS MFRS
YH	RED CLIFF BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RDT	RED DAWN TACTICAL MOSES LAKE, WA
RYM	RED EYED MUSTANGS PRECISION OUTFITTERS, INC; EL CAJON, _CALIFORNIA - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/8/15
R0J	RED JACKET
RJF	RED JACKET FIREARMS, LLC BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA
RL	RED LAKE BAND OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RRS	RED RIVER TACTICAL SUPPLY; WHITEWRIGHT, TEXAS
RHS	REH INDUSTRIES, LLC NORTH HIGHLANDS, CALIFORNIA
RM0	REMO
RPR	REMSPORT MFG. LUDLOW, MASSACHUSETTS
MNG	RENATO MENEGON BRESCIA, ITALY; MFR. RIFLE-SHOTGUN COMBINATIONS
REA	RENEGADE
URG	RENO MODEL OF URIGUEN
QE	RENO-SPARKS INDIAN COLONY, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RHW	RENSHAW FIREARMS JUPITER, FL
RBA	RENZO BONORA ARMI (D.B.A. - RBA) GRANAROLO EMILA, ITALY
RE0	REO ENGINEERING, GALVESTON, INDIANA
RAC	REPLICA ARMS CO.MARRIETTA, OH
REP	REPUBLIC
RPA	REPUBLIC ARMS INCCHINO, CA
RSF	REPUBLIC ARMS OF SOUTH AFRICA JEPPESTOWN, SA
RPF	REPUBLIC FORGE, LLC (COUGAR CUSTOM GUNWERKS) PERRYTON, TEXAS
RB	REPUBLIC OF CONGO, BRAZZAVILLE CAPITAL USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RH	REPUBLIC OF ZIMBABWE (FORMERLY RHODESIA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RAX	RESEARCH AND TESTING WORX, INC. (RAT WORX) MT. MORRIS, ILLINOIS
RE	REUNION,DEPARTMENT OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
REU	REVELATION
REV	REVELLI
REX	REX VARIOUS MFRS
RX0	REXIO S. R. L.
RFY	REYNOLDS, PLANT, & HOTCHKINS
RGI	RG (WITH NUMBERS)SEE RG INDUSTRIES REFERENCE
RHA	RHINELAND ARMS, LOUISVILLE, TEXAS
RN0	RHINO ARMS; WASHINGTON
RI	RHODE ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RH0	RHONER/RHONIE
RIA	RICHARDS, W.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
WES	RICHARDS, WESTLEY IMPORTED BY HARRINGTON & RICHARDAON
RIC	RICHLAND ARMS CO.IMPORTER
RRC	RIEDLT RIFLE CO.MFR OF SINGLE-SHOT RIFLES
RFK	RIFENBARK ARMORY, LLC PINCONNING, MI
RFE	RIFLE GEAR.COM FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA
CRR	RIFLEMAN CONSULTING, LLC (CITIZEN ARMS) CARTHAGE, NC
RID	RIGAUD
RYL	RILEY DEFENSE, INC. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
RI0	RIO; PERCUSSION PISTOLS
RSM	RISE ARMAMENT BROKEN ARROW, OK
RIL	RIVAL
RVL	RIVAL
RVN	RIVERMAN LLC COEUR D ALENE, ID
RWX	RMW EXTREME PALMETTO, FLORIDA
RNM	RND MANUFACTURING; LONGMONT, COLORADO
RBC	ROBAR CO INC PHOENIX,AZ
RDK	ROBAR ET DEKERKHOVE EARLY MFG OF RIFLES
RBL	ROBBINS & LAWRENCE
RFM	ROBERTS FIREARMS MANUFACTURING, OSSIAN, IN
R0B	ROBINSON ARMAMENT COMPANY SALT LAKE CITY, UT

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
R0I	ROCK ISLAND ARMORY COMMERCIAL MFG--DO NOT CONFUSE WITH ROCK ISLAND (MILITARY ARSENAL)
R0P	ROCK PISTOL MFG.
RRA	ROCK RIVER ARMS CLEVELAND,IL
RPG	ROCKY POINT GUNS & AMMO ROCKY POINT, NC
R0K	ROGAK, INC.9MM SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL,SKOKIE, IL
R0G	ROGER
R0E	ROGERS & SPENCER - CIVIL WAR REPLICAS
RG0	ROGGIO ARSENAL ; FAYETTEVILLE, NC
RUG	ROGUE DEFENSE, LLC MILWAUKIE, OREGON
RRi	ROGUE RIFLE CO. PROSPECT,OR
R0N	ROLLIN WHITE ARMS
RU	ROMANIA/RUMANIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RMC	ROMARM/CUGIR ROMAK-ROMARM / DRACO - AK 47 TYP FIREARMS
RRN	ROME REVOLVER & NOVELTY CO.
R0H	ROMER/ROMERWERK
RTA	ROMTEHNICA
QF	ROSEBUD SIOUX TRIBE OF THE ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
R0W	ROSEBUSH, WALDO
R0R	ROSS RIFLE
R0F	ROTH FROMMER
R0S	ROTH-SAUER
RST	ROTH-STEYR
RBY	ROUBY MFR OF ELECTRIC SHOTGUNS
R0U	ROUTLEDGE MFG. CO.
RWT	ROWE TACTICAL POTTSTOWN, PA
WEA	ROY WEATHERBY MFG OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
R0Y	ROYAL GUN CO.
R0V	ROYAL SERVICE VARIOUS MFRS
R0Z	ROYAL SMALL ARMS
RPI	RPA INTERNATIONAL, LTD; UNITED KINGDOM
RPB	RPB INDUSTRIES
RTM	RT MANUFACTURING CO., INC., WAUCONDA, ILLINOIS
RTD	RTD, MFG. GOFFSTOWN, NEW HAMPSHIRE

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RTT	RTT MOTORSPORTS & STABILIZERS, LLC; LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA
RBI	RUBI
RUB	RUBY ARMS CO.
RRG	RUNNER RUNNER GUNS MCKINNEY, TX
RUR	RURAL
RA	RUSSIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RF	RUSSIAN FEDERATION USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RUU	RUSO-CHINOIS
RW	RWANDA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RWS	RWS/DIANA MFGR OF AIRGUNS
RYE	RYAN, E. PISTOL MFG. CO.
SH0	S & H ARMS OF OKLAHOMA; OWASSO, OKLAHOMA
SSY	S&S ARMORY PORTLAND, TN
SZZ	S&T MOTIV COMPANY, LTD BUSAN, SOUTH KOREA
SSB	S-BEAM PRECISION PRODUCTS, LTD. ZHONGSHAN CITY, CHINA
SAY	S. A. (SUINAGA Y ARAMBERRI)MFR. OF REVOLVERS, SEE ALSO VICTORARAMBERRI & SONS
SAB	S. A. AUTOMATIQUE
SAC	S. A. C. M.
SAG	S. A. G. M. OR S. A. G. E. M.
SEQ	S. E. A. M.
SIA	S. I. A.
NVV	S.C. NOVA GRUP, S.R.L. CUGIR, ROMANIA
ICE	S.I.A.C.E.; BRESCIA, ITALY
SBB	SABAL ARMS, INC. MIAMI, FLORIDA
SAF	SABATIER
SAA	SABATTI & TANFOGLIO
SBT	SABER TACTICAL, INC. INDIAN TRAIL, NORTH CAROLINA
SDI	SABRE DEFENCE INDUSTRIES, LLC NASHVILLE, TN
QG	SAC AND FOX NATION OF MISSOURI IN KANSAS AND NEBRASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
FX	SAC AND FOX NATION OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QH	SAC AND FOX TRIBE OF THE MISSISSIPPI IN IOWA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SD	SACO DEFENSE SACO,ME DESERT EAGLE PISTOLS MAGNUM RESEARCHAND SOMEWEATHERBY RIFLES; SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
SZY	SACRAMENTO BLACK RIFLE ROCKLIN, CALIFORNIA
SMG	SAEIL0 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES; WORCHESTER, MA
SFT	SAFESIDE TACTICAL, LLC VINTON, VIRGINIA
SFH	SAFETY HARBOR FIREARMS; SAFETY HARBOR, FL
SFR	SAFIR ARMS CO (TURKEY)
QI	SAGINAW CHIPPEWA INDIAN TRIBE OF MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SAS	SAHSHO LTD.
QJ	SAINT REGIS MOHAWK TRIBE, NEW YORK (FORMERLY THE ST REGIS BAND OF MOHAWK INDIANS OF NEW YORK) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SLF	SALFORD IMPORTS
SLE	SALIENT ARMS INTERNATIONAL; OXNARD, CALIFORNIA
QK	SALT RIVER PIMA-MARICOPA INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE SALT RIVER SERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
STS	SALT WORKS RIFLES HESPERIA, CA
SMQ	SAMCORP, INC. LAKE HAVASU CITY, AZ
QL	SAMISH INDIAN TRIBE, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SSC	SAMSON MANUFACTURING CORP. WHATELY,MA
QM	SAN CARLOS APACHE TRIBE OF THE SAN CARLOS RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SJE	SAN JUAN ENTERPRISES; WHEATRIDGE, COLORADO
YJ	SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE OF ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SL	SAN LUIS POTOSI USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SH	SAN MARINO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SNM	SAN MARTIN; EIBAR SPAIN
SPL	SAN PAULO BRAND OF SHOTGUN(MFR.UNKNOWN)
SNQ	SAN TAN TACTICAL AKA STT CHANDLER, AZ
SAD	SANDERS
SAE	SANDERSON
SAN	SANGENHAU
SNB	SANTA BARBARA RIFLES IMPORTED BY CONNECTICUT VALLEY ARMS
QN	SANTEE SIOUX NATION, NEBRASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TP	SAO TOME & PRINCIPE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SRQ	SARAQUESTA, VICTORMFR. OF SHOTGUNS
SRD	SARDIUS INDUSTRIES
SAM	SARMCO
SMZ	SARSILMAZ (SAR ARMS) TURKEY
SSD	SAS INC. CHINA
SN	SASKATCHEWAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SB	SAUDI ARABIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
Q0	SAUK-SUIATTLE INDIAN TRIBE OF WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QP	SAULT SAINTE MARIE TRIBE OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF MICHIGAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SVV	SAVANNAH RIVER ARMORY, INC. MARTINEZ, GEORGIA
S0H	SAWTOOTH TACTICAL, LLC BOISE, ID
SBF	SB FIREARMS, LLC (SCHROEDER BAUMAN) FT WAYNE, INDIANA PARENT COMPANY SWS-TRIMAC ASSOCIATED WITH SB FIREARMS
SBD	SBL INDUSTRIES ISRAEL
SNT	SCHEINTOD/SCHEINTOT MFG OF HANDGUNS
SGW	SCHEUTZEN GUN WORKS ALSO SGW ENTERPRISES & OLYMPIC ARMS
SHI	SCHILLING
SHM	SCHIMEL GAS/AIR PISTOL
SCI	SCHINTAD
SSG	SCHMEISSER & SIMPSON
SSR	SCHMEISSER GMBH GERMANY
SCM	SCHMEISSER MFG BY C. G. HAENEL, ERMA AND OTHERS
SCQ	SCHMIDT-RUBIN SWISS MILITARY RIFLE
SCN	SCHONBERGER
SCF	SCHOULHOF, WIEN
SHV	SCHOVER SINGLE SHOT RIFLES
SCL	SCHULTZ/LARSEN
SHG	SCHUYLER, HARTLEY, & GRAHAM
SR0	SCORPIO TACTICAL, INC; EUSTIS, FL NOT SAME AS SCORPION TACTICAL INC-TEXAS MAK/SRT)
SCP	SCORPION
SRT	SCORPION TACTICAL INC; LEANDER, TEXAS NOT SAME AS "SCORPIO TACTICAL, INC. EUSTIS, FLORIDA MAK/SR0

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SS	SCOTLAND OR UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SCX	SCOTSMAN ARMS, LLC; EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/4/15
SCT	SCOTT ARMS CO.
WS	SCOTT MFD BY WEBLEY & SCOTT WESTERN SAMOA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
STT	SCOTTI
SCU	SCOUT
SDC	SD TACTICAL ARMS LLC PRESCOTT, AZ
SER	SEARS ROEBUCK & CO.USE ONLY WHEN MFR IS UNKNOWN
XA	SEBRIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
SMY	SECOND AMENDMENT ARMORY KNOXVILLE, TN
SDL	SECOND TACTICAL CLARKSVILLE, TN
SSU	SECRET SERVICE MFD BY HOWARD ARMS, U.S. REVOLVER COMPANY AND SEVERAL OTHERS
SCY	SECURITY INDUSTRY OF AMERICA, INC.HANDGUNS
SED	SEDCO INDUSTRIES; LAKE ELSINORE, CA
SEP	SEECAMP, L. W.MILFORD, CT
SKP	SEEKINS PRECISION; LEWISTON, IDAHO
SWP	SELECT WEAPON SYSTEMS, INC. WALNUT CREEK,CA
SK	SEMINOLE NATION OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QQ	SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA (DANIA, BIG SYPRESS, BRIGHTON, HOLLYWOOD, AND TAMPA RESERVATIONS)
SEM	SEMMERLING CORP.MFR. OF HANDGUNS
SND	SENDRA CORPORATION
QS	SENECA NATION OF NEW YORK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
DV	SENECA-CAYUGA TRIBES OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SG	SENEGAL USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SLL	SENSIBLY ARMED (COLLINGWOOD ENTERPRISES, LLC) READING, PENNSYLVANIA
SET	SENTINAL ARMS RIDGWAY, PA - STRYKER MODEL OF ARMS
SBU	SERBU FIREAMS, INC. TAMPA, FL
SGT	SERENGETI; WALKABOUT, AFRICAN, MONTANAN, RED MIST MODELS
SRS	SERITSAN_ ISMIR, TURKEY
SRF	SERRIFILE, INC.LANCASTER, CA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SRV	SERVICE ARMAMENT CO.IMPORTER
SVI	SHOELESS VENTURES, INC.; CARSON CITY, NEVADA; MAKER OF FAB 10 RECEIVERS, AS OF 2/2005 FAB-10 IS NOW TRADE NAME,NO LONGER MARKED WITH NAME SHOELESS VENTURES
S0W	SHADOW OPS WEAPONRY, LLC LONGMONT, COLORADO
SHD	SHADOW/SHADOW INDY - MODEL OF SHOTGUNS
YK	SHAKOPEE MDEWAKANTON SIOUX COMMUNITY OF MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
KP	SHAKOPEE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SFM	SHAN DONG FIRST MACHINERY COMPANY, CHINA
SHP	SHAPLEIGH HARDWARE CO.DISTRIBUTOR OF SHOTGUNS
SHK	SHARPS & HANKINS - CIVIL WAR CARBINES
SHS	SHARPS RIFLE CO.LLC (TRADE NAME SHARPS MIL SPEC) ST LOUIS,MO (AR15'S)
YL	SHAWNEE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SHF	SHEFFIELD
SSH	SHEFFIELD TACTICAL SHEFFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA
SHH	SHEPHERD FIREARMS, LLC WARSAW, INDIANA
SFF	SHERIFF'S MODEL
PQI	SHERPAO ARMS FACTORY PESHAWAR, PAKISTAN
SHL	SHERILL ARMS HUNTSVILLE, AL
S0Q	SHERWOOD ARMORY, LLC OKEMOS MICHIGAN ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/2/16
SKI	SHIKI (COPY MAUSER M. P.)SHANGHAI ARSENAL
SRI	SHILEN RIFLES, INC.MFR. OF CUSTOM RIFLES
SLH	SHILOH PRODUCTS (SHARPS RIFLE)MFR. OF CUSTOM RIFLES
SCK	SHIN CHUO KOHYO, K. K.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS AND PISTOLS
SBA	SHINBISHA; JAPAN MAKER OF SHOTGUNS
SKN	SHINKOSHA
SNN	SHINN-A-SIPJASEOUL, SOUTH KOREA
QT	SHOALWATER BAY TRIBE OF THE SHOALWATER BAY INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SMN	SHOOTERS ARMS MANUFACTURING (S.A.M.) PHILIPPINES
SDT	SHOOTERS DEPOT, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
SSA	SHORT ACTIONS CUSTOMS, LLC; WELLINGTON, OHIO _ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/1/14
SFY	SHORT DEFENSE SYSTEMS INC. HOOVER, AL
YM	SHOSHOE TRIBE OF THE WIND RIVER RESERVATION, WYOMING USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
QV	SHOSHONE-BANNOCK TRIBES OF THE FORT HALL RESERVATION OF IDAHO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QW	SHOSHONE-PAIUTE TRIBES OF THE DUCK VALLEY RESERVATION, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SHU	SHUE'S SPECIAL
SIC	SICKLES ARMS CO. (SICKLES &
SIE	SIERRA ARMS CO.
SA	SIERRE LEONE (SIERRA LEONE) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SIG	SIG ARMS NAME CHANGED TO: SIG SAUER TO ALIGN WITH GLOBAL BRAND
SEK	SIGNATURE MARKETING, INC. (SMI) MERRIAM, KANSAS
SKS	SILAH MAKINA KLIP SAN, TIC, LTD. IZMIR TURKEY;TRADENAME HATSANARMS
SIL	SILE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
SCC	SILENCERCO, LLC; WEST VALLEY CITY, UTAH
SSP	SILMA SPORTING GUN - BRESCIA, ITALY
SVS	SILVER SEITZ, PARKTON, MD ; TRAP GUNS
SIM	SIMMONS
SIV	SIMONOV - SOVIET AK RIFLES
SMP	SIMPLEX IMPORTED BY STOEGER
SEL	SIMSON
SI	SINALOA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SIN	SINGER MFG BY FRANCISCO ARIZMENDI AND FRANTISEK DUESK
SI0	SIONICS WEAPONS SYSTEMS TUCSON, AZ
SIR	SIRKIS INDUSTRIES, LTD.
QX	SISSTON-WAHPETON OYATE OF THE LAKE TRAVERSE RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SSE	SITES - BRESCIA, ITALY
SIT	SITES SPECTERRAMAT-GAN, ISRAEL
SIS	SIVISPACEM
SXX	SIX SIGMA ARMS, LLC BRAHAM, MINNESOTA
SK0	SKODA
QY	SKOKOMISH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE SKOKOMISH RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
QZ	SKULL VALLEY BAND OF GOSHUTE INDIANS OF UTAH USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SKG	SKY GUNS INTERNATIONAL, LLC (SGI) DALLAS, GEORGIA
SDJ	SKY JACKER DEFENSE, LLC DBA SDJ NORCROSS, GA



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SKY	SKYY INDUSTRIES, LLC, SOUTH DAYTONA, FL *2008 COMPANY HAS CHANGED ITS NAME TO : SCCY INDUSTRIES (CODE WILL STAY AS IS)
SLV	SLAVIA
SLR	SLLR
LF	SLOVAKIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LO	SLOVENIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RRF	SLR RIFLEWORKS, LLC WINTER GARDEN, FLORIDA NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH SLR15 RIFLES INC. (DEFENSIVE EDGE) OUT OF MN
SRL	SLR15 RIFLES, INC (ANDOVER, MN ALSO ANOKA, MN)
SLB	SMALL ARMS LIMITED LONG BRANCH ; CANADIAN FIREARM, CANADA MARKS THE FIREARM LONG BRANCH
SMA	SMIMURA - DISTRIBUTOR
SW	SMITH & WESSON OR SWAZILAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
SMI	SMITH (NOT SMITH & WESSON)
SNP	SMITH ENTERPRISES TEMPE,AZ SEMI-AUTO M14 STYLE RIFLES
SMT	SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANYHOLLAND, OH
SFG	SMITH MANUFACTURING GROUP; DECATUR, TEXAS
SMS	SMITH-SONIANMFD. BY CRESCENT OR HARRINGTON &RICHARDSON
SRW	SMK RIFLE WORKS, LLC LAREDO, TX
SMK	SMOK
TXS	SMR MANUFACTURING, LLC (SOUTH TEXAS ARMS) KYLE, TX
SN0	SNOWY MOUNTAIN RIFLE COMPANY, LLC; MISSOULA, MONTANA ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/20/15
SNS	SNS INDUSTRY INC.SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON
RV	SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM (FORMERLY VIETNAM) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
S0C	SOCIETE ANONYME
S0D	SOCIETE D'ARMES
SFC	SOFINOCON ENTERPRISES, LLC LOS CATOS,CA
S0M	SOG ARMORY, INC; HOUSTON, TEXAS PER ATF TRACING GRP
YN	SOKAOGON CHIPPEWA COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
S0K	SOKOLOVSKY CORP. SUNNYVALE, CA
SCS	SOLID CONCEPTS INC.AUSTIN, TX (MAILING ADDRESS OF VALENCIA,CA
SLC	SOLINGEN CUTLERY; IMPORTER SEE LIBERTY ARMS

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BS	SOLOMON ISLANDS (FORMERLY BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS) USE COUNTRYCODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
S0N	SOLOTHURN
S0L	SOLWAY
SM	SOMALIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SID	SONJU INDUSTRIAL (D.B.A. - SI DEFENSE) KALISPELL, MONTANA
S0	SONORA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
S0R	SONORAN ARMS LLC MESA, AZ
SSW	SONS OF LIBERTY GUN WORKS, LLC SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
SNK	SONTEK; TURKEY
S0P	SOPER
SKR	SOROKA RIFLE CO; NEW ZEALAND
0TR	SOTA ARMS INC. NORTH BRANCH, MN
SDH	SOUND TECH APR; PELHAM ALABAMA
SF	SOUTH AFRICA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SC	SOUTH CAROLINA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
GS	SOUTH GEORGIA & THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
K0	SOUTH KOREA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ZF	SOUTH SUDAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE IS NOT AVAILABLE
SWR	SOUTHEASTERN WEAPONRY RESEARCH; EVANS, GEORGIA
S0A	SOUTHERN ARMAMENT, LLC LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
SUM	SOUTHERN ARMS MFG. LLC BEAUMONT, TX
SG0	SOUTHERN GUNS, LLC (ALPHA OMEGA WEAPONRY) LONGWOOD, FLORIDA
RJ	SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN TRIBE OF THE SOUTHERN UTE RESERVATION, COLORADO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
S0T	SOUTHWEST MANUFACTURING CHANDLER,AZ
SWN	SOUTHWESTERN FIREARMS INC. DBA SWFA INC. RED OAK, TX
SP	SPAIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SPD	SPANDAU ROYAL ARSENAL
SPH	SPANISH AMERICAN WAR VINTAGESPRINGFIELD ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, IL
PTS	SPARTA ARMS, LLC SPARTA, TN
SSF	SPARTAN PRECISION RIFLES SAN JOSE, CA
SLI	SPECIAL INTEREST ARMS (LICENSE - SIA) GARDNERVILLE, NV
SLT	SPECIAL OPS TACTICAL LLC APOPKA, FL

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SPE	SPECIAL SERVICE
S0U	SPECIAL TOOL SOLUTIONS INC.JACKSONVILLE, FL
SWS	SPECIAL WEAPONS AND INDIVIDUAL
SWL	SPECIAL WEAPONS LLC TEMPE, AZ; H&K TYPE WEAPONS
SZD	SPECIALIZED DYNAMICS LLC CHANDLER, AZ
SLS	SPECIALIZED TACTICAL WEAPONS AKA STS OGDEN, UTAH
SLA	SPECIALTY ARMS MFD SPRINGFIELD, OH
SPZ	SPECOP MANUFACTURING LISLE, NEW YORK
SPQ	SPENCER RIFLE COMPANY; PORTLAND, TN NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH SPENCER GUN CO ETC
SPG	SPENCER RIFLE CIVIL WAR MILITARY
SPS	SPESCO CORP.IMPORTER AND MFR.
SES	SPESCOVARIOUS MFRS.
SPX	SPHINX ENGINEERING, SAFORMER ITM
SDR	SPIDER FIREARMS; ST. CLOUD, FLORIDA
SPK	SPIKES TACTICAL LLC APOPKA, FLORIDA
SPB	SPILLER & BURR CIVIL WAR REVOLVERS
RK	SPIRIT LAKE TRIBE, NORTH DAKOTA (FORMERLY DEVIL'S LAKE SIOUX TRIBE NORTH DAKOTA (DL)) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SPI	SPIRLET
SRE	SPITFIRE MFG. CO.POLICE CARBINES
UWK	SPITFIRE-SUPER 777 STARTER GUN MFG BY UNIWERKE
RM	SPOKANE TRIBE OF THE SPOKANE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SPF	SPORT ARM OF FLORIDA
SPP	SPORTARMS
SP0	SPORTCO
SRA	SPORTING ARMS CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
SGI	SPORTING ARMS INC., DALLAS TEXAS; NOT SAME AS SPORTING ARMS MFG (SAP) OR SPORTING ARMS CO., MFG (SRA)
SAP	SPORTING ARMS MFG.LITTLEFIELD, TX
SPM	SPORTSMAN NAMES OD HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON, CREASANT AND VARIOUS OTHER MFRS
TE	SPRATLY ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SPR	SPRINGFIELD ARMS CO.NAME USED BY CRESCENT, SAVAGE, ANDWARNER ARMS CORP.
SII	SPRINGFIELD FIREARMS - SPRINGFIELD, MA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RN	SQUAXIN ISLAND TRIBE OF SQUAXIN ISLAND RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
CY	SRI LANKA (FORMERLY CEYLON) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SNR	SRM INC. MERIDIAN, IDAHO
SGL	SSG TACTICAL, LLC FREDERICKSBURG, VA
SSI	SSK INDUSTRIES, WINTERSVILLE, OHIO
YI	ST CROIX CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
PS	ST PIERRE & MIQUELON, TERRITORIAL COLLECTIVITY OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VV	ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SA0	ST. GOTTHARDT
SAH	ST. HUBERT
SAI	ST. LOUIS ARMS CO.IMPORTED BY FOLSOM FOR HUNTER ARMS
SGM	STAG ARMS; NEW BRITON, CT
STB	STAGGS BILT PRODUCTSSERIAL NUMBERS 1 THRU 2000
SDA	STALLARD ARMS
SGS	STAN'S GUNSMITHING SERVICE WEBSTER,NH
STD	STANDARD ARMS CO.
SNV	STANDARD ARMS OF NEVADA RENO, NV; NOT SAME AS STANDARD ARMS COMPANY (STD) IN DELAWARE
SMU	STANDARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LLC NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT
SPC	STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.MFR. OF MILITARY-STYLE CARBINES
R0	STANDING ROCK SIOUX TRIBE OF NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SNL	STANLEY - IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
STY	STANLEY ARMS CO.
S00	STANLEY TOOL CO. THE STANLEY
SFI	STARLOS FIREARMS, LLC; OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON
STM	STARR ARMS CO.MFR. OF CIVIL WAR CARBINES
SGU	STATE ARMS GUN CO.WAUNAKEE, WI; MFR. OF RIFLES -KLAUS HORSTKAMP.
SLZ	STEALTH ARMS, LLC CELINA, OHIO
SLM	STEEL CITY ARMS - PITTSBURGH, PA
SMF	STEELVILLE MFR. CO.

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FUG	STEELWILL INVESTMENTS, INC.- INTERNATIONAL FIREARMS (PTAC) SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA
SGG	STEGG LIMITED, (CANADA & U.S) FIREARM COMPONENTS
STN	STEN SUBMACHINE GUNS
WST	STENDA/STENDA WERKEWAFFENFABRIK-STENDA WERKE
SGA	STERLING ARMS MFGR OF HANDGUNS
SWU	STERLING ARSENAL WORKS & TACTICAL SUPPLY, LLC _STERLING, VIRGINIA - ASSIGNED/ ADDED 5/1/14
STL	STERLING SUBMACHINE GUNS
SWH	STERLINGWORTH II
SRN	STERN STARTED GUNS
STW	STEWART
SYA	STEYR ARMS, INC. BESSEMER, ALABAMA
STI	STI INTERNATIONAL GEORGETOWN, TEXAS
YQ	STILLAGUAMISH TRIBE OF WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
STF	STILLERS PRECISION FIREARMS; WYLIE, TX
STG	STINGER MANUFACTURING CORPORATION; SAULT ST MARIE, MI
SNG	STINGER SYSTEMS; TAMPA, FLORIDA
YP	STOCKBRIDGE MUNSEE COMMUNITY.WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
STZ	STOEGER ARMS IMPORTER; FRANCE, GERMAY AND SPAIN
SFL	STONEFIRE ARMS, LLC COVINGTON, WASHINGTON
SAJ	STONER ARMS, LLC KEIZER, OREGON
SLK	STORM LAKE MACHINE INC. LENOIR CITY,TN
SRM	STORMSINGLE-SHOT RIFLES
STH	STRAYER TRIPP, INTERNATIONAL (SOLD TO STI-KEPT NAME & CODE)
SVT	STRAYER-VOIGT GRAND PRARIRE, TX MFR OF PISTOLS AUSTIN, TX MANUFACTURERS COLT 1911 MODEL MODEL 2011
SSZ	STS ARMS, LLC TOLEDO, OREGON
SBM	STUBBORN MULE OUTDOOR SUPPLY LLC; GRANTS PASS, OREGON
SR	STURM, RUGER AND COMPANY, INC. AKA RUGER SOUTHPORT, CT
SDG	SUCESOR DE E GUIASOLA
SU	SUDAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SUD	SUDAREV

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RP	SUMMIT LAKE PAIUTE TRIBE OF NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SNC	SUN CITY MACHINERY CO., LTD - PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
SDM	SUN DEVIL MANUFACTURING; MESA, ARIZONA
SNI	SUNDANCE INDUSTRIES N. HOLLYWOOD, CA
SU0	SUOMI MFGR OF SUB MACHINE GUNS
SUP	SUPER DESTROYER
SXC	SUPER SIX CLASSIC, LLC FORT ATKINSON, WI
SUI	SUPERIOR - VARIOUS MFGRS
SUR	SUPERIOR ARMS INC. WAPELLO, IA
SUA	SUPPRESSED ARMAMENT SYSTEMS; EVANSVILLE, INDIANA
SLW	SUPRESSED TACTICAL WEAPONS INC OR (STW) ROUGEMONT, NC
RQ	SUQUAMISH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE PORT MADISON RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SSL	SURE SURVIVAL, LLC TAMPA, FLORIDA
SFN	SUREFIRE INSTITUTE LAKE HAVASU CITY, AZ
SRR	SUREFIRE, LLC; SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
SCG	SURF CITY GUNS & AMMO INC. SURF CITY, NC
SRG	SURGEON RIFLES, INC; PARGUE, OKLAHOMA
ZC	SURINAM USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
SRP	SURPLUS AMMO AND ARMS / SURPLUS AMMO AND ARMS.COM LAKEWOOD WASHINGTON (HOLDS A VALID FFL PER ATF)
SUV	SURVIVAL ARMS MAKER OF AR-7 RIFLE (POST-1991)
SV	SVALBARD (NORWEIGAN TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SWT	SWAT FIREARMS CAMPBELL, TX
SQ	SWEDEN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SWF	SWIFT MFG. CO.
RT	SWINOMISH INDIANS OF THE SWINOMISH RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SWA	SWISS ARMS A.G. SWITZERLAND
SZ	SWITZERLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
SW0	SWORD INTERNATIONAL, INC. MCCARRAN, NEVADA
SWB	SWUB ENTERPRISES, INC. (SWUB TACTICAL) DEBARY, FLORIDA
SYC	SYCO DOUBLE HAMMERLESS
SYM	SYMPATHIQUE MFG BY MANUFACTURE D'ARMES DESPYRENEES

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SYR	SYRACUSE FORGING CO.SUCCEDED BY BAKER GUN FORGING CO.
SY	SYRIA USE COUNTRY CODE OF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
0BE	SYSTEMA OBREGON MODEL OF OBREGON
TNW	T N W TECHNETWORK VERONIA,OR
TAC	T. A. C.
T0C	T0C, INC; DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS
TB	TABASCO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TCP	TAC PRO SHOOTING CENTER MINGUS, TX
TTC	TAC2 GREENVILLE. TENNESSEE
TXR	TACTIC ENTERPRISE LLC DBA TEXAS AR GEORGETOWN, TX
TEL	TACTIC ENTERPRISE, LLC LIBERTY HILL, TEXAS
TT0	TACTICAL ARMAMENT COMPANY OGDEN, UTAH
TTL	TACTICAL ARMS OF TEXAS, LLC MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS
TAZ	TACTICAL ARMZ SPRINGFIELD, MO
TCL	TACTICAL CUSTOMS LLC CARSON CITY, NEVADA
TFS	TACTICAL FIREARMS SOLUTIONS CLEVELAND, TN
TAG	TACTICAL GRAPHICS,INC.(TGI GUNWORKS) MELBOURNE, FLORIDA
TLI	TACTICAL INNOVATIONS INC., BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO
TLF	TACTICAL LIFE LLC DAVIE, FL
TLM	TACTICAL MACHINING, LLC; DELAND, FLORIDA
TLL	TACTICAL RESOLVE, LLC GLENNVILLE, GEORGIA
TTZ	TACTICAL RIFLES INC. ZEPHYRHILLS, FLORIDA
TSL	TACTICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC; BOISE, ID
TSP	TACTICAL SUPPLY ALPHA, LLC AKA TACTICAL SUPPLY YAKIMA, WA
TWS	TACTICAL WEAPONS SOLUTIONS COMPANY, APOPKA, FLORIDA
TCT	TACTICS LLC; SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA
TAI	TAICO
TW	TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
T0J	TAIYO-JUKI MFR OF SHOTGUNS
TJ	TAJIKISTAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TNA	TALON ARMS HOUSTON, TEXAS
TII	TALON INDUSTRIES, INC. ENNIS, MT
TA	TAMAULIPAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TP0	TAPCO WEST JORDAN, UT
TSR	TASER FIRES ELECTRICALLY CHARGED DARTS
TAT	TATRA
TAY	TAYLOR MANUFACTURING; MARIETTA, GEORGIA
TYC	TAYLOR'S & CO. INC. WINCHESTER, VA
RX	TE-MOAK TRIBE OF WESTERN SHOSHONE INDIANS OF NEVADA (FOUR CONSTITUENT BANDS: BATTLE MOUNTAIN BAND; ELKO BAND; SOUTH FORK BAND AND WELLS BAND) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TMP	TECHNIARM METAL PRODUCTS
TGN	TECHNICAL GRINDING AND MACHINING INC. BLAINE, MN
TCA	TECHNO ARMS
WID	TED WILLIAMS SOLD BY SEARS NUMBER APPEARING THERE ON POSSIBLY SEARS INVENTORY CONTRAOL NUMBER RATHER THAN UNIQUE SERIAL NUMBER
TGS	TED'S GUN SMITHING; DELAND, FLORIDA
TEG	TEGRA ARMS, INC. OREM, UTAH
VKT	TEHDAS
TEI	TEIS
TLT	TEL-TEC
TEM	TEMPLAR ARMAMENT, LLC LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA
TCF	TEMPLAR CUSTOM FIREARMS; APEX, NORTH CAROLINA
TNR	TEN RING LLC; VALLONIA IN
TEN	TEN STAR IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
TNS	TENNESSEE ARMS COMPANY, LLC DYERSBURG, TN
TN	TENNESSEE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TPX	TERMINAL PERFORMANCE RUTHER GLEN, VIRGINIA
TRG	TERRITORIAL GUNSMITH LTD; HOPKINS, MINNESOTA MANUFACTURER OF AR-15 RECEIVERS
T1	TEST
TEU	TEUF-TEUF - HANDGUN MODEL
TAW	TEXAS ARMORY WACO TEXAS (MAKES DERRINGERS)
TSA	TEXAS AUTOMATICS
TXB	TEXAS BLACK RIFLE CO., INC.; SHINER, TEXAS _ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/18/14
TCG	TEXAS CUSTOM GUNS ALVIN, TX
TLA	TEXAS LONGHORN ARMS RICHMOND TEXAS



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TEX	TEXAS RANGER
TSE	TEXAS SESQUICENTENNIAL
TSS	TEXAS SHOOTERS SUPPLY (CUSTOM DESIGNED COMPUTERS, LLC) CONROE, TEXAS
TXM	TEXAS STATE ARMORY KATY, TX
TX	TEXAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RAN	TEXAS-RANGER-FRONTIER
TGT	TGC OUTDOORS, LLC (TGC TACTICAL); ABBEVILLE, MISSISSIPPI
TH	THAILAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
LG0	THALES AUSTRALIA LIMITED (LITHGOW ARMS) LITHGOW, AUSTRALIA
THA	THAMES ARMS CO.BRAND OF HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON
THY	THAYER, ROBINSON, & CARY
TMR	THE ARMS ROOM ORLANDO, FLORIDA
TGR	THE GUN ROOM COMPANY, LLC BELGRADE, MONTANA
TTG	THE GUN STORE (JASON T. WALLACE) CONWAY, SOUTH CAROLINA
RDL	THE RIDDLE OF STEEL (TROS); DUNDEE, OREGON ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/8/15
RSI	THE RIFLE SPECIALIST, INC. PARROTSVILLE, TN
SGC	THE SPIRIT GUN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LLC WEST PALM BEACH, FL
TEA	THE TACTICAL EDGE LLC. CLARKSVILLE, TN
TGC	THE TRIANGLE GUN CO; HUNGARY
TDS	THERMO DYNAMIC SYSTEMS MFG OF HANDGUNS
YR	THLOPHLOCCO TRIBAL TOWN, OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
TOM	THOMAS ARMS CO.
TPM	THOMPSON MACHINE; PANACEA, FL
TGD	THOR GLOBAL DEFENSE GROUP, INC. VAN BUREN, ARKANSAS
THC	THORDSEN CUSTOMS, LLC SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
TGH	THOROUGHbred RIFLES, LLC FRISCO, TEXAS
RZ	THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES OF THE FORT BERTHOLD RESERVATION, NORTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
THR	THREE BARREL GUN CO.
TG0	THREE G. ORDNANCE
THT	THUNDER TECHNOLOGIES LLC PORTLAND, OR
TDF	THUREON DEFENSE LLC NEW HOLSTEIN, WI
TBR	TIBERSINGLE-SHOT PISTOLS
TGG	TIGER (SHOTGUN)IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TTS	TIMBERWOLF TACTICAL SOLUTIONS (TRADE NAME-TIMBERWOLF DEFENSE) ERWIN, NC
TPA	TIME PRECISION ARMS (TRADE NAME), LICENSE LISTS THEM AS: PRECISION ARMS; NEW MILFORD, CONNECTICUT
TIN	TINGLE
TIP	TIPPMAN ARMS COMPANY HALF SCALE REPRODUCTION OF BROWNING MACHINE GUN 22 CALIBER FORT WAYNE IN
TRX	TIRMAX AUTOMATIC LOADING RIFLE
TIS	TISAN MFG BY SALAVERRIA
TMC	TITAN MANUFACTURING CORP.BOUGHT BY F.I.E. IN 1968
TTR	TITUSVILLE ARMORY TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA
TIW	TIWA
TKS	TKS ENGINEERING CASA GRANDE, AZ
TL	TLAXCALA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TNI	TNI
TOB	TOBIN ARMS MFG. CO.
TOI	TOBIN SIMPLEX MFG OF REVOLVERS
TO	TOGO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UB	TOHONO O'ODHAM NATION OF ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TK	TOKELAU (NEW ZEALAND TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TKA	TOKYO ARSENAL
TGE	TOKYO GAS & ELECTRIC
TOL	TOLEDO FIREARMS CO.
TSM	TOM SAWYER MANUFACTURING, WOODBURY, MN
VAS	TOMPKINS MODEL OF VARSITY
UD	TONAWANDA BAND OF SENECA INDIANS OF NEW YORK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TG	TONGA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TQ	TONGAREVA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UE	TONKAWA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TON	TONOLINI - MODE 440 SHOTGUN
UF	TONTO APACHE TRIBE OF ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TPN	TOP NOTCH ACCESSORIES, INC. (OMEGA) RUSSELLVILLE, ARKANSAS
TSC	TOP SNAP CHAMPION BRAND OF GREAT WESTERN ARMS CORP

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
T0R	TORKELSON ARMS CO.MFR. OF SHOTGUNS
T0P	TORPILLE
TWR	TOWER BROWN BESS PRE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, BRITISH MILITARY WEAPONS PLANT
TTF	TPM OUTFITTERS CARROLLTON, TEXAS
TBZ	TRABZON "TISAS"; TURKEY (IMPORTER-AMERICAN TACTICAL) TISAS TRABZON SILAH SANAYI - C45, CS9, FS9, HP9 (MODELS)
TRD	TRADE
TRW	TRADEWINDS IMPORTER ONLY - CODE FOR MFGR IF KNOWN
TDP	TRADING PLACE PAWN & INDOOR GUN RANGE MONROE, GA
TDI	TRADITIONS, INC.IMPORTERS OF SPANISH BLACK-POWDERFIREARMS
TRF	TRAFF
TBF	TRAILBLAZER FIREARMS, LLC ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
TFD	TRANSFORMATIONAL DEFENSE INDUSTRIES, INC (TDI)/KRISS USA INC.FORMERLY (TRANSFORMATIONAL DEFENSE INDUSTRY)
TRE	TRANTER, WILLIAM
TRA	TRAPS BEST
TRC	TRC
TRJ	TREJO
TRR	TRENT METAL INDUSTRIES
TTU	TRESSITU
TRK	TRIARC SYSTEMS, LLC BELTON, TEXAS
TRQ	TRICO
TDT	TRIDENT ARMS. LLC; TAMPA, FLORIDA
TTT	TRIDENTIS TACTICAL LA MESA, CA
TT	TRINIDAD & TABAGO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TR0	TRIOMPHEMFD. BY APALOZO
TTJ	TRIPLE J ARMORY, INC. LITTLETON, COLORADO
TPE	TRIPLE-S DEVELOPMENT CO.
TRV	TRIPLETT & SCOTT
TRS	TRIPP RESEARCH MAKER PLASTIC REPLACEMENT FRAMES FOR COLT 1911 STYLE PISTOLS
LTD	TRIPP WIRE, LLC DBA LIMITED 10 SAN DIEGO, CA
TRI	TRISTAR (TRI-STAR) SPORTING ARMS, MISSOURI
TAM	TRITON ARMS LLC. YUMA, AZ
TTX	TRITON MFG, INC. VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
TSD	TRIUMPH SPORTS DISTRIBUTOR
TTM	TRIUNE ARMS, LLC WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
TRL	TROCAOLA, ARANZABAL
TRN	TROJAN FIREARMS, LLC PHOENIX, AZ
TM	TROMELIN ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TYD	TROY DEFENSE / TROY INDUSTRIES; SPRINGFIELD, MA TROY DEFENSE LISTED AS TRADE NAME ON LICENSE
TRT	TRU-TEST
TD	TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TMS	TS ARMS PELHAM, AL
TS	TS MODEL OF SHOTGUN NEVIS & ST CHRISTOPHER OR ST KITTS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TSI	TSUNAMI ARMS, LLC FOUNTAIN HILLS, AZ
TTN	TTI INTERNATIONAL; GLEN ALLEN VIRGINIA
TTI	TTIBAR PISTOLA
TF	TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TUE	TUE-TUE
UH	TULALIP TRIBES OF THE TULALIP RESERVATION, WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UI	TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TU	TUNISIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TY	TURKEY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UR	TURKMENISTAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TR	TURKS & CALCOS ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM)USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TBM	TURNBULL MANUFACTURING CO. BLOOMFIELD, NEW YORK
TUR	TURNER FABRICATIONS, LLC MESA, ARIZONA
TTA	TURNER'S TACTICAL ARMS, LLC ST. CLAIR, MI
UC	TURTLE MOUNTAIN BAND OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF NORTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UJ	TUSCARORA NATION OF NEW YORK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
TV	TUVALU (FORMERLY ELLICE ISLANDS) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
TWH	TWH ENTERPRISES, LLC BATESVILLE, AR

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TWP	TWIN PINES, PHILIPPINES
TWT	TWISTED RIVER TACTICAL, LLC CANAL FULTON, OH
TVA	TWO RIVERS ARMS, LLC; OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
TYY	TYR DEFENSE INDUSTRIES, LLC CARTERSVILLE, GA
TYR	TYROL (RIFLE)EARLY NAME FOR VOERE, ALSO SEEDUMOULIN
UAE	U. A. E. (UNION ARMERA EIBAR)
UPA	U.P. IN ARMS LLC SAULT SAINTE MARIE, MI
USL	U.S. ARMS & CUTLERY CO.
USR	U.S. ARMS, LLC LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA
UFA	U.S. FIREARMS ACADEMY AKA RENO GUNS RENO, NEVADA
US0	U.S. ORDNANCE SPARKS, NV
URA	U.S. REPEATING ARMS COMPANY, NEW HAVEN, CT. (TRADE NAME - USRA) ASSOCIATED WITH WINCHESTER ARMS CO.
UTC	U.S. TACTICAL ARMS, CORP; OTTUMWA, IOWA
VI	U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UDZ	UCYILDIZ ARMS IND. CO., LTD ALSO AKDAL ARMS; TURKEY
UG	UGANDA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UK	UKRAINE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ULY	ULTIMATE ACCURACY LONOKE, AR 50 CALIBER RIFLE
UUA	ULTIMATE ARMS, LLC GALLATIN, TN
ULT	ULTRA HI
ULA	ULTRA LIGHT ARMS - GRANVILLE WV
UTN	ULTRA TECH INC DBA U T ARMS KANSAS CITY, KS
USG	ULTRAMATIC SPORTWAFFEN G.M.B.H.
UMX	UMAREX SPORTWAFFEN GMBH & CO. KG. ARNSBERG, GERMANY
UMB	UMBRELLA CORPORATION, WRG VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA
UMA	UMLAUT INDUSTRIES, LLC (TRADE NAME-UMLAUT ARMS) CONCORD, NH
UNC	UNCLE SAM
UGS	UNDERGROUND SKUNKWORKS COLUMBIA FALLS, MT.
UNT	UNDERGROUND TACTICAL ARMS COMPANY AUSTIN, TEXAS
U0C	UNERTL ORDNANCE CO.INC.LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
USC	UNION SALES CO.
UNA	UNION VARIOUS MFRS
UNN	UNION/UNION I

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
UNU	UNIQUE
UQA	UNIQUE ALPINE AUSTRIA
UNS	UNIS
TC	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (FORMERLY TRUCIAL STATES) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
XL	UNITED KEETOOWAH BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
UN	UNITED KINGDOM (ALSO SEE ENGLAND EN, SCOTLAND SS, WALES WL, NONORTH IRELAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED. GREAT BRITIAN FOR REFERENCE ONLY
UST	UNITED STATES ARMS CORP.
ZZZ	UNKNOWN SEE NCIC OPERATING MANUAL; PART 4 SECTION 2 CONTACT CJIS LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT SECTION
UPD	UPLANDER SHOTGUN MODEL
YS	UPPER SIOUX COMMUNITY, MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UL	UPPER SKAGIT INDIAN TRIBE OF WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
URK	URKO MFG OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
URE	URREJOLA
UY	URUGUAY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
USW	US AUTOWEAPONS, LLC SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA
USF	US FIREARMS MFG. CO. AKA UNITED STATES PATENT FIREARMS AKA ZIP FACTORY AKA USFA OR UNITED STATES FIRE-ARMS MFG., INC. HARTFORD, CT.
PSF	US PRECISION FIREARMS AVENUE, MD
UTF	USA TACTICAL FIREARMS, LLC STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
USE	USELTON ARMS, MADISON, TENNESSEE
UT	UTAH USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UTA	UTAS (FOUND ON GUN) TURKEY PER ATF, UTAS-USA, MAK CODE UTU IS ASSOCIATED WITH UTAS-TURKEY
UTU	UTAS-USA DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS PER ATF, UTAS-TURKEY, MAK CODE UTA IS ASSOCIATED WITH UTAS-USA
UP	UTE MOUNTAIN TRIBE OF THE UTE MOUNTAIN RESERVATION, COLORADO, NEW MEXICO AND UTAH USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UTI	UTICA
UZ	UZBEKISTAN, REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UZI	UZI SEMI AUTOMATIC, IMPORTED BY ACTION ARMS PHILADELPHIA PA
UZU	UZUMLU ARMS
VAI	VAINQUEUR

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VAL	VALIANT/VALIANT RIFLE VARIOUS MFGS
VAK	VALKYRIE ARMS MILPITAS, CALIFORNIA NOT SAME AS VALKYRIE ARMS;ELMA, WASHINGTON
VLK	VALKYRIE ARMS, LTD.; ELMA, WA NOT SAME AS VALKYRIE ARMS MILPITAS CALIF
VAA	VALLEY ARMORY, LLC PALMER, ALASKA
VOW	VALLEY ORDNANCE WORKS, LLC PEORIA, ARIZONA
VOI	VALLEY ORDNANCE, INC.MFD. FOR SPRINGFIELD ARMORY, TX
VAO	VALOR IMPORTER OF EMGE AND ROHM
VT0	VALTRO CARCINA IT MFGR OF SHOTGUNS
RBS	VALUE CANS, LLC (REBEL SILENCERS) EL PASO, TEXAS
VAN	VANDALIS
HN	VANUATU, REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY NEW HEBRIDES) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VAR	VARMETER
VRM	VARNER ARMS; OAK HARBOR WASHINGTON
VSP	VASP (VISSER ASSAULT PISTOL)MFD. BY HARWICK AIR CONTROLS
VY	VATICAN CITY USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VCD	VC DEFENSE THOUSAND OAKS, CALIFORNIA
VDC	VDC ARMORY, LLC (VICTORY DEFENSE CONSULTING) CANON CITY, COLORADO
VRA	VECTOR ARMS; SALT LAKE CITY UTAH; NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH VEKTON IN SOUTH AFRICA
VEA	VEDETTSEE ROUBY
VGA	VEGA DISTRIBUTED BY PIC AND EDDY MFG. CO
VTR	VEKTOR PRETORIA,SA
VLL	VELLA ENTERPRISES, LLC (VELLA INDUSTRIES) MILPITAS, CA
VEB	VELOBROM
VCF	VELOCITY FIREARMS; DULUTH, MINNESOTA
VAT	VELOCITY, LLC (ATLANTIC ARMS MFG) DULUTH, MINNESOTA
VEI	VELOMITH
VZ	VENEZUELA, REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VC	VERACRUZ USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VNT	VERCHRMONT
VER	VERGO
VRT	VERITAS TACTICAL, LLC ORLANDO, FL
VT	VERMONT USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VCU	VERNEY CARRON USA,INC. CLAY CENTER, KANSAS
VNA	VERONA; ITALY
VNO	VETERAN OUTDOORS LEXINGTON, TN
VET	VETTERLI MILITARY WEAPONS - SWITZERLAND
VII	VICI
VIK	VICKERS-ARMSTRONG.30 CALIBER MACHINE GUNS
VIO	VICTOR VARIOUS MFGRS
VPS	VIDALIA POLICE SUPPLY (KAVOD CUSTOMS, LLC)VIDALIA,GEORGIA
VRI	VIGILANCE RIFLES INC. CHINO VALLEY, AZ
VKI	VIKING ARMAMNET, INC. GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
VIL	VILAR
VNC	VINCETA Y CIA
VOC	VINTAGE ORDNANCE COMPANY DBA VOCO ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.
VIP	VIPER SEE BABY HAMMERLESS
VTa	VIPER TACTICAL ARMS, LLC O'BRIEN, OR
VVC	VIRGIN VALLEY CUSTOM GUNS; HURRICANE, UTAH
VA	VIRGINIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VIZ	VISION ARMORY, LLC (VISION DEFENSE) MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
VWS	VLTOR WEAPONS SYSTEMS TUCSON, AZ
VMH	VM HY-TECH LLC; PHOENIX, ARIZONA
VRE	VOERE - AUSTRIA (SEPERATED OUT FROM - VOERE VOEBRENBACH; MAK/VOE MFG IN GERMANY PER ATF 4/23/10
VOE	VOERE VOEHRENBACH - GERMAN COMPANY 2ND COMPANY WITH SAME NAME VOERE IN AUSTRIA MAK/VRE - ASSIGNED 4/23/10 PER ATF
VL	VOL BRAND NAME OF BLUMENFIELD IMPORTS NAVASSA ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VLC	VOLCANIC MODEL OF STARTER GUN
VOR	VOLCANIC REPEATING ARMS CO.
VKC	VOLKMANN CUSTOM INC; LAKEWOOD, COLORADO
VCL	VOLQUARTSEN CUSTOM LTD
VEK	VOLTRAN AV SILAHLARI, LTD; TURKEY
VRN	VORENBACH MFGR OF RIFLES
VRU	VORN SURVIVAL, LLC (VORN-USA) LAYTON, UTAH
VUC	VULCAIN
VCN	VULCAN ARMS INC. INVERGROVE HEIGHTS, IL



## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VLN	VULCAN MFG BY PFANNI
VUR	VURSAN; ISTANBUL, TURKEY
MLT	VYATSKIE POLYANY MACHINE BLDG PLANT (AKA MOLOT)
WJJ	W J JEFFERY & COMPANY, LTD.; ENGLAND
WDI	WADCO INDUSTRIES, LLC; MELBOURNE, FLORIDA
WFR	WAFFEN FRANCONIA
WFW	WAFFEN WERKS KNOXVILLE, TN
WTK	WAFFEN-TECHNIK (GERMANY)
WK	WAKE ISLAND USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WAF	WALCH FIREARMS CO.
WL	WALES OR UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WLK	WALKER
UQ	WALKER RIVER PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE WALKER RIVER RESERVATION, NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WF	WALLIS & FUTUNA (FRENCH TERRITORY) (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WAL	WALTHER ARMS
UU	WAMPANOAG TRIBE OF GAY HEAD (AQUINNAH) OF MASSACHUSETTS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WSI	WAR SPORT INDUSTRIES, LLC; ROBBINS, NORTH CAROLINA
WBN	WARD BURTON MFG OF CIVIL WAR RIFLES
WRH	WARHORSE INDUSTRIES LLC BEACH CITY, TX
WAE	WARNER-COUNET
WA0	WARREN ARMS CORP.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
WRM	WARRIOR ARMS, LLC VALPARAISO, INDIANA
WAS	WARRIOR PISTOLS IMPORTED BY LASZIO
WA	WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
UW	WASHOE TRIBE OF NEVADA & CALIFORNIA (CARSON COLONY, DRESSLERVILLE COLONY, WOODFORDS COMMUNITY, STEWART COMMUNITY, AND WASHOE RANCHES)
WSN	WATSON BROTHERS; LONDON, ENGLAND
WAU	WAUTAUGA
WDD	WDD INVESTMENTS, INC. (MOCKINGBIRD PRECISION) HOUSTON, TEXAS
WEP	WEAPONCRAFT, LLC; PORTLAND, MAINE
WER	WEAVER ARMS
WBA	WEB ARMS; PASADENA, TX

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WEF	WEBLEY-FOSBERY AUTOMATIC REVOLVERS
WI	WEDMER WISCONSIN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WEL	WEGRIA-CHARLIER
WE	WEHER WHITE EARTH BAND OF CHIPPEWA, MINNESOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WDM	WEI DONG MANUFACTURING; CHINESE
WW	WEINER WAFFENFABRIK
WCG	WELLS CUSTOM GUNS, LLC, NICHOLSON, PA
WEG	WERDER LIGHTNING
WKZ	WERKZEUGBAU; WERKZEUGBAU WIESA; VEB GERATE- UND WERKZEUGBAU
WRL	WERNDL
W0D	WESCO ORDNANCE, DIVISION OF B-C
WEH	WESSON & HARRINGTON
WLT	WESSON & LEAVITT MFGR OF CIVIL WAR REVOLVERS
WEM	WESSON, STEVENS, & MILLER
WB	WEST BANK USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WFA	WEST FORK ARMORY, LLC CONROE, TEXAS
WGF	WEST GEORGIA FIREARMS, LLC (FULL METAL JACKET) LAGRANGE, GEORGIA
WN	WEST INDIES (FOR WEST INDIES ISLANDS NOT FOUND SEPARATELY LISTED) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WV	WEST VIRGINIA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WAC	WESTERN ARMS CORP.
XM	WESTERN DELAWARE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA (NOW DELAWARE NATION, OKLAHOMOKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
WEN	WESTERN MARSHAL MFG BY SAUER AND VARIOUS OTHER MFGRS
RS	WESTERN SAHARA, INDEPENDENT STATE OF (FORMERLY SPANISH SAHARA)USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WEV	WESTERN VALLEY ARMS
WHP	WHIPPET - VARIOUS MFGRS
UX	WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE TRIBE OF THE FORT APACHE RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WHE	WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY
WTW	WHITWORTH RIFLE CO.
WNT	WICHESTER
WT	WICHITA AND AFFILIATED TRIBES, OKLAHOMA (WICHITA, KEECHI, WACO AND TAWAKONIE) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WHT	WICHITA CLASSIC (WICHITA ARMS, INC) BOLT ACTION RIFLES AND PISTOLS
WWL	WICKED WEAPONRY, LLC HOOKSETT, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WWF	WIENER WAFFENFABRIK
WIY	WILDEY FIREARMS COMPANY WINSTON, NJ
WIP	WILKAR PRODUCTS, INC.
WKA	WILKEYS ADVANCED ARMAMENTS DAYTON, TN
WKS	WILKINSON & SONS ALSO SEE WEBLEY
WMM	WILL-MOR MANUFACTURING, INC. SEABROOK, NEW HAMPSHIRE
WFD	WILLIAM FORD; BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND STARTED 1880'S LATER KNOWN ASAS:ECLIPSE GUN WORKS; MERGED WITH JAMES CARR & SONS IN 1946 WITH SEATH OF WILLIAM FORD
WLS	WILLIAM LEECH & SON; ENGLAND
WMS	WILLIAMS ARMS COMPNAY; SISTERS, OREGON
WLM	WILMONT ARMS CO.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
WHQ	WILSHIRE ARMS CO.
WLC	WILSON COMBAT BERRYVILLE, AR
CBK	WILSON PRECISION ARMS INC. DBA COBALT KINETICS SAINT GEORGE, UT
WTL	WILSON TACTICAL LLC; BERRYVILLE, ARKANSAS; ASSOCIATED WITH WILSON COMBAT BUT HAVE SEPERATE LICENSE.
WIS	WILTSHIRE ARMS CO.IMPORTED BY H & D FOLSOM
WIR	WINCO ARMS CO.
WWI	WINDHAM WEAPONRY INC. AKA WWI WINDHAM, ME
WNC	WINFIELD ARMS CO.IMPORTER ONLY
WII	WINFIELD ARMS CO.SHOTGUNS MADE BY CRESCENT
WIF	WINFIELD PISTOLS ONLY
WNK	WINKLER-FERLACK MFG IN GERMANY
VD	WINNEBAGO TRIBE OF NEBRASKA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YV	WINNEMUCCA INDIAN COLONY OF NEVADA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
WIL	WINSLOW ARMS CO.LONG GUNS
WIC	WISCHO (K. G. WILSKER & CO.)IMPORTER
WSS	WISE ARMS, LLC LECOMPTE, LOUISIANA
WLF	WISE LITE ARMS, INC., BOYD, TEXAS
WTP	WITNESS P; GREY GHOST MODEL
WIT	WITTE'S IXL

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WMD	WMD GUNS, LLC; STUART, FLORIDA
W0F	WOLF
WWR	WOLFF, ABBOTT AND REINHEIMER, LLC (WAR SYSTEMS) SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI
WMA	WORKING MAN'S ARMORY, LLC MOUNT PLEASANT, SOUTH CAROLINA
WWA	WORLDWIDE AEROS CORP.MONTEBELLO, CA
W0R	WORTHINGTON ARMS CO.MFD. BY CRESCENT & VARIOUS OTHERMFRS.
WAZ	WRAITH ARMS RESOLUTIONS, LLC VELPEN, INDIANA
WUR	WURFFLEIN MFR OF RIFLES
VE	WYANDOTTE NATION, OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
WD	WYANDOTTE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
WYA	WYOMING ARMS
WY	WYOMING USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
XPL	X-PLORACO OF TEXAS, INC.AUTOMATIC WEAPONS
XSD	XIN SHAI DAI; CHINESE
XLC	XLCR VARIOUS MFRS
XPI	XPI ARMORY, LLC MCKINNEY, TX
XMM	XTREME MACHINING, LLC GRASS FLAT, PENNSYLVANIA
VF	YAKAMA NATION WASHINGTON USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
VG	YAKTON SIOUX TRIBE OF SOUTH DAKOTA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YJS	YAMAMOTO JUHO SEISAKUSHO MFR OF SHOTGUNS
YHM	YANKEE HILL MACHINE CO.INC.NORTH HAMPTON, MA
YA0	YATO MFG BY HAMADA ARSENAL
VH	YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION OF THE CAMP VERDE INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VJ	YAVAPAI-PRESCOTT TRIBE OF THE YAVAPAI RESERVATION, ARIZONA USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
RY	YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
VK	YERINGTON PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE YERINGTON COLONY AND CAMPBELL RANCH, NEVAD USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YLZ	YILDIZ SANAYI; BURDUR, TURKEY; SH0TGUN ETC. _(YILDIZ SHOTGUN INDUSTRIES)
V0	YOMBA SHOSHONE TRIBE OF THE YOMBA RESERVATION, NEVADA USE COUTNRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YKA	YORK ARMS HOLLIS, ME
Y0K	YORK CUTLERY IMPORTER OF ARMALITE AN EMGE

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
Y0R	YORK VARIOUS MFGRS
YA	YOUNG AMERICA IMPORTED BY GEPRGE E ROSE CO
YMI	YOUNG MANUFACTURING INC. PHOENIX AZ
Y0V	YOVANOVITCH
YW	YSLETA DEL SUR PUEBLO OF TEXAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YU	YUCATAN USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
YG	YUGOSLAVIA CODE BY COUNTRY IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
YT	YUKON (TERRITORY) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
ZAP	Z AUT. PISTOLE
ZMW	Z M WEAPONS BERNARDSTON,MA
ZB	Z-B MARTINIQUE USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ZA	ZACATECAS USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
ZAF	ZAFER ARMS COMPANY, TURKEY
ZR	ZAIRE, REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY CONGO KINSHASA) USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ZAK	ZAK ARMORY PASO ROBLES, CALIFORNIA
ZAM	ZAMACOLA HERMANOS
ZM	ZAMBIA, REPUBLIC OF USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CANNOT BE DETERMINED
ZAS	ZASTAVA (ZAVODI CREVENA) YUGOSLAVIA & SERBIA
ZAV	ZAVADY JANA SVERMY MFR OF SHOTGUNS
ZAY	ZAYREUSE ONLY WHEN MFR. IS UNKNOWN
ZEB	ZEBRA
ZZL	ZEL CUSTOM MANUFACTURING, LLC TAMPA, FL
ZEL	ZELLA
ZEV	ZEV TECHNOLOGIES OXNARD, CA
ZZM	ZH0NGZH0U MACHINE WORKS; CHINA
ZIG	ZIJIANG MACHINERY COMPANY CHINA
ZMM	ZIMMERMAN ARMS PRESCOTT, AZ
ZMD	ZOMBIE DEFENSE; GLEN ALLEN, VIRGINIA
Z0U	ZOUAVE
ZLU	ZULU SINGLE-SHOT SHOTGUNS
YX	ZUNI TRIBE OF THE ZUNI RESERVATION, NEW MEXICO USE COUNTRY CODE IF MAKE CAN NOT BE DETERMINED
ZVI	ZVI ZBROJOVKA VSETIN-INDET CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## 2 - Gun Make (MAK) Field Codes

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

(1) This denotes any entry which was originally listed as the first word in quotes.

Example: "Grice" Brown Bess (musket)

In converting all entries to the database, entries with quotes would not sort correctly. These entries are now shown as follows:

Grice Brown Bess (musket) - "Grice" (1)

### 3 - Gun Caliber (CAL) Field Codes

Firearms are identified by make, model, serial number, type (rifle, shotgun, etc.), and cartridge-type designation. Cartridge types are most often expressed in calibers (decimals of an inch) or in millimeters, for example the .357 Magnum and 9 mm Luger. It is also possible for the same cartridge to have both an English and a metric designation. For example, the .308 Winchester is also known as the 7.62x51 NATO. A weapon with this cartridge-type designation could be entered using either the CAL 308 or 762. Entries should be made based on the markings on the weapon.

Many ammunition and weapon manufacturers name cartridge types after the company. One example is the 7mm Remington Magnum that was developed by the Remington Arms Company. The manufacturer associated with a cartridge type should not be confused with the make of the firearm. For example, the .38 Smith & Wesson(S & W) Special cartridge was developed by Smith & Wesson, but many companies manufacture weapons chambered for this cartridge type.

The Caliber (CAL) Field is intended to contain the broad cartridge-type designation of a firearm. Because of the volume of cartridge types and the differing methods of measurement used (English, metric, or gauge) in identifying them, the table below has been prepared to assist in data entry. The "CAL" column contains the CAL codes, and the "Common Names/Examples" column contains common cartridge-type designation examples. In cases of ambiguity in cartridge-type designations, further identifying information, if available, should be placed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

Users will note that some cartridge types have more than one designation. Additionally, due to existing programming, the NCIC System does not distinguish between some cartridge types with similar designations. The .308 Winchester/7.62x51 NATO, as noted above, could be entered as either 308 or 762. If entered as 762, no distinction between a 7.62x51 NATO, a 7.62x39 Soviet, or a 7.62 mm Tokarev would be made. Users should be aware of this when making Gun File inquiries, especially if an inquiry leads to multiple hits on firearms with similar cartridge-type designations.

The gauge system of bore measurement is unique and totally different from the English caliber or metric methods of measurement. Shotgun gauges are normally expressed as whole numbers, followed by the word "gauge" or an abbreviation for it, for example 12-gauge or 12-ga. Under the English system of shotgun gauges, the lower the numerical value, the larger the bore diameter. With most common shotgun cartridge types, the bore diameter when expressed in decimals of an inch or millimeters is not the same as the gauge. A 12-gauge's bore diameter is not .12 caliber; nor is it 12 millimeters. The exception is the 410-gauge; it is a true .41-caliber bore diameter. There are also metric designations in use (listed below), but these will usually be designated in millimeters or with the abbreviation "mm." The appropriate gauge should be entered in the CAL Field. Some shotgun gauges are numerically the same as some calibers, especially metric designations. The weapon type should be designated in the Type (TYP) Field to eliminate any confusion.

<b>CAL</b>	<b>Common Names/Examples</b>
10	10 MM, .40 S&W PISTOL CARTRIDGES; ALSO USED FOR 10 GAUGE SHOTGUN
11	11 MM MAUSER
12	12.5 MM IS METRIC FOR .50-CALIBER BROWNING MACHINE GUN ROUND; ALSO USED FOR 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN
13	13 MM GYROJET ROCKET PISTOL/CARBINE
14	.14 WALKER HORNET, 14/221, 14-222
16	16 GAUGE SHOTGUN
17	.17 REMINGTON
177	.177 CALIBER (.17 CALIBER) IS MOST OFTEN USED IN AIRGUNS
20	20 GAUGE SHOTGUN
204	.204 RUGER, REMINGTON, SAVAGE
22	.22 SHORT/LONG/LONG RIFLE RIMFIRE CARTRIDGE FAMILY; ALSO .22 HORNET, .22-250, .220 SWIFT, .222 REMINGTON, .223 REMINGTON, 22 CALIBER SMOOTHBORE, ETC.
221	.221 REMINGTON FIREBALL
222	.222 REMINGTON, .222 REMINGTON MAGNUM

### 3 - Gun Caliber (CAL) Field Codes

<b>CAL</b>	<b>Common Names/Examples</b>
223	.223 REMINGTON/5.56X45 MM NATO
24	24 GAUGE SHOTGUN
243	.243 WINCHESTER
25	.25 ACP, .25-06, .25-20, .25-35, .250-3000 SAVAGE, ETC.
250	.250-3000 SAVAGE
256	.256 NEWTON
257	.257 ROBERTS, .257 WEATHERBY MAGNUM
260	.260 MAGNUM RESEARCH LONE EAGLE, .260 REMINGTON MODEL XP 100, .260 SAVAGE STRIKER, .260 THOMPSON/CENTER ENCORE
264	.264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM
270	.270 WINCHESTER, .270 WEATHERBY MAGNUM
28	28 GAUGE SHOTGUN
280	.280 REMINGTON/7 MM EXPRESS
284	.284 WINCHESTER
30	.30 M1 CARBINE, .30-40 Krag, .30-30 WINCHESTER
300	.300 WINCHESTER MAGNUM, .300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM, .300 SAVAGE, .300 HOLLAND & HOLLAND MAGNUM
3006	.30-06 U.S. (.30 SPRINGFIELD)
303	.303 BRITISH, .303 SAVAGE
308	.308 WINCHESTER/7.62X51 MM NATO
32	.32 ACP, .32 SHORT COLT, .32 LONG COLT, .32 H&R MAGNUM
3220	.32-20 WINCHESTER
327	.327 FEDERAL MAGNUM CHARGE
338	.338 WINCHESTER MAGNUM
340	.340 WEATHERBY MAGNUM
35	.35 WHELEN, .35 REMINGTON, .350 REMINGTON MAGNUM
351	.351 WINCHESTER
357	.357 REMINGTON MAGNUM, .357 MAXIMUM, .357 AUTOMAG
36	.36 CALIBER MARKINGS NORMALLY FOUND ONLY ON BLACK-POWDER FIREARMS
375	.375 HOLLAND & HOLLAND MAGNUM, .375 WINCHESTER
38	.38 S&W, .38 (S&W) SPECIAL, .38 ACP, .38 SUPER, ETC.
380	.380 ACP IN U.S.; ALSO KNOWN IN EUROPE AS THE 9 MM KURZ/CORTO/SHORT, AND THE 9X17
4	4 GAUGE SHOTGUN
40	.40 S&W, 10 MM



### 3 - Gun Caliber (CAL) Field Codes

<b>CAL</b>	<b>Common Names/Examples</b>
401	.401 WINCHESTER
405	.405 WINCHESTER
41	.41 SHORT RIMFIRE, .41 REMINGTON MAGNUM, .41 ACTION EXPRESS, .41 AUTOMAG
410	.410 GAUGE SHOTGUN
44	.44-40 WINCHESTER, .44 RUSSIAN, .44 SPECIAL, .44 REMINGTON MAGNUM, .44 AUTOMAG; ALSO USED IN BLACK-POWDER FIREARMS
444	.444 MARLIN
45	.45 ACP, .455 WEBLEY, .45 AUTORIM, .45 LONG COLT, .45 WINCHESTER MAGNUM
454	.454 CASULL-RAGIN BULL MODEL
455	.455 WEBLEY OR .455 MANSTOPPER
4570	.45-70 U.S. GOVERNMENT
458	.458 WINCHESTER MAGNUM
460	.460 WEATHERBY MAGNUM
50	.50 BROWNING MACHINE GUN, .50 ACTION EXPRESS; ALSO USED IN BLACK-POWDER FIREARMS
54	TYPICALLY USED IN BLACK-POWDER FIREARMS
556	5.56X45 MM NATO/.223 REMINGTON
58	TYPICALLY USED IN BLACK-POWDER FIREARMS; ALSO .577 NITRO EXPRESS ELEPHANT GUN
6	6MM REMINGTON, .243 WINCHESTER, .240 WEATHERBY MAGNUM
60	TYPICALLY USED IN BLACK-POWDER FIREARMS; ALSO THE .600 NITRO EXPRESS ELEPHANT GUN
635	6.35 MM/.25 ACP
65	6.5 MM CARCANO; MAY ALSO APPEAR AS .65 CALIBER ON BLACK-POWDER FIREARMS
7	7MM REMINGTON MAGNUM, 7MM BENCH REST, 7MM-08, 7MM WEATHERBY MAGNUM, 7X57 MAUSER, 7.7 ARISAKA, .280 REMINGTON ETC
735	7.35 MM/.32 ACP
75	COULD EITHER BE A METRIC CALIBER (7.5 MM) OR A .75 CALIBER. USE THE MIS FIELD TO FURTHER CLARIFY.
762	7.62X39 SOVIET, 7.62X51 NATO/.308 WINCHESTER, 7.62X54R USED IN RUSSIAN MOISIN- NAGANT AND DRAGUNOV RIFLES
763	7.63 MM/.30 MAUSER, 7.62 MM TOKAREV
765	7.65 MM LUGER/.30 LUGER
8	8X57 MAUSER, 8MM LEBEL, 8MM REMINGTON MAGNUM
9	9MM LUGER/PARABELLUM/9X19, 9MM KURZ/CORTO/9X17 (.380ACP), 9MM WINCHESATER MAGNUM, 9MM BROWNING LONG, 9MM STEYR, 9MM BERGMAN-BAYARD, 9MM MAKAROV/9X18, 9X21, 9X23 ETC

### 3 - Gun Caliber (CAL) Field Codes

CAL	Common Names/Examples
9999	USED FOR GRENADE LAUNCHERS AND GUNS THAT FIRE ELECTRICALLY CHARGED DARTS.

## 4.1 - Gun Type Characteristic 1 Weapon Type (Required) Field Codes

Code	Characteristic 1 Weapon Type (Required)
A	CANNON
B	SUBMACHINE GUN OR MACHINE PISTOL
C	RIFLE-SHOTGUN COMBINATION
D	DISGUISED GUN
E	ELECTRIC SHOCK GUN
F	AMMUNITION
G	GRENADE
H	BOMB
I	MINE
J	MISSILE
K	ROCKET
M	MACHINE GUN
O	MORTAR
P	PISTOL
Q	SHOTGUN PISTOL
R	RIFLE
S	SHOTGUN
V	SILENCER (MUFFLER OR SOUND MODERATOR)
Z	ALL OTHERS (INCLUDING GUNS THAT FIRE ELECTRICALLY-CHARGED DARTS). WHEN THE Z CODE IS USED, THE TYPE OF FIREARM MUST BE DESCRIBED IN THE MIS FIELD.

## 4.2 - Gun Type Characteristic 2 Weapon Description (Optional) Field Codes

Code	Characteristic 2 Weapon Description (Optional)
A	AUTOMATIC ACTION
B	BOLT ACTION
C	CARBINE
D	DERRINGER
E	DOUBLE-BARREL (SIDE-BY-SIDE)
F	FLARE
G	GAS OR AIR
H	FLINTLOCK
I	SEMIAUTOMATIC ACTION (AUTOLOADING)
J	JET-PROPELLED
K	BLANK
L	LEVER ACTION
N	LAUNCHER
O	OVER AND UNDER
P	PUMP ACTION
R	REVOLVER
S	SINGLE-SHOT
T	RECOILLESS
U	PERCUSSION (CAPLOCK)
V	TEAR GAS
W	THREE BARRELS
X	FOUR OR MORE BARRELS

## 4.3 - Gun Type Combination Field Codes

### Most Frequently Used Type Field Codes.

Code	Gun Type	Comments
--	PISTOL, AUTOMATIC	KEEPS FIRING AS LONG AS THE TRIGGER IS HELD BACK. ORIGINALLY DESIGNED AS A HANDGUN, IT HAS A SELECTOR SWITCH THAT ALLOWS IT TO BE FULLY AUTOMATIC AND MAY BE FITTED WITH A SHOULDER STOCK. SHOULD NOT BE CONFUSED WITH SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL. A FULLY AUTOMATIC PISTOL SHOULD BE CODED WITH TYP CODE B.
A	CANNON	EXAMPLE: U.S. 105 MM HOWITZER.
B	SUBMACHINE GUN OR MACHINE PISTOL	SUBMACHINE GUNS NORMALLY USE PISTOL-CALIBER AMMUNITION. VERY OFTEN EUROPEANMANUFACTURED SUBMACHINE GUNS ARE REFERRED TO AS MACHINE PISTOLS IN THEIR COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, EVEN THOUGH THEY WERE NOT DESIGNED OR USED AS HANDGUNS. EXAMPLES: UZI, HK MP5, MAUSER MACHINE PISTOL, THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN.
C	RIFLE-SHOTGUN COMBINATION	REFERS TO A SHOULDER-FIRED WEAPON THAT COMBINES BOTH RIFLE AND SHOTGUN BARRELS IN ONE FIREARM. ONE OF THE BETTER KNOWN IS THE DRILLING, A SIDE-BY-SIDE SHOTGUN WITH AN ATTACHED RIFLE BARREL LOCATED BELOW AND BETWEEN THE TWO SHOTGUN BARRELS. MANY IMPORTED COMBINATION GUNS DESIGNED FOR THE U.S. MARKET ARE KNOWN AS TURKEY GUNS.
GN	GRENADE LAUNCHER	EXAMPLES: U.S. M79, U.S. M203 GRENADE LAUNCHERS.
KN	ROCKET LAUNCHER	EXAMPLES: BAZOOKA, LIGHT ANTITANK WEAPON
MA	MACHINE GUN	ANY FULL-SIZE MILITARY AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUN. EXAMPLES: U.S. M60, U.S. BROWNING MODEL 1919A4. MOST MACHINE GUNS USE RIFLE-CALIBER AMMUNITION. SOME LARGE-CALIBER MACHINE GUNS, SUCH AS THE U.S. .50-CALIBER BROWNING M2HB MACHINE GUN, USE SPECIAL AMMUNITION.
ON	MORTAR LAUNCHER	EXAMPLE: U.S. 60 MM MORTAR LAUNCHER.
PB	PISTOL, BOLT-ACTION	EXAMPLE: REMINGTON MODEL XP 100.
PD	PISTOL, DERRINGER	SMALL HANDGUN THAT MAY BE SINGLE-SHOT (ONE BARREL) OR TWO SHOT (DOUBLE-BARRELED).
PH	PISTOL, FLINTLOCK	A MUZZLE-LOADING HANDGUN FIRED BY THE ACTION OF A PIECE OF FLINT HELD IN THE HAMMER JAWS.
PI	PISTOL, SEMIAUTOMATIC	ALSO KNOWN AS AUTOLOADING OR SELF-LOADING. OFTEN INCORRECTLY REFERRED TO AS AUTOMATIC. FIRES ONLY ONE SHOT WITH EACH PULL OF THE TRIGGER. EXAMPLES: .45-CALIBER U.S. 1911A1 PISTOL, GERMAN LUGER.
PJ	PISTOL, JET-PROPELLED	EXAMPLE: 13 MM GYROJET HANDGUN MANUFACTURED BY MB ASSOCIATES.
PL	PISTOL, LEVER-ACTION	USE LEVER-ACTION TO EJECT EXPENDED CARTRIDGE AND CHAMBER A FRESH ONE. EXAMPLE: LEGACY SPORTS INTL.; PUMA-M92 OR MARE'S LEG-45 COLT
PR	PISTOL, REVOLVER	USES A CYLINDER TO RETAIN THE CARTRIDGES IN THE WEAPON.
PS	PISTOL, SINGLE-SHOT	A PISTOL HAVING NO MAGAZINE AND LOADED WITH ONLY ONE CARTRIDGE AT A TIME.

## 4.3 - Gun Type Combination Field Codes

Code	Gun Type	Comments
PU	PISTOL, PERCUSSION	BLACK-POWDER HANDGUN FIRED BY THE HAMMER STRIKING A PERCUSSION CAP AS OPPOSED TO A FLINTLOCK OR MODERN METALLIC CARTRIDGE AMMUNITION.
RA	RIFLE, AUTOMATIC	ANY RIFLE HAVING THE CAPABILITY OF FULLY AUTOMATIC FIRE BUT WHICH IS NOT A MACHINE GUN OR SUBMACHINE GUN. EXAMPLES: U.S. M16, SOVIET SKS, AK-47 ASSAULT RIFLES, U.S. M14 RIFLE.
RB	RIFLE, BOLT-ACTION	USES A TURN-BOLT MECHANISM TO LOAD, FIRE, AND EXTRACT/EJECT CARTRIDGES.
RC	RIFLE, CARBINE	A SHORT, LIGHTWEIGHT SHOULDER WEAPON NOT CAPABLE OF FULLY AUTOMATIC FIRE. EXAMPLE: .30-CALIBER U.S. M1 CARBINE.
RH	RIFLE, FLINTLOCK	A MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE FIRED BY THE ACTION OF A PIECE OF FLINT HELD IN THE HAMMER JAWS.
RI	RIFLE, SEMIAUTOMATIC	ALSO KNOWN AS AUTOLOADING OR SELF-LOADING. OFTEN INCORRECTLY REFERRED TO AS AN AUTOMATIC. FIRES ONLY ONE SHOT WITH EACH PULL OF THE TRIGGER. EXAMPLES: .30-CALIBER U.S. M1 RIFLE, RUGER .44-CALIBER CARBINE.
RL	RIFLE, LEVER-ACTION	LEVER-ACTION REPEATING RIFLES ONLY. DOES NOT INCLUDE SINGLE-SHOT WEAPONS THAT USE A LEVER.
RP	RIFLE, PUMP-ACTION	ALSO KNOWN AS SLIDE OR TROMBONE. ACTION IS OPERATED BY A SLIDING PULL-PUSH FORE-END USUALLY LOCATED BENEATH THE BARREL.
RS	RIFLE, SINGLE-SHOT	A RIFLE OTHER THAN BOLT-ACTION HAVING NO MAGAZINE AND LOADED WITH ONLY ONE CARTRIDGE AT A TIME. EXAMPLES: RUGER NO. 1 RIFLE, WINCHESTER HIGH WALL.
RU	RIFLE, PERCUSSION	BLACK-POWDER RIFLES FIRED BY THE HAMMER STRIKING A PERCUSSION CAP AS OPPOSED TO A FLINTLOCK OR MODERN METALLIC CARTRIDGE AMMUNITION.
SB	SHOTGUN, BOLT-ACTION	A SHOTGUN USING A TURNBOLT MECHANISM.
SE	SHOTGUN, DOUBLE-BARREL	A SHOTGUN HAVING TWO BARRELS ARRANGED SIDE-BY-SIDE.
SI	SHOTGUN, SEMIAUTOMATIC	ALSO KNOWN AS AUTOLOADING OR SELF-LOADING AND INCORRECTLY AS AN AUTOMATIC. FIRES ONLY ONE SHOT WITH EACH PULL OF THE TRIGGER. EXAMPLES: BROWNING AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN, REMINGTON MODEL 1100.
SO	SHOTGUN, OVER AND UNDER	A SHOTGUN HAVING BARRELS ALIGNED ONE ON TOP OF THE OTHER. THOUGH TECHNICALLY A DOUBLEBARREL, THE LATTER TERM IS RESERVED FOR THOSE HAVING A SIDE-BY-SIDE CONFIGURATION. IF AN OVER AND UNDER WEAPON HAS ONE RIFLE BARREL AND ONE SHOTGUN BARREL, IT SHOULD BE CODED C (RIFLE-SHOTGUN COMBINATION).
SP	SHOTGUN, PUMP-ACTION	ALSO KNOWN AS SLIDE AND TROMBONE. ACTION OPERATED BY A SLIDING PULL-PUSH FORE-END, USUALLY LOCATED BENEATH THE BARREL. EXAMPLES: WINCHESTER MODEL 12, REMINGTON 870, ITHACA MODEL 37.
SS	SHOTGUN, SINGLE-SHOT	A SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUN HAVING NO MAGAZINE AND LOADED WITH ONLY ONE CARTRIDGE AT A TIME.

## 5 - Gun Color and Finish Field Codes

When a gun that is decoratively engraved and/or inlaid is described, the color should be listed first and followed by a slash and the code ENGR. For example, SIL/ENGR. These codes will be placed in the MIS field.

[As these colors are the same as the vehicle colors, please see Vehicle Color in Section 5 of the Vehicle Data Codes Chapter.](#)

# **Other Transactions Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017



# ***Other Transactions Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 Benefits and Effectiveness Data
  - 1.1 Reason for Property Record Removal (RPP) Field Codes
  - 1.2 Reason for Person Record Removal (RPS) Field Codes
  - 1.3 Persons Armed (PAR) Field Codes
  - 1.4 Wanted or Missing Person Hit Results (HIT) Field Codes
  - 1.5 Number of Missing Person Found (NPF) Field Codes
- 2 File Transfer User Decision Code (UDC) Field Codes
- 3 One Crime Inquiry Database Name (DBN) Field Codes
- 4 Global Inquiry Field Codes
  - 4.1 Global Inquiry Type of Request (TYP) Field Codes
  - 4.2 Global Inquiry File (FILE) Field Codes
  - 4.3 Type of Output (TYPE) Field Codes
- 5 Image Type (IMT) Field Codes

## 1.1 - Reason for Property Record Removal (RPP) Field Codes

All NCIC dates are represented in this format: YYYYMMDD Y for the year, M for the month, and D for the day.

### **CAN: Cancel Code**

	<b>Description</b>
ADMIN CLOSING	INVESTIGATIVE CASE WAS ADMINISTRATIVELY CLOSED.
CASE DROPPED	INVESTIGATIVE CASE WAS DROPPED.
NOT LOST	IT WAS DETERMINED THAT PROPERTY IDENTIFIED IN THE NCIC RECORD HAD NOT BEEN LOST.
NOT STOLEN	IT WAS DETERMINED THAT PROPERTY IDENTIFIED IN THE NCIC RECORD HAD NOT BEEN STOLEN.

### **CLL: Clear/Locate Code**

	<b>Description</b>
OTHER MEANS	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH MEANS OTHER THAN A SYSTEM HIT.
HIT LOCAL YYYYMMDD	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION BASED ON HIT FROM THE LOCAL SYSTEM REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THERE ARE DUPLICATE HITS FROM THE STATE AND/OR NCIC SYSTEMS.
HIT NCIC YYYYMMDD	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION BASED ON HIT FROM THE NCIC SYSTEM.
HIT STATE YYYYMMDD	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION BASED ON HIT FROM STATE SYSTEM REGARDLESS OF WHETHER A DUPLICATE HIT OCCURRED FROM THE NCIC SYSTEM.
PREVIOUS RECOVERY	PROPERTY RECOVERED PREVIOUSLY, BUT TRANSACTION WAS NOT PERFORMED.

## 1.2 - Reason for Person Record Removal (RPS) Field Codes

All NCIC dates are represented in this format: YYYYMMDD Y for the year, M for the month, and D for the day.

### **CAN: Cancel Code**

	<b>Description</b>
ADMIN CLOSING	INVESTIGATIVE CASE WAS ADMINISTRATIVELY CLOSED.
CASE DROPPED	INVESTIGATIVE CASE WAS DROPPED.
FRAUD COMPLAINT	IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE COMPLAINT ISSUED IN AN IDENTITY THEFT INVESTIGATION WAS FRAUDULENT.
NOT MISSING	SUBJECT OF THE MISSING PERSON RECORD WAS DETERMINED NOT TO BE MISSING.
NOT WANTED	IT WAS DETERMINED THAT A VALID WARRANT HAD NOT BEEN ISSUED FOR SUBJECT OF THE WANTED PERSON RECORD.
VOL RETURN YYYYMMDD	SUBJECT OF THE MISSING PERSON RECORD VOLUNTARILY RETURNED.
VICTIM WITHDREW	THE VICTIM OF THE IDENTITY THEFT CASE WITHDREW THE COMPLAINT.
WARRANT DISMISSED	WARRANT SUPPORTING THE ENTRY OF THE RECORD WAS DISMISSED.

### **CLL: Clear/Locate Code**

	<b>Description</b>
OTHER MEANS	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH MEANS OTHER THAN A SYSTEM HIT.
HIT NCIC YYYYMMDD	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION BASED ON HIT FROM THE NCIC SYSTEM.
HIT STATE YYYYMMDD	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION BASED ON HIT FROM STATE SYSTEM REGARDLESS OF WHETHER A DUPLICATE HIT OCCURRED FROM THE NCIC SYSTEM.
LOCATED YYYYMMDD	LOCATE BASED ON HIT FROM UNDETERMINED SYSTEM.
PREVIOUSLY LOCATED	PERSON LOCATED PREVIOUSLY, BUT TRANSACTION WAS NOT PERFORMED.

### **CLR: Clear Code**

	<b>Description</b>
HIT LOCAL YYYYMMDD	RECOVERY/LOCATE/IDENTIFICATION BASED ON HIT FROM THE LOCAL SYSTEM REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THERE ARE DUPLICATE HITS FROM THE STATE AND/OR NCIC SYSTEMS.
IDENTIFIED YYYYMMDD	IDENTIFICATION BASED ON HIT FROM UNDETERMINED SYSTEM.
PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED	IDENTIFICATION OCCURRED PREVIOUSLY, BUT TRANSACTION WAS NOT PERFORMED.

## 1.3 - Persons Armed (PAR) Field Codes

Code	Description
1	YES
2	NO
3	NOT AVAILABLE

## 1.4 - Wanted or Missing Person Hit Results (HIT) Field Codes

Code	Description
1	SUBJECT ARRESTED ON CHARGE IN WANTED PERSON RECORD
2	SUBJECT ARRESTED ON CHARGE OTHER THAN CHARGE IN HIT RECORD
3	DETAINER FILED
4	HELD FOR EXTRADITION
5	HELD FOR ANOTHER JURISDICTION AFTER CONFIRMATION OF MISSING STATUS
6	RELEASED - WANTED AGENCY REFUSED TO EXTRADITE
7	RELEASED - AGENCY HOLDING MISSING PERSON REPORT CAN PROVIDE NO FOLLOW-UP IN CASE OF ADULT OR WHERE PARENTS REFUSE TO TAKE CUSTODY OF MISSING JUVENILE
8	RELEASED - UNABLE TO CONFIRM MISSING STATUS
9	RELEASED - UNABLE TO CONFIRM WANTED STATUS

## 1.5 - Number of Missing Person Found (NPF) Field Codes

The 'nnn' will be a 3-digit number.

Code	Description
NNNJI	JUVENILE INDEXED IN NCIC
NNNJN	JUVENILE NOT INDEXED IN NCIC
NNNOI	OTHER MISSING INDEXED IN NCIC
NNNON	OTHER MISSING NOT INDEXED IN NCIC (USE IN CANCEL TRANSACTION ONLY)

## 2 - File Transfer User Decision Code (UDC) Field Codes

Code	Description
D	DELETE
P	PRINT AND MAIL
S	SEND ELECTRONICALLY

### 3 - One Crime Inquiry Database Name (DBN) Field Codes

Code	Description
A	ARTICLE FILE
B	BOAT AND VEHICLE/BOAT PART FILES
G	GUN FILE
M	MISSING PERSON FILE
P	LICENSE PLATE FILE
R	CANADIAN VEHICLE INDEX
S	SECURITIES FILE
U	UNIDENTIFIED PERSON FILE
V	VEHICLE AND VEHICLE/BOAT PART FILES
W	WANTED PERSON, GANG, IDENTITY THEFT, KNOWN OR SUSPECTED TERRORIST, PROTECTION ORDER, NATIONAL SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY, PROTECTIVE INTEREST, IMMIGRATION VIOLATOR, SUPERVISED RELEASE, VIOLENT PERSON, AND FOREIGN FUGITIVE FILES



## 4.1 - Global Inquiry Type of Request (TYP) Field Codes

Code	Description
ACT	ACTIVE
PRG	RETIRED
RDM	RANDOM

## 4.2 - Global Inquiry File (FILE) Field Codes

Code	Description
O	ORIGINATING AGENCY IDENTIFIER FILE (ACT ONLY)
A	ARTICLE FILE
B	BOAT FILE
C	SUPERVISED RELEASE FILE
G	GUN FILE
H	PROTECTION ORDER FILE
J	IDENTITY THEFT FILE
K	PROTECTIVE INTEREST FILE
L	VIOLENT PERSON FILE
M	MISSING PERSON FILE
N	IMMIGRATION VIOLATOR FILE
P	LICENSE PLATE FILE
R	CANADIAN VEHICLE INDEX
S	SECURITIES FILE
T	GANG (GROUP MEMBERS) AND KNOWN OR TERRORISTS
U	UNIDENTIFIED PERSON FILE
V	VEHICLE, VEHICLE/BOAT PART FILES
W	WANTED PERSON FILE
X	NATIONAL SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY FILE
Z	GANG FILE (GROUP REFERENCE)

### 4.3 - Type of Output (TYPE) Field Codes

Code	Description
CNT	A RECORD COUNT IS DESIRED IN THE OUTPUT.
LST	A PHYSICAL LIST OF RECORDS IS DESIRED.
ONE	RECORDS ARE LISTED ONE PER PAGE.

## 5 - Image Type (IMT) Field Codes

Code	Description
B	GENERIC BOAT
I	IDENTIFYING IMAGE
M	MUGSHOT
S	SIGNATURE
V	GENERIC VEHICLE

# **Personal Descriptors Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017

# ***Personal Descriptors Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 Introduction to Personal Descriptor Field Usage
  - 1.1 [Name Field \(NAM, AKA, PPN, SON, PIN, PAK\) Instructions](#)
  - 1.2 [Place of Birth \(POB\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.3 [Date Field Usage](#)
  - 1.4 [Height \(HGT\) and Person with Information Height \(PHG\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.5 [Weight \(WGT\) and Person with Information Weight \(PWG\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.6 [FBI Number \(FBI\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.7 [Fingerprint Classification \(FPC\) Field Codes](#)
  - 1.8 [Fingerprint Pattern Classification \(FPC\) Field Codes](#)
  - 1.9 [Fingerprint Classification for Unidentified Person File Records](#)
  - 1.10 [Social Security Number \(SOC\), Protected Person SOC \(PSN\), and Person with Information SOC \(PSS\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.11 [Operator License \(OLN, OLS, OLY\) Fields Usage](#)
  - 1.12 [Available Field Code Usage](#)
  - 1.13 [Corrective Vision Prescription \(VRX\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.14 [Dental Characteristics \(DCH\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.15 [Tier Level \(TIR\) Field Usage](#)
  - 1.16 [Translation Field Usage](#)
- 2 [Sex, Sex of Victim \(SOV\), and Protected Person Sex \(PSX\) Field Codes](#)
- 3 [Race \(RAC\), Protected Person Race \(PPR\), and Person with Information Race \(PIR\) Field Codes](#)
- 4 [Eye Color \(EYE\) and Person with Information Eye Color \(PEY\) Field Codes](#)
- 5 [Hair Color \(HAI\) and Person with Information Hair Color \(PHA\) Field Codes](#)
- 6 [Skin Tone \(SKN\) and Person with Information Skin Tone \(PSK\) Field Codes](#)
- 7 [Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics \(SMT\) and Person with Information SMT \(PSM\) Field Codes](#)
- 8 [Miscellaneous Identifying Number \(MNU\) Field Codes](#)
- 9 [Missing Person \(MNP\) Field Codes](#)
- 10 [Missing Person Circumstances \(MPC\) Field Codes](#)
- 11 [Caution and Medical Conditions \(CMC\) Field Codes](#)

## ***Personal Descriptors Codes***

### **Table of Contents**

- 12 [Blood Type \(BLT\) Field Codes](#)
- 13 [Circumcision \(CRC\) Field Codes](#)
- 14 [Body X-Rays Available \(BXR\) Field Codes](#)
- 15 [Jewelry Type \(JWT\) Field Codes](#)
- 16 [Body Parts Status \(BPS\) Field Codes](#)
- 17 [Manner and Cause of Death \(CDA\) Field Codes](#)
- 18 [Gang File Group Member Capability Criteria \(GMC\) For Entry \(ECR\) Field Codes](#)
- 19 [Protection Order Conditions \(PCO\) Field Codes](#)
- 20 [Warrants Extradition Limitation \(EXL\) Field Codes](#)
- 21 [Address Type \(ADD\) Field Codes](#)
- 22 [Offender Status \(OFS\) Field Codes](#)
- 23 [Ethnicity \(ETN\) and Person of Interest Ethnicity \(PIE\) Field Codes](#)
- 24 [Relationship of Victim \(ROV\) Field Codes](#)
- 25 [Telephone Type \(TNT\) Field Codes](#)
- 26 [Service Information \(SVC\) Field Codes](#)
- 27 [Violent Person Criteria \(VPC\) Field Codes](#)
- 28 [Identity Theft Type \(IDT\) Field Codes](#)

## 1.1 - Name Field (NAM, AKA, PPN, SON, PIN, PAK) Instructions

This part contains instructions and codes for personal descriptor fields contained in the NCIC person files and the Interstate Identification Index (III).

### **Name (NAM), Alias (AKA), Protected Person Name (PPN), Name of Supervising Officer (SON), Person with Information Name (PIN), and Person with Information Alias (PAK) Field**

The name that appears in the NAM Field of person file entries and inquiries must be coded in the following order: mandatory surname, mandatory comma, space (optional), mandatory first name or initial, space (include only if middle name or initial will follow), middle name(s) or initial(s) if any, mandatory space after each middle name or initial except last one, and suffix denoting seniority (Jr., II, etc.) if any. For example:

SMITH, JOHN HENRY

SMITH, HENRY LEE JR

SMITH, ROBERT H

SMITH, PAUL

These rules also apply to the PPN Field of Protection Order File entries, the SON Field of Supervised Release File entries, the AKA Field of person file (excluding Gang File and Known or Suspected Terrorist [KST] File) supplemental entries, and the PIN and PAK Fields of Person with Information (PWI) supplemental entries. Names appearing in Gang File and the KST File, QGM inquiries and as Gang File and KST File supplemental AKAs may be entered without using commas as monikers may be used.

The base record name should be the individual's true full name if known. Shortened or abbreviated forms of the name should NOT be entered as AKAs. For example:

SMITH, JAMES HENRY JR (Base name) – The following AKA should NOT be entered

SMITH, JAMES HENRY

SMITH, JAMES H

SMITH, JAMES

SMITH, JIM JR

SMITH, J H

Complete names are to be used if available. No unit of a name or alias should be abbreviated UNLESS the complete name exceeds the 30-character maximum field length. Should a name exceed the maximum field length, the initial(s) of the middle name(s) should be used rather than the full middle name(s). When entering records for persons with only one name, the only name as the surname and an alphabetic X as the first name should be used.

Abbreviations such as FNU, IO, LNU, MNU, NMI, and NMN should not be used.

Titles or degrees of individuals, including foreign titles and degrees, and their abbreviations (Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms., Prof., Ph.D., Capt., Lt., D.D.S., Dr., Rev., etc.) are not used in the NAM Field; however, a title or degree may be included as an alias when it is known or believed the title or degree may be used as an identity by the individual. Its location is the same as (or following) data showing seniority. For example:

BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM REV

SMITH, ROBERT L MRS

Apostrophes (O'Neal, O'Boyle) should be eliminated.

Nicknames can be entered in the AKA Field for all person files. Enter the nickname as the surname followed by a comma (space after comma is optional), then an X (i.e., Peanut, X). The term nickname in NCIC is defined as a name added to or



## 1.1 - Name Field (NAM, AKA, PPN, SON, PIN, PAK) Instructions

substituted for the proper name of a person, such as their street name (i.e., Shorty). It is not a familiar form of a proper name, such as Jim for James. NCIC automatically includes these familiar form of a proper name in its search algorithm. They should NOT entered as AKAs.

### Compound Surnames

For compound surnames, the full name including both surnames should be entered. For example:

1. Subject's Name - Jane Smith-Jones (hyphenated)

NCIC Name - SMITH-JONES, JANE

The NCIC name search algorithm automatically searches all combinations of hyphenated last names. This eliminated the need to enter each part as an AKA.

2. Subject's Name - Jane Smith Jones (not hyphenated)

NCIC Name - SMITH JONES, JANE

The NCIC name search algorithm compresses the surname and removes the space. For non-hyphenated compound surnames, both last names should be entered individually and the two names should also be reversed as AKAs:

AKA/SMITH, JANE

AKA/JONES, JANE

AKA/JONES SMITH,JANE

3. Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez y Gonzalez (Spanish letter Y used as a separator)

NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ Y GONZALEZ, JOSE

The NCIC name search algorithm compresses the surname and removes the spaces. Each surname component of the full name MUST be entered individually as a separate AKA. When each surname component is entered individually as an alias, the letter Y should not be entered. Using the example, the following two aliases would be appended to the base record:

AKA/RODRIGUEZ, JOSE

AKA/GONZALEZ, JOSE

## 1.2 - Place of Birth (POB) Field Usage

The state (Mexican, U.S.), territorial possession, province (Canadian), or country should be indicated. The State and Country Data Codes Section of this manual contains a list of state and country codes.

[See State and Country Field Code Table.](#)

## 1.3 - Date Field Usage

All date fields are expressed as a Gregorian date (YYYYMMDD): year (YYYY), month (MM), and day (DD).

All records should be entered with a complete Date of Birth(DOB), if available. When the complete date is not available, zeros can be used for an unknown month or day. If a DOB is the only searchable numeric identifier, it must be complete, including year, month, and day. PPN information must be entered as a complete, valid Gregorian date. Records entered into the Sexual Offender Registry File, records for Wanted and Missing Person File juveniles, and Missing Person File records containing MNP/CA must contain complete, valid Gregorian DOB information. In inquiries of the person files, if DOB is used, it must be a complete, valid Gregorian date.

For example:

<b>Example</b>	<b>Date</b>
19000421	21-APR-00
19350612	21-JUN-35

## 1.4 - Height (HGT) and Person with Information Height (PHG) Field Usage

The first character represents feet and the second and third characters represent inches. May be a minimum of 100 but not more than a maximum of 711 or UNK. If UNK, an FBI Number must be entered or the MIS field must begin with either: 'PHOTO AND/OR PRINTS AVAILABLE WITH HIT CONFIRMATION WITHIN 10 MINS' or 'SVIN PHOTO AND/OR PRINTS AVAILABLE WITH HIT CONFIRMATION WITHIN 10 MINS'.

The code 000 may be contained in a response from III to indicate an unknown height.

Height must be expressed in feet and inches. Fractions of an inch should be rounded off to the nearest inch. For example:

Example	Height
510	70
511	5' 11
600	6' 0
600	71 1/2
UNK	UNKNOWN

## 1.5 - Weight (WGT) and Person with Information Weight (PWG) Field Usage

Minimum of 001 and maximum of 499 or UNK. If UNK, an FBI Number must be entered or the MIS field must begin with either: 'PHOTO AND/OR PRINTS AVAILABLE WITH HIT CONFIRMATION WITHIN 10 MINS' or 'SVIN PHOTO AND/OR PRINTS AVAILABLE WITH HIT CONFIRMATION WITHIN 10 MINS'.

Weight must be expressed in pounds. Fractions of a pound should be rounded off to the nearest pound. For example:

<b>Code</b>	<b>Weight</b>
186	186 POUNDS
211	210 1/2 POUNDS
94	94 POUNDS
UNK	UNKNOWN

## 1.6 - FBI Number (FBI) Field Usage

Enter the complete FBI number (1) including any alphabetic characters.

The *NCIC Operating Manual* contains complete FBI Field edits. Inclusion of the FBI Number in a Wanted Person File, Sex Offender File, and Immigration Violator File entry will cause the same wanted information to be posted in the subject's III record maintained by the CJIS Division.

Additional information can be found in the *NCIC Operating Manual*.

The number is assigned by the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division.

Historically, FBI numbers (FNU) have been used to index a subject's criminal history record and appeared in NCIC records under Field Name/FBI Number and Field Code/FBI. Under the Next Generation Identification (NGI) system, subjects will be indexed based on fingerprint-based identities and will be referenced by an FBI Universal Control Number (UCN). The Field Name change in NCIC to FBI Number/UCN was announced in Technical and Operational Update 14-4. The Field Code in entries and transactions will continue to use Field Code/FBI.

## 1.7 - Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field Codes

The FPC is comprised of 20 characters. Two characters represent each finger as follows:

1 and 2	Right thumb
3 and 4	Right index
5 and 6	Right middle
7 and 8	Right ring
9 and 10	Right little
11 and 12	Left thumb
13 and 14	Left index
15 and 16	Left middle
17 and 18	Left ring
19 and 20	Left little

### Fingerprint Classification

When the FPC Field is coded using data from III records the following apply:

\* The FINGERPRINT CLASS is furnished on two lines. The first line represents the fingerprint classification of the right hand. The second line represents the left hand. The FPC Field should be coded using the information from the first line as positions 1 through 10 and the second line as positions 11 through 20.

\* The PATTERN CLASS is furnished on one, two, or three lines. The entire first line information should be used in positions 1 through 20 of the FPC Field.

\* When both classifications are available, the FINGERPRINT CLASS for FPC coding should be used.

(1) Code SR is used in instances in which the fingerprint cannot be accurately classified because of complete scarring or mutilation and a classifiable print cannot be obtained. As in the case of missing and amputated fingers, the procedure for assigning the classification of the opposite finger, as is done under the Henry System, SHOULD NOT BE USED for the NCIC FPC.

(2) Code XX is used in instances of missing and totally/partly amputated fingers where conditions make it impossible to accurately classify an impression according to the above instructions for NCIC FPC. It is recognized that under the Henry System, if a finger is missing or amputated, it is given a classification identical to the opposite finger; however, THIS MUST NOT BE DONE in the NCIC FPC since the location of finger or fingers missing/amputated is not indicated.

(3) When providing the 2-digit numeric code with the Radial Loop: Determine actual ridge count and add fifty (50). For example, if the ridge count of a radial loop is 16, add 50 to 16 for a sum of 66. Enter this sum (66) in the appropriate finger position of the FPC Field.

(4) When providing the 2-digit numeric code with the Ulnar Loop: Determine the actual ridge count (less than 50). For example, a ridge count of 14, enter as 14; a ridge count of 9, enter as 09.

The following codes apply to the FINGERPRINT CLASS:

Pattern Type	Pattern Subgroup	FPC Code
ARCH -----	TENTED ARCH	TT
ARCH -----	PLAIN ARCH	AA
COMPLETE SCAR/MUTILATED PATTERN (1)	-	SR

## 1.7 - Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field Codes

Pattern Type	Pattern Subgroup	FPC Code
LOOP ----	RADIAL LOOP (3)	NN
LOOP ----	ULNAR LOOP (4)	NN
MISSING/AMPUTATED FINGER (2)	-	XX
WHORL ----	PLAIN WHORL	
WHORL ----	INNER	PI
WHORL ----	MEETING	PM
WHORL ----	OUTER	PO
WHORL ----	CENTRAL POCKET LOOP WHORL	
WHORL ----	INNER	CI
WHORL ----	MEETING	CM
WHORL ----	OUTER	CO
WHORL ----	DOUBLE LOOP WHORL	
WHORL ----	INNER	DI
WHORL ----	MEETING	DM
WHORL ----	OUTER	DO
WHORL ----	ACCIDENTAL WHORL	
WHORL ----	INNER	XI
WHORL ----	MEETING	XM
WHORL ----	OUTER	XO



## 1.8 - Fingerprint Pattern Classification (FPC) Field Codes

<b>FPC Code</b>	<b>Pattern Type</b>
AU	ARCH
LS	LOOP - LEFT SLANT
RS	LOOP - RIGHT SLANT
SR	COMPLETE SCAR/MUTILATED PATTERN
UC	UNABLE TO CLASSIFY
UP	UNABLE TO PRINT (E.G., BANDAGED)
WU	WHORL
XX	MISSING/AMPUTATED FINGER

## 1.9 - Fingerprint Classification for Unidentified Person File Records

Classifying fingerprints for unidentified person record entries is the exception to the instructions in Section 1.8. The exceptions are as follows:

- The code NA is used when a finger cannot be printed because it has been amputated and not found with the body, and the amputation of the finger was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem amputations that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code XX (missing/amputated).
- The code NA is also used when a finger cannot be printed because it is burned or mutilated and the burning or mutilation was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem burns, mutilations, and scars that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code SR( scarred/ mutilated).
- If all ten of the deceased individual's fingers have been amputated and not found with the body, burned, or mutilated, and the amputation, burning, or mutilation is related to the death of the individual, the code NFP may be entered in the FPC Field. NCIC will convert the code NFP to ten NAs for insertion in the FPC Field.

## **1.10 - Social Security Number (SOC), Protected Person SOC (PSN), and Person with Information SOC (PSS) Field Usage**

A SOC in an entry or inquiry must be shown without dashes; for example, SOC 420-19-0210 would appear in the SOC Field as 420190210.

## 1.11 - Operator License (OLN, OLS, OLY) Fields Usage

Information from a license issued to operate a motor vehicle or a license issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to operate an aircraft may be entered.

When information from a pilot's license is entered, a comment must be made in the MIS Field indicating that the license is not a motor vehicle operator's license. For example:

OLN IS PILOTS LIC

OLN/PILOTS LIC

Expired license information may be entered when current data are not available.

### Operator License Number (OLN) Field Usage

The complete license number is to be entered omitting spaces, hyphens, and symbols. Any alphabetic characters which are part of the license number must be entered.

### Operator License State (OLS) Field Usage

The appropriate two-character alphabetic code for the jurisdiction (state, territory, province, etc.) or foreign country which issued the license should be entered.

The code US should be used for license state of a pilot's license issued by the FAA. For a pilot's license issued by a foreign country, the appropriate code from the State and Country Data Codes chapter of this manual should be entered.

[Appropriate codes can be found in the State and Country Data Codes chapter of this manual.](#)

### Operator License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field Usage

The four digits of the highest year in which the operator's license is valid (YYYY) should be entered.

NX indicates that an operator's license is non-expiring; that is, indefinitely valid or valid until revoked.

If the year of expiration is unknown, but the OLN and state of issue are known, the current year may be entered as the year of expiration if the correct year of expiration cannot be obtained from the issuing state.

## 1.12 - Available Field Code Usage

### **Footprints Available (FPA)**

If footprints are available, code will be 'Y' for Yes. Otherwise, the code will be 'N' for No.

### **Dental X-Rays Available (DXR) OR Dental Models and/or Photos of Teeth Available (MPA)**

If DXR or MPR are available, code will be 'Y' for Yes. Otherwise, the code will be 'N' for No.

## 1.13 - Corrective Vision Prescription (VRX) Field Usage

The VRX Field may contain up to 40 characters and any character in the NCIC character set (except for the period) to indicate the appropriate corrective vision prescription for the individual.

A vision prescription usually contains two sets of values, one for the right lens and one for the left lens. The prescription for the right lens is usually prefixed with the characters OD or R. The prescription for the left lens is usually prefixed with the characters OS or L. Each prescription may contain up to five elements which describe the sphere, cylinder, axis, add (for bifocals), and prisms of the lens. Most prescriptions for juveniles will contain only the sphere, cylinder, and axis.

The VRX Field is to be coded exactly as the prescription was written by the ophthalmologist, optometrist, optician, or laboratory technician. However, the NCIC computer will not accept some of the symbols used in prescriptions. In these instances, the following codes should be used for symbol entry.

D . (decimal)

E = (equals)

X x (times)

### Corrective Vision Prescription (VRX) Examples:

The following are examples of vision prescriptions and proper coding for the VRX Field.

Rx OD-2.50=-.25x90 VRX/OD-2D50E-D25X90 OS-2D00E-D25X95

OS-2.00=-.25x95

Rx R-1.75-.25x100 VRX/R-1D75-D25X100 L-1D50-D25X85

L-1.50-.25x85

Rx OD PL=+1.00x180 VRX/OD PLE+1D00X180 OS+3D00E+1D00X170

OS+3.00=+1.00x170

If the vision prescription contains more than 40 characters, the right lens information should be entered in the VRX Field and the left lens information should be entered in the MIS Field. For example:

Rx OD-12.00=-.25x140 .5 Degrees Base Up

OS-12.50=-.25x120 .5 Degrees Base Down

VRX/OD-12D00E-D25X140 D5 DEGREES BASE UP

MIS/OS-12D50E-D25X120 D5 DEGREES BASE DOWN

## 1.14 - Dental Characteristics (DCH) Field Usage

The DCH Field describes the dental characteristics of each tooth.

### GN: General

Code	Description
ALL	ALL 32 TEETH ARE PRESENT AND ARE VIRGIN TEETH. MAY HAVE CARIES BUT NO RESTORATION. NCIC WILL AUTOMATICALLY ASSIGN A V TO EACH TOOTH.
UNK	DENTAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL 32 TEETH. NCIC WILL AUTOMATICALLY ASSIGN A / TO EACH TOOTH.

### OT: Other Characteristics (Secondary Codes)

Code	Description
C	CROWN. ANY LABORATORY PROCESSED RESTORATION SUCH AS A GOLD CROWN OR PROCELAIN CROWN.
R	ROOT CANAL. ANY TYPE OF ENDODONTIC PROCEDURE THAT HAS BEEN DONE ON THE TOOTH.

### RC: Restoration/Caries Column Codes (Primary Codes)

Code	Description
D	DISTAL SURFACE. TOOTH SURFACE FARTHEST AWAY FROM THE MIDLINE OF THE DENTAL ARCH.
F	FACIAL SURFACE. TOOTH SURFACE FACING THE LIP OR CHEEK.
L	LINGUAL SURFACE. TOOTH SURFACE FACING THE TONGUE OR INSIDE OF THE MOUTH.
M	MESIAL SURFACE. TOOTH SURFACE NEAREST THE MIDLINE OF THE DENTAL ARCH.
O	OCCLUSAL SURFACE. TOOTH SURFACE USED FOR CHEWING OR INCISING.

### ST: Status Column Codes

Code	Description
/*	NO AVAILABLE INFORMATION
V*	UNRESTORED VIRGIN TOOTH. TOOTH MAY HAVE CARIES BUT NO RESTORATION.
X*	MISSING. TOOTH EXTRACTED DURING THE LIFE OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

---

\* The description of the codes to be used for the DCH Field in a supplemental dental entry. When entering dental characteristics, the agency should identify each tooth by the tooth number 01 thru 32, followed by the appropriate code. The coding for each tooth should be separated by a comma.

## 1.15 - Tier Level (TIR) Field Usage

The TIR Field represents the federal tier level as defined in Public 109-248, Section 111. The values for the TIR Field are as follows:

### 1 TIER I SEX OFFENDER

The term 'tier I sex offender' means a sex offender other than a tier II or tier III sex offender.

### 2 TIER II SEX OFFENDER

The term 'tier II sex offender' means a sex offender other than a tier III sex offender whose offense is punishable by imprisonment for more than 1 year and --

(A) is comparable to or more severe than the following offenses, when committed against a minor, or an attempt or conspiracy to commit such an offense against a minor:

- (i) sex trafficking (as described in section 1591 of title 18, United States Code);
- (ii) coercion and enticement (as described in section 2422(b) of title 18, United States Code);
- (iii) transportation with intent to engage in criminal sexual activity (as described in section 2423(a) of title 18, United States Code);
- (iv) abusive sexual contact (as described in section 2244 of title 18, United States Code);

(B) involves--

- (i) use of a minor in a sexual performance; or
- (ii) solicitation of a minor to practice prostitution; or
- (iii) production or distribution of child pornography;

(C) occurs after the offender becomes a tier I sex offender.

### 3 TIER III SEX OFFENDER

The term 'tier III sex offender' means a sex offender whose offense is punishable by imprisonment for more than 1 year and --

(A) is comparable to or more severe than the following offenses, or an attempt or conspiracy to commit such an offense:

- (i) aggravated sexual abuse or sexual abuse (as described in sections 2241 and 2242 of title 18, United States Code); or
- (ii) abusive sexual contact (as described in section 2244 of title 18, United States Code) against a minor who has not attained the age of 13 years;

(B) involves kidnapping of a minor (unless committed by a parent or guardian); or

(C) occurs after the offender becomes a tier II sex offender.



## 1.16 - Translation Field Usage

### Translation Field Definition:

This field in the code table is what will be returned on responses. In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

The following tables contain translation fields:

Table	Table Name
OFF	OFFENSE CODE
OFFS	OFFENDER STATUS
ADD	ADDRESS TYPE
CMC	CAUTION AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS
CRR	CONVICTION RESULTING IN REGISTRATION
EXL	EXTRADITION LIMITATION
MPC	MISSING PERSON CIRCUMSTANCES
PCO	PROTECTION ORDER CONDITIONS
ROV	RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM
RMI	RANSOM MONEY INDICATOR
SVC	SERVICE INFORMATION
TNT	TELEPHONE TYPE
VOV	VEHICLE OWNERSHIP
VPC	VIOLENT PERSON CRITERIA

## 2 - Sex, Sex of Victim (SOV), and Protected Person Sex (PSX) Field Codes

NOTE: X (Unknown) is only used in III.

Code	Description
F	FEMALE
M	MALE
U	UNKNOWN

### 3 - Race (RAC), Protected Person Race (PPR), and Person with Information Race (PIR) Field Codes

Records for Hispanics should be entered with the race code most closely representing the individual.

Code	Race	Description
A	ASIAN	ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER - A PERSON HAVING ORIGINS IN ANY OF THE ORIGINAL PEOPLES OF THE FAR EAST, SOUTHEAST ASIA, THE INDIAN SUBCONTINENT OR THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.
B	BLACK	BLACK - A PERSON HAVING ORIGINS IN ANY OF THE BLACK RACIAL GROUPS OF AFRICA.
I	AMERICAN INDIAN	AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE - A PERSON HAVING ORIGINS IN ANY OF THE ORIGINAL PEOPLES OF THE AMERICAS AND MAINTAINING CULTURAL IDENTIFICATION THROUGH TRIBAL AFFILIATIONS OR COMMUNITY RECOGNITION.
U	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN.
W	WHITE	WHITE - A PERSON HAVING ORIGINS IN ANY OF THE ORIGINAL PEOPLES OF EUROPE, NORTH AFRICA, OR MIDDLE EAST.

## 4 - Eye Color (EYE) and Person with Information Eye Color (PEY) Field Codes

Code	Color
BLK	BLACK
BLU	BLUE
BR0	BROWN
GRN	GREEN
GRY	GRAY
HAZ	HAZEL
MAR	MAROON
MUL	MULTICOLORED
PNK	PINK
XXX	UNKNOWN

## 5 - Hair Color (HAI) and Person with Information Hair Color (PHA) Field Codes

Code	Color
ONG	ORANGE
BLK	BLACK
BLN	BLOND OR STRAWBERRY
BLU	BLUE
BR0	BROWN
GRN	GREEN
GRY	GRAY OR PARTIALLY GRAY
PLE	PURPLE
PNK	PINK
RED	RED OR AUBURN
SDY	SANDY
WHI	WHITE
XXX	UNKNOWN OR COMPLETELY BALD

## 6 - Skin Tone (SKN) and Person with Information Skin Tone (PSK) Field Codes

Code	Skin Tone
OLV	OLIVE
ALB	ALBINO
BLK	BLACK
DBR	DARK BROWN
DRK	DARK
FAR	FAIR
LBR	LIGHT BROWN
LGT	LIGHT
MBR	MEDIUM BROWN
MED	MEDIUM
RUD	RUDDY
SAL	SALLOW
YEL	YELLOW

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### Sorted by Category and then by Item/Location.

Only the following codes should be entered in this field. All spaces must be included exactly as shown.

#### 0THR: Other Physical Characteristics

Code	Item/Location
GAUGING	(ALSO KNOWN AS STRETCHING, TAPERING, EXPANDING OF EARLOBE OR OTHER BODY PARTS)
PRCD ABDMN	ABDOMEN, PIERCED
PRCD BACK	BACK, PIERCED
BALD	BALD/BALDING
BODY MOD	BODY MODIFICATIONS (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)
DIMP L CHK	CHEEK, LEFT, DIMPLES
DIMP CHEEK	CHEEK, NONSPECIFIC, DIMPLE
DIMP R CHK	CHEEK, RIGHT, DIMPLES
PRCD CHIN	CHIN, PIERCED
DIMP CHIN	DIMPLES, CHIN
PRCD L EAR	EAR, LEFT, PIERCED
PRCD EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC, PIERCED
PRCD R EAR	EAR, RIGHT, PIERCED
PRCD EARS	EARS, PIERCED
PRCD L EYE	EYEBROW, LEFT, PIERCED
PRCD EYE	EYEBROW, NONSPECIFIC, PIERCED
PRCD R EYE	EYEBROW, RIGHT, PIERCED
DIMP FACE	FACE, DIMPLE
PRCD FACE	FACE, NONSPECIFIC, PIERCED
FRECKLES	FRECKLES
PRCD GNTLS	GENITALIA, PIERCED
HAIR IMPL	HAIR IMPLANTS
HERMAPHR	HERMAPHRODITE
IDENT TWIN	IDENTICAL TWIN
PRCD LLIP	LIP, LOWER, PIERCED
PRCD LIP	LIP, NONSPECIFIC, PIERCED
PRCD ULIP	LIP, UPPER, PIERCED
MISS TEETH	MISSING TEETH (NOT TO BE USED IN PLACE OF SUPPLEMENTAL DENTAL RECORD)
PRCD L NIP	NIPPLE, LEFT, PIERCED

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### 0THR: Other Physical Characteristics

Code	Item/Location
PRCD NIPPL	NIPPLE, NONSPECIFIC, PIERCED
PRCD R NIP	NIPPLE, RIGHT, PIERCED
N0 TEETH	NO TEETH (ADULT ONLY)
PRCD N0SE	NOSE, PIERCED
TWIN	ONE OF TWO INDIVIDUALS PRODUCED BY THE SAME PREGNANCY
PRCD B0DY	PIERCED BODY (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)
STUTTERS	STUTTERS
GRILL	TEETH GRILL
MULT BIRTH	THREE OR MORE SIBLINGS FROM SAME BIRTH
PRCD T0NGU	TONGUE, PIERCED
TRANSSXL	TRANSSEXUAL(MISCELLANEOUS FIELD SHOULD INDICATE WHAT THE INDIVIDUAL WAS AT BIRTH AND WHAT THEY ARE AT THE TIME THE RECORD IS ENTERED INTO NCIC.)
TRANSVST	TRANSVESTITE

### ABP: Artificial Body Parts and Aids

Code	Item/Location
ART L ARM	ARM, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
BRAC L ARM	ARM, LEFT, BRACE
ART ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
BRAC ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, BRACE
ART R ARM	ARM, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
BRAC R ARM	ARM, RIGHT, BRACE
BRA LR ARM	ARMS, LEFT AND RIGHT, BRACE
BRACE BACK	BACK, BRACE
ART L BRST	BREAST IMPLANT, LEFT
ART BRSTS	BREAST IMPLANT, LEFT AND RIGHT
ART BRST	BREAST IMPLANT, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
ART R BRST	BREAST IMPLANT, RIGHT
CANE	CANE
C0N LENSES	CONTACT LENSES
CRUTCHES	CRUTCHES
DENT LOW	DENTURE, LOWER ONLY
DENT UP L0	DENTURE, UPPER AND LOWER



## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### ABP: Artificial Body Parts and Aids

Code	Item/Location
DENT UP	DENTURE, UPPER ONLY
ART L EAR	EAR, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
ART R EAR	EAR, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
ART L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
ART R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
ART L EYE	EYE, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART EYE	EYE, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
ART R EYE	EYE, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
ART L FT	FOOT, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART FOOT	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
ART R FT	FOOT, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
GLASSES	GLASSES (PRESCRIPTION)
GOLD T00TH	GOLD TOOTH
ART L HND	HAND, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
ART R HND	HAND, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
HEAR AID	HEARING AID
ART HIP	HIP JOINT, ARTIFICIAL
ART L HIP	HIP, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART R HIP	HIP, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
ART KNEE	KNEE JOINT, ARTIFICIAL
ART L KNE	KNEE, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART R KNE	KNEE, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
ART LARYNX	LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL
ART L LEG	LEG, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
BRAC L LEG	LEG, LEFT, BRACE
ART LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
BRAC LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC, BRACE
ART R LEG	LEG, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
BRAC R LEG	LEG, RIGHT, BRACE

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### ABP: Artificial Body Parts and Aids

Code	Item/Location
BRA LR LEG	LEGS, LEFT AND RIGHT, BRACE
BRACE NECK	NECK, BRACE
ART L SHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT, ARTIFICIAL
ART SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC, ARTIFICIAL
ART R SHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT, ARTIFICIAL
BRAC TEETH	TEETH, BRACE
SLVR T00TH	TOOTH, SILVER
WHEELCHAIR	WHEELCHAIR

### DEAF: Deafness

Code	Item/Location
DEAF L EAR	EAR, LEFT, DEAF
DEAF EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC, DEAF
DEAF R EAR	EAR, RIGHT, DEAF
DEAF MUTE	EARS, DEAF-MUTE
DEAF	EARS, LEFT AND RIGHT, DEAF

### DF0R: Deformities

Code	Item/Location
CRIP L ARM	ARM, LEFT, CRIPPLED
CRIP ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, CRIPPLED
CRIP R ARM	ARM, RIGHT, CRIPPLED
EXTR CBRST	BREAST, CENTER, EXTRA
EXTR LBRST	BREAST, LEFT, EXTRA
EXTR BRST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC, EXTRA
EXTR RBRST	BREAST, RIGHT, EXTRA
CLEFT CHIN	CHIN, CLEFT
DEV SEPTUM	DEVIATED SEPTUM
CAUL L EAR	EAR, LEFT, CAULIFLOWER
CAUL EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC, CAULIFLOWER
CAUL R EAR	EAR, RIGHT, CAULIFLOWER
CRIP L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND (INCLUDES WEBBED FINGERS), CRIPPLED
EXTR L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND, EXTRA

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### DF0R: Deformities

Code	Item/Location
CRIP FGR	FINGER(S), NONSPECIFIC, CRIPPLED
EXTR FGR	FINGER(S), NONSPECIFIC, EXTRA
CRIP R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND (INCLUDES WEBBED FINGERS), CRIPPLED
EXTR R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND, EXTRA
CRIP L FT	FOOT, LEFT (INCLUDES CLUBFOOT), CRIPPLED
CRIP F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC, CRIPPLED
CRIP R FT	FOOT, RIGHT (INCLUDES CLUBFOOT), CRIPPLED
CRIP L HND	HAND, LEFT, CRIPPLED
CRIP HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC, CRIPPLED
CRIP R HND	HAND, RIGHT, CRIPPLED
HUMPBACED	HUMPBACED
PR0T L JAW	JAW, LOWER, PROTRUDING
PR0T JAW	JAW, NONSPECIFIC, PROTRUDING
PR0T U JAW	JAW, UPPER, PROTRUDING
CRIP L LEG	LEG, LEFT, CRIPPLED
SHRT L LEG	LEG, LEFT, SHORTER
CRIP LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC, CRIPPLED
SHRT LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC, SHORTER
CRIP R LEG	LEG, RIGHT, CRIPPLED
SHRT R LEG	LEG, RIGHT, SHORTER
CL LIP	LIP, CLEFT
MUTE	MUTE (USE IF PERSON IS MUTE BUT NOT DEAF.)
EXTR C NIP	NIPPLE, CENTER, EXTRA
EXTR L NIP	NIPPLE, LEFT, EXTRA
EXTR NIP	NIPPLE, NONSPECIFIC, EXTRA
EXTR R NIP	NIPPLE, RIGHT, EXTRA
CLEFT PAL	PALATE, CLEFT
CRIP L T0E	TOE(S), LEFT (INCLUDES WEBBED TOES), CRIPPLED
EXTR L T0E	TOE(S), LEFT, EXTRA
CRIP T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC, CRIPPLED
EXTR T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC, EXTRA
CRIP R T0E	TOE(S), RIGHT (INCLUDES WEBBED TOES), CRIPPLED

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### DF0R: Deformities

Code	Item/Location
EXTR R T0E	TOE(S), RIGHT, EXTRA
EXTR L TTH	TOOTH/TEETH, LOWER JAW, EXTRA
EXTR TTH	TOOTH/TEETH, NONSPECIFIC, EXTRA
EXTR U TTH	TOOTH/TEETH, UPPER JAW, EXTRA
EXTR C VRT	VERTEBRAE, CERVICAL, EXTRA
EXTR L VRT	VERTEBRAE, LUMBAR, EXTRA
EXTR VRT	VERTEBRAE, NONSPECIFIC, EXTRA

### DRGA: Drugs of Abuse

Code	Item/Location
DA ALCOH0L	ALCOHOL
DA AMPHETA	AMPHETAMINES (INCLUDES STIMULANTS,SPEED, ETC.)
DA BARBITU	BARBITURATES
DA C0CAINE	COCAINE (INCLUDES CRACK)
DA GLUE	GLUE
DA HALLUCI	HALLUCINOGENS
DA MARIJUA	MARIJUANA
DA NARC0TI	NARCOTICS (INCLUDES HEROIN,MORPHINE, DILAUDID, METHADONE,ETC.)
DA 0THER	OTHER DRUGS OF ABUSE NOT LISTEDABOVE, IDENTIFY IN THE MISCELLANEOUS (MIS) FIELD
DA PAINT	PAINT (INCLUDES THINNER)
DA RITALIN	RITALIN
DA R0HYPNL	ROHYPNOL (BRAND NAME FOR FLUNITRAZEPAM, ALSO REFERRED TO AS "ROPHIES", "ROOFIES", "RUFFIES", AND "ROCHE")

### DRGT: Therapeutic Drugs

Code	Item/Location
TD ANALGES	ANALGESICS (PAIN RELIEVERS -INCLUDES: DARVON, ACETOMINOPHEN,ASPIRIN, ETC.)
TD ANTINFL	ANTI-INFLAMMATORY MEDICATION
TD ANTBTCS	ANTIBIOTICS
TD ACONVUL	ANTICONVULSANTS (SEIZUREMEDICINES - INCLUDES: DILANTINMYSOLINE, PHENOBARBITAL, ETC.)
TD ADEPRES	ANTIDEPRESSANTS (MOOD-LIFTERS -(MOOD LIFTERS - INCLUDES: AMITRIPTYLENE, ELAVIL, NORPRAMINE, PROZAC, TRIAVIL, ZOLOFT, ETC.)
TD BRNCHDL	BRONCHIAL DILATORS(INCLUDES INHALERS)

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### DRGT: Therapeutic Drugs

Code	Item/Location
TD CARDIAC	CARDIAC (HEART MEDICATIONS -INCLUDES: DIGITALIS,DIGOXIN, ETC.)
TD HYPN0TI	HYPNOTICS (SLEEPING AIDES -INCLUDES: BARBITURATES,CHLORAL HYDRATE, GLUTETHEMIDE,ETC.)
TD INSULIN	INSULIN
TD 0THER	OTHER THERAPEUTIC MEDICATIONSNOT LISTED ABOVE, IDENTIFY INTHE MIS FIELD.
TD RITALIN	RITALIN
TD TRANQUI	TRANQUILIZERS (INCLUDES:VALIUM, THORAZINE, STELLAZINE,ETC.)

### EYE: Eye Disorders

Code	Item/Location
AMBL EYE	AMBLYOPIA (COMMONLY REFERRED TO AS LAZY EYE), ONE EYE NON SPECIFIC
AMBL L EYE	AMBLYOPIA, LEFT EYE
AMBL R EYE	AMBLYOPIA, RIGHT EYE
EYE DIS0RD	EYE DISORDERS (NOT OTHERWISE CODED)
BLND L EYE	EYE, LEFT, BLIND
CATA L EYE	EYE, LEFT, CATARACT
BLND EYE	EYE, NONSPECIFIC, BLIND
CATARACT	EYE, NONSPECIFIED, CATARACT
BLND R EYE	EYE, RIGHT, BLIND
CATA R EYE	EYE, RIGHT, CATARACT
BLIND	EYES, BOTH, BLIND
CROSSEYED	EYES, CROSSED
GLAUCOMA	GLAUCOMA

### FB0N: Fractured Bones

Code	Item/Location
FRC L ANKL	ANKLE, LEFT
FRC ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R ANKL	ANKLE, RIGHT
FRC L ARM	ARM, LEFT
FRC LL ARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
FRC UL ARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
FRC ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### FB0N: Fractured Bones

Code	Item/Location
FRC R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
FRC LR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
FRC UR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
FRC BACK	BACK
FRC LCLAVI	CLAVICLE, LEFT
FRC CLAVIC	CLAVICLE, NONSPECIFIC
FRC RCLAVI	CLAVICLE, RIGHT
FRC L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
FRC ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
FRC L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
FRC FGR	FINGER(S), NONSPECIFIC
FRC R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
FRC L F00T	FOOT, LEFT
FRC F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R F00T	FOOT, RIGHT
FRC L HAND	HAND, LEFT
FRC HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R HAND	HAND, RIGHT
FRC L HIP	HIP, LEFT
FRC HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
FRC UL JAW	JAW, LEFT, UPPER
FRC LL JAW	JAW, LOWER LEFT
FRC LR JAW	JAW, LOWER RIGHT
FRC JAW	JAW, NONSPECIFIC
FRC UR JAW	JAW, RIGHT, UPPER
FRC L KNEE	KNEE, LEFT
FRC KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R KNEE	KNEE, RIGHT
FRC L LEG	LEG, LEFT
FRC LL LEG	LEG, LEFT, LOWER

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### FB0N: Fractured Bones

Code	Item/Location
FRC UL LEG	LEG, LEFT, UPPER
FRC LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
FRC LR LEG	LEG, RIGHT, LOWER
FRC UR LEG	LEG, RIGHT, UPPER
FRC NECK	NECK
FRC NOSE	NOSE
FRC LPELVI	PELVIS BONE, LEFT
FRC RPELVI	PELVIS BONE, RIGHT
FRC PELVIS	PELVIS, NONSPECIFIC
FRC L RIB	RIB(S), LEFT
FRC RIBS	RIB(S), NONSPECIFIC
FRC R RIB	RIB(S), RIGHT
FRC L SHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
FRC SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R SHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
FRC SKULL	SKULL
FRC SPINE	SPINE
FRC STERN	STERNUM
FRC L T0E	TOE(S), LEFT FOOT
FRC T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC
FRC R T0E	TOE(S), RIGHT FOOT
FRC L WRST	WRIST, LEFT
FRC WRIST	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
FRC R WRST	WRIST, RIGHT

### HB0N: Healed Fractured Bones

Code	Item/Location
HFR L ANKL	ANKLE, LEFT
HFR ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R ANKL	ANKLE, RIGHT
HFR L ARM	ARM, LEFT
HFR LL ARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### HB0N: Healed Fractured Bones

Code	Item/Location
HFR UL ARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
HFR ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
HFR LR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
HFR UR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
HFR BACK	BACK
HFR LCLAVI	CLAVICLE, LEFT
HFR CLAVIC	CLAVICLE, NONSPECIFIC
HFR RCLAVI	CLAVICLE, RIGHT
HFR L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
HFR ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
HFR L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
HFR FGR	FINGER(S), NONSPECIFIC
HFR R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
HFR L F00T	FOOT, LEFT
HFR F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R F00T	FOOT, RIGHT
HFR L HAND	HAND, LEFT
HFR HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R HAND	HAND, RIGHT
HFR L HIP	HIP, LEFT
HFR HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
HFR LL JAW	JAW, LEFT, LOWER
HFR LR JAW	JAW, LEFT, LOWER
HFR UL JAW	JAW, LEFT, UPPER
HFR JAW	JAW, NONSPECIFIC
HFR UR JAW	JAW, RIGHT, UPPER
HFR L KNEE	KNEE, LEFT
HFR KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R KNEE	KNEE, RIGHT



## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### HB0N: Healed Fractured Bones

Code	Item/Location
HFR L LEG	LEG, LEFT
HFR LL LEG	LEG, LEFT, LOWER
HFR UL LEG	LEG, LEFT, UPPER
HFR LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
HFR LR LEG	LEG, RIGHT, LOWER
HFR UR LEG	LEG, RIGHT, UPPER
HFR NECK	NECK
HFR NOSE	NOSE
HFR LPELVI	PELVIS BONE, LEFT
HFR RPELVI	PELVIS BONE, RIGHT
HFR PELVIS	PELVIS, NONSPECIFIC
HFR L RIB	RIB(S), LEFT
HFR RIBS	RIB(S), NONSPECIFIC
HFR R RIB	RIB(S), RIGHT
HFR L SHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
HFR SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R SHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
HFR SKULL	SKULL
HFR SPINE	SPINE
HFR STERN	STERNUM
HFR L T0E	TOE(S), LEFT FOOT
HFR T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC
HFR R T0E	TOE(S), RIGHT FOOT
HFR L WRST	WRIST, LEFT
HFR WRIST	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
HFR R WRST	WRIST, RIGHT

### IMPL: Medical Devices and Body Implants

Code	Item/Location
CARD PACEM	CARDIAC PACEMAKER
COL0ST APP	COLOSTOMY APPLIANCES
TUBE L EAR	EAR, LEFT, TUBE

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### IMPL: Medical Devices and Body Implants

Code	Item/Location
TUBE R EAR	EAR, RIGHT, TUBE
EAR TUBES	EARS, TUBES, LEFT AND RIGHT
IMPLANT	IMPLANTS (INCLUDING MICRODERMAL, SUBDERMAL, TRANSDERMAL, BRAILLE TATTOO, BODY MONITORING DEVICE)
INTRA ROD	INTRAMEDULLARY ROD
IUD	INTRAUTERINE DEVICE
MED PUMP	MEDICAL PUMPS (INCLUDING INSULIN PUMP AND DRUG PUMP)
ORTH NAIL	ORTHOPEDIC NAIL OR PIN
ORTH PLATE	ORTHOPEDIC PLATE
ORTH SCREW	ORTHOPEDIC SCREW
IMPL PENIS	PENILE IMPLANT
SHUNT ART	SHUNT, ARTERIAL VASCULAR
SHUNT CERB	SHUNT, CEREBRAL VENTRICULE
SKL PLATE	SKULL PLATE
STAPLES	STAPLES
VASC PROTH	VASCULAR PROSTHESIS
WIRE SUTUR	WIRE SUTURES

### MOLE: Moles

Code	Item/Location
MOLE ABDOM	ABDOMEN
MOLE L ANK	ANKLE, LEFT
MOLE ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
MOLE R ANK	ANKLE, RIGHT
MOLE L ARM	ARM, LEFT
MOLE LFARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
MOLE ULARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
MOLE ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
MOLE F ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, LOWER
MOLE R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
MOLE RFARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
MOLE URARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
MOLE BACK	BACK

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### **M0LE: Moles**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Item/Location</b>
M0LE LBRST	BREAST, LEFT
M0LE BRST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE RBRST	BREAST, RIGHT
M0LE L BUT	BUTTOCK, LEFT
M0LE BUTTK	BUTTOCK, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R BUT	BUTTOCK, RIGHT
M0LE LCALF	CALF, LEFT
M0LE CALF	CALF, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE RCALF	CALF, RIGHT
M0LE L CHK	CHEEK, LEFT
M0LE CHK	CHEEK, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R CHK	CHEEK, RIGHT
M0LE CHEST	CHEST
M0LE CHIN	CHIN
M0LE L EAR	EAR, LEFT
M0LE EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R EAR	EAR, RIGHT
M0LE L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
M0LE ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
M0LE EYE	EYE, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE L EYE	EYEBROW, LEFT/LEFT EYE AREA
M0LE R EYE	EYEBROW, RIGHT/RIGHT EYE AREA
M0LE FACE	FACE
M0LE L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
M0LE R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
M0LE FGR	FINGER, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE L FT	FOOT, LEFT
M0LE FOOT	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R FT	FOOT, RIGHT
M0LE FHD	FOREHEAD
M0LE GROIN	GROIN AREA

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### **MOLE: Moles**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Item/Location</b>
M0LE L HND	HAND, LEFT
M0LE HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R HND	HAND, RIGHT
M0LE HEAD	HEAD, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE L HIP	HIP, LEFT
M0LE HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
M0LE L KNE	KNEE, LEFT
M0LE KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R KNE	KNEE, RIGHT
M0LE L LEG	LEG, LEFT
M0LE LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
M0LE L LIP	LIP, LOWER
M0LE LIP	LIP, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE U LIP	LIP, UPPER
M0LE NECK	NECK
M0LE NOSE	NOSE
M0LE PENIS	PENIS
M0LE L SHD	SHOULDER, LEFT
M0LE SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R SHD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
M0LE L THG	THIGH, LEFT
M0LE THGH	THIGH, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R THG	THIGH, RIGHT
M0LE L T0E	TOE, LEFT
M0LE T0E	TOE, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R T0E	TOE, RIGHT
M0LE L WRS	WRIST, LEFT
M0LE WRS	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
M0LE R WRS	WRIST, RIGHT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### MBP: Missing Body Parts and Organs

Code	Item/Location
MISS ADND	ADENOIDS
MISS APPNX	APPENDIX
MISS L ARM	ARM, LEFT
MISS LLARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
MISS ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
MISS R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
MISS LRARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
MISS LBRST	BREAST, LEFT
MISS BRST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC
MISS RBRST	BREAST, RIGHT
MISS BRSTS	BREASTS, BOTH
MISS L EAR	EAR, LEFT
MISS EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC
MISS R EAR	EAR, RIGHT
MISS L EYE	EYE, LEFT
MISS EYE	EYE, NONSPECIFIC
MISS R EYE	EYE, RIGHT
MISS L FJT	FINGER JOINT(S), LEFT HAND
MISS R FJT	FINGER JOINT(S), RIGHT HAND
MISS FJT	FINGER JOINT, NONSPECIFIC
MISS L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
MISS FGR	FINGER(S), NONSPECIFIC
MISS R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
MISS L FT	FOOT, LEFT
MISS F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
MISS R FT	FOOT, RIGHT
MISS GALL	GALLBLADDER
MISS L HND	HAND, LEFT
MISS HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
MISS R HND	HAND, RIGHT
MISS INTES	INTESTINES
MISS L KID	KIDNEY, LEFT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### MBP: Missing Body Parts and Organs

Code	Item/Location
MISS KID	KIDNEY, NONSPECIFIC
MISS R KID	KIDNEY, RIGHT
MISS LRYNX	LARYNX
MISS L LEG	LEG, LEFT
MISS LLLEG	LEG, LEFT, LOWER
MISS LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
MISS R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
MISS LRLEG	LEG, RIGHT, LOWER
MISS LLUNG	LUNG, LEFT
MISS LUNG	LUNG, NONSPECIFIC
MISS RLUNG	LUNG, RIGHT
MISS NOSE	NOSE
MISS OVARS	OVARIES
MISS LOVAR	OVARY, LEFT
MISS OVARY	OVARY, NONSPECIFIC
MISS ROVAR	OVARY, RIGHT
MISS PANCR	PANCREAS
MISS PENIS	PENIS
MISS PROST	PROSTATE GLAND
MISS SPLEN	SPLEEN
MISS STOMA	STOMACH
MISS TES	TESTICAL, NONSPECIFIC
MISS L TES	TESTIS, LEFT
MISS R TES	TESTIS, RIGHT
MISS THYRD	THYROID
MISS T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC
MISS L T0E	TOES(S), LEFT FOOT
MISS R T0E	TOES(S), RIGHT FOOT
MISS T0NG	TONGUE
MISS T0NSL	TONSILS
MISS UTRUS	UTERUS
MISS C VRT	VERTEBRAE, CERVICAL

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### MBP: Missing Body Parts and Organs

Code	Item/Location
MISS L VRT	VERTEBRAE, LUMBAR
MISS VRT	VERTEBRAE, NONSPECIFIC

### MCD: Medical Conditions and Diseases

Code	Item/Location
MC ACNE	ACNE
MC ALC0H0L	ALCOHOLISM
MC ALLERGY	ALLERGIES INCLUDING ASTHMA
MC ALZHMRS	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MC ARTHRTS	ARTHRITIS
MC ADD	ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER
MC BEHAVIO	BEHAVIOR DISORDER(INCLUDES AUTISM, DEPRESSION,SCHIZOPHRENIA, SUICIDAL TENDENCIES(PAST AND PRESENT))
MC CANCER	CANCER
MC DIABTIC	DIABETIC
MC DOWNSYN	DOWN'S SYNDROME
MC DRUGAB	DRUG ABUSE
MC EATDIS	EATING DISORDERS (INCLUDES ANOREXIA, NERVOSA, ANDBULIMIA)
MC HEART	HEART OR CIRCULATORY DISEASESINCLUDING: HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE,HEART FAILURE, HEART ATTACK,HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES, ANDCIRCULATION PROBLEMS
MC BL00D	HEMATOLOGICAL DISEASES (DISEASE OFTHE BLOOD - INCLUDES: ANEMIA,HEMOPHILIA, LEUKEMIA, AND SICKLECELL ANEMIA)
MC KIDNEY	KIDNEY CONDITIONS OR DISEASES
MC LIVER	LIVER DISEASE (INCLUDING CIRRHOSIS ANDHEPATITIS)
MC NERVOUS	NERVOUS CONDITIONS INCLUDING:SEIZURES, STROKE, SENILITY, ANDMENTAL RETARDATION
MC NRLGCAL	NEUROLOGICAL CONDITIONS OR DISEASES (INCLUDES CEREBRAL PALSY, EPILEPSY, MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, PARKINSON'S DISEASE)
MC 0THER	OTHER MEDICAL DISORDERS/CONDITIONSNOT LISTED ABOVE, IDENTIFY IN THEMISCELLANEOUS (MIS) FIELD
MC PARPLGC	PARAPLEGIC
MC PASTPRE	PREGNANCY - PAST
MC PREGNAN	PREGNANCY - PRESENT
MC PLMNARY	PULMONARY (LUNG) DISEASES (INCLUDES EMPHESYMA, CYSTICFIBROSIS)
MC QUADPLG	QUADRIPLEGIC

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### **MCD: Medical Conditions and Diseases**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Item/Location</b>
MC SKIN	SKIN DISORDERS(INCLUDES PSORIASIS AND ECZEMA)
MC THYROID	THYROID CONDITIONS OR DISEASES
MC TOURETE	TOURETTE'S SYNDROME
MC TB	TUBERCULOSIS

### **NEED: Needle ("Track") Marks**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Item/Location</b>
NM L ANKL	ANKLE, LEFT
NM ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
NM R ANKL	ANKLE, RIGHT
NM L ARM	ARM, LEFT
NM LL ARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
NM UL ARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
NM ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
NM R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
NM LR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
NM UR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
NM L BUTTK	BUTTOCK, LEFT
NM BUTTK	BUTTOCK, NONSPECIFIC
NM R BUTTK	BUTTOCK, RIGHT
NM L CALF	CALF, LEFT
NM CALF	CALF, NONSPECIFIC
NM R CALF	CALF, RIGHT
NM L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
NM ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
NM R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
NM L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
NM FGR	FINGER(S), NONSPECIFIC
NM R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
NM L FOOT	FOOT, LEFT
NM FOOT	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
NM R FOOT	FOOT, RIGHT
NM GROIN	GROIN, NONSPECIFIC



## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### NEED: Needle ("Track") Marks

Code	Item/Location
NM L HND	HAND, LEFT
NM HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
NM R HND	HAND, RIGHT
NM L HIP	HIP, LEFT
NM HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
NM R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
NM L KNE	KNEE, LEFT
NM KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
NM R KNE	KNEE, RIGHT
NM L LEG	LEG, LEFT
NM LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
NM R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
NM PENIS	PENIS
NM L SHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
NM SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
NM R SHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
NM L THIGH	THIGH, LEFT
NM THIGH	THIGH, NONSPECIFIC
NM R THIGH	THIGH, RIGHT
NM T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC
NM L T0E	TOE, LEFT
NM R T0E	TOE, RIGHT
NM L WRIST	WRIST, LEFT
NM WRIST	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
NM R WRIST	WRIST, RIGHT

### SCAR: Scars

Code	Item/Location
SC ABD0M	ABDOMEN
SC L ANKL	ANKLE, LEFT
SC ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
SC R ANKL	ANKLE, RIGHT
SC L ARM	ARM, LEFT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### SCAR: Scars

Code	Item/Location
SC LF ARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
SC UL ARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
SC ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
SC F ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, LOWER
SC R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
SC RF ARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
SC UR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
SC BACK	BACK
SC L BRST	BREAST, LEFT
SC BREAST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC
SC R BRST	BREAST, RIGHT
SC R BUTTK	BUTTOCK, RIGHT
SC L BUTTK	BUTTOCKS, LEFT
SC BUTTK	BUTTOCKS, NONSPECIFIC
SC L CALF	CALF, LEFT
SC CALF	CALF, NONSPECIFIC
SC R CALF	CALF, RIGHT
SC L CHK	CHEEK, LEFT
SC CHK	CHEEK, NONSPECIFIC
SC R CHK	CHEEK, RIGHT
SC CHEST	CHEST
SC CHIN	CHIN
SC L EAR	EAR, LEFT
SC EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC
SC R EAR	EAR, RIGHT
SC L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
SC ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
SC R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
SC L EYE	EYEBROW, LEFT/LEFT EYE AREA
SC EYE	EYEBROW, NONSPECIFIC
SC R EYE	EYEBROW, RIGHT/RIGHT EYE AREA
SC FACE	FACE, NONSPECIFIC

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### SCAR: Scars

Code	Item/Location
SC L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
SC R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
SC FGR	FINGER, NONSPECIFIC
SC L FT	FOOT, LEFT
SC F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
SC R FT	FOOT, RIGHT
SC FHD	FOREHEAD
SC GR0IN	GROIN AREA
SC L HND	HAND, LEFT
SC HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
SC R HND	HAND, RIGHT
SC HEAD	HEAD, NONSPECIFIC
SC L HIP	HIP, LEFT
SC HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
SC R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
SC L KNEE	KNEE, LEFT
SC KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
SC R KNEE	KNEE, RIGHT
SC L LEG	LEG, LEFT
SC LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
SC R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
SC L0W LIP	LIP, LOWER
SC LIP	LIP, NONSPECIFIC
SC UP LIP	LIP, UPPER
SC NECK	NECK
SC N0SE	NOSE
SC PENIS	PENIS
P0CKMARKS	POCKMARKS
SC L SHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
SC SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
SC R SHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
SC L THGH	THIGH, LEFT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### SCAR: Scars

Code	Item/Location
SC THGH	THIGH, NONSPECIFIC
SC R THGH	THIGH, RIGHT
SC T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC
SC L T0E	TOE, LEFT
SC R T0E	TOE, RIGHT
SC L WRIST	WRIST, LEFT
SC WRIST	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
SC R WRIST	WRIST, RIGHT

### SKIN: Skin Discolorations (including Birthmarks)

Code	Item/Location
DISC ABD0M	ABDOMEN
DISC L ANK	ANKLE, LEFT
DISC ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R ANK	ANKLE, RIGHT
DISC L ARM	ARM, LEFT
DISC LFARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
DISC ULARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
DISC ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
DISC F ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, LOWER
DISC R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
DISC RFARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
DISC URARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
DISC BACK	BACK
DISC L BRS	BREAST, LEFT
DISC BRST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R BRS	BREAST, RIGHT
DISC L BUT	BUTTOCK, LEFT
DISC R BUT	BUTTOCK, RIGHT
DISC BUTTK	BUTTOCKS, NONSPECIFIC
DISC LCALF	CALF, LEFT
DISC CALF	CALF, NONSPECIFIC
DISC RCALF	CALF, RIGHT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### SKIN: Skin Discolorations (including Birthmarks)

Code	Item/Location
DISC L CHK	CHEEK, LEFT
DISC CHEEK	CHEEK, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R CHK	CHEEK, RIGHT
DISC CHEST	CHEST
DISC CHIN	CHIN
DISC L EAR	EAR, LEFT
DISC EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R EAR	EAR, RIGHT
DISC L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
DISC ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
DISC L EYE	EYEBROW, LEFT/LEFT EYE AREA
DISC EYE	EYEBROW, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R EYE	EYEBROW, RIGHT/RIGHT EYE AREA
DISC FACE	FACE, NONSPECIFIC
DISC L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
DISC R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
DISC FGR	FINGER, NONSPECIFIC
DISC L FT	FOOT, LEFT
DISC FOOT	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R FT	FOOT, RIGHT
DISC FHD	FOREHEAD
DISC GROIN	GROIN, NONSPECIFIC
DISC L HND	HAND, LEFT
DISC HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R HND	HAND, RIGHT
DISC HEAD	HEAD
DISC L HIP	HIP, LEFT
DISC HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
DISC LKNEE	KNEE, LEFT
DISC KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### SKIN: Skin Discolorations (including Birthmarks)

Code	Item/Location
DISC RKNEE	KNEE, RIGHT
DISC L LEG	LEG, LEFT
DISC LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
DISC L LIP	LIP, LOWER
DISC LIP	LIP, NONSPECIFIC
DISC U LIP	LIP, UPPER
DISC NECK	NECK
DISC NOSE	NOSE
DISC PENIS	PENIS
DISC LSHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
DISC SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
DISC RSHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
DISC LTHGH	THIGH, LEFT
DISC THGH	THIGH, NONSPECIFIC
DISC RTHGH	THIGH, RIGHT
DISC T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC
DISC L T0E	TOE, LEFT
DISC R T0E	TOE, RIGHT
DISC L WRS	WRIST, LEFT
DISC WRIST	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
DISC R WRS	WRIST, RIGHT

### TAT: Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
TAT ABDOM	ABDOMEN
TAT L ANKL	ANKLE, LEFT
TAT ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R ANKL	ANKLE, RIGHT
TAT L ARM	ARM, LEFT
TAT LF ARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
TAT UL ARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
TAT ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### TAT: Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
TAT FARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, LOWER
TAT R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
TAT RF ARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
TAT UR ARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
TAT BACK	BACK
TAT L BRST	BREAST, LEFT
TAT BREAST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R BRST	BREAST, RIGHT
TAT L BUTK	BUTTOCK, LEFT
TAT R BUTK	BUTTOCK, RIGHT
TAT BUTTK	BUTTOCKS, NONSPECIFIC
TAT L CALF	CALF, LEFT
TAT CALF	CALF, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R CALF	CALF, RIGHT
TAT L CHK	CHEEK, LEFT
TAT CHEEK	CHEEK, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R CHK	CHEEK, RIGHT
TAT CHEST	CHEST
TAT CHIN	CHIN
TAT L EAR	EAR, LEFT
TAT EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R EAR	EAR, RIGHT
TAT LELBOW	ELBOW, LEFT
TAT ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
TAT RELBOW	ELBOW, RIGHT
TAT L EYE	EYE, LEFT
TAT EYE	EYE, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R EYE	EYE, RIGHT
TAT FACE	FACE, NONSPECIFIC
TAT L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
TAT R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
TAT FNGR	FINGER, NONSPECIFIC

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### TAT: Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
TAT L F00T	FOOT, LEFT
TAT F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R F00T	FOOT, RIGHT
TAT FHD	FOREHEAD
TAT FLB0DY	FULL BODY
TAT GR0IN	GROIN AREA
TAT L HND	HAND, LEFT
TAT HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R HND	HAND, RIGHT
TAT HEAD	HEAD, NONSPECIFIC
TAT L HIP	HIP, LEFT
TAT HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
TAT L KNEE	KNEE, LEFT
TAT KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R KNEE	KNEE, RIGHT
TAT L LEG	LEG, LEFT
TAT LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
TAT LW LIP	LIP, LOWER
TAT LIP	LIP, NONSPECIFIC
TAT UP LIP	LIP, UPPER
TAT NECK	NECK
TAT N0SE	NOSE
TAT PENIS	PENIS
TAT L SHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
TAT SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R SHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
TAT L THGH	THIGH, LEFT
TAT THGH	THIGH, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R THGH	THIGH, RIGHT
TAT T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC



## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### TAT: Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
TAT L T0E	TOE, LEFT
TAT R T0E	TOE, RIGHT
TAT L WRS	WRIST, LEFT
TAT WRS	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
TAT R WRS	WRIST, RIGHT

### TATR: Removed Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
RTAT ABDM	ABDOMEN
RTAT LANKL	ANKLE, LEFT
RTAT ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RANKL	ANKLE, RIGHT
RTAT L ARM	ARM, LEFT
RTAT LFARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
RTAT ULARM	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
RTAT ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT FARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, LOWER
RTAT R ARM	ARM, RIGHT
RTAT RFARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
RTAT URARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
RTAT BACK	BACK
RTAT LBRST	BREAST, LEFT
RTAT BRST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RBRST	BREAST, RIGHT
RTAT RBUTK	BUTTOCK, RIGHT
RTAT LBUTK	BUTTOCKS, LEFT
RTAT BUTTK	BUTTOCKS, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT LCALF	CALF, LEFT
RTAT CALF	CALF, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RCALF	CALF, RIGHT
RTAT L CHK	CHEEK, LEFT
RTAT CHEEK	CHEEK, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT R CHK	CHEEK, RIGHT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### TATR: Removed Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
RTAT CHEST	CHEST
RTAT CHIN	CHIN
RTAT L EAR	EAR, LEFT
RTAT EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT R EAR	EAR, RIGHT
RTAT L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
RTAT ELBOW	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
RTAT L EYE	EYE, LEFT
RTAT EYE	EYE, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT R EYE	EYE, RIGHT
RTAT FACE	FACE, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
RTAT R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
RTAT FNGR	FINGER, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT LF00T	FOOT, LEFT
RTAT F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RF00T	FOOT, RIGHT
RTAT FHD	FOREHEAD
RTAT FLB0D	FULL BODY
RTAT GR0IN	GROIN AREA
RTAT L HND	HAND, LEFT
RTAT HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT R HND	HAND, RIGHT
RTAT HEAD	HEAD, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT L HIP	HIP, LEFT
RTAT HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
RTAT LKNEE	KNEE, LEFT
RTAT KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RKNEE	KNEE, RIGHT
RTAT L LEG	LEG, LEFT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### TATR: Removed Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
RTAT LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
RTAT LWLIP	LIP, LOWER
RTAT LIP	LIP, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT UPLIP	LIP, UPPER
RTAT NECK	NECK
RTAT NOSE	NOSE
RTAT PENIS	PENIS
RTAT LSHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
RTAT SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RSHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
RTAT LTHGH	THIGH, LEFT
RTAT THGH	THIGH, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RTHGH	THIGH, RIGHT
RTAT T0E	TOE(S), NONSPECIFIC
RTAT L T0E	TOE, LEFT
RTAT R T0E	TOE, RIGHT
RTAT LWRS	WRIST, LEFT
RTAT WRS	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
RTAT RWRS	WRIST, RIGHT

### TATU: Ultraviolet Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
UTAT ABDM	ABDOMEN
UTAT LANKL	ANKLE, LEFT
UTAT ANKL	ANKLE, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RANKL	ANKLE, RIGHT
UTAT L ARM	ARM, LEFT
UTAT LFARM	ARM, LEFT, LOWER
UTAT ULAR	ARM, LEFT, UPPER
UTAT ARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT FARM	ARM, NONSPECIFIC, LOWER
UTAT R ARM	ARM, RIGHT

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### TATU: Ultraviolet Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
UTAT RFARM	ARM, RIGHT, LOWER
UTAT URARM	ARM, RIGHT, UPPER
UTAT BACK	BACK
UTAT LBRST	BREAST, LEFT
UTAT BRST	BREAST, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RBRST	BREAST, RIGHT
UTAT LBUTK	BUTTOCK, LEFT
UTAT RBUTK	BUTTOCK, RIGHT
UTAT BUTTK	BUTTOCKS, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT LCALF	CALF, LEFT
UTAT CALF	CALF, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RCALF	CALF, RIGHT
UTAT L CHK	CHEEK, LEFT
UTAT CHEEK	CHEEK, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT R CHK	CHEEK, RIGHT
UTAT CHEST	CHEST
UTAT CHIN	CHIN
UTAT L EAR	EAR, LEFT
UTAT EAR	EAR, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT R EAR	EAR, RIGHT
UTAT L ELB	ELBOW, LEFT
UTAT ELB0W	ELBOW, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT R ELB	ELBOW, RIGHT
UTAT FACE	FACE, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT L FGR	FINGER(S), LEFT HAND
UTAT R FGR	FINGER(S), RIGHT HAND
UTAT FNGR	FINGER, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT LF00T	FOOT, LEFT
UTAT F00T	FOOT, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RF00T	FOOT, RIGHT
UTAT FHD	FOREHEAD
UTAT FLB0D	FULL BODY

## 7 - Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) and Person with Information SMT (PSM) Field Codes

### TATU: Ultraviolet Tattoos

Code	Item/Location
UTAT GROIN	GROIN AREA
UTAT L HND	HAND, LEFT
UTAT HAND	HAND, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT R HND	HAND, RIGHT
UTAT HEAD	HEAD, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT L HIP	HIP, LEFT
UTAT HIP	HIP, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT R HIP	HIP, RIGHT
UTAT LKNEE	KNEE, LEFT
UTAT KNEE	KNEE, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RKNEE	KNEE, RIGHT
UTAT L LEG	LEG, LEFT
UTAT LEG	LEG, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT R LEG	LEG, RIGHT
UTAT LWLIP	LIP, LOWER
UTAT LIP	LIP, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT UPLIP	LIP, UPPER
UTAT NECK	NECK
UTAT NOSE	NOSE
UTAT PENIS	PENIS
UTAT LSHLD	SHOULDER, LEFT
UTAT SHLD	SHOULDER, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RSHLD	SHOULDER, RIGHT
UTAT LTHGH	THIGH, LEFT
UTAT THGH	THIGH, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RTHGH	THIGH, RIGHT
UTAT LWRS	WRIST, LEFT
UTAT WRS	WRIST, NONSPECIFIC
UTAT RWRS	WRIST, RIGHT

## 8 - Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field Codes

The appropriate two-letter identifying code must precede the number and is separated from the MNU by a hyphen (-). Any alphabetic character(s) which is part of the MNU IS TO BE INCLUDED, except as noted below.

U.S. military services are now using Social Security Numbers (SOCs) to identify military personnel. This use applies to active duty, reserve, and retired servicemen. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE ENTERED IN BOTH THE MNU AND SOC FIELDS. For example, if a subject has SOC 420-19-0210 and Army Serial Number 420190210, the SOC would be entered in the SOC Field as 420190210, and the Army Serial Number would be entered in the MNU Field as AS-420190210.

Omit any alphabetic character(s) prefixed to Air Force, Air National Guard, Army, and National Guard Serial Numbers. For example, Army Serial Number RA 189001645 would be shown as AS-189001645 and National Guard Serial Number NG-210001999 would be shown as AS-210001999.

Code	Number
OA	ORIGINATING AGENCY POLICE OR STATE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
AF	AIR FORCE SERIAL NUMBER
AN	NON-IMMIGRATION ADMISSION NUMBER
AR	ALIEN REGISTRATION NUMBER
AS	NATIONAL GUARD SERIAL NUMBER
CG	US COAST GUARD SERIAL NUMBER
CI	CANADIAN SOCIAL INSURANCE NUMBER
FN	FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
MC	MARINE CORPS SERIAL NUMBER
MD	MARINERS DOCUMENT OR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
MP	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE ID OR FINGERPRINT SEC (FPS) NUMBER
NA	NATIONAL AGENCY CASE NUMBER-MILITARY
NS	NAVY SERIAL NUMBER
PI	PERSON IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
PP	PASSPORT NUMBER
PS	PORT SECURITY CARD NUMBER
SS	SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER
VA	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CLAIM NUMBER

## 9 - Missing Person (MNP) Field Codes

Code	Description
AA	AMBER ALERT
CA	CHILD ABDUCTION
DV	DISASTER VICTIM
MP	MISSING PERSON

## 10 - Missing Person Circumstances (MPC) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

Code	Translation
F	ADULT - FEDERALLY REQUIRED ENTRY UNDER THE AGE OF 21 REFER TO SUZANNE'S LAW
N	ABDUCTED BY A NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT
R	RUNAWAY
S	ABDUCTED BY A STRANGER



## 11 - Caution and Medical Conditions (CMC) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

NOTE: When using 01, must provide explanation in Miscellaneous field.

Code	Translation
00	00 - ARMED AND DANGEROUS
01	01 - OTHER
05	05 - VIOLENT TENDENCIES
10	10 - MARTIAL ARTS EXPERT
15	15 - EXPLOSIVE EXPERTISE
20	20 - KNOWN TO ABUSE DRUGS
25	25 - ESCAPE RISK
30	30 - SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATOR - CONTACT ORI FOR DETAILED INFORMATION
35	35 - SEX OFFENDER
40	40 - INTERNATIONAL FLIGHT RISK
50	50 - HEART CONDITION
55	55 - ALCOHOLIC
60	60 - ALLERGIES
65	65 - EPILEPSY
70	70 - SUICIDAL
80	80 - MEDICATION REQUIRED
85	85 - HEMOPHILIAC
90	90 - DIABETIC

## 12 - Blood Type (BLT) Field Codes

Code	Description
ONEG	O NEGATIVE
OP0S	O POSITIVE
OUNK	O UNKNOWN
ABNEG	AB NEGATIVE
ABP0S	AB POSITIVE
ABUNK	AB UNKNOWN
ANEG	A NEGATIVE
AP0S	A POSITIVE
AUNK	CODE MANUAL
BNEG	B NEGATIVE
BP0S	B POSITIVE
BUNK	B UNKNOWN
UNKWN	UNKNOWN

## 13 - Circumcision (CRC) Field Codes

Code	Description
C	WAS CIRCUMCISED
N	WAS NOT CIRCUMCISED
U	UNKNOWN

## 14 - Body X-Rays Available (BXR) Field Codes

Code	Description
F	X-RAYS AVAILABLE FOR ALL BODY PARTS
N	NO X-RAYS ARE AVAILABLE
P	X-RAYS AVAILABLE FOR SOME BUT NOT ALL OF THE BODY PARTS RECOVERED

## 15 - Jewelry Type (JWT) Field Codes

These codes are to be used for Missing and Unidentified Persons.

Code	Description
AB	ANKLE BRACELET
BB	BELT BUCKLE
BJ	BODY JEWELRY
BK	BACKPACK
BP	BROACH OR PIN
C0	COMB
CL	CIGARETTE LIGHTER, HOLDER OR CASE
CU	CUFF LINKS
ER	EARRINGS
KC	KEY CHAIN
MC	MONEY CLIP
NE	NECKLACE
PC	POCKET WATCH CHAIN OR VEST CHAIN
PK	POCKET KNIFE
RI	RING
TC	TIE CHAIN, CLASP OR TACK
WA	WATCH
WB	WRIST BRACELETS HAVING PENDANTS (INCLUDING ID)
WP	WALLET OR PURSE

## 16 - Body Parts Status (BPS) Field Codes

Retired codes - For reference only as of TOU 08-3.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
ALD	ALL BODY PARTS RECOVERED, DECOMPOSED
ALF	ALL BODY PARTS RECOVERED, FRESH
ALL	ALL BODY PARTS RECOVERED
D	RECOVERED - DECOMPOSE
F	RECOVERED - FRESH
N	NOT RECOVERED
R	RECOVERED
S	PARTIAL SKELETAL RECOVERED
SKL	FULL SKELETON RECOVERED

## 17 - Manner and Cause of Death (CDA) Field Codes

Code	Status
A	ACCIDENTAL
H	HOMICIDE
N	NATURAL CAUSE
S	SUICIDE
U	UNKNOWN

## 18 - Gang File Group Member Capability Criteria (GMC) For Entry (ECR) Field Codes

The ECR Field is mandatory and must have one of the following designations: A, BC, BD, BE, BF, CD, CE, CF, DE, DF, EF, AG, BG, CG, DG, EG, FG, G, AH, BH, CH, DH, EH, FH, GH, or H. The designations AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, BG, CG, DG, EG, FG, AH, BH, CH, DH, EH, FH and GH can be used, but are optional because criteria A, G, and H may support entry on its their own.

The designators listed below are consistent with the criteria required for entry of a GMC record:

Code	Description
A	SELF-ADMITTED GANG MEMBERSHIP AT TIME OF ARREST OR INCARCERATION
B	IDENTIFIED AS A GANG MEMBER BY A RELIABLE INFORMANT OR INDIVIDUAL
C	CORROBORATED IDENTIFICATION AS A GANG MEMBER BY AN INFORMANT OR INDIVIDUAL OF UNKNOWN RELIABILITY
D	FREQUENTS A DOCUMENTED GANG'S AREA, ASSOCIATES WITH KNOWN GANG MEMBERS, AND/OR AFFECTS GROUP DRESS, HAND SIGNALS, TATTOOS, OR SYMBOLS
E	HAS BEEN ARRESTED WITH KNOWN GANG MEMBERS FOR OFFENSES CONSISTENT WITH GANG ACTIVITY
F	SELF-ADMITTED GANG MEMBERSHIP (AT ANY TIME OTHER THAN ARREST OR INCARCERATION)
G	TERRORIST ACTING ALONE (CODE SHOULD BE USED FOR TERRORIST SUBJECT ENTRIES ONLY)
H	SUBJECT IS SUSPECTED OR BELIEVED TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH TERRORISM OR A TERRORIST ORGANIZATION (CODE SHOULD BE USED FOR TERRORIST SUBJECT ENTRIES ONLY)
I	HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS A GANG MEMBER BY AN AUTHORIZED PENAL ORGANIZATION



## 19 - Protection Order Conditions (PCO) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

Code	Translation
01	01 - THE SUBJECT IS RESTRAINED FROM ASSAULTING, THREATENING, ABUSING, HARASSING, FOLLOWING, INTERFERING, OR STALKING THE PROTECTED PERSON AND/OR THE CHILD OF THE PROTECTED PERSON.
02	02 - THE SUBJECT MAY NOT THREATEN A MEMBER OF THE PROTECTED PERSON S FAMILY OR HOUSEHOLD.
03	03 - PROTECTED PERSON IS GRANTED EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION OF THE RESIDENCE OR HOUSEHOLD.
04	04 - THE SUBJECT IS REQUIRED TO STAY AWAY FROM THE RESIDENCE, PROPERTY, SCHOOL, OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE PROTECTED PERSON OR OTHER FAMILY OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.
05	05 - THE SUBJECT IS RESTRAINED FROM MAKING ANY COMMUNICATION WITH THE PROTECTED PERSON INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PERSONAL, WRITTEN, OR TELEPHONE CONTACT, OR THEIR EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES OR FELLOW WORKERS, OR OTHERS WITH WHOM THE COMMUNICATION WOULD BE LIKELY TO CAUSE ANNOYANCE OR ALARM THE VICTIM.
06	06 - THE SUBJECT HAS VISITATION OR CUSTODY RIGHTS OF THE CHILD(REN)NAMED.
07	07 - THE SUBJECT IS PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING AND/OR PURCHASING A FIREARM OR OTHER WEAPONS AS IDENTIFIED IN THE MISCELLANEOUS FIELD.
08	08 - SEE THE MISCELLANEOUS FIELD FOR COMMENTS REGARDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE ORDER.
09	09 - THE PROTECTED PERSON IS AWARDED TEMPORARY EXCLUSIVE CUSTODY OF THE CHILD(REN) NAMED.

## 20 - Warrants Extradition Limitation (EXL) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

### **FELY: Felony Warrants**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
01	1 - FULL EXTRADITION
02	2 - LIMITED EXTRADITION SEE MIS FIELD
03	3 - EXTRADITION - SURROUNDING STATES ONLY
04	4 - NO EXTRADITION - INSTATE PICK-UP ONLY. SEE MIS FIELD FOR LIMITS
05	5 - EXTRADITION ARRANGEMENTS PENDING SEE MIS FIELD
06	6 - PENDING EXTRADITION DETERMINATION

### **MISD: Misdemeanor Warrants**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
A	A - FULL EXTRADITION
B	B - LIMITED EXTRADITION SEE MIS FIELD
C	C - EXTRADITION - SURROUNDING STATES ONLY
D	D - NO EXTRADITION - INSTATE PICK-UP ONLY. SEE MIS FIELD FOR LIMITS
E	E - EXTRADITION ARRANGEMENTS PENDING SEE MIS FIELD
F	F - PENDING EXTRADITION DETERMINATION

## 21 - Address Type (ADD) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

NOTE: Code 09 is only valid for National Sex Offender Registry records.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
01	01 - RESIDENCE (LAST KNOWN)
02	02 - EMPLOYER
03	03 - RELATIVE
04	04 - KNOWN ASSOCIATE
05	05 - OTHER
06	06 - HOMELESS
07	07 - TRANSIENT
08	08 - INCARCERATED
09	09 - TEMPORARY LODGING
10	10 - SCHOOL
11	11 - MAILING

## 22 - Offender Status (OFS) Field Codes

In a record response, the OFS Field translation will include the code with the literal translation.

Code	Translation
01	01 - ABSCONDED
02	02 - ABSCONDED NON-COMPLIANT
03	03 - ABSCONDER
04	04 - ABSCONDER OR NON COMPLIANT
05	05 - ACTIVE
06	06 - ACTIVE - HOMELESS
07	07 - ACTIVE - INCAPACITATED
08	08 - ACTIVE - INVESTIGATION
09	09 - ACTIVE - NON-COMPLIANT
10	10 - ACTIVE - NULL
11	11 - ACTIVE - OUT IN THE COMMUNITY
12	12 - ACTIVE WARRANT
13	13 - ADDITIONAL ADDRESS REGISTERED IN ANOTHER ORI
14	14 - ADDRESS UNDER INVESTIGATION
15	15 - ADDRESS UNKNOWN
16	16 - ADDRESS VERIFIED
17	17 - ANNUAL
18	18 - AWAITING DEPORTATION
19	19 - CANCELED
20	20 - CHANGE OF ADDRESS - OUT OF STATE
21	21 - COMPLETE - DISMISSED, EXPUNGED, DECEASED
22	22 - COMPLETED
23	23 - COMPLIANT
24	24 - COMPLIANT - PENDING RETURN OF VERIFICATION
25	25 - COMPLIANT - REGISTERED
26	26 - COMPLIANT (SEE MIS)
27	27 - CONFINED
28	28 - CONFIRMED BY ALTERNATE MEANS - OFFENDER RESIDES AT ADDR LISTED
29	29 - CONFIRMED OUT OF STATE
30	30 - CONSTRUCTIVE CUSTODY
31	31 - COUNTY JAIL
32	32 - COURT ORDERED TO REGISTER
33	33 - CURRENT

## 22 - Offender Status (OFS) Field Codes

Code	Translation
34	34 - DECEASED
35	35 - DECEASED - PRESUMED DECEASED
36	36 - DELETED
37	37 - DELINQUENT
38	38 - DENIED INTERSTATE COMPACT
39	39 - DEPORTED
40	40 - DEPORTED - ICE HOLD
41	41 - DETENTION CENTER
42	42 - DIVERSION CENTER
43	43 - EMPLOYMENT ONLY
44	44 - EXPIRED - REGISTRATION COMPLETE
45	45 - EXPIRED - REGISTRATION NO LONGER REQUIRED
46	46 - EXPIRED REGISTRATION
47	47 - EXPIRED REGISTRATION TERM (LEVEL 3 OR TIER 1 OFFENDERS ONLY)
48	48 - FAIL TO REGISTER WITH SHERIFF UPON RELEASE
49	49 - FAIL TO VERIFY ADDRESS
50	50 - FAILED ANNUAL VERIFICATION
51	51 - FAILED TO REGISTER
52	52 - FAILED TO REPORT REGISTERED INFORMATION
53	53 - FAILED TO UPDATE INFORMATION
54	54 - FAILED TO VERIFY REGISTERED INFORMATION
55	55 - FAILS TO REGISTER
56	56 - FAILURE OF A SEX OR VIOLENT OFFENDER TO POSSESS IDENTIFICATION
57	57 - FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS
58	58 - FAILURE TO NOTIFY
59	59 - FAILURE TO NOTIFY OF CHANGE IN ADDRESS
60	60 - FAILURE TO NOTIFY OF EMPLOYMENT ADDRESS - NON-RESIDENT
61	61 - FAILURE TO NOTIFY OF SCHOOL ADDRESS - NON-RESIDENT
62	62 - FAILURE TO REGISTER
63	63 - FAILURE TO RE-REGISTER
64	64 - FAILURE TO VERIFY
65	65 - FUGITIVE
66	66 - HOMELESS
67	67 - HOSPITAL

## 22 - Offender Status (OFS) Field Codes

Code	Translation
68	68 - HOSPITALIZED
69	69 - IMPROPERLY REGISTERED
70	70 - IN COMPLIANCE
71	71 - IN CUSTODY
72	72 - IN TRANSIT TO ANOTHER STATE (SEE MIS)
73	73 - IN VIOLATION
74	74 - INACTIVE - DECEASED
75	75 - INACTIVE - DEPORTED
76	76 - INACTIVE - EXPIRED
77	77 - INACTIVE - IN PRISON OR OUT OF STATE
78	78 - INACTIVE - INCARCERATED
79	79 - INACTIVE - MOVED
80	80 - INACTIVE - OTHER
81	81 - INACTIVE - OUT OF AREA
82	82 - INACTIVE - REGISTRATION EXPIRED
83	83 - INACTIVE BY COURT
84	84 - INCARCERATED
85	85 - INCOMPLETE
86	86 - JUVENILE - ACTIVE
87	87 - JUVENILE - INACTIVE
88	88 - JUVENILE - RELEASABLE
89	89 - JUVENILE - UNRELEASABLE
90	90 - KIDNAPPING OFFENDER REGISTRATION
91	91 - KNOWINGLY RESIDING WITHIN 300 FEET OF ANY SCHOOL
92	92 - LAWFULLY TERMINATED
93	93 - LOCAL ENTRY STARTED
94	94 - LOCAL JAIL
95	95 - MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
96	96 - MILITARY
97	97 - MOVED OUT OF STATE
98	98 - NO LONGER REQUIRED TO REGISTER
99	99 - NO VERIFICATION
A0	A0 - NON-COMPLIANT - LOCATION UNKNOWN
A1	A1 - NON-COMPLIANT

## 22 - Offender Status (OFS) Field Codes

Code	Translation
A2	A2 - NON-COMPLIANT - ABSCONDED
A3	A3 - NON-COMPLIANT - ADDRESS
A4	A4 - NON-COMPLIANT - ANNUAL/BI-ANNUAL
A5	A5 - NON-COMPLIANT - DEPORTED BEFORE REGISTERING
A6	A6 - NON-COMPLIANT - ENFORCEMENT DISCOVERY ADDRESS
A7	A7 - NON-COMPLIANT - FAILED TO REPORT FOR WEEKLY CHECK-IN HOMELESS
A8	A8 - NON-COMPLIANT - INCARCERATED
A9	A9 - NON-COMPLIANT - LOCAL WARRANT SHOULD HAVE BEEN ISSUED
AA	AA - NON-COMPLIANT - OTHER
AB	AB - NON-COMPLIANT - PER POLICE DEPT FIELD CHECK
AC	AC - NON-COMPLIANT - PROSECUTION INITIATED
AD	AD - NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN CHANGE OF INFORMATION FORM
AE	AE - NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN NOTIFICATION
AF	AF - NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN REGISTRATION
AG	AG - NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN VERIFICATION
AH	AH - NON-COMPLIANT - VEHICLE
AI	AI - NON-COMPLIANT - VERIFICATION NOT RETURNED
AJ	AJ - NON-COMPLIANT - VERIFICATION RETURNED BY US POSTAL SERVICE
AK	AK - NON-COMPLIANT (SEE MIS)
AL	AL - NON-RESIDENT
AM	AM - NOT COMPLIANT
AN	AN - NOT REGISTERABLE - ADJUDICATED JUVENILE
AP	AP - NOT REGISTERABLE - NO EQUIVALENT
AQ	AQ - NOT REGISTERABLE - PRIOR TO 1985
AR	AR - NOT REQUIRED
AS	AS - NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
AT	AT - NOT YET REGISTERED
AU	AU - NURSING HOME
AV	AV - ON APPEAL OR APPEAL PENDING
AW	AW - OTHER - NOT REGISTERABLE
AX	AX - OUT OF COMPLIANCE
AY	AY - OUT OF COUNTRY
AZ	AZ - OUT OF STATE
B0	B0 - PENDING REGISTRATION

## 22 - Offender Status (OFS) Field Codes

Code	Translation
B1	B1 - OUT OF STATE - INCARCERATED
B2	B2 - OUT OF STATE - NOT CONFIRMED
B3	B3 - OUT OF STATE PRISON
B4	B4 - PENDING
B5	B5 - PENDING - LEVEL APPEAL ONLY
B6	B6 - PENDING COMPLETION
B7	B7 - PENDING INTERSTATE COMPACT APPROVAL
B8	B8 - PENDING OUT OF STATE
B9	B9 - PENDING RECEIPT OF REGISTRATION
BA	BA - PRE-REGISTERED
BB	BB - PRISON - FEDERAL
BC	BC - PRISON - INCARCERATED
BD	BD - PRISON - STATE
BE	BE - PRISON ENTRY STARTED
BF	BF - PROBATION
BG	BG - QUARTERLY
BH	BH - RECORD IS INVALID, EXPUNGED, PARDONED OR ADDED IN ERROR
BI	BI - REGISTERED
BJ	BJ - REGISTRANT'S LOCATION UNKNOWN
BK	BK - REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT ENDED
BL	BL - REGISTRATION VIOLATION
BM	BM - RELEASED TO FEDERAL AUTHORITY
BN	BN - RELIEVED OF DUTY TO REGISTER
BP	BP - RELOCATED
BQ	BQ - RELOCATED OFF ISLAND
BR	BR - RELOCATED TO AN INTERNATIONAL LOCATION
BS	BS - RELOCATION
BT	BT - RESIDES OUT OF STATE - CAMPUS REGISTRATION
BU	BU - RESIDES OUT OF STATE - EMPLOYED IN STATE
BV	BV - SCHOOL ONLY
BW	BW - SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION
BX	BX - SEX/KIDNAPPING REGISTRATION
BY	BY - SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATOR
BZ	BZ - STATE RESIDENT



## 22 - Offender Status (OFS) Field Codes

Code	Translation
C0	C0 - UNVERIFIED - RELEASABLE
C1	C1 - TBR - TO BE REGISTERED
C2	C2 - TRANSIENT
C3	C3 - TRANSIENT - HOMELESS
C4	C4 - TRANSIENT OR HOMELESS
C5	C5 - TRAVELING TO INTERNATIONAL DESTINATIONS
C6	C6 - UNABLE TO VERIFY ADDRESS
C7	C7 - UNDOMICILED
C8	C8 - UNKNOWN
C9	C9 - UNVERIFIED - NOT RELEASABLE
CA	CA - US AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
CB	CB - US AIR FORCE
CC	CC - US ARMY
CD	CD - US COAST GUARD
CE	CE - US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
CF	CF - US DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
CG	CG - US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CH	CH - US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
CI	CI - US MARINES
CJ	CJ - US NAVY
CK	CK - VACATION
CL	CL - VISITING
CM	CM - VISITOR
CN	CN - WARRANT - OFFENDER'S WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN - WARRANT ISSUED
CP	CP - WARRANT ISSUED
CQ	CQ - WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN
CR	CR - WORK RELEASE

## 23 - Ethnicity (ETN) and Person of Interest Ethnicity (PIE) Field Codes

Code	Ethnicity
H	HISPANIC OR LATINO
N	NON-HISPANIC OR NOT LATINO

## 24 - Relationship of Victim (ROV) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

Code	Translation
OF	OF - VICTIM WAS OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
OK	OK - VICTIM WAS OTHERWISE KNOWN
AQ	AQ - VICTIM WAS ACQUAINTANCE
BE	BE - VICTIM WAS BABYSITTEE (THE BABY)
BG	BG - VICTIM WAS BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
CF	CF - VICTIM WAS CHILD OF BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND
CH	CH - VICTIM WAS CHILD
CS	CS - VICTIM WAS COMMON-LAW-SPOUSE
EE	EE - VICTIM WAS EMPLOYEE
ER	ER - VICTIM WAS EMPLOYER
FR	FR - VICTIM WAS FRIEND
GC	GC - VICTIM WAS GRANDCHILD
GP	GP - VICTIM WAS GRANDPARENT
HR	HR - HOMOSEXUAL RELATIONSHIP
IL	IL - VICTIM WAS IN-LAW
NE	NE - VICTIM WAS NEIGHBOR
PA	PA - VICTIM WAS PARENT
RU	RU - RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN
SB	SB - VICTIM WAS SIBLING
SC	SC - VICTIM WAS STEPCHILD
SE	SE - VICTIM WAS SPOUSE
SP	SP - VICTIM WAS STEPPARENT
SS	SS - VICTIM WAS STEPSIBLING
ST	ST - VICTIM WAS STRANGER
XS	XS - VICTIM WAS EX-SPOUSE

## 25 - Telephone Type (TNT) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
C	C - CELL
H	H - HOME
W	W - WORK
Y	Y - OTHER (SEE MIS)

## 26 - Service Information (SVC) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

Code	Translation
1	1 - SERVED
2	2 - NOT SERVED
3	3 - UNKNOWN

## 27 - Violent Person Criteria (VPC) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

Code	Translation
1	1 - ASSAULT ON LAW ENFORCEMENT
2	2 - VIOLENT CRIME HOMICIDE/ATTEMPTED HOMICIDE
3	3 - VIOLENT CRIME WITH WEAPON
4	4 - THREAT TO LAW ENFORCEMENT

## 28 - Identity Theft Type (IDT) Field Codes

Code	Description	Reference
0THR	OTHER	INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF IDENTITY THEFT THAT DO NOT FALL INTO ANY OTHER CATEGORY.
ACCT	CHECKING OR SAVING ACCOUNT	INCLUDES CHECK FRAUD; UNAUTHORIZED USE OF ATM, DEBIT, OR CHECK CARD; AND OPENING A FRAUDULENT CHECKING OR SAVING ACCOUNT.
CFRD	CREDIT CARD	INCLUDES UNAUTHORIZED USE OF OR OPENING A FRAUDULENT CREDIT CARD ACCOUNT.
G0VT	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS OR BENEFITS	INCLUDES DRIVER'S LICENSE ISSUED OR FORGED, SOCIAL SECURITY CARD ISSUED OR FORGED, FRAUDULENT TAX RETURNS, GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS ISSUED OR FORGED.
INVT	SECURITIES OR OTHER INVESTMENTS	INCLUDES OPENING OR TRADING ON EXISTING SECURITIES OR INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTS.
LOAN	LOANS	INCLUDES REAL ESTATE, AUTO, AUTO LEASE, PERSONAL, OR BUSINESS LOANS.
NETT	INTERNET OR E-MAIL	INCLUDES OPENING NEW INTERNET ACCOUNTS (E-MAIL, WEB SITE, ETC.) OR UNAUTHORIZED USE OF EXISTING ACCOUNTS.
UTIL	PHONE OR UTILITIES	INCLUDES OPENING NEW ACCOUNTS (WIRELESS, PAGER, CABLE, ETC.) OR CHARGES TO EXISTING ACCOUNTS.

# **Securities Data Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017



# ***Securities Data Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 [Securities Type \(TYP\) Field Codes for Currency](#)
- 2 [Ransom Money Indicator \(RMI\) Field Codes](#)

## 1 - Securities Type (TYP) Field Codes for Currency

Code	Type
A0	ALL OTHER
BC	BANK OF CANADA (CANADIAN NOTES)
BD	BOND
BL	TREASURY BILL
CS	STOCK, COMMON
DB	DEBENTURE
FB	FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
FR	FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
GC	GOLD CERTIFICATE
GG	OTHER U.S. GOVERNMENT ISSUES
M0	MONEY ORDER
NB	NATIONAL BANK NOTE
NT	NOTE
PM	U.S. POSTAL MONEY ORDER
PS	STOCK, PREFERRED
RB	U.S. INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT BOND
RW	RIGHTS OR WARRANTS
SB	U.S. SAVINGS BOND
SC	SILVER CERTIFICATE
SN	U.S. SAVINGS NOTE
TB	TREASURY BOND
TC	TRAVELLERS CHECK
TD	TREASURY CERTIFICATE OF INDEBTEDNESS
TN	TREASURY NOTE
UN	U.S. NOTE

## 2 - Ransom Money Indicator (RMI) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
B	BAIT MONEY
C	COUNTERFEIT
R	RANSOM

# **State and Country Data Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017

# ***State and Country Data Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 [Introduction to State and Country Field Usage](#)
- 2 State and Country Codes (CTZ, LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, RES, and SID)
  - 2.1 [Canadian Provinces](#)
  - 2.2 [Country Codes](#)
  - 2.3 [For Reference Only Country Codes](#)
  - 2.4 [Indian Nations](#)
  - 2.5 [Mexican States](#)
  - 2.6 [United States](#)
  - 2.7 [United States Territories](#)

# 1 - Introduction to State and Country Field Usage

## Introduction

The code US should be used in the following circumstances:

To indicate the LIS of plates bearing the inscription "U.S. Government," U.S. military vehicle plates, and civilian aircraft of U.S. registration.

To indicate the RES of boats that are U.S. Coast Guard documented United States vessels.

In Interstate Identification Index (III) records to indicate the POB of American Indians only when the actual state of birth is unknown.

Enter the code US in the MAK Field providing ALL of the following conditions exist:

1. The make of the firearm is unknown.
2. It was manufactured in the United States.
3. It is not U.S. military-issued weapon as described in the *NCIC Operating Manual*.

## For Reference Only - Code Exceptions for Boat file records (Pre 1995)

Prior to 1995, eleven of the Boat File RES Field Codes are different from the U.S. state and territorial possession codes. The following codes were used in the Boat File RES Field:

Code	Location
AS	AMERICAN SAMOA
CF	CALIFORNIA
CL	COLORADO
DL	DELAWARE
HA	HAWAII
KA	KANSAS
MS	MASSACHUSETTS
MC	MICHIGAN
MI	MISSISSIPPI
WN	WASHINGTON
WS	WISCONSIN

## 2.1 - Canadian Provinces

These codes must be used in the Citizenship (CTZ), License State (LIS), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), Place of Crime (PLC), Registration State (RES) Field, and Gun File Make (MAK).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Location</b>
ON	ONTARIO
AB	ALBERTA
BC	BRITISH COLUMBIA
MB	MANITOBA
NF	NEWFOUNDLAND (INCLUDES LABRADOR)
NK	NEW BRUNSWICK
NS	NOVA SCOTIA
NT	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
PE	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
PQ	QUEBEC
SN	SASKATCHEWAN
XN	NUNAVUT TERRITORY (NUVAVUT)
YT	YUKON (TERRITORY)

## 2.2 - Country Codes

These codes must be used in the Citizenship (CTZ), License State (LIS), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), Place of Crime (PLC), Registration State (RES) Field, and Gun File Make (MAK).

Code	Location
0C	MACAU (FORMERLY MACAO)
0F	NORFOLK ISLAND, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
0I	OKINAWA
0M	OMAN
A0	ANGOLA
AA	ALBANIA
AD	ANDORRA
AE	ANGUILLA (FORMERLY ST. KITTS-ANGUILLA, ST. KITTS - AW)
AF	AFGHANISTAN
AH	ASHMORE AND CARTIER ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
AI	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (FORMERLY ANTIGUA)
AJ	ARUBA (NOW INDEPENDENT OF NETHERLANDS ANTILLES)
AN	ALGERIA
AP	ARMENIA
AQ	AZORES ISLANDS
AS	AUSTRALIA (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR AMERICAN SAMOA, SEE AM)
AT	ARGENTINA
AU	AUSTRIA
AV	AZERBAIJAN
B0	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM)
BB	BARBADOS
BD	BAHAMAS, THE
BE	BAHRAIN/BAHREIN
BF	BASSAS DA INDIA (FRENCH POSSESSION)
BG	BELGIUM
BH	BELIZE (FORMERLY BRITISH HONDURAS)
BI	BURUNDI
BL	BANGLADESH
BM	BERMUDA
BN	BHUTAN
BP	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVENIA (HERZEGOVENIA HC REFERENCE ONLY)
BQ	BOUVET ISLAND (NORWEGIAN TERRITORY)



## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
BR	BURMA
BS	SOLOMON ISLANDS (FORMERLY BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS)
BT	BOTSWANA
BU	BULGARIA
BV	BOLIVIA
BW	BALEARIC ISLANDS
BX	BRUNEI
BY	BELARUS
BZ	BRAZIL
CB	COLOMBIA, REPUBLIC OF
CC	CUBA, REPUBLIC OF
CD	CANADA (USE WHEN PROVINCE IS NOT LISTED)
CF	CHAD (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR CALIFORNIA, SEE CA)
CJ	CAMBODIA (FORMERLY KHMER REPUBLIC AND KAMPUCHEA)
CM	CAMEROON
CP	CAYMAN ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM)
CQ	CHILE
CR	COSTA RICA
CS	CYPRUS, REPUBLIC OF
CV	CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
CW	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CY	SRI LANKA (FORMERLY CEYLON)
DB	CLIPPERTON ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION)
DD	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS (AUSTRALIAN DEPENDENCY)
DG	COMOROS (FEDERAL ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF THE)
DH	BENIN (FORMERLY DAHOMEY)
DI	COOK ISLANDS
DJ	CORAL SEA ISLANDS (AUSTRALIAN TERRITORY)
DK	DENMARK, KINGDOM OF
DM	DOMINICA
DN	DJIBOUTI, REPUBLIC OF
DR	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
E0	ETHIOPIA
EK	EQUATORIAL GUINEA

## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
EL	EL SALVADOR
EN	ENGLAND (ALSO UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM)
ER	EUROPA ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION)
ES	ESTONIA
ET	ERITREA
EU	ECUADOR
EY	EGYPT (FORMERLY UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC - UA REFERENCE ONLY)
EZ	CZECH REPUBLIC
F0	FAROE ISLANDS
FA	FALKLAND ISLANDS, UK DEPENDENCY (ISLAS MALVINAS)
FD	FINLAND
FG	FRENCH GUIANA (DEPARTMENT OF FRANCE)
FJ	FIJI
FN	FRANCE
FP	FRENCH POLYNESIA, TERRITORY OF (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
FR	FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARTIC LANDS, TERRITORY OF THE FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
FS	MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF
G0	GLORIOSO ISLANDS (FRENCH POSSESSION)
GB	GABON
GC	GREECE
GD	GEORGIA (FORMERLY GRUZINSKAYA)
GE	GERMANY (EAST GERMANY: 1945-1989 -EM)(WEST GERMANY: 1945-1989, SEE GW AND WG)
GF	GUERNSEY, BAILIWICK OF (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY)
GG	GHANA
GI	GUINEA
GJ	GRENADA
GK	GAMBIA, THE
GN	GREENLAND
GP	GUADELOUPE, OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT OF FRANCE
GS	SOUTH GEORGIA AND SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS
GT	GUATEMALA
GY	GUYANA
GZ	GAZA

## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
HC	HERZEGOVENIA (FOR REFERENCE ONLY) AND BOSNIA BP
HD	HONDURAS
HE	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLAND. TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
HK	HONG KONG
HN	VANUATU, REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY NEW HEBRIDES)
HR	CHRISTMAS ISLAND, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
HS	SAINT HELENA
HT	HAITI
HU	HUNGARY
IO	INDONESIA (INCLUDES PORTUESE TIMOR)
IB	MAN, ISLE OF (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY)
IC	ICELAND
IE	IRELAND (DOES NOT INCLUDE NORTH IRELAND)
II	INDIA (INCLUDING SIKKIM-SK FOR REFERENCE ONLY)
IM	MADEIRA ISLANDS
IQ	IRAQ
IR	IRAN
IS	ISRAEL
IT	ITALY (INCLUDES SICILY AND SARDINIA)
IU	NIUE
IY	IVORY COAST (COTE D'LVOIRE)
JO	JORDAN
JA	JAPAN
JE	JERSEY, BAILIWICK OF (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY)
JM	JAMAICA
JN	JAN MAYEN (NORWEGIAN TERRITORY)
JU	JUAN DE NOVA ISLAND
KO	SOUTH KOREA
KB	KIRIBATI (FORMERLY GILBERT ISLANDS, ELLICE ISLAND SEE TV)
KC	CROATIA
KE	KENYA
KH	MANAHIKI ISLAND
KN	KOREA - NORTH KOREA

## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
KT	KAZAKHSTAN
KU	KUWAIT
KV	KOSOVO
KZ	KYRGYZSTAN
LO	SLOVENIA
LB	LIBERIA
LD	MOLDOVA
LE	LESOTHO
LF	SLOVAKIA
LH	LITHUANIA
LI	LIECHTENSTEIN
LN	LEBANON
LS	LAOS
LT	LATVIA
LU	SAINT LUCIA
LX	LUXEMBOURG
LY	LIBYA
MF	MALAWI
MG	MONGOLIA
MJ	MONACO
ML	MALI
MM	MEXICO (SEE SEPARATE LIST OF MEXICAN STATES; USE CODE MM ONLY WHEN STATE IS UNKNOWN)
MP	MADAGASCAR (INCLUDED IN MALAGASY REPUBLIC)
MQ	MOROCCO
MU	MAURITANIA
MV	MALDIVES
MY	MALTA
MZ	MALAYSIA
NO	PAPAU NEW GUINEA (FORMERLY NEW GUINEA)
NE	NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)
NG	NIGERIA
NI	NORTHERN IRELAND (USE UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM)
NN	NIGER

## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
NP	NEPAL
NQ	NEW CALEDONIA AND DEPENDENCIES, TERRITORY OF (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
NR	NAURA
NU	NICARAGUA
NW	NORWAY
NX	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES (BONAIRE AND CURACAO)
NZ	NEW ZEALAND
P0	POLAND
PC	PITCAIRN, HENDERSON, DUCIE, AND OENO ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM)
PD	PALAU, REPUBLIC OF
PF	PARACEL ISLANDS
PG	GUINEA-BISSAU (FORMERLY PORTUGUESE GUINEA)
PI	PHILIPPINES
PK	PAKISTAN
PM	PANAMA
PS	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON, TERRITORIAL COLLECTIVITY OF
PT	PORTUGAL
PU	PERU
PV	PARAGUAY
QA	QATAR
RA	RUSSIA (FORMERLY USSR)
RB	CONGO, REPUBLIC OF (BRAZZAVILLE CAPTIAL)
RC	CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
RE	REUNION, DEPARTMENT OF
RF	RUSSIAN FEDERATION
RG	GIBRALTAR (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM)
RH	ZIMBABWE, REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY RHODESIA)
RR	MONTSERRAT (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM)
RS	WESTERN SAHARA (FORMERLY SPANISH SAHARA)
RU	ROMANIA/RUMANIA
RV	VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY VIETNAM-VM REFERENCE ONLY)
RW	RWANDA
RY	YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF (PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN-ST AND YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC-YE, UNIFIED IN 1990)

## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
SA	SIERRE LEONE (SIERRA LEONE)
SB	SAUDI ARABIA
SE	SEYCHELLES
SF	SOUTH AFRICA
SG	SENEGAL
SH	SAN MARINO
SJ	NAMIBIA (SOUTH-WEST AFRICA)
SM	SOMALIA
SP	SPAIN
SQ	SWEDEN
SR	SINGAPORE
SS	SCOTLAND OR UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM
SU	SUDAN
SV	SVALBARD (NORWEIGAN TERRITORY)
SW	SWAZILAND
SY	SYRIA
SZ	SWITZERLAND
T0	TOGO
TC	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (FORMERLY TRUCIAL STATES)
TD	TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
TE	SPRATLY ISLANDS
TF	TUAMONTU ARCHIPELAGO
TG	TONGA
TH	THAILAND
TJ	TAJIKISTAN
TK	TOKELAU (NEW ZEALAND TERRITORY)
TM	TROMELIN ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION)
TP	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
TQ	TONGAREVA
TR	TURKS AND CACOS ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF UNITED KINGDOM)
TS	SAINT CHRISTOPHER (OR SAINT KITTS) AND NEVIS
TT	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TU	TUNISIA
TV	TUVALU (FORMERLY ELLICE ISLAND, GILBERT ISLANDS KB)

## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
TW	TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA
TY	TURKEY
TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF
UG	UGANDA
UK	UKRAINE
UM	MAURITIUS
UN	UNITED KINGDOM (ENGLAND-EN, SCOTLAND-SS, WALES-WL, NORTH IRELAND-NI, GREAT BRITIAN FOR REFERENCE ONLY)
UR	TURKMENISTAN
US	USA - USED: 1. LIS FIELD OF PLATES ISSUED BY US GOVT, US MILITARY PLATES AND US CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT, 2. RES OF BOATS THAT ARE USCG DOCUMENTED, 3. GUN MAK FIELD UNKN, MFD IN US, NOT US MIL WEAPON, 4. III POB NAT AMER IF STATE IS UNKN
UV	BURKINA FASO (KNOWN AS BURKINA, FORMERLY UPPER VOLTA)
UY	URUGUAY
UZ	UZBEKISTAN, REPUBLIC OF
VB	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
VV	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
VY	VATICAN CITY
VZ	VENEZUELA, REPUBLIC OF
WB	WEST BANK
WF	WALLIS AND FUTUAN (FRENCH TERRITORY)(FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
WL	WALES (ALSO UN FOR UNITED KINGDOM)
WN	WEST INDIES (FOR WEST INDIES ISLANDS NOT SEPARATELY LISTED) (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR WASHINGTON, SEE WA)
WS	WESTERN SAMOA (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR WISCONSIN, SEE WI)
XA	SERBIA
XB	MONTENEGRO
XX	UNKNOWN PLACE OF BIRTH (FOR USE IN III RECORDS ONLY)
Y0	MAYOTTE, TERRITORIAL COLLECTIVITY OF
YG	YUGOSLAVIA
YY	UNLISTED (ANY FOREIGN COUNTRY/DEPENDENCY/TERRITORY NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABBREVIATION LIST)
Z0	MOZAMBIQUE
ZB	MARTINIQUE
ZC	SURINAM
ZD	MACEDONIA

## 2.2 - Country Codes

Code	Location
ZF	SOUTH SUDAN
ZI	CANARY ISLANDS
ZM	ZAMBIA, REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY CONGO KINSHASA)
ZR	CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF, CAPITAL KINSHASA (FORMERLY ZAIRE)



## 2.3 - For Reference Only Country Codes

The following list contains Country codes that are for reference only.

Code	Location
AC	AFRICA
AW	SAINT KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA (ANGUILLA-AE)(ST CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS OR ST KITTS-TS)
AY	ANTARCTICA
CK	CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SEE CZECH REPUBLIC-EZ
CN	CHINA, SEE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA-RC OR TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA-TW
CX	CONGO (REPUBLIC OF CONGO, BRAZZAVILLE CAPITAL-RB)(DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO, KINSHASA CAPITAL-ZR)
CZ	CANAL ZONE (FORMERLY US DEPENDENCY)
DL	DEVIL'S LAKE SIOUX TRIBE ND, NOW SPIRIT LAKE TRIBE NC -RK (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR DELAWARE, SEE DE)
DU	DUCIE ISLANDS (PITCAIRN, HENDERSON, DUCIE, AND OENO ISLANDS-PC)
EM	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMAN, 1945 - 1989, SEE GE)
GL	ELLICE AND GILBERT ISLANDS, GILBERT ISLANDS NOW KIRIBATI-KB, ELLICE ISLANDS NOW TUVALU-TV
GW	WEST GERMANY: 1945-1989, (SEE GE)
HA	PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR HAWAII, SEE HI
KA	PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR KANSAS, SEE KS
KR	KOREA (SEE NORTH KOREA-KN, SOUTH KOREA-K0)
ST	YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY SOUTHERN YEMEN-SEE-RY)
SX	USSR; SOVIET UNION (FOR REFERENCE ONLY) RUSSIA RA _RUSSIAN FEDERATION RF
TI	TIMOR, PORTUGUESE (NOW INCLUDED IN INDONESIA-I0)
UA	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC, SEE EGYPT-EY
VM	VIETNAM (SEE VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF-RV)
VN	NORTH VIETNAM (SEE VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF-RV)
VS	SOUTH VIETNAM (SEE VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF-RV)
WG	WEST GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY; 1945 - 1989, SEE GE)
YE	YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC, SEE RY

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

These codes must be used in the Citizenship (CTZ), License State (LIS), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), Place of Crime (PLC), Registration State (RES) Field, and Gun File Make (MAK).

Code	Location
00	OTOE-MISSOURIA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA
0B	PUEBLO OF COCHITI, NEW MEXICO
0D	PUEBLO OF ISLETA, NEW MEXICO
0E	PUEBLO OF JAMEZ, NEW MEXICO
0G	OSAGE NATION OF OKLAHOMA (FORMERLY OSAGE TRIBE)
0J	PUEBLO OF LAGUNA, NEW MEXICO
0L	PUEBLO OF NAMBE, NEW MEXICO
0P	PUEBLO OF PICURIS, NEW MEXICO
0Q	PUEBLO OF SAN FELIPE, NEW MEXICO
0S	OGLALA SIOUX OF PINE RIDGE RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA
0T	ONEIDA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF WISCONSIN
0U	PUEBLO OF SAN ILDEFONSO, NEW MEXICO
0V	PUEBLO OF SANDIA, NEW MEXICO
0W	PUEBLO OF SANTA ANA, NEW MEXICO
0X	PUEBLO OF SANTA CLARA, NEW MEXICO
0Y	KEWA PUEBLO, NEW MEXICO (FORMERLY PUEBLO OF SANTO DOMINGO, NEW MEXICO)
0Z	ONEIDA NATION OF NEW YORK
1A	ANVIK VILLAGE, ALASKA
1B	BEAVER VILLAGE, ALASKA
1C	CLOVERDALE RANCHERIA OF POMO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
1D	ORUTSARARMUIT NATIVE VILLAGE (OR BETHEL), ALASKA
1E	NATIVE VILLAGE OF EEK, ALASKA
1F	PRIBILOF ISLANDS ALEUT COMMUNITIES OF ST. PAUL AND ST. GEORGE ISLANDS, ALASKA
1G	GREENVILLE RANCHERIA (ALSO KNOWN AS THE GREENVILLE RANCHERIA OF MAIDU INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA)
1H	NATIVE VILLAGE OF HOOPER BAY, ALASKA
1K	KLAWOCK COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
1L	LA JOLLA BAND OF LUISENO INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
1M	MENTASTA TRADITIONAL COUNCIL, ALASKA
1N	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NUIQSUT (OR NOOIKSUT), ALASKA
1P	NATIVE VILLAGE OF PILOT POINT, ALASKA
1Q	VILLAGE OF KOTLIK, ALASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
1R	PALA BAND OF LUISENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE PALA RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
1S	SUSANVILLE INDIAN RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
1T	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TELLER, ALASKA
1X	CIRCLE NATIVE COMMUNITY, ALASKA
1Z	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KOYUK, ALASKA
2A	AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS OF THE AGUA CALIENTE INDIAN RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
2B	BIRCH CREEK TRIBE, ALASKA
2C	COLD SPRINGS RANCHERIA OF MONO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
2D	OSCARVILLE TRADITIONAL VILLAGE, ALASKA
2E	NATIVE VILLAGE OF EKUK, ALASKA
2F	FEDERATED INDIANS OF GRATON RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
2H	HO-CHUNK NATION OF WISCONSIN
2J	SHAGELUK NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
2K	KNIK TRIBE, ALASKA
2N	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NUNAM IQUA (ALSO KNOWN AS THE NATIVE VILLAGE OF SHELDON'S POINT), ALASKA
2P	NATIVE VILLAGE OF PITKA'S POINT, ALASKA
2Q	VILLAGE OF OHOGAMIUT, ALASKA
2R	RAMONA BAND OF CAHUILLA, CALIFORNIA
2S	SYCUAN BAND OF THE KUMEYAAY NATION TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA OF CALIFORNIA
2T	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TETLIN, ALASKA
2X	CRAIG TRIBAL ASSOCIATION (ALSO KNOWN AS THE CRAIG COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION), ALASKA
2Z	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KWIGILLINGOK, ALASKA
3A	ASA'CARSARMIUT TRIBE, ALASKA
3B	NATIVE VILLAGE OF BARROW INUPIAT TRADITIONAL GOVERNMENT,
3D	DEATH VALLEY TIMBI-SHA SHOSHONE TRIBE
3E	NATIVE VILLAGE OF ELIM, ALASKA
3H	HABEMATOLEL POMO OF UPPER LAKE, CALIFORNIA
3J	SITKA TRIBE OF ALASKA, ALASKA
3K	KOKHANOK VILLAGE, ALASKA
3M	NATIVE VILLAGE OF MARSHALL (OR FORTUNA LEDGE), ALASKA
3N	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NUNAPITCHUK, ALASKA
3P	NATIVE VILLAGE OF POINT HOPE, ALASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
3Q	VILLAGE OF OLD HARBOR, ALASKA
3R	SAN MANUEL BAND OF SERRANO MISSION INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
3S	NATIVE VILLAGE OF SAINT MICHAEL, ALASKA
3T	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TUNTUTULIAK, ALASKA
3X	CURYUNG TRIBAL COUNCIL, ALASKA
3Z	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KWINHAGAK (OR QUINHAGAK), ALASKA
4A	ATQASUK VILLAGE (ATKASOOK), ALASKA
4B	NATIVE VILLAGE OF BELKOFSKI, ALASKA
4C	CORTINA INDIAN RANCHERIA OF WINTUN INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
4E	NATIVE VILLAGE OF EYAK (CORDOVA), ALASKA
4J	SKAGWAY VILLAGE, ALASKA
4K	KOYUKUK NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
4M	NATIVE VILLAGE OF MARY'S IGLOO, ALASKA
4N	NENANA NATIVE ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
4P	NATIVE VILLAGE OF POINT LAY, ALASKA
4Q	VILLAGE OF SALAMATOFF, ALASKA
4R	TORRES MARTINEZ DESERT CAHUILLA INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
4S	NATIVE VILLAGE OF SAVOONGA, ALASKA
4T	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TUNUNAK, ALASKA
4X	SHINNECOCK INDIAN NATION, NEW YORK
4Z	NATIVE VILLAGE OF OUZINKIE, ALASKA
5A	VILLAGE OF ALAKANUK, ALASKA
5B	NATIVE VILLAGE OF BREVIG MISSION, ALASKA
5C	COYOTE VALLEY BAND OF POMO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
5E	ELEM INDIAN COLONY OF POMO INDIANS OF THE SULPHUR BANK RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
5J	SOUTH NAKNEK VILLAGE, ALASKA
5K	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KANATAK, ALASKA
5M	NATIVE VILLAGE OF MEKORYUK, ALASKA
5N	NEW KOLIGANEK VILLAGE COUNCIL, ALASKA
5P	NATIVE VILLAGE OF PORT GRAHAM, ALASKA
5Q	VILLAGE OF SLEETMUTE, ALASKA
5R	TULE RIVER INDIAN TRIBE OF THE TULE RIVER RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
5S	NATIVE VILLAGE OF SCAMMON BAY, ALASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
5T	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TYONEK, ALASKA
5Z	NATIVE VILLAGE OF CANTWELL, ALASKA
6A	VILLAGE OF ANAKTUVUK PASS, ALASKA
6B	NATIVE VILLAGE OF BUCKLAND, ALASKA
6C	CENTRAL COUNCIL OF THE TLINGIT AND HAIDA INDIAN TRIBES, ALASKA
6J	STEBBINS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
6K	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KARLUK, ALASKA
6M	NATIVE VILLAGE OF MINTO, ALASKA
6N	NEW STUYAHOK VILLAGE, ALASKA
6P	NATIVE VILLAGE OF PORT HEIDEN, ALASKA
6Q	VILLAGE OF SOLOMON, ALASKA
6S	NATIVE VILLAGE OF SELAWIK, ALASKA
6T	TAKOTNA VILLAGE, ALASKA
7A	VILLAGE OF ANIAK, ALASKA
7B	VILLAGE OF BILL MOORE'S SLOUGH, ALASKA
7C	CHALKYITSIK VILLAGE, ALASKA
7J	SUN'AQ TRIBE OF KODIAK (ALSO KNOWN AS THE SHOONAQ' TRIBE OF KODIAK, ALASKA)
7K	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KIANA, ALASKA
7M	CABAZON BAND OF MISSION INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
7N	NEWHALEN VILLAGE, ALASKA
7P	NATIVE VILLAGE OF PORT LIONS, ALASKA
7Q	VILLAGE OF STONY RIVER, ALASKA
7S	NATIVE VILLAGE OF SHAKTOOLIK, ALASKA
7T	TANGIRNAQ NATIVE VILLAGE (FORMERLY LESNOI VILLAGE OR WOODY ISLAND), ALASKA
8A	VILLAGE OF ATMAUTLUAK, ALASKA
8B	BEAR RIVER BAND OF THE ROHNERVILLE RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
8C	CHEESH-NA TRIBE (ALSO KNOWN AS THE NATIVE VILLAGE OF CHISTOCHINA), ALASKA
8J	NATIVE VILLAGE OF STEVENS, ALASKA
8K	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KIPNUK, ALASKA
8M	MANCHESTER BAND OF POMO INDIANS OF THE MANCHESTER-POINT RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
8N	NEWTOK VILLAGE, ALASKA
8P	PAULOFF HARBOR VILLAGE, ALASKA
8Q	QUARTZ VALLEY INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE QUARTZ VALLEY RESERVATION OF CALIFORNIA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
8S	NATIVE VILLAGE OF SHISHMAREF, ALASKA
8T	TELIDA VILLAGE, ALASKA
9C	CHEVAK NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
9K	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KIVALINA, ALASKA
9N	NIKOLAI VILLAGE, ALASKA
9P	PEDRO BAY VILLAGE, ALASKA
9S	NATIVE VILLAGE OF SHUNGNAK, ALASKA
9T	TRADITIONAL VILLAGE OF TOGIAK, ALASKA (TULUKSAK NATIVE COMMUNITY)
A1	ALTURAS INDIAN RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
A2	AUGUSTINE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
A3	AGDAAGUX TRIBE OF KING COVE, ALASKA
A4	AKIACHAK NATIVE COMMUNITY, ALASKA
A5	AKIAK NATIVE COMMUNITY, ALASKA
A6	ALATNA VILLAGE, ALASKA
A7	ALGAACIQ NATIVE VILLAGE (ST. MARY'S), ALASKA
A8	ALLAKAKET VILLAGE, ALASKA
A9	ANGOON COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
AX	APACHE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
B1	BERRY CREEK RANCHERIA OF MAIDU INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
B2	BIG LAGOON RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
B3	BIG PINE PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE OWENS VALLEY (ALSO KNOWN AS THE BIG PINE BAND OF OWENS VALLEY PAIUTE SHOSHONE INDIANS OF THE BIG PINE RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA)
B4	BIG SANDY RANCHERIA OF WESTERN MONO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA (ALSO KNOWN AS THE BIG SANDY RANCHERIA OF MONO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA)
B5	BIG VALLEY BAND OF POMO INDIANS OF THE BIG VALLEY RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
B6	BISHOP PAIUTE TRIBE (ALSO KNOWN AS THE PAIUTE-SHOSHONE INDIANS OF THE BISHOP COMMUNITY OF THE BISHOP COLONY, CALIFORNIA)
B7	BLUE LAKE RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
B8	BRIDGEPORT INDIAN COLONY (ALSO KNOWN AS THE BRIDGEPORT PAIUTE INDIAN COLONY OF CALIFORNIA)
B9	BUENA VISTA RANCHERIA OF ME-WUK INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
C1	CACHIL DEHE BAND OF WINTUN INDIANS OF THE COLUSA INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE COLUSA RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
C2	CAHTO TRIBE OF THE LAYTONVILLE RANCHERIA CAHUILLA BAND OF MISSION INDIANS OF THE CAHUILLA RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
C3	CALIFORNIA VALLEY MIWOK TRIBE, CALIFORNIA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
C4	CAMPO BAND OF DIEGUENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE CAMPO INDIAN RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
C5	CAPITAN GRANDE BAND OF DIEGUENO MISSION INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA (BARONA GROUP OF CAPITAN GRANDE BAND OF MISSION INDIANS OF THE BARONA RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA; VIEJAS (BARON LONG) GROUP OF CAPITAN GRANDE BAND OF MISSION INDIANS OF THE VIEJAS RESERVATION, CA LIFORNIA)
C6	CEDARVILLE RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
C7	CHEMEHUEVI INDIAN TRIBE OF THE CHEMEHUEVI RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
C8	CHER-AE HEIGHTS INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE TRINIDAD RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
C9	CHICKEN RANCH RANCHERIA OF ME-WUK INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
D1	DRY CREEK RANCHERIA BAND OF POMO INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
D2	DOUGLAS INDIAN ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
D3	NATIVE VILLAGE OF DEERING, ALASKA
D4	NATIVE VILLAGE OF DIOMEDE (OR INALIK), ALASKA
D5	VILLAGE OF DOT LAKE, ALASKA
D6	ORGANIZED VILLAGE OF KAKE, ALASKA
D7	ORGANIZED VILLAGE OF KASAAN, ALASKA
D8	ORGANIZED VILLAGE OF KWETHLUK, ALASKA
D9	ORGANIZED VILLAGE OF SAXMAN, ALASKA
DA	CHEYENNE AND ARAPAHO TRIBES OF OKLAHOMA (FORMERLY THE CHENENNE ARAPAHO TRIBES OF OKLAHOMA)
DP	COMANCHE NATION OF OKLAHOMA
DQ	AK CHIN INDIAN COMMUNITY OF MARICOPA (AK CHIN) INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA
DS	MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
DT	MUSCOGEE (CREEK) TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
DV	SENECA-CAYUGA TRIBES OF OKLAHOMA
DW	CITIZEN POTAWATOMI NATION OF OKLAHOMA
DX	ALABAMA-COUSHATTA TRIBES OF TEXAS
DY	ALABAMA-QUASSARTE TRIBAL TOWN, OKLAHOMA
DZ	ARAPAHOE TRIBE OF THE WIND RIVER RESERVATION, WYOMING
E1	ELK VALLEY RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
E2	ENTERPRISE RANCHERIA OF MAIDU INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
E3	EWIIAAPAAYP BAND OF KUMEYAAY INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
E4	EGEGIK VILLAGE, ALASKA
E5	EKLUTNA NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
E6	EKWOK VILLAGE, ALASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
E7	EMMONAK VILLAGE, ALASKA
E8	EVANSVILLE VILLAGE (OR BETTLES FIELD), ALASKA
E9	NATIVE VILLAGE OF EAGLE, ALASKA
EA	AROOSTOOK BAND OF MICMAC INDIANS OF MAINE
EB	BAY MILLS INDIAN COMMUNITY, MICHIGAN
EC	BLACKFEET TRIBE OF THE BLACKFEET INDIAN RESERVATION OF MONTANA
ED	BURNS PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE BURNS PAIUTE INDIAN COLONY OF OREGON
EE	ABSENTEE-SHAWNEE TRIBES OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA
EF	CAYUGA NATION OF NEW YORK
EG	CHEYENNE RIBER SIOUX TRIBE OF THE CHEYENNE RIVER RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA
EH	CHICKASAW NATION, OKLAHOMA
EI	CHIPPEWA-CREE INDIANS OF THE ROCKY BOY'S RESERVATION MONTANA
EJ	CHITIMACHA TRIBE OF LOUISIANA
EP	COCOPAH TRIBE OF ARIZONA
EQ	COEUR D'ALENE TRIBE OF TEH COEUR D'ALENE RESERVATION, IDAHO
EV	COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA
EW	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE CHEHALIS RESERVATION WASHINGTON
EX	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE COLVILLE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
F1	FORT BIDWELL INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE FORT BIDWELL RESERVATION OF CALIFORNIA
F2	FORT INDEPENDENCE INDIAN COMMUNITY OF PAIUTE INDIANS OF THE FORT INDEPENDENCE RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
F4	NATIVE VILLAGE OF FALSE PASS, ALASKA
F5	NATIVE VILLAGE OF FORT YUKON, ALASKA
F6	PETERSBURG INDIAN ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
F7	PILOT STATION TRADITIONAL VILLAGE, ALASKA
F8	PLATINUM TRADITIONAL VILLAGE, ALASKA
F9	PORTAGE CREEK VILLAGE (OR OHGSENAKALE), ALASKA
FB	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE GOSHUTE RESERVATION, NEVADA AND UTAH
FC	FOND DU LAC BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA MINNESOTA
FE	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA RESERVATION, OREGON
FF	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION OF OREGON
FH	COUSHATTA TRIBE OF LOUISIANA
FK	CROW CREEK SIOUX TRIBE OF THE CROW CREEK RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA



## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
FM	CROW TRIBE OF MONTANA
FQ	EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS OF NORTH CAROLINA
FT	EASTERN SHOSHONE TRIBE WYOMING
FU	ELY SHOSHONE TRIBE OF NEVADA
FV	PAIUTE-SHOSHONE TRIBE OF THE FALLON RESERVATION AND COLONY, NEVADA
FW	FLANDREAU SANTEE SIOUX TRIBE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
FX	SAC AND FOX NATION OF OKLAHOMA
FY	FORT BELKNAP INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE FORT BELKNAP RESERVATION OF MONTANA
FZ	FORT MCDOWELL YAVAPAI NATION, ARIZONA
G1	GRINDSTONE INDIAN RANCHERIA OF WINTUN-WAILAKI INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
G2	GUIDIVILLE RANCHERIA OF CALIFORNIA
G3	GALENA VILLAGE (OR LOUDEN VILLAGE), ALASKA
G4	GULKANA VILLAGE, ALASKA
G5	NATIVE VILLAGE OF GAKONA, ALASKA
G6	NATIVE VILLAGE OF GAMBELL, ALASKA
G7	NATIVE VILLAGE OF GEORGETOWN, ALASKA
G8	NATIVE VILLAGE OF GOODNEWS BAY, ALASKA
G9	ORGANIZED VILLAGE OF GRAYLING (OR HOLIKACHUK), ALASKA
GQ	FORT MOJAVE TRIBE OF ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA
GV	ASSINIBOINE AND SIOUX TRIBES OF THE FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION, MONTANA
GX	GILA RIVER INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE GILA RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA
H1	HOOPA VALLEY TRIBE, CALIFORNIA
H2	HOPLAND BAND OF POMO INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
H3	HEALY LAKE VILLAGE, ALASKA
H4	HOLY CROSS VILLAGE, ALASKA
H5	HOONAH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
H6	HUGHES VILLAGE, ALASKA
H7	HUSLIA VILLAGE, ALASKA
H8	HYDABURG COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
H9	NATIVE VILLAGE OF HAMILTON, ALASKA
HB	GRAND TRAVERSE BAND OF OTTAWA AND CHIPPEWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN
HF	HANNAHVILLE INDIAN COMMUNITY, MICHIGAN
HG	HAVASUPAI TRIBE OF THE HAVASUPAI RESERVATION, ARIZONA
HJ	HOH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE HOH INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
HM	HOPI TRIBE OF ARIZONA
HP	HUALAPAI INDIAN TRIBE OF THE HUALAPAI INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA
HQ	IOWA TRIBE OF KANSAS AND NEBRASKA
HW	JAMESTOWN S'KLALLAM TRIBE OF WASHINGTON
HX	JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS, LOUISIANA
HZ	JICARILLA APACHE NATION, NEW MEXICO
I3	JACKSON RANCHERIA OF ME-WUK INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
I4	JAMUL INDIAN VILLAGE OF CALIFORNIA
I5	IGIUGIG VILLAGE, ALASKA
I6	INUPIAT COMMUNITY OF THE ARCTIC SLOPE, ALASKA
I7	IQURMUIT TRADITIONAL COUNCIL, ALASKA
I8	IVANOFF BAY VILLAGE, ALASKA
I9	VILLAGE OF ILIAMNA, ALASKA
IF	KAIBAB BAND OF PAIUTE INDIANS OF THE KAIBAB INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA
IG	KALISPEL INDIAN COMMUNITY OF KALISPEL INDIAN RESERVATION WASHINGTON
IH	KAW NATION, OKLAHOMA
IK	KEWEENAW BAY INDIAN COMMUNITY, MICHIGAN
IV	KICKAPOO TRIBE OF INDIANS OF THE KICKAPOO RESERVATION IN KANSAS
IW	IOWA TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
IX	MENOMINEE INDIAN TRIBE OF WISCONSIN
IZ	KOOTENAI TRIBE OF IDAHO
J1	NINILCHIK VILLAGE, ALASKA
J2	NOME ESKIMO COMMUNITY, ALASKA
J3	NONDALTON VILLAGE, ALASKA
J4	NOORVIK NATIVE COMMUNITY, ALASKA
J5	NORTHWAY VILLAGE, ALASKA
J6	NULATO VILLAGE, ALASKA
J7	NUNAKAUYARMIUT TRIBE, ALASKA
J8	SELDOVIA VILLAGE TRIBE, ALASKA
JB	LAC VIEUX DESER BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN
JD	LITTLE RIVER BAND OF OTTAWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN
JF	LITTLE TRAVERSE BAY BANDS OF ODAWA INDIANS, MICHIGAN
JG	LOVELOCK PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE LOVELOCK INDIAN COLONY, NEVADA
JH	LOWER BRULE SIOUX TRIBE OF THE LOWER BRULE RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
JJ	LOWER ELWHA TRIBAL COMMUNITY OF THE LOWER ELWHA RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
JK	LUMMI TRIBE OF THE LUMMI RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
JP	MAKAH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE MAKAH INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
JQ	MASHANTUCKET PEQUOT TRIBE OF CONNECTICUT
JS	MATCH-E-BE-NASH-SHE-WISH BAND OF POTTAWATOMI INDIANS OF MICHIGAN
JT	MESCALERO APACHE TRIBE OF THE MESCALERO RESERVATION, NEW MEXICO
JV	METLAKATLA INDIAN COMMUNITY, ANNETTE ISLAND ALASKA
JW	MICCOSUKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS, FLORIDA
JX	MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS
JY	MUCKLESHOOT INDIAN TRIBE OF THE MUCKLESHOOT RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
JZ	NARRAGANSETT INDIAN TRIBE OF RHODE ISLAND
K1	KASHIA BAND OF POMO INDIANS OF THE STEWARTS POINT, RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
K2	KOI NATION OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA (ALSO KNOWN AS THE LOWER LAKE RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA)
K3	KAGUYAK VILLAGE, ALASKA
K4	KAKTOVIK VILLAGE (OR BARTER ISLAND), ALASKA
K5	KASIGLUK TRADITIONAL ELDERS COUNCIL, ALASKA
K6	KENAITZE INDIAN TRIBE, ALASKA
K7	KETCHIKAN INDIAN CORPORATION, ALASKA
K8	KING ISLAND NATIVE COMMUNITY, ALASKA
K9	KING SALMON TRIBE, ALASKA
KD	NAVAJO NATION, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO AND UTAH
KF	NEZ PERCE TRIBE, IDAHO (FORMERLY LISTED NEX PERCE TRIBE OF IDAHO)
KG	NISQUALLY INDIAN TRIBE OF THE NISQUALLY RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
KJ	NOOKSACK INDIAN TRIBE OF WASHINGTON
KK	KICKAPOO TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
KL	NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE OF THE NORTHERN CHEYENNE INDIAN RESERVATION, MONTANA
KM	NOTTAWASEPPI HURON BAND OF THE POTAWATOMI, MICHIGAN (FORMERLY THE HURON POTAWATOMI, INC)
KP	SHAKOPEE
KQ	OHKAY OWINGEH, NEW MEXICO (FORMERLY THE PUEBLO OF SAN JUAN)
KW	KIOWA INDIAN TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
KX	OMAHA TRIBE OF NEBRASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
L1	LA POSTA BAND OF DIEGUENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE LA POSTA INDIAN RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
L2	PAIUTE-SHOSHONE INDIANS OF THE LONE PINE COMMUNITY OF THE LONE PINE RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
L3	LOS COYOTES BAND OF CAHUILLA AND CUPENO INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
L4	LUMMI TRIBE OF THE LUMMI RESERVATION LYTTON RANCHERIA OF CALIFORNIA
L5	LEVELOCK VILLAGE, ALASKA
L6	LIME VILLAGE, ALASKA
L7	NATIVE VILLAGE OF LARSEN BAY, ALASKA, ALASKA
L8	VILLAGE OF LOWER KALSKAG, ALASKA
L9	KALISPEL INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE KALISPEL RESERVATION KARUK TRIBE (ALSO KNOWN AS THE KARUK TRIBE OF CALIFORNIA)
LC	MILLE LACS BAND OF CHIPPEWA, MINNESOTA
LG	ONONDAGA NATION OF NEW YORK
LJ	PASCUA YAQUI TRIBE OF ARIZONA
LK	PASSAMAQUODDY TRIBE OF MAINE
LL	LEECH LAKE BAND OF CHIPPEWA, MINNESOTA
LM	PENOBSCOT TRIBE OF MAINE
LP	LAC DU FLAMBEAU BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF THE LAC DU FLAMBEAU RESERVATION, WISCONSIN
LQ	POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS OF ALABAMA
LR	POKAGON BAND OF POTAWATOMI INDIANS, MICHIGAN AND INDIANA
LV	PORT GAMBLE S'KLALLAM TRIBE (ALSO KNOWN AS PORT GAMBLE OF INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE PORT GAMBLE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON)
LW	PRAIRIE BAND OF POTAWATOMI NATION, KANSAS
LZ	PUEBLO OF ACOMA, NEW MEXICO
M1	MANZANITA BAND OF DIEGUENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE MANZANITA RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
M2	MECHOOPDA INDIAN TRIBE OF CHICO RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
M3	MESA GRANDE BAND OF DIEGUENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE MESA GRANDE RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
M4	MIDDLETOWN RANCHERIA OF POMO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
M5	MOORETOWN RANCHERIA OF MAIDU INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
M6	MORONGO BAND OF MISSION INDIANS, CALIFORNIA (ALSO KNOWN AS THE MORONGO BAND OF CAHUILLA MISSION INDIANS OF THE MORONGO RESERVATION)
M7	MANLEY HOT SPRINGS VILLAGE, ALASKA
M8	MANOKOTAK VILLAGE, ALASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
M9	MCGRATH NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
N1	NAKNEK NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
N2	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NANWALEK (OR ENGLISH BAY), ALASKA
N3	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NAPAIMUTE, ALASKA
N4	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NAPAKIAK, ALASKA
N5	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NAPASKIAK, ALASKA
N6	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NELSON LAGOON, ALASKA
N7	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NIGHTMUTE, ALASKA
N8	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NIKOLSKI, ALASKA
N9	NATIVE VILLAGE OF NOATAK, ALASKA
P1	PASKENTA BAND OF NOMLAKI INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
P2	PAUMA BAND OF LUISENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE PAUMA AND YUIMA RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
P3	PECHANGA BAND OF LUISENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE PECHANGA RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
P4	PICAYUNE RANCHERIA OF CHUKCHANSI INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
P5	PINOLEVILLE POMO NATION, CALIFORNIA (ALSO KNOWN AS THE PINOLEVILLE RANCHERIA OF POMO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA)
P6	PIT RIVER TRIBE, CALIFORNIA (INCLUDES XL RANCH, BIG BEND, LIKELY, LOOKOUT, MONTGOMERY CREEK AND ROARING CREEK RANCHERIAS)
P7	POTTER VALLEY RANCHERIA OF POMO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
P8	NATIVE VILLAGE OF PAIMIUT, ALASKA
P9	NATIVE VILLAGE OF PERRYVILLE, ALASKA
PH	PUEBLO OF TAOS, NEW MEXICO
PJ	PUEBLO OF TESUQUE, NEW MEXICO
PN	PONCA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA
PP	PUEBLO OF ZIA, NEW MEXICO
PW	PAWNEE NATION OF OKLAHOMA
PX	PUEBLO OF ZUNI, NEW MEXICO
PY	PUYALLUP TRIBE OF THE PUYALLUP RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
PZ	PYRAMID LAKE PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE PYRAMID LAKE RESERVATION, NEVADA
Q0	SAUK-SUIATTLE INDIAN TRIBE OF WASHINGTON
Q2	QAGAN TAYAGUNGIN TRIBE OF SAND POINT VILLAGE, ALASKA
Q3	QAWALANGIN TRIBE OF UNALASKA RAMPART VILLAGE, ALASKA
Q4	TWIN HILLS VILLAGE, ALASKA
Q5	VILLAGE OF CHEFORNAK, ALASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
Q6	VILLAGE OF CLARKS POINT, ALASKA
Q7	VILLAGE OF CROOKED CREEK, ALASKA
Q8	VILLAGE OF KALSAG, ALASKA
Q9	VILLAGE OF KALTAG, ALASKA
QB	QUECHAN TRIBE OF THE FORT YUMA INDIAN RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA
QC	QUILEUTE TRIBE OF THE QUILEUTE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
QD	QUINULT TRIBE OF THE QUINULT RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
QE	RENO-SPARKS INDIAN COLONY, NEVADA
QF	ROSEBUD SIOUX TRIBE OF THE ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA
QG	SAC AND FOX NATION OF MISSOURI IN KANSAS AND NEBRASKA
QH	SAC AND FOX TRIBE OF THE MISSISSIPPI IN IOWA
QI	SAGINAW CHIPPEWA INDIAN TRIBE OF MICHIGAN
QJ	SAINT REGIS MOHAWK TRIBE, NEW YORK (FORMERLY THE ST REGIS BAND OF MOHAWK INDIANS OF NEW YORK)
QK	SALT RIVER PIMA-MARICOPA INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE SALT RIVER RESERVATION, ARIZONA
QL	SAMISH INDIAN TRIBE, WASHINGTON
QM	SAN CARLOS APACHE TRIBE OF THE SAN CARLOS RESERVATION, ARIZONA
QN	SANTEE SIOUX NATION, NEBRASKA
QP	SAULT SAINTE MAIRE TRIBE OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF MICHIGAN
QQ	SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA (DANIA, BIG CYPRESS, BRIGHTON, HOLLYWOOD AND TAMPA RESERVATIONS)
QS	SENECA NATION OF NEW YORK
QT	SHOALWATER BAY TRIBE OF THE SHOALWATER BAY INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
QV	SHOSHONE-BANNOCK TRIBES OF THE FORT HALL RESERVATION OF IDAHO
QW	SHOSHONE-PAIUTE TRIBES OF THE DUCK VALLEY RESERVATION, NEVADA
QX	SISSETON-WAHPETON OYATE OF THE LAKE TRAVERSE RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA
QY	SKOKOMISH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE SKOKOMISH RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
QZ	SKULL VALLEY BAND OF GOSHUTE INDIANS OF UTAH
R0	STANDING ROCK SIOUX TRIBE OF NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA
R1	REDDING RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
R2	REDWOOD VALLEY LITTLE RIVER BAND OF POMO INDIANS OF THE REDWOOD VALLEY RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
R3	RESIGHINI RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
R4	RINCON BAND OF LUISENO MISSION INDIANS OF THE RINCON RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
R5	ROBINSON RANCHERIA BAND OF POMO INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
R6	ROUND VALLEY INDIAN TRIBES, ROUND VALLEY RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
R7	NATIVE VILLAGE OF RUBY, ALASKA
R8	VILLAGE OF RED DEVIL, ALASKA
R9	NORTHFORK RANCHERIA OF MONO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
RD	SNOQUALMIE TRIBE, WASHINGTON
RJ	SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN TRIBE OF TEH SOUTHERN UTE RESERVATION COLORADO
RK	SPIRIT LAKE TRIBE, NORTH DAKOTA (FORMERLY DEVIL'S LAKE SIOUX TRIBE, NORTH DAKOTA-DL)
RL	RED LAKE BAND OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF MINNESOTA
RM	SPOKANE TRIBE OF THE SPOKANE RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
RN	SQUAXIN ISLAND TRIBE OF SQUAXIN ISLAND RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
RP	SUMMIT LAKE PAIUTE TRIBE OF NEVADA
RQ	SUQUAMISH INDIAN TRIBE OF THE PORT MADISON RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
RT	SWINOMISH INDIANS OF THE SWINOMISH RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
RX	TE-MOAK TRIBE OF WESTERN SHOSHONE INDIANS OF NEVADA (FOUR CONSTITUENT BANDS: BATTLE MOUNTAIN BAND; ELKO BAND; SOUTH FORK BAND AND WELLS BAND)
RZ	THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES OF THE FORT BERTHOLD RESERVATION, NORTH DAKOTA
S1	SAN PASQUAL BAND OF DIEGUENO MISSION INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
S2	SANTA ROSA BAND OF MISSION CAHUILLA INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
S3	SANTA ROSA INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE SANTA ROSA RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
S4	SANTA YNEZ BAND OF CHUMASH MISSION INDIANS OF THE SANTA YNEZ RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
S5	SCOTTS VALLEY BAND OF POMO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
S6	SHERWOOD VALLEY RANCHERIA OF POMO INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
S7	SHINGLE SPRINGS BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS, SHINGLE SPRINGS RANCHERIA (VERONA TRACT), CALIFORNIA
S8	SMITH RIVER RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
S9	SOBOBA BAND OF LUISENO INDIANS, CALIFORNIA
SK	SEMINOLE NATION OF OKLAHOMA
T2	TUOLUMNE BAND OF ME-WUK INDIANS OF THE TUOLUMNE RANCHERIA OF CALIFORNIA
T3	TWENTY-NINE PALMS BAND OF MISSION INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
T4	UNITED AUBURN INDIAN COMMUNITY OF THE AUBURN RANCHERIA OF CALIFORNIA
T5	UTU UTU GWAITU PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE BENTON PAIUTE RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
T6	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TANACROSS, ALASKA
T7	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TANANA, ALASKA
T8	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TATITLEK, ALASKA
T9	NATIVE VILLAGE OF TAZLINA, ALASKA
U0	UTE INDIAN TRIBE OF THE UINTAH AND OURAY RESERVATION, UTAH
U1	NATIVE VILLAGE OF UNALAKLEET, ALASKA
U2	NATIVE VILLAGE OF UNGA, ALASKA
U3	UGASHIK VILLAGE, ALASKA
U4	UMKUMIUT NATIVE VILLAGE (ALSO KNOWN AS UMKUMIUTE NATIVE VILLAGE), ALASKA
UB	TOHONO O'ODHAM NATION OF ARIZON
UC	TURTLE MOUNTAIN BAND OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF NORTH DAKOTA
UD	TONAWANDA BAND OF SENECA INDIANS OF NEW YORK
UE	TONKAWA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA
UF	TONTO APACHE TRIBE OF ARIZONA
UH	TULALIP TRIBES OF THE TULALIP RESERVATION, WASHINGTON
UI	TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA
UJ	TUSCARORA NATION OF NEW YORK
UL	UPPER SKAGIT INDIAN TRIBE OF WASHINGTON
UP	UTE MOUNTAIN TRIBE OF THE UTE MOUNTAIN RESERVATION, COLORADO, NEW MEXICO AND UTAH
UQ	WALKER RIVER PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE WALKER RIVER RESERVATION, NEVADA
UU	WAMPANOAG TRIBE OF GAY HEAD (AQUINNAH) OF MASSACHUSETTS
UW	WASHOE TRIBE OF NEVADA AND CALIFORNIA; CARSON COLONY, DRESSLERVILLE COLONY, WOODFORDS COMMUNITY; STEWART COMMUNITY AND WASHOE RANCHES
UX	WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE TRIBE OF THE FORT APACHE RESERVATION ARIZON
V0	YOMBA SHOSHONE TRIBE OF THE YOMBA RESERVATION, NEVADA
V1	NATIVE VILLAGE OF VENETIE TRIBAL GOVERNMENT (ARCTIC VILLAGE AND VILLAGE OF VENETIE), ALASKA
VD	WINNEBAGO TRIBE OF NEBRASKA
VF	YAKAMA NATION, WASHINGTON
VG	YAKTON SIOUX TRIBE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
VH	YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION OF THE CAMP VERDE INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA
VJ	YAVAPAI-PRESCOTT TRIBE OF THE YAVAPAI RESERVATION, ARIZONA
VK	YERINGTON PAIUTE TRIBE OF THE YERINGTON COLONY & CAMPBELL RANCH, NEVADA
VP	CATAWBA INDIAN NATION, SOUTH CAROLINA (AKA CATAWBA TRIBE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)



## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
VQ	CONFEDERATED SALISH AND KOOTENAI TRIBES OF THE FLATHEAD RESERVATION, MONTANA
VR	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE COOS, LOWER UMPQUA AND SIUSLAW INDIANS OF OREGON
VU	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY OF OREGON
VW	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF SILETZ INDIANS OF OREGON (PREVIOUSLY LISTED AS OF CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE SILETZ RESERVATION)
VX	CONFEDERATED TRIBES AND BANDS OF THE YAKAMA NATION, WASHINGTON
W0	FOREST COUNTRY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN
W1	WILTON RANCHERIA, CALIFORNIA
W2	WIYOT TRIBE, CALIFORNIA ALSO KNOWN AS THE TABLE BLUFF RESERVATION AND NUMBER 45 WIYOT TRIBE
W3	NATIVE VILLAGE OF WALES, ALASKA
W4	NATIVE VILLAGE OF WHITE MOUNTAIN, ALASKA
W5	VILLAGE OF WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA
W6	WRANGELL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, ALASKA
WC	COQUILLE TRIBE OF OREGON
WD	WYANDOTTE NATION, OKLAHOMA
WE	WHITE EARTH BAND OF CHIPPEWA, MINNESOTA
WH	COW CREEK BAND OF UMPQUA INDIANS OF OREGON
WJ	COWLITZ INDIAN TRIBE, WASHINGTON
WM	DUCKWATER SHOSHONE TRIBE OF THE DUCKWATER RESERVATION NEVADA
WP	FORT MCDERMITT PAIUTE AND SHOSHONE TRIBES OF THE FORT MCDERMITT INDIAN RESERVATION NEVADA AND OREGON
WQ	FORT SILL APACHE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
WR	HOULTON BAND OF MALISEET INDIANS OF MAINE
WT	WICHITA AND AFFILIATED TRIBES, OKLAHOMA (WICHITA, KEECHI, WACO AND TAWAKONIE)
WU	KICKAPOO TRADITIONAL TRIBE OF TEXAS
WX	KLAMATH TRIBES, OREGON
WZ	LAC COURTE OREILLES BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF WISCONSIN
X0	GRAND PORTAGE BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA
X1	TEJON INDIAN TRIBE, CALIFORNIA
X2	CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA
X3	CHICKALOON NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
X4	CHIGNIK BAY TRIBAL COUNCIL (ALSO KNOWN AS THE NATIVE VILLAGE OF CHIGNIK), ALASKA

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
X5	CHIGNIK LAKE VILLAGE, ALASKA
X6	CHILKAT INDIAN VILLAGE (KLUKWAN), ALASKA
X7	CHILKOOT INDIAN ASSOCIATION (HAINES), ALASKA
X8	CHINIK ESKIMO COMMUNITY (GOLOVIN), ALASKA
X9	CHULOOKNAWICK NATIVE VILLAGE, ALASKA
XC	BAD RIVER BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR TRIBE OF CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF THE BAD RIVER RESERVATION, WISCONSIN
XD	CADDO NATION OF OKLAHOMA
XE	CHEROKEE NATION OF OKLAHOMA
XF	DELAWARE NATION OF OKLAHOMA (FORMERLY WESTERN DELAWARE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA (XM))
XG	EASTERN SHAWNEE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
XH	MODOC TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
XI	OTTAWA TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
XJ	PEORIA TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA
XK	QUAPAW TRIBE OF INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA
XL	UNITED KEETOOWAH BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS OF OKLAHOMA
XM	WESTERN DELAWARE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA (NOW DELAWARE NATION, OKLAHOMA (XF))
XP	BOIS FORTE BAND (NETT LAKE) OF CHIPPEWA MINNESOTA
XQ	DELAWARE TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA
XR	LAS VEGAS TRIBE OF PAIUTE INDIANS OF THE LAS VEGAS INDIAN COLONY, NEVADA
XS	LOWER SIOUX INDIAN COMMUNITY IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
XT	MASHPEE WAMPANOAG TRIBE, MASSACHUSETTS
XU	MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE, MINNESOTA (SIX COMPONENT RESERVATIONS: BOIS FORTE BAND (NETT LAKE); FORD DU LAC BAND; GRAND PORTAGE BAND; LEECH LAKE BAND; LILLE LACS BAND; WHITE EARTH BAND)
XV	MOAPA BAND OF PAIUTE INDIANS OF THE MOAPA RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, NEVADA
XW	MOHEGAN INDIAN TRIBE OF CONNECTICUT
XZ	PAIUTE INDIAN TRIBE OF UTAH (CEDAR BAND OF PAIUTES, KANOSH BAND OF PAIUTES, KOOSHAREM BAND OF PAIUTES, INDIAN PEAKS BAND OF PAIUTES AND SHIVWITS BAND OF PAIUTES)
Y1	YUOK TRIBE OF THE YUOK RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA
Y2	YAKUTAT TLINGIT TRIBE, ALASKA
Y3	YUPIIT OF ANDREAFSKI, ALASKA
Y4	YANKTON SIOUX TRIBE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
Y5	YOCHA DEHE WINTUN NATION, CALIFORNIA (ALSO KNOWN AS THE RUMSEY INDIAN RANCHERIA OF WINTUN INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA)

## 2.4 - Indian Nations

Code	Location
YB	PONCA TRIBE OF NEBRASKA
YD	PRAIRIE ISLAND INDIAN COMMUNITY IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
YF	PUEBLO OF POJOAQUE, NEW MEXICO
YH	RED CLIFF BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA INDIANS WISCONSIN
YI	ST CROIX CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF WISCONSIN
YJ	SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE OF ARIZONA
YK	SHAKOPEE MDEWAKANTON SIOUX COMMUNITY OF MINNESOTA
YL	SHAWNEE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA
YM	SHOSHOE TRIBE OF THE WIND RIVER RESERVATION, WYOMING
YN	SOKAOGON CHIPPEWA COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN
YP	STOCKBRIDGE MUNSEE COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN
YQ	STILLAGUAMISH TRIBE OF WASHINGTON
YR	THLOPHTLOCCO TRIBAL TOWN, OKLAHOMA
YS	UPPER SIOUX COMMUNITY, MINNESOTA
YV	WINNEMUCCA INDIAN COLONY OF NEVADA
YW	YSLETA DEL SUR PUEBLO OF TEXAS
YX	ZUNI TRIBE OF THE ZUNI RESERVATION, NEW MEXICO
YZ	NORTHWESTERN BAND SHOSHONI NATION UTAH (WASHAKIE)
Z1	NATIVE VILLAGE OF CHENEGA (OR CHANEGA), ALASKA
Z2	NATIVE VILLAGE OF CHIGNIK LAGOON, ALASKA
Z3	NATIVE VILLAGE OF CHITINA, ALASKA
Z4	NATIVE VILLAGE OF CHUATHBALUK (RUSSIAN MISSION, KUSKOKWIM), ALASKA
Z5	NATIVE VILLAGE OF COUNCIL, ALASKA
Z6	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KLUTI KAAH (OR COPPER CENTER), ALASKA
Z7	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KOBUK, ALASKA
Z8	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KONGIGANAK, ALASKA
Z9	NATIVE VILLAGE OF KOTZEBUE, ALASKA
ZE	KIALEGEE TRIBE OF TOWN OKLAHOMA

## 2.5 - Mexican States

These codes must be used in the Citizenship (CTZ), License State (LIS), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), Place of Crime (PLC), Registration State (RES) Field, and Gun File Make (MAK).

Code	Location
0A	OAXACA
AG	AGUASCALIENTES
BA	BAJA CALIFORNIA (NORTHERN SECTION)
BJ	BAJA CALIFORNIA SUR (SOUTHERN SECTION)
CE	CAMPECHE
CH	CHIHUAHUA
CI	CHIAPAS
CL	COLIMA (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR COLORADO - C0)
CU	COAHUILA
D0	DURANGO
DF	MEXICO, DISTRO FEDERAL
GR	GUERRERO
GU	GUANAJUATO
HL	HIDALGO
JL	JALISCO
MC	MICHOACAN, (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR MICHIGAN, SEE MI)
MR	MORELOS
MX	MEXICO (STATE AND MEXICO CITY)
NA	NAYARIT
NL	NUEVO LEON
PB	PUEBLA
QR	QUINTANA ROO
QU	QUERETARO
S0	SONORA
SI	SINALOA
SL	SAN LUIS POTOSI
TA	TAMAULIPAS
TB	TABASCO
TL	TLAXCALA
VC	VERACRUZ
YU	YUCATAN
ZA	ZACATECAS

## 2.6 - United States

These codes must be used in the Citizenship (CTZ), License State (LIS), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), Place of Crime (PLC), Registration State (RES) Field, Gun File Make (MAK), and State Identification Number (SID).

Code	Location
0H	OHIO
0K	OKLAHOMA
0R	OREGON
AK	ALASKA
AL	ALABAMA
AR	ARKANSAS
AZ	ARIZONA
C0	COLORADO (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - CL)
CA	CALIFORNIA (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - CF)
CT	CONNECTICUT
DC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON
DE	DELAWARE (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - DL)
FL	FLORIDA
GA	GEORGIA
HI	HAWAII (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - HA)
IA	IOWA
ID	IDAHO
IL	ILLINOIS
IN	INDIANA
KS	KANSAS (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE-KA)
KY	KENTUCKY
LA	LOUISIANA
M0	MISSOURI
MA	MASSACHUSETTS (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - MS)
MD	MARYLAND
ME	MAINE
MI	MICHIGAN (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR MISSISSIPPI, SEE-MS) (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE - MC)
MN	MINNESOTA
MS	MISSISSIPPI (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE FOR MASSACHUSETTS, SEE MA) (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - MI)
MT	MONTANA
NB	NEBRASKA

## 2.6 - United States

Code	Location
NC	NORTH CAROLINA
ND	NORTH DAKOTA
NH	NEW HAMPSHIRE
NJ	NEW JERSEY
NM	NEW MEXICO
NV	NEVADA
NY	NEW YORK
PA	PENNSYLVANIA
RI	RHODE ISLAND
SC	SOUTH CAROLINA
SD	SOUTH DAKOTA
TN	TENNESSEE
TX	TEXAS
UT	UTAH
VA	VIRGINIA
VT	VERMONT
WA	WASHINGTON (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - WN)
WI	WISCONSIN (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - WS)
WV	WEST VIRGINIA
WY	WYOMING

## 2.7 - United States Territories

These codes must be used in the Citizenship (CTZ), License State (LIS), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), Place of Crime (PLC), Registration State (RES) Field, Gun File Make (MAK), and State Identification Number (SID).

Code	Location
AM	AMERICAN SAMOA (ISLANDS) (PRE 1995 RES BOAT FILE CODE - AS)
BK	BAKER ISLAND
CG	CAROLINE ISLANDS
GM	GUAM
H0	HOWLAND ISLAND
JI	JOHNSTON ATOLL
JR	JARVIS ISLAND
KI	KINGMAN REEF
MH	MARSHALL ISLANDS
MK	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, COMMONWEALTH ASSOCIATED WITH THE US
MW	MIDWAY ISLANDS
PL	PALMYRA ATOLL
PR	PUERTO RICO
VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS
VL	NAVASSA ISLAND
WK	WAKE ISLAND

# **Uniform Offense Data Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017



# ***Uniform Offense Data Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 [Introduction to Uniform Offense Field Usage](#)
- 2 [Offenses of General Applicability \(OFF\) Field Codes](#)
- 3 [Uniform Offense Classification \(OFF, OOC, and CRR\) Field Codes](#)

# 1 - Introduction to Uniform Offense Field Usage

The Uniform Offense Classifications in the Offense (OFF), Original Offense Code (OOC), and Conviction Resulting in Registration (CRR) Field Codes on the following pages are the NCIC Uniform Offense Classifications.

When the offense codes (except as noted) are used, free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offenses may be entered in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field.

When the offense is followed by the parenthetical wording "identify type of institution" or "specify conduct," free text describing the institution or specifying the actions which constitute disorderly conduct should be entered in the MIS Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field.

When the offense is followed by parenthetical wording such as "identify weapon" or "identify object," entry of free text to describe same is optional in the MIS Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field.

## 2 - Offenses of General Applicability (OFF) Field Codes

When the substantive offense is conditioned by one of the following offenses of general applicability, the appropriate wording below (or easily understood abbreviations) must be placed in the MIS Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field so the inquiring recipient of the record will know that the substantive offense has not been charged:

### **Beginning of General Offense Text**

ACCESSORY AFTER THE FACT

ACCESSORY BEFORE THE FACT

AID/ABET

ASSAULT TO COMMIT

ATTEMPT TO COMMIT

CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT

FACILITATION OF

SOLICITATION OF

THREAT TO COMMIT

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Codes 0199, 0299, 0399, 4901, 5005, 5015, 5099, 7099, 7199, 7299, and 7399 MUST include a free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offense entered in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field or in the MIS Field if the code is used in the CRR or OOC Field.

Code 0913 is restricted to open homicide investigation in which the victim's identification was missing at the time the body was located and agencies are unable to obtain a "John" or "Jane Doe" warrant.

Codes 4901, 5001, 5002, 5011, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5015, 8100, 8101, and 8102 MUST include information regarding the original offense in the OOC Field.

Code 4902 MUST a federal charge that is unlawful flight, UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT entered in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field followed by a description of the local charge, for example UFAPMURDER.

Codes 8100, 8101, and 8102 are for Wanted Person juvenile entries. The codes are only valid when the MKE is EWJ.

Offense Code Series 0200 - MILITARY: use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies

Offense Code Series 3600 - SEX OFFENSES: not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex

Offense Code Series 4100 - LIQUOR: not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor

Offense Code Series 6300 - MONEY LAUNDERING: offense codes should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

#### 01: Sovereignty

Code	Offense Translation
0101	TREASON
0102	TREASON MISPRISION
0103	ESPIONAGE
0104	SABOTAGE
0105	SEDITION
0106	SELECTIVE SERVICE
0199	SOVEREIGNTY

#### 02: Military

Code	Offense Translation
0201	MILITARY DESERTION
0299	MILITARY

#### 03: Immigration

Code	Offense Translation
0301	ILLEGAL ENTRY

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 03: Immigration

Code	Offense Translation
0302	FALSE CITIZENSHIP
0303	SMUGGLING ALIENS
0399	IMMIGRATION

#### 09: Homicide

Code	Offense Translation
0901	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-FAMILY-GUN
0902	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-FAMILY-WEAPON
0903	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-NONFAMILY-GUN
0904	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-NONFAMILY-WEAPON
0905	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-PUB OFF-GUN
0906	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-PUB OFF-WEAPON
0907	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-POL OFF-GUN
0908	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-POL OFF-WEAPON
0909	HOMICIDE - NEGLIG MANS�-VEH
0910	HOMICIDE - NEGLIG MANS�-WEAPON
0911	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN
0912	HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-WEAPON
0913	HOMICIDE - JOHN OR JANE DOE - NO WARRANT
0999	HOMICIDE

#### 10: Kidnapping

Code	Offense Translation
1001	KIDNAP MINOR FOR RANSOM
1002	KIDNAP ADULT FOR RANSOM
1003	KIDNAP MINOR TO SEXUALLY ASSLT
1004	KIDNAP ADULT TO SEXUALLY ASSLT
1005	KIDNAP MINOR
1006	KIDNAP ADULT
1007	KIDNAP HOSTAGE FOR ESCAPE
1008	ABDUCT - NO RANSOM OR ASSLT
1009	KIDNAP - HIJACK AIRCRAFT
1010	KIDNAP MINOR-PARENTAL

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 10: Kidnapping Code

	Offense Translation
1011	KIDNAP MINOR-NONPARENTAL
1020	FALSE IMPRISONMENT-MINOR-NONPARENTAL
1021	FALSE IMPRISONMENT-MINOR-PARENTAL
1099	KIDNAPPING

#### 11: Sexual Assault Code

	Offense Translation
1101	RAPE - GUN
1102	RAPE WITH WEAPON
1103	RAPE - STRONGARM
1104	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-BOY-GUN
1105	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-MAN-GUN
1106	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-GIRL-GUN
1107	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-WOMAN-GUN
1108	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-BOY-WEAPON
1109	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-MAN-WEAPON
1110	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-GIRL-WEAPON
1111	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-WOMAN-WEAPON
1112	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-BOY-STGARM
1113	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-MAN-STGARM
1114	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-GIRL-STGARM
1115	SEX ASSLT - SODOMY-WOMAN-STGARM
1116	STAT RAPE - NO FORCE
1117	SEX ASSLT - CARNAL ABUSE
1118	RAPE-ELDERLY
1119	RAPE-DISABLED
1120	SEX ASSAULT-ELDERLY
1121	SEX ASSAULT-DISABLED
1122	RAPE-DRUG-INDUCED
1123	SEXUAL ASSAULT-DRUG-INDUCED
1198	RAPE
1199	SEX ASSAULT

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 12: Robbery Code

	Offense Translation
1201	ROBBERY - BUSINESS-GUN
1202	ROBBERY - BUSINESS-WEAPON
1203	ROBBERY - BUSINESS-STGARM
1204	ROBBERY - STREET-GUN
1205	ROBBERY - STREET-WEAPON
1206	ROBBERY - STREET-STGARM
1207	ROBBERY - RESID-GUN
1208	ROBBERY - RESID-WEAPON
1209	ROBBERY - RESID-STGARM
1210	FORCIBLE PURSE SNATCHING
1211	ROBBERY - BANKING-TYPE INST
1212	CARJACKING - ARMED
1299	ROBBERY

#### 13: Assault Code

	Offense Translation
1301	AGGRAV ASSLT - FAMILY-GUN
1302	AGGRAV ASSLT - FAMILY-WEAPON
1303	AGGRAV ASSLT - FAMILY-STGARM
1304	AGGRAV ASSLT - NONFAMILY-GUN
1305	AGGRAV ASSLT - NONFAMILY-WEAPON
1306	AGGRAV ASSLT - NONFAMILY-STGARM
1307	AGGRAV ASSLT - PUB OFF-GUN
1308	AGGRAV ASSLT - PUB OFF-WEAPON
1309	AGGRAV ASSLT - PUB OFF-STGARM
1310	AGGRAV ASSLT - POL OFF-GUN
1311	AGGRAV ASSLT - POL OFF-WEAPON
1312	AGGRAV ASSLT - POL OFF-STGARM
1313	SIMPLE ASSLT
1314	AGGRAV ASSLT - GUN
1315	AGGRAV ASSLT - WEAPON
1316	INTIMIDATION (INCLUDES STALKING)
1399	ASSAULT

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 14: Abortion

##### Code

1401

1402

1403

1404

1499

##### Offense Translation

ABORTIONAL ACT ON OTHER

ABORTIONAL ACT ON SELF

SUBMISSION TO ABORTIONAL ACT

ABORTIFACIENT

ABORTION

#### 16: Threats

##### Code

1601

1602

##### Offense Translation

THREAT - FEDERAL PROTECTEES

THREAT - TERRORISTIC - STATE OFFENSES

#### 17: Material Witness

##### Code

1701

1702

##### Offense Translation

STATE/LOCAL - MATERIAL WITNESS

FEDERAL - MATERIAL WITNESS

#### 20: Arson

##### Code

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2099

##### Offense Translation

ARSON - BUSINESS-ENDANGERED LIFE

ARSON - RESID-ENDANGERED LIFE

ARSON - BUSINESS-DEFRAUD INSURER

ARSON - RESID-DEFRAUD INSURER

ARSON - BUSINESS

ARSON - RESID

BURNING OF-SEE MIS

ARSON - PUB-BLDG-ENDANGERED LIFE

ARSON - PUB-BLDG

ARSON

#### 21: Extortion

##### Code

2101

2102

2103

##### Offense Translation

EXTORT - THREAT INJURE PERSON

EXTORT - THREAT DAMAGE PROP

EXTORT - THREAT INJURE REPUTATION



### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 21: Extortion Code

	Offense Translation
2104	EXTORT - THREAT ACCUSE PERSON OF CRIME
2105	EXTORT - THREAT OF INFORMING OF VIO
2199	EXTORTION

#### 22: Burglary Code

	Offense Translation
2201	BURGL - SAFE-VAULT
2202	BURGL - FORCED ENTRY-RESID
2203	BURGL - FORCED ENTRY-NONRESID
2204	BURGL - NO FORCED ENTRY-RESID
2205	BURGL - NO FORCED ENTRY-NONRESID
2206	BURGL TOOLS - POSSESS
2207	BURGL - BANKING-TYPE INST
2299	BURGLARY

#### 23: Larceny Code

	Offense Translation
2301	POCKETPICKING
2302	PURSE SNATCHING - NO FORCE
2303	SHOPLIFTING
2304	LARC - PARTS FROM VEH
2305	LARC - FROM AUTO
2306	LARC - FROM SHIPMENT
2307	LARC - FROM COIN MACHINE
2308	LARC - FROM BLDG
2309	LARC - FROM YARDS
2310	LARC - FROM MAILS
2311	LARC - FROM BANKING-TYPE INST
2312	LARC - FROM INTERSTATE SHIPMENT
2313	OBSTRUCT CORRESPONDENCE
2314	THEFT OF US GOVT PROP
2315	LARC ON US GOVT RESERV
2316	LARC - POSTAL

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 23: Larceny

Code	Offense Translation
2399	LARCENY

#### 24: Stolen Vehicle (theft, sale, receipt, etc.)

Code	Offense Translation
2401	THEFT AND SALE VEH
2402	THEFT AND STRIP VEH
2403	THEFT AND USE VEH OTHER CRIME
2404	VEHICLE THEFT
2405	THEFT VEH BY BAILEE
2406	RECEIV STOLEN VEH
2407	STRIP STOLEN VEH
2408	POSSESS STOLEN VEHICLE
2409	INTERSTATE TRANSP STOLEN VEH
2410	AIRCRAFT THEFT
2411	UNAUTH USE OF VEH
2499	STOLEN VEHICLE

#### 25: Forgery - Counterfeiting

Code	Offense Translation
2501	FORGERY OF CHECKS
2502	FORGERY OF
2503	COUNTERFEITING OF
2504	PASS FORGED
2505	PASS COUNTERFEITED
2506	POSSESS FORGED - SEE MIS
2507	POSSESS COUNTERFEITED - SEE MIS
2508	POSSESS TOOLS FOR FORGERY/COUNTERFEITING
2509	TRANSPORT FORGED - SEE MIS
2510	TRANSPORT COUNTERFEITED - SEE MIS
2511	TRANSPORT TOOLS FOR FORGERY/COUNTERFEITING
2589	FORGERY
2599	COUNTERFEITING

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 26: Fraudulent Activities

Code	Offense Translation
2601	FRAUD - CONFIDENCE GAME
2602	FRAUD - SWINDLE
2603	MAIL FRAUD
2604	FRAUD - IMPERSON
2605	FRAUD - ILLEG USE CREDIT CARDS
2606	FRAUD - INSUFF FUNDS CHECK
2607	FRAUD - FALSE STATEMENT
2608	FRAUD - BY WIRE
2609	FRAUD AND ABUSE, COMPUTER
2610	IDENTITY THEFT
2699	FRAUD

#### 27: Embezzlement

Code	Offense Translation
2701	EMBEZZLE - BUSINESS PROP
2702	EMBEZZLE - INTERSTATE SHIPMENT
2703	EMBEZZLE - BANKING-TYPE INST
2704	EMBEZZLE - PUBLIC PROP
2705	EMBEZZLE - POSTAL
2799	EMBEZZLE

#### 28: Stolen Property

Code	Offense Translation
2801	SALE OF STOLEN PROP
2802	TRANSPORT INTERSTATE STOLEN PROP
2803	RECEIVE STOLEN PROP
2804	POSSESS STOLEN PROP
2805	CONCEAL STOLEN PROP
2899	STOLEN PROPERTY

#### 29: Damage Property

Code	Offense Translation
2901	DAMAGE PROP - BUSINESS
2902	DAMAGE PROP - PRIVATE

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 29: Damage Property

Code	Offense Translation
2903	DAMAGE PROP - PUBLIC
2904	DAMAGE PROP - BUSINESS-WITH EXPLOSIVE
2905	DAMAGE PROP - PRIVATE-WITH EXPLOSIVE
2906	DAMAGE PROP - PUBLIC-WITH EXPLOSIVE
2999	DAMAGE PROPERTY

#### 35: Dangerous Drugs

Code	Offense Translation
3501	HALLUCINOGEN - MFR
3502	HALLUCINOGEN - DISTRIB
3503	HALLUCINOGEN - SELL
3504	HALLUCINOGEN - POSSESS
3505	HALLUCINOGEN
3510	HEROIN - SELL
3511	HEROIN - SMUGGL
3512	HEROIN - POSSESS
3513	HEROIN
3520	OPIUM OR DERIV - SELL
3521	OPIUM OR DERIV - SMUGGL
3522	OPIUM OR DERIV - POSSESS
3523	OPIUM OR DERIV
3530	COCAINE - SELL
3531	COCAINE - SMUGGL
3532	COCAINE - POSSESS
3533	COCAINE
3540	SYNTH NARCOTIC - SELL
3541	SYNTH NARCOTIC - SMUGGL
3542	SYNTH NARCOTIC - POSSESS
3543	SYNTH NARCOTIC
3550	NARCOTIC EQUIP - POSSESS
3560	MARIJUANA - SELL
3561	MARIJUANA - SMUGGL
3562	MARIJUANA - POSSESS

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 35: Dangerous Drugs

Code	Offense Translation
3563	MARIJUANA - PRODUCING
3564	MARIJUANA
3570	AMPHETAMINE - MFR
3571	AMPHETAMINE - SELL
3572	AMPHETAMINE - POSSESS
3573	AMPHETAMINE
3580	BARBITURATE - MFR
3581	BARBITURATE - SELL
3582	BARBITURATE - POSSESS
3583	BARBITURATE
3599	DANGEROUS DRUGS

#### 36: Sex Offenses

Code	Offense Translation
3601	SEX OFFENSE - AGAINST CHILD-FONDLING
3602	SEX OFFENSE-GIRL
3603	SEX OFFENSE-BOY
3604	INCEST WITH MINOR
3605	INDECENT EXPOSURE (TO MINORS AND ADULTS)
3606	BESTIALITY
3607	INCEST WITH ADULT
3608	SEDUCTION OF ADULT
3609	SEX OFFENSE-WOMAN
3610	SEX OFFENSE-MAN
3611	PEEPING TOM
3612	FAILURE TO REGISTER AS A SEX OFFENDER
3613	SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION VIOLATION(SEE MIS)
3614	INDECENT EXPOSURE TO MINOR
3615	INDECENT EXPOSURE TO ADULT
3616	LEWD OR LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH MINOR
3617	SEXUALLY VIOLATE HUMAN REMAINS/NECROPHILIA
3618	MOLESTATION OF MINOR
3619	VOYEURISM

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 36: Sex Offenses

Code	Offense Translation
3620	SEX OFFENSE-ELDERLY
3621	SEX OFFENSE-DISABLED
3622	TRANSPORT INTERSTATE FOR SEXUAL ACTIVITY
3623	INDECENT LIBERTIES
3699	SEX OFFENSE

#### 37: Obscentiy

Code	Offense Translation
3700	OBSCENE MATERIAL
3701	OBSCENE MATERIAL - MFR
3702	OBSCENE MATERIAL - SELL
3703	OBSCENE MATERIAL - MAILING
3704	OBSCENE MATERIAL - POSSESS
3705	OBSCENE MATERIAL - DISTRIB
3706	OBSCENE MATERIAL - TRANSPORT
3707	OBSCENE COMMUNICATION
3799	OBSCENITY

#### 38: Family Offenses

Code	Offense Translation
3801	NEGLECT FAMILY
3802	CRUELTY TOWARD CHILD
3803	CRUELTY TOWARD WIFE
3804	BIGAMY
3805	CONTRIB DELINQ MINOR
3806	NEGLECT CHILD
3807	NONPAYMENT OF ALIMONY
3808	NONSUPPORT OF PARENT
3809	CRUELTY TOWARD ELDERLY
3810	CRUELTY TOWARD DISABLED
3811	NEGLECT ELDERLY
3812	NEGLECT DISABLED
3899	FAMILY OFFENSE

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 39: Gambling Code

	Offense Translation
3901	BOOKMAKING
3902	CARD GAME - OPERATING
3904	CARD GAME
3905	DICE GAME - OPERATING
3907	DICE GAME
3908	GAMBLING DEVICE - POSSESS
3909	GAMBLING DEVICE - TRANSPORT
3910	GAMBLING DEVICE - NOT REGISTERED
3911	GAMBLING DEVICE
3912	GAMBLING GOODS - POSSESS
3913	GAMBLING GOODS - TRANSPORT
3914	GAMBLING GOODS
3915	LOTTERY - OPERATING
3916	LOTTERY - RUNNER
3918	LOTTERY
3919	SPORTS TAMPERING
3920	TRANSMIT WAGER INFORMATION
3921	ESTABLISH GAMBLING PLACE
3999	GAMBLING

#### 40: Commercialized Sexual Offenses

Code	Offense Translation
4001	KEEPING HOUSE ILL FAME
4002	PROCURE FOR PROSTITUTE (PIMPING)
4003	RETIRED DO NOT USE
4004	PROSTITUTION
4005	FREQUENT HOUSE ILL FAME
4006	TRNSP FEMALE INTERSTATE FOR IMMORAL PURP
4007	PROCURE FOR PROSTITUTE WHO IS A MINOR
4008	PROCURE FOR PROSTITUTE WHO IS AN ADULT
4009	TRANSPORT INTERSTATE FOR COMMERCIALIZED SEX
4099	COMMERCIAL SEX

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 41: Liquor

Code	Offense Translation
4101	LIQUOR - MFR
4102	LIQUOR - SELL
4103	LIQUOR - TRANSPORT
4104	LIQUOR - POSSESS
4199	LIQUOR

#### 48: Obstructing the Police

Code	Offense Translation
4801	RESISTING OFFICER
4802	OBSTRUCT CRIMINAL INVEST
4803	MAKING FALSE REPORT
4804	EVIDENCE - DESTROYING
4805	WITNESS - DISSUADING
4806	WITNESS - DECEIVING
4807	REFUSING TO AID OFFICER
4808	COMPOUNDING CRIME
4809	UNAUTH COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONER
4810	ILLEGAL ARREST
4811	CROSSING POLICE LINES
4812	FAILURE REPORT CRIME
4813	FAILURE TO MOVE ON
4899	OBSTRUCT POLICE

#### 49: Flight - Escape

Code	Offense Translation
4901	ESCAPE SEE MIS
4902	FLIGHT TO AVOID SEE MIS
4903	AIDING PRISONER ESCAPE SEE MIS
4904	HARBORING ESCAPE/FUGITIVE
4999	FLIGHT-ESCAPE

#### 50: Obstruct Judiciary, Congress, Legislature, Commission

Code	Offense Translation
5001	BAIL - SECURED BOND



### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 50: Obstruct Judiciary, Congress, Legislature, Commission

Code	Offense Translation
5002	BAIL - PERSONAL RECOG
5003	PERJURY
5004	PERJURY - SUBORNATION OF
5005	CONTEMPT OF COURT - SEE MIS
5006	OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
5007	OBSTRUCTING COURT ORDER
5008	MISCONDUCT - JUDIC OFFICER
5009	CONTEMPT OF CONGRESS
5010	CONTEMPT OF LEGISLATURE
5011	PAROLE VIOLATION - SEE MIS
5012	PROB VIOLATION - SEE MIS
5013	CONDIT RELEASE VIOLATION
5014	MANDATORY RELEASE VIOLATION
5015	FAILURE TO APPEAR - SEE MIS
5016	VIOLATION OF A COURT ORDER
5099	OBSTRUCT SEE MIS

#### 51: Bribery

Code	Offense Translation
5101	BRIBE - GIVING
5102	BRIBE - OFFERING
5103	BRIBE - RECEIVING
5104	BRIBE
5105	CONFLICT OF INTEREST
5106	GRATUITY - GIVING
5107	GRATUITY - OFFERING
5108	GRATUITY - RECEIVING
5109	GRATUITY
5110	KICKBACK - GIVING
5111	KICKBACK - OFFERING
5112	KICKBACK - RECEIVING
5113	KICKBACK
5199	BRIBERY

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 52: Weapon Offenses

Code	Offense Translation
5201	ALTERING IDENTIFICATION ON WEAPON
5202	CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON
5203	CARRYING PROHIBITED WEAPON
5204	EXPLOSIVES - TEACHING USE
5205	EXPLOSIVES - TRANSPORTING
5206	EXPLOSIVES - USING
5207	INCENDIARY DEVICE - POSSESS
5208	INCENDIARY DEVICE - USING
5209	INCENDIARY DEVICE - TEACHING USE
5210	LICENSING - REGISTRATION WEAPON
5211	EXPLOSIVES - POSSESSING
5212	POSSESSION OF WEAPON
5213	FIRING WEAPON
5214	SELLING WEAPON
5215	THREAT TO BOMB
5216	THREAT TO BURN
5217	WEAPON TRAFFICKING
5299	WEAPON OFFENSE

#### 53: Public Peace

Code	Offense Translation
5301	ANARCHISM
5302	RIOT - INCITING
5303	RIOT - ENGAGING IN
5304	RIOT - INTERFERE FIREMAN
5305	RIOT - INTERFERE OFFICER
5306	RIOT
5307	ASSEMBLY - UNLAWFUL
5309	HARASSING COMMUNICATION
5310	DESECRATING FLAG
5311	DISORD CONDUCT
5399	PUBLIC PEACE

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 54: Traffic Offenses

Code	Offense Translation
5401	HIT AND RUN
5402	TRANSP DANGEROUS MATERIAL
5403	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE DRUGS
5404	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE ALCOHOL
5499	TRAFFIC OFFENSE

#### 55: Health - Safety

Code	Offense Translation
5501	DRUGS - ADULTERATED
5502	DRUGS - MISBRANDED
5503	DRUGS - HEALTH OR SAFETY
5510	FOOD - ADULTERATED
5511	FOOD - MISBRANDED
5512	FOOD - HEALTH OR SAFETY
5520	COSMETICS - ADULTERATED
5521	COSMETICS - MISBRANDED
5522	COSMETICS - HEALTH OR SAFETY
5599	HEALTH - SAFETY

#### 56: Civil Rights

Code	Offense Translation
5699	CIVIL RIGHTS

#### 57: Invasion of Privacy

Code	Offense Translation
5701	DIVULGE EAVESDROP INFO
5702	DIVULGE EAVESDROP ORDER
5703	DIVULGE MESSAGE CONTENTS
5704	EAVESDROPPING
5705	EAVESDROP EQUIP
5706	OPENING SEALED COMMUNICATION
5707	TRESPASSING
5708	WIRETAP - FAILURE TO REPORT
5799	INVADE PRIVACY

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 58: Smuggling

##### Code

5801

5802

5803

5899

##### Offense Translation

SMUGGLE CONTRABAND

SMUGGLE CONTRABAND INTO PRISON

SMUGGLE TO AVOID PAYING DUTY

SMUGGLING

#### 59: Election Laws

##### Code

5999

##### Offense Translation

ELECTION LAWS

#### 60: Antitrust

##### Code

6099

##### Offense Translation

ANTITRUST

#### 61: Tax Revenue

##### Code

6101

6102

6103

6199

##### Offense Translation

INCOME TAX

SALES TAX

LIQUOR TAX

TAX REVENUE

#### 62: Conservation

##### Code

6201

6202

6203

6204

6205

6299

##### Offense Translation

CONSERVATION - ANIMALS

CONSERVATION - FISH

CONSERVATION - BIRDS

CONSERVATION - LICENSE-STAMP

CONSERVATION - ENVIRONMENT

CONSERVATION

#### 63: Money Laundering

##### Code

6300

##### Offense Translation

MONEY LAUNDERING

#### 64: Exploitation/Enticement

##### Code

6401

##### Offense Translation

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR-MATERIAL-TRANSPORT

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 64: Exploitation/Enticement Code

	Offense Translation
6402	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR-MATERIAL-PHOTOGRAPH
6403	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR-MATERIAL-FILM
6404	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR-EXHIBITION OF MINOR
6405	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR-SEX PERFORMANCE
6406	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR-VIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS
6407	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR-PROSTITUTION
6408	ENTICEMENT OF MINOR FOR INDECENT PURPOSES-VIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS
6409	ENTICEMENT OF MINOR FOR PROSTITUTION
6410	ENTICEMENT OF MINOR FOR INDECENT PURPOSES
6411	HUMAN TRAFFICKING
6499	EXPLOITATION/ENTICEMENT

#### 70: Crimes Against Person Code

	Offense Translation
7099	CRIMES AGAINST PERSON SEE MIS

#### 71: Property Crimes Code

	Offense Translation
7199	PROPERTY CRIMES SEE MIS

#### 72: Morals - Decency Crimes Code

	Offense Translation
7201	ANIMAL CRUELTY
7299	MORALS - DECENCY CRIMES SEE MIS

#### 73: Public Order Crimes Code

	Offense Translation
7399	PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES SEE MIS

#### 80: Secret Service Protectee Code

	Offense Translation
8001	SUBJECT IS A THREAT TO A U.S. SECRET SERVICE PROTECTEE
8003	SUBJECT IS A DEPORTED CRIMINAL/AGGRAVATED FELON
8004	ALIEN UNLAWFULLY PRESENT DUE TO ORDER OF REMOVAL OR EXCLUSION FROM THE USA
8005	SOUGHT FOR VIOLATION OF NATIONAL SECURITY REGISTRATION

### 3 - Uniform Offense Classification (OFF, OOC, and CRR) Field Codes

#### 81: Juvenile Offenders

##### Code

##### Offense Translation

8100	JUVENILE ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY
8101	JUVENILE ABSCOND WHILE ON PAROLE
8102	JUVENILE ABSCOND WHILE ON PROBATION

# **Vehicle Data Codes**

As of September 30,  
2017

# ***Vehicle Data Codes***

## **Table of Contents**

- 1 Introduction to License Plate Type Field Codes
  - 1.1 [License Plate Type Field Usage](#)
  - 1.2 [License Plate Type \(LIT\) Field Codes](#)
- 2 Vehicle Make and Brand Name Field Codes
  - 2.1 [Vehicle Make \(VMA\) and Brand Name \(BRA\) Field Codes by Manufacturer](#)
  - 2.2 [Vehicle Make/Brand \(VMA\) and Model \(VMO\) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts](#)
  - 2.3 [Aircraft Make/Brand Name \(VMA\) Fields](#)
  - 2.4 [Vehicle Make/Brand Name \(VMA\) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts](#)
  - 2.5 [Vehicle Make/Brand Name \(VMA\) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts](#)
  - 2.6 [Vehicle Make/Brand Name \(VMA\) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts](#)
  - 2.7 [Vehicle Make/Brand Name \(VMA\) Field Codes for Snowmobiles and Snowmobile Parts](#)
  - 2.8 [Vehicle Make/Brand Name \(VMA\) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes](#)
  - 2.9 [Vehicle Make/Brand Name \(VMA\) Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts](#)
- 3 [Vehicle Model \(VMO\) Field Codes Usage](#)
- 4 [Vehicle Style \(VST\) Field Codes](#)
- 5 [Vehicle Color \(VCO\) Field Codes](#)
- 6 [Vehicle Category \(CAT\) Field Codes](#)
- 7 [Vehicle Engine Power or Displacement \(EPD\) Field Codes](#)
- 8 [Vehicle Ownership \(VOW\) Field Codes](#)



## 1.1 - License Plate Type Field Usage

A regular plate is a standard 6" x 12" plate issued for use on a passenger automobile and containing no embossed wording, abbreviations, and/or symbols to indicate that the license plate is a special issue.

For all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles displaying a registration number, the code ZZ should be entered in the LIT Field. In instances where a license plate has been issued, the code AT (for all-terrain vehicle) or SN (for snowmobile) should be entered in the LIT Field.

All plates other than regular passenger automobile plates are classified as special plates. The size (either larger or smaller than standard size plates, for example, motorcycle plates) and color or embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s) thereon distinguish special from regular plates. Special license plate codes are listed in Section 1.2 which follows.

Code	Type of Plate	Comment
MY	MILITARY	ANY TYPE OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT REGARDLESS OF DESIGN OR PRIMARY USE.
NP	CIVILIAN, NONPASSENGER	INCLUDES ALL CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT DESIGNED AND/OR USED FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN TRANSPORTING PASSENGERS.
PC	REGULAR PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE PLATES	MOST LICENSE PLATES ISSUED FOR USE ON PRIVATE PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES FALL IN THIS CATEGORY.
PP	CIVILIAN, PASSENGER	INCLUDES ALL CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT, WHETHER COMMERCIAL OR PRIVATELY OPERATED, DESIGNED AND/OR USED PRIMARILY FOR TRANSPORTING PASSENGERS.

## 1.2 - License Plate Type (LIT) Field Codes

Code	Type of Plate
0B	OMNIBUS"OMNIBUS" MUST APPEAR ON THE PLATE.
0R	ORGANIZATION INCLUDES GIRL SCOUTS,KIWANIS,KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS,LADIES AUXILIARY AND MASONS
AM	AMBULANCE
AP	APPORTIONED THE WORD "APPORTIONED" MUST APPEAR ON THE PLATE
AQ	ANTIQUE INCLUDES CLASSIC,HISTORIC,STREETROD,PIONEER,HORSELESS CARRIAGE,VINTAGE OR COLLECTOR SERIES
AR	AMATEUR RADIO OR CITIZEN'S BAND RADIO OPERATOR ALSO CALLED HAMRADIO OPERATOR
AT	ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES IN INSTANCES WHERE A LICENSE PLATE HAS BEEN ISSUED
BU	BUS CHURCH SCOUTING FRANCHISE, SCHOOL,PUBLIC/PRIVATE CARRIER, ETC.SEE SCHOOL VEHICLE FOR SCHOOL BUS
C0	COMMERCIAL
CC	CONSULAR CORPS
CI	CITY-OWNED OR MUNICIPAL VEHICLE
CL	COLLEGIATE INCLUDES COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
CM	COMMEMORATIVE INCLUDES BICENTENNIALS, CENTENNIALS,PEARL HARBORSURVIVOR AND STATEHOOD ANNIVERSARIES
CN	CONSERVATION TO INCLUDE HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION,SOIL CONSERVATION WILD LIFE-WILDLIFE INCLUDED BIRDS AND WATERFOWL
CU	COUNTY-OWNED VEHICLE
DA	DRIVE-AWAY
DB	DUNE BUGGY
DD	DENTIST
DL	DEALER DOES NOT APPLY TO MOTORCYCLE DEALER
DP	DIPLOMATIC INCLUDES DIPLOMAT AND DIPLOMATIC STAFF
DU	DUPLICATE,REISSUE,OR REPLACEMENT ONLY IF THIS IS SO INDICATED ON THE PLATE
DV	DISABLED VETERAN
DX	DISABLED PERSON ENTITLES PERSON TO CERTAIN PARKING PRIVILIGES ALSO SEE HANDICAPPED PERSON
EX	EXEMPT ALL TYPES OF VEHICLES CAN DISPLAY AND EXEMPT PLATE
FD	FIRE DEPARTMENT FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT. AND PRIVATELY OPERATED FIRE DEPT. SEE CITY-OWNED FOR CITY FIRE DEPT PLATES
FG	FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
FM	FARM VEHICLE INCLUDES FARM AND AGRICULTURE PLATES
HI	HEARING IMPAIRED
IP	INTERNATIONAL PLATE

## 1.2 - License Plate Type (LIT) Field Codes

Code	Type of Plate
IT	IN-TRANSIT TYPE OF TEMPORARY PLATE
JJ	JUDGE OR JUSTICE
LE	LEGISLATIVE,U.S.MEMBER OF U.S. CONGRESS.
LF	LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICE SEPARTMENT,STATE POLICE, SHERIFF ETC
LS	LEGISLATIVE, STATE SENATOR,REPRESENTATIVE,ASSEMBLY-MAN, DELEGATE, ETC
MC	MOTORCYCLE MOTORIZED BIKES AND MOTOR SCOOTERS ARE REGISTERED AS MOTORCYCLES IN SOME STATES
MD	MOTORCYCLE DEALER
MF	MANUFACTURER
ML	MILITARY VEHICLE, CANADIAN
MP	MOPED
MR	ARMED FORCES RESERVIST PERSONALLY OWNED VEHICLE PLATES
MV	MILITARY VEHICLE, U. S.
MY	MILITARY ANY TYPE OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT REGARDLESS OF DESIGN ORPRIMARY USE
NG	NATIONAL GUARD MEMBER PERSONALLY OWNED VEHICLE PLATES
NP	CIVILIAN, NONPASSENGER INCLUDES ALL CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT DESIGNEDAND OR USED FOR PURPOSE OTHER THAN TRANSPORTING PASSENGERS
PC	REGULAR PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE PLATES
PE	PERSONALIZED/CUSTOMIZED ALL TYPES OF VEHICLES
PF	PROFESSIONS INCLUDED ARCHITECTS,CHIROPRACTORS,EDUCATORS, ENGINEERS,NURSES,VISITING NURSES DO NOT USE FOR DENTIST,JUFGES,LAW ENFORCEMENT PHARMACIST AND PHYSICIAN
PH	DOCTOR
PP	CIVILIAN,PASSENGER INCLUDES ALL CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT DESIGNED ANDOR USED PRIMARILY FOR TRANSPORTING PASSENGERS WHETHER COMMERCIALLY OR PRIVATELY OPERATED
PR	PRESS INCLUDES NEWS MEDIA/TELEVISION AND NEWS PHOTOGREAPHERS
PS	PROFESSIONAL SPORTS TEAM
PX	PHARMACIST
RE	RECIPROCAL OR RECIPROCITY
RV	RENTED VEHICLE OR TRAILER INCLUDES LIVERY
SC	SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STREET CLEANERS,WELDING TRUCKS,ETC
SN	SNOWMOLILE IN INSTANCES WHERE A LICENCE PLATE HAS BEEN ISSUED
ST	STATE-OWNED VEHICLE INCLUDED HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, DEPARTMENT OFPUBLIC SAFETY,ETC
SV	SCHOOL VEHICLE INCLUDES SCHOOL BUS AND DRIVER EDUCATION CAR
TK	TRUCK

## 1.2 - License Plate Type (LIT) Field Codes

Code	Type of Plate
TL	TRAILER;BOAT,CAMPER,CARGO,TRAVEL,HOUSE,MOBILE HOME,SEMI, UTILITY ETC.
TM	TEMPORARY
TP	TRANSPORTER
TR	SEMITRUCK
TX	CAB
US	U.S. GOVERNMENT VEHICLES
VF	MEDAL OF HONOR
ZZ	ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES AND SNOWMOBILES FOR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES AND SNOWMOBILES DISPLAYING A REGISTRATION NUMBER

## **2.1 - Vehicle Make (VMA) and Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes by Manufacturer**

The following codes apply to the indicated vehicle VMA and BRA codes (further explanation can be found in the *NCIC Operating Manual*, Vehicle File chapter). NCIC provides 24 characters in the VMA Field. The first two to four characters should be a valid code and the remainder of the field may be used to enter free text.

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

Effective March 1, 2002, General Motors (GM) has entered into an agreement to be responsible for the Hummer dealer network. Hummer, new make code (VMA/HUMM), is now considered a distinct "Line Make" and a division of General Motors like Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Cadillac, Buick, Pontiac, or GMC. Hummer (VMA/HUMM), under General Motors, will produce the original American General Corporation (VMA/AMGN) (VMO/HUM) vehicle along with the new Hummer 2 model code (VMO/HU2). Also, under the agreement, American General Corporation will continue to produce the original (VMO/HUM) vehicle.

If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

### **0AKL:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **0GLE:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **0HTA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **0LDS:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

442	4-4-2	
88	88	
98	98	
ACV	ACHIEVA	
ALO	ALERO	
AUR	AURORA	
BVD	BRAVADA	
CAL	CALAIS	
CRV	CARAVAN	
CUS	CUSTOM	
CCR	CUSTOM CRUISER	
CUT	CUTLASS (CUTLASS CIERA & SUPREME)	
DLM	DELMONT 88	
DLT	DELTA 88, LSS DELTA 88, ROYALE	
DEL	DELUXE	
DYN	DYNAMIC 88	
F85	F-85	
FZA	FIRENZA	
H0L	HOLIDAY	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### OLDS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
INT	INTRIGUE	
JTF	JETFIRE	
JTS	JETSTAR	
L37	L37 (ANTIQUE VEHICLE)	
OME	OMEGA	
REG	REGENCY (NINETY-EIGHT SERIES)	
SIL	SILHOUETTE	
STD	STANDARD	
STA	STARFIRE	
SUP	SUPER 88	
T0R	TORONADO	
TR0	TROFEO	
VIS	VISTA CRUISER	

### OMEG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### OPEL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
190	1900	
AMP	AMPERA ELECTRIC VEHICLE	
AST	ASTRA	
CAR	CARAVAN	
DP	DIPLOMAT	
GT	GT	
KAD	KADETTE	
KAP	KAPITAN	
LUX	LUXUS	
MAN	MANTA	
OLY	OLYMPIA	
OMG	OMEGA	
RAL	RALLYE	
REK	REKORD	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **OPEL:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
VCT	VECTRA	

### **OPER:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **OREI:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **OSCA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **OSI:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **OT0S:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **OVER:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **AACC:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **AARC:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **AAVH:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ABAR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>AC: Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
300	3000 ME	

<b>ACAD: Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
BEA	BEAUMONT SERIES	
CAN	CANSO SERIES	
INV	INVADER SERIES	

<b>ACAI: Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>ACGC: Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>ACUR: Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
CL	CL (SPORT COUPE)	
CSX	CSX	
EL	EL (IMPORT FROM CANADA)	
ILX	ILX	
INT	INTEGRA	
LEG	LEGEND	
MDX	MDX	
NSX	NSX	
RDX	RDX	
RL	RL	
RLX	RLX	
RSX	RSX	
SLX	SLX (SPORT UTILITY)	
ATL	TL	
TLX	TLX	
TSX	TSX	
VIG	VIGOR	
ZDX	ZDX	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>ADET:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>ADLR:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>AER0:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>AERA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>AETA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>ALCI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>ALFA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

164	164	
26S	2600 SPIDER	
26P	2600 SPRINT	
4C	4C	
GT6	ALFA GT6	
AGT	ALFETTA GT	
ARN	ARNA	
BER	BERLINA	
DUE	DUETTO	
136	F136	
GIU	GIULIA	
GIS	GIULIA SPIDER	
GIP	GIULIA SPRINT	
GIT	GIULIETTA	
GTV	GT VELOCE	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **ALFA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
G25	GTV6 2.5	
MIL	MILANO	
M0N	MONTREAL	
SPI	SPIDER SERIES	
STV	STELVIO	
ZAG	ZAGATO	

### **ALLA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALLF:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALLS:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALMA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALMU:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALPI:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALPU:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALTA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **ALVI:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### AMER:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ALI	ALLIANCE	
AMB	AMBASSADOR	
ARN	AMERICAN	
AMX	AMX	
C0N	CONCORD	
EAG	EAGLE	
ENC	ENCORE	
GRE	GREMLIN	
H0R	HORNET	
JAV	JAVELIN	
TK	JEEP (FOR VEHICLE YEARS 1970-1988)	
MAR	MARLIN	
MAT	MATADOR	
MED	MEDALLION (THROUGH VEHICLE YEAR 1987)	
AMR	MEDALLION (VEHICLE YEAR 1988, SEE MAKE EAGLE)	
PAC	PACER	
RA	RAMBLER AMERICAN	
RC	RAMBLER CLASSIC	
RR	RAMBLER ROGUE	
REB	REBEL	
SPI	SPIRIT	
SP0	SPORTABOUT	
TRS	TOURIST	
TRV	TRAVELLER	

### AMGN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
HUM	HUMMER	

### AMPH:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>ARG0:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ARIT:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ARMS:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ARN0:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ARSC:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ASA:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ASHL:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>AST0:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

DB5	DB-5	
DB6	DB-6	
DB7	DB7 (COUPE) & VOLANTE	
DB9	DB9	
DBS	DBS	
LAG	LAGONDA	
RPD	RAPIDE	
VIR	SALOON & SALOON VIRAGE	
VNQ	VANQUISH, VANQUISH S	
VAN	VANTAGE	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### ASUN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
GT	GT	
SE	SE	
SUF	SUNFIRE	
SUR	SUNRUNNER	

### ASVE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ATTR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### AUBU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### AUDI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
100	100	
1GL	100GL	
1LS	100LS	
TT	2000 TT-COUPE & ROADSTER	
200	200LS	
400	4000	
500	5000	
A80	80	
F0X	80 LS (FOX)	
850	850	
A90	90	
A2	A2	
A3	A3 (SPORTBACK)	
AA4	A4	
A5	A5	
AA6	A6	
A7	A7	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### AUDI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AA8	A8	
ALL	ALLROAD	
AVA	AVANT	
CAB	CABRIOLET	
Q3	Q3	
Q5	Q5	
Q7	Q7	
QT0	QUATTRO	
R8	R8	
RS3	RS3	
RS4	RS4	
RS5	RS5	
RS6	RS6	
RS7	RS7	
S3	S3	
AS4	S4	
S5	S5	
AS6	S6	
AS7	S7	
AS8	S8	
SQ5	SQ5	
S90	SUPER 90	
TRS	TTRS	
TTS	TTS	
V8	V-8	

### AUHE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
100	100 SERIES	
300	3000 SERIES	
SAX	SAXON	
SPR	SPRITE	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>AUKR:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>AURR:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>AUST:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
110	1100	
180	1800	
850	850	
A40	A40	
A55	A55	
A10	A99 & 110	
A60	CAMBRIDGE	
CPS	COOPER ""S""	
MAR	MARINA	
MIN	MINI	
MIC	MINI COOPER	
AUS	PRINCESS (SEE MAKE MG)	
WES	WESTMINSTER	

<b>AUT0:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>AUTA:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>AUTB:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>AUTR:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>AUTU:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>AVEN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>AVIA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>AVRA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>AVTI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AAV	SERIES A	
ABV	SERIES B	

<b>AZUR:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
TRC	TRANSIT CONNECT (ELECTRIC VAN)	

<b>B0BB:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>B0CA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>B0ND:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>B0RG:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
BEL	BEL AIR	
BER	BERETTA	
BIS	BISCAYNE	
HAN	HANSA	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>BORG:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

ISA	ISABELLA	
-----	----------	--

<b>BOYL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BANG:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

MRY	MANTA RAY	
-----	-----------	--

<b>BAUE:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

CAT	CATFISH	
-----	---------	--

<b>BBMI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BCGC:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BCKM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BDBY:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BEAD:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BEDF:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BEJE:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

GST	GANG STAR	
-----	-----------	--

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **BENT:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
ARN	ARNAGE	
AZU	AZURE	
BTY	BENTAYGA	
BR0	BROOKLANDS	
C0N	CONTINENTAL CONVERTIBLE	
C0R	CORNICHE	
EGT	EIGHT	
FPR	FLYING SPUR	
GT	GT/GT3-R	
CNV	GTC (CONVERTIBLE)	
MUL	MULSANNE	
TBR	TURBO R	

### **BER0:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
CAB	CABRIO	
PAL	PALINURO	
X19	X19	

### **BERG:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BERK:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BESA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
BAC	BACI	

### **BIDD:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BIGM:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>BIRK:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BITT:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BIZZ:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BL0T:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
2LS	2LS	
2LT	2LT	
LTS	2LTS	

<b>BLRM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>BMC:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
PRI	PRINCESS	

<b>BMW:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
128	128I	
135	135I	
160	1600	
180	1800	
28	2.8	
20	200	
200	2000 SERIES	
002	2002 SERIES	
228	228I	
230	230I	
250	2500 SERIES	
280	2800 SERIES	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### BMW:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
30	3.0 SI	
318	318I	
3TI	318TI	
320	320I	
323	323I, 323IS	
325	325,325I,325XI	
28I	328I	
328	328IS,328XI,328D	
330	330CI,330L,330XI,330I	
332	332,332I,332XI	
335	335I,335ID,335IH,335XI	
340	340I, 340I X DRIVE	
428	428I, 428I X DRIVE	
430	430I	
435	435I	
440	440I	
520	520	
524	524 SERIES	
525	525I, 525IA	
528	528I,528XI	
530	530I, 530XI	
533	533I	
535	535 SERIES	
540	540	
545	545I	
550	550I,M550I XDRIVE	
600	600	
630	630CSI	
633	633CSI	
635	635 SERIES	
640	640I	
645	645	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### BMW:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
650	650CI,650I,650XI	
733	733 SERIES	
735	735 SERIES	
740	740	
74I	740I	
745	745I, 745LI	
750	750,750I,750IL,750L,750LI,	
760	760I,760LI,M760I	
84C	840CI	
85C	850CI	
850	850I	
ACT	ACTIVE E	
AH3	ACTIVE HYBRID 3	
AH5	ACTIVE HYBRID 5	
ALP	ALPINA B6 & B7	
BAV	BAVARIA	
I3	I3	
I8	I8	
ISE	ISETTA	
L6	L6	
L7	L7	
M2	M2	
235	M235I	
240	M240I	
M3	M3	
M4	M4	
M5	M5	
M6	M6	
T1	T1	
X1	X1	
X3	X3	
X4	X4	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **BMW:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
X5	X5, X5M	
X6	X6	
Z3	Z3	
Z4	Z4	
Z8	Z8	

### **BNTM:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BRAS:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BRDL:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BREM:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
CRE	CREIGHTON	
LAU	LAUFER	
MAX	MAXI-TAXI	
MIN	MINI-MARK	
SEB	SEBRING	

### **BRIC:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BRIR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **BRIS:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### BRSH:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
R0D	ROADSTER	

### BUGA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
E10	EB110	
VYR	VEYRON	

### BUIC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ALR	ALLURE	
AP0	APOLLO	
CAL	CALIFORNIA	
CAS	CASCADA	
CNT	CENTURION	
CEN	CENTURY	
ENC	ENCLAVE	
ECR	ENCORE	
ENV	ENVISION	
EST	ESTATE WAGON	
GS	GRAND SPORTS (G.S.)	
G35	GS350	
G40	GS400	
G45	GS455	
INV	INVICTA	
LCR	LACROSSE	
LES	LE SABRE	
LIM	LIMITED	
LUC	LUCERNE	
OPL	OPEL (SEE MAKE OPEL)	
PRK	PARK AVENUE	
ELE	PARK AVENUE & PARK AVENUE (ELECTRA)	
RNR	RANIER	
REA	REATTI	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### BUIC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
REG	REGAL	
RDV	RENDEZVOUS	
RIV	RIVIERA	
R0A	ROADMASTER	
SKH	SKYHAWK	
SKY	SKYLARK	
S0M	SOMERSET	
SPE	SPECIAL	
SP0	SPORTSWAGON	
SUP	SUPER	
TRZ	TERRAZA	
VER	VERANO	
WIL	WILDCAT	

### BUTT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### BYDA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### BZEL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ELE	ELECTRA-KING	

### C00P:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### C0BR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### C0CP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>C0DA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>C0MV:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
C0M	COMUTA-CAR	

<b>C0NN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>C0NS:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>C0NU:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
GLX	GCP	
GTP	GTP	

<b>C0RD:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
810	810	

<b>CADI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
60	60 SERIES	
61	61 SERIES	
62	62 SERIES	
75	75 SERIES	
ALL	ALLANTE	
ATS	ATS	
BR0	BROUGHAM	
CAL	CALAIS	
CAT	CATERA	
CIM	CIMARRON	
C0N	CONCOURS	
CT6	CT6	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CADI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CTS	CTS	
DEV	DEVILLE	
DTS	DTS (REPLACED DEVILLE MODEL NAME)	
ELD	ELDORADO	
ELR	ELR	
ESC	ESCALADE	
FLE	FLEETWOOD	
SEV	SEVILLE,SLS-SEVILLE,STS-SEVILLE	
SLS	SLS (BADGED SEPARATELY BEGINNING 7/2003)	
SRX	SRX	
STS	STS (BADGED SEPARATELY BEGINNING 7/2003)	
TRS	TOURING SEDAN	
XLR	XLR	
XT5	XT5	
XTS	XTS	

### CANV:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CAP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CATE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
R40	R400	

### CERF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CHAI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CHEC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AER	AEROBUS	
CUS	CUSTOM	
MTH	MARATHON	
SRB	SUPERBA	

### CHEV:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
210	210 SERIES	
300	300 DELUXE	
AST	ASTRO VAN	
AVA	AVALANCHE	
AV0	AVEO	
BEL	BEL AIR	
BER	BERETTA	
BIS	BISCAYNE	
BLZ	BLAZER	
BLT	BOLT	
BRK	BROOKWOOD	
C15	C/K 1500	
C25	C/K 2500	
C35	C/K 3500	
C45	C/K 4500	
C10	C10	
C20	C20	
C30	C30	
CAM	CAMARO	
CAP	CAPRICE	
CTV	CAPTIVA	
CAV	CAVALIER	
CEL	CELEBRITY	
ELL	CHEVELLE,CONCOURS,GREENBRIER,NOMAD	
EVE	CHEVETTE	
CXP	CHEVROLET CITY EXPRESS	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CHEV:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CH2	CHEVY II	
CHY	CHEYENNE	
CIT	CITATION	
CLA	CLASSIC	
CBT	COBALT	
CLD	COLORADO	
CNF	CONFEDERATE (ANTIQUE VEHICLE)	
CVR	CORSA (CORVAIR)	
CRS	CORSICA	
CVT	CORVETTE	
CRZ	CRUZE	
DEL	DEL RAY	
ELC	EL CAMINO	
EPI	EPICA, LS & LT	
EQX	EQUINOX	
EST	ESTATE WAGON	
EXP	EXPRESS (FULL-SIZE VAN)	
FLE	FLEETLINE	
G20	G20 (G SERIES)	
HHR	HHR	
IMP	IMPALA	
K10	K10	
K20	K20	
K30	K30	
KIN	KINGSWOOD	
LUM	LUMINA	
LMA	LUMINA APV	
LUV	LUV	
MAL	MALIBU (INCLUDES CHEVELLES THROUGH 1977) & MALIBU MAXX	
MTZ	MATIZ	
MRV	MERIVA	
MET	METRO (BEGINNING VEHICLE YEAR 1998)	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CHEV:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MNT	MONTANA (PICK-UP;LATIN AMERICA)	
M0C	MONTE CARLO	
M0N	MONZA	
N0V	NOVA (CHEVY II & CONCOURS)	
0PT	OPTRA	
0RL	ORLANDO	
PAR	PARKWOOD	
PRI	PRIZM (BEGINNING VEHICLE YEAR 1998)	
R10	R10	
R20	R20	
R30	R30	
S10	S10	
S14	S14	
SLV	SILVERADO	
S0N	SONIC	
SPK	SPARK	
SPE	SPECTRUM	
SPT	SPORTVAN	
SPR	SPRINT	
SS	SS	
SSR	SSR	
STY	STYLE LINE	
STM	STYLE MASTER	
SUB	SUBURBAN	
TAH	TAHOE	
TRN	TORNADO (PICK-UP; MEXICO)	
T0W	TOWNSMAN	
TRK	TRACKER (BEGINNING VEHICLE YEAR 1998)	
TBZ	TRAIL BLAZER (FORMERLY BLAZER)	
TRV	TRAVERSE	
TRX	TRAX	
U10	U100 (JOINT VENTURE W/DAEWOO)	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CHEV:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
UPL	UPLANDER (CROSSOVER SPORT VAN)	
V10	V10	
V20	V20	
V30	V30	
VEG	VEGA	
VEN	VENTURE (MINIVAN)	
VLT	VOLT	

### CHIN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CHRE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CHRY:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
200	200	
300	300	
ASP	ASPEN	
CVN	CARAVAN	
CIR	CIRRUS	
C0M	COMMANDER	
CNC	CONCORDE	
C0N	CONQUEST (VEHICLE YEAR 1987 AND LATER)	
C0R	CORDOBA	
CRF	CROSSFIRE	
DYN	DYNASTY	
ECL	E CLASS	
EXE	EXECUTIVE SEDAN	
FAV	FIFTH AVENUE	
GVY	GRAND VOYAGER	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CHRY:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
IPR	IMPERIAL (FOR VEHICLE YEARS PRIOR TO 1955 AND FOR VEHICLE YEARS 1990-1993; FOR 1955-1983, SEE MAKE IMPERIAL)	
INT	INTREPID	
LAS	LASER	
LBN	LE BARON (FOR VEHICLE YEAR 1978 OR LATER)	
LHS	LHS	
LID	LIDO	
LIM	LIMOUSINE	
MED	MEDALLION (SEE MODEL UNDER MAKE EAGLE)	
NY	NEW YORKER	
NEW	NEWPORT	
PCF	PACIFICA (SPORT WAGON)	
PRE	PREMIER (SEE MODEL UNDER MAKE EAGLE)	
PRW	PROWLER (MODEL YEARS 2001-2002)	
CB0	PT CABRIO	
CRU	PT CRUISER	
R0Y	ROYAL	
SAL	SALON	
SAR	SARATOGA	
SEB	SEBRING	
TC	TC	
T0W	TOWN & COUNTRY	
TNC	TOWN & COUNTRY MINIVAN	
V0Y	VOYAGER	
WIN	WINDSOR	

### CHUC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
SPY	SPYDER	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>CISI:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
202	202	

<b>CITI:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>CITR:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
2CV	2CV	
AM6	AM16	
AX	AX	
D19	DS-19	
D21	DS-21 & D21	
ID9	ID-19	
SM	SM	

<b>CLOV:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>CLAC:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>CLAI:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>CLEN:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
R0A	ROADSTER	

<b>CLND:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
244	244X	

<b>CLUA:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CLUB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
XRT	XRT	

### CPAR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CR0F:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CR0S:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CRBN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MRL	MERLIN	
SPW	SPARROW	

### CREL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MRL	MERLIN	
SPW	SPARROW	

### CRTC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CRUS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CTTU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CUBS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### CUNN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### CYCL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

CYL	MOTORCYCLE	
-----	------------	--

### DODG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

330	330 SERIES	
400	400 SERIES	
440	440 SERIES	
600	600	
880	880 SERIES	
100	A 100 COMPACT	
ARI	ARIES	
ASP	ASPEN	
ATT	ATTITUDE	
AVN	AVENGER	
CAL	CALIBER	
CVN	CARAVAN	
CHL	CHALLENGER	
CHA	CHARGER (AND SHELBY CHARGER)	
CLT	COLT (IMPORTED)	
C0M	COMPACT SPORTSMAN	
C0N	CONQUEST (VEHICLE YEAR 1986 ONLY)	
C0R	CORONET	
DAK	DAKOTA	
DAR	DART	
DAY	DAYTONA	
DEL	DELUXE	
DEM	DEMON (DART)	
DIP	DIPLOMAT	
DUR	DURANGO	
DYN	DYNASTY	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### DODG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
FLS	FLEET SPECIAL	
INT	INTREPID	
JNY	JOURNEY	
LAN	LANCER	
MAG	MAGNUM	
MEA	MEADOWBROOK	
MIR	MIRADA	
M0N	MONACO	
NE0	NEON,NEON SRT-4,NEON SX 2.0	
NIT	NITRO	
0MI	OMNI (ALSO 024)	
PH0	PHOENIX	
PI0	PIONEER	
P0L	POLARA	
PRM	POWER RAM	
RDR	RAIDER	
V15	RAM 1500 (VAN)	
R15	RAM 1500 / RAM 1500 PROMASTER	
R25	RAM 2500 (PICKUP)	
V25	RAM 2500 (VAN)	
R35	RAM 3500 (PICKUP)	
V35	RAM 3500 (VAN)	
R45	RAM 4500	
R55	RAM 5500	
RCH	RAM CHARGER	
R0Y	ROYAL	
SEN	SENECA	
SHA	SHADOW	
SPI	SPIRIT	
SPR	SPRINTER	
STR	ST. REGIS	
STE	STEALTH	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **D0DG:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
STA	STRATUS	
SWI	SWINGER (DART)	
TRD	TRADESMAN	
VIP	VIPER	
WAY	WAYFARER	

### **D0NG:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **D0RT:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **DAEW:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
G2X	G2X	
K0R	KORANDO	
LAN	LANOS	
LEG	LEGANZA	
NUB	NUBIRA	
U10	U100 (JOINT VENTURE W/CHEVROLET)	

### **DAF:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **DAIH:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
CHA	CHARADE	
RKY	ROCKY	

### **DAIM:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **DAIN:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **DATS:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
110	110	
120	1200	
2SX	200SX	
210	210 (OR B-210)	
24Z	240Z	
260	260Z	
280	280Z	
2ZX	280ZX	
310	310	
311	311	
510	510	
610	610	
710	710	
720	720	
810	810	
F10	F-10	
H0N	HONEY BEE	
LIL	LI'L HUSTLER	
MAX	MAXIMA	
R0D	ROADSTER 1500, 1600, 2000	
SEN	SENTRA (SEE NISSAN)	

### **DAVI:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
BBY	BABY	
DLT	DELTA	
DVN	DIVAN	

### **DAWR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
CVL	CAVALIER	
CNQ	CONQUEST	
DYT	DAYTONA	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### DAWR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
QST	QUEST	

### DAY0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MIG	MIGI	
M0Y	MOYA	

### DB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### DEB0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### DEBE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### DEC0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
R0A	ROADSTER	

### DEDI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### DEEP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### DEL0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
DMC	DMC-12	

### DELG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
D8	D8-100 & D8-120	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

**DELL:**  
**Model (VM0)**                      **Description**                      **Comment**

**DENZ:**  
**Model (VM0)**                      **Description**                      **Comment**

**DES0:**  
**Model (VM0)**                      **Description**                      **Comment**

ADV	ADVENTURER	
CUS	CUSTOM	
DEL	DELUXE	
FRD	FIREDOVE	
FRF	FIRELITE	
FRS	FIRESWEEP	
P0W	POWERMASTER	

**DET0:**  
**Model (VM0)**                      **Description**                      **Comment**

DEA	DEAUVILLE	
LON	LONGCHAMP	
MNA	MANGUSTA	
PTA	PANTERA	

**DITE:**  
**Model (VM0)**                      **Description**                      **Comment**

**DIVA:**  
**Model (VM0)**                      **Description**                      **Comment**

**DKW:**  
**Model (VM0)**                      **Description**                      **Comment**

AUD	AUDI	
102	F102	
VEM	VEMAG	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>DLHY:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

R0D	ROADSTER	
-----	----------	--

<b>DREW:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>DRTI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>DUEL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>DUES:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>DURA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>DVGI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>DYEC:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>ECMI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>EDSE:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

CIT	CITATION	
-----	----------	--

C0R	CORSAIR	
-----	---------	--

PAC	PACER	
-----	-------	--

RAN	RANGER	
-----	--------	--

VIL	VILLAGER	
-----	----------	--

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### EEVM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### EGIL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

MED	MEDALLION (VEHICLE YEAR 1988)	
-----	-------------------------------	--

PRE	PREMIER	
-----	---------	--

SUM	SUMMIT	
-----	--------	--

TAL	TALON	
-----	-------	--

VIS	VISION	
-----	--------	--

### ELI0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ELVA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ELVC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### EMW:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ENCR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

151	M151	
-----	------	--

SPT	SPORT	
-----	-------	--

### ENGF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

100	100 E SERIES	
-----	--------------	--

105	105 E SERIES	
-----	--------------	--

ANG	ANGLIA	
-----	--------	--

CAP	CAPRI	
-----	-------	--

C0N	CONSUL	
-----	--------	--

C0R	CORSAIR	
-----	---------	--

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### ENGF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CTA	CORTINA	
ESC	ESCORT	
GT	GT	
LOT	LOTUS	
MK2	MARK II	
PER	PERFECT	
SQU	SQUIRE	
THA	THAMES	
ZEP	ZEPHYR	
ZOD	ZODIAC	

### ENGN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ENV0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
S90	SUPER 90	

### ENVY:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
EPI	EPIC	

### ENZM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ERID:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
XV2	XV2	
XV4	XV4	

### ERRA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>ERSK:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ESHL:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ESSE:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>EVNI:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>EVNS:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

387	387	
487	487	

<b>EVRT:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>EVERY:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>EVSI:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>EVTX:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>EXCL:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

C0B	COBRA	
JAC	JAC 427 COBRA	
SSP	SS PHAETON	
SSR	SS ROADSTER	
SSK	SSK	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### FORD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
300	300 SERIES	
7LR	7 LITRE	
AER	AEROSTAR	
ASP	ASPIRE	
BRW	BREWSTER (ANTIQUE VEHICLE)	
BR0	BRONCO/BRONCO II	
CMX	C-MAX (HYBRID & ENERGI)	
CW1	CLUB WAGON E150	
CW2	CLUB WAGON E250	
CW3	CLUB WAGON E350	
C0B	COBRA (ALSO SEE MAKE SHELBY AMERICAN)	
CNT	CONTOUR	
C0Y	COUNTRY SEDAN	
C0Q	COUNTRY SQUIRE	
TK	COURIER	
CRE	CRESTLINE	
CVC	CROWN VICTORIA	
CUS	CUSTOM	
CST	CUSTOMLINE	
DEL	DELUXE	
EC0	ECONOLINE 100	
E45	ECONOLINE E-450	
E55	ECONOLINE E-550	
EC1	ECONOLINE E150	
EC2	ECONOLINE E250	
EC3	ECONOLINE E350	
ECS	ECOSPORT	
EDG	EDGE	
ELI	ELITE	
ECP	ESCAPE	
ESC	ESCORT	
EXC	EXCURSION	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### FORD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
EXP	EXP	
EPD	EXPEDITION	
XPL	EXPLORER	
XST	EXPLORER SPORT TRAC	
F15	F-150XLT (HAS THIRD DOOR ON PASSENGER SIDE)	
F10	F100	
F25	F250 SUPERCAB (PICKUP)	
F35	F350	
F45	F450	
F55	F550	
F65	F650 SUPER CREW	
F75	F750	
F80	F800	
FAI	FAIRLANE	
FAR	FAIRMONT	
FAL	FALCON	
FES	FESTIVA	
FIE	FIESTA	
500	FIVE HUNDRED (500)	
FLX	FLEX	
F0C	FOCUS	
FRE	FREESTAR	
FSY	FREESTYLE	
FR0	FRONTENAC	
FUS	FUSION	
FUT	FUTURA	
GAL	GALAXIE	
GPW	GPW; COMPANION VEH TO WILLY'S MB (CONTRACTED AND LICENSED TO ASSIST WILLY'S DURING WWII)	
GRA	GRANADA	
GT	GT	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### FORD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
KA	KA	
LAS	LASER (FOREIGN AND PUERTO RICAN DISTRIBUTION ONLY)	
LTD	LTD	
LT2	LTD II	
MAI	MAINLINE	
MAV	MAVERICK	
M0A	MODEL A	
M0T	MODEL T	
MUS	MUSTANG	
NEV	NEVADA	
PIN	PINTO	
PR0	PROBE	
RAH	RANCH	
RAW	RANCH WAGON	
RAN	RANCHERO	
RNG	RANGER (PICKUP)	
SPE	SPECIAL	
SQU	SQUIRE (FALCON OR FAIRLANE)	
STN	STANDARD	
STA	STARLINER	
SUN	SUNLINER	
SUP	SUPER	
TAU	TAURUS,TAURUS X	
TEM	TEMPO	
CTY	THINK CITY (ELEC. VEH. MODEL YEAR 2002)	
NBR	THINK NEIGHBOR (ELEC. VEH. MODEL YEAR 2002)	
THU	THUNDERBIRD	
T0R	TORINO (FAIRLANE)	
TRN	TRANSIT	
TCN	TRANSIT CONNECT	
VIC	VICTORIA	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### FORD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
WIN	WINDSTAR	
XL	XL	
ZX2	ZX2	

### FACE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FACL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FAIR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FALC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FELB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FERR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
206	206	
208	208	
308	308	
328	328	
348	348	
360	360 MODENA, SPIDER, CHALLENGE STRADALE	
430	430 COUPE & SPIDER, F430	
456	456GT	
458	458 ITALIA, SPYDER & SPECIALE	
488	488 GTB, 488 SPIDER	
512	512	
575	575 MM	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### FERR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
599	599 GTB FIORANO, 599 GT0, 599 SA APERTA	
612	612 SCAGLIETTI	
812	812 SUPERFAST	
BAR	BARCETTA (OR F130 BARCETTA)	
CAL	CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA T	
DAY	DAYTONA	
246	DINO"" 246 GT/GTS	
ENZ	ENZO	
MAR	F-550 MARANELLO	
F12	F12, F12 BERLINETTA, F12 TDF-TOUR DE FRRANCE	
F35	F355	
F40	F40	
F50	F50	
FF	FF (FERRARI FOUR)	
GTC	GTC4 LUSO, GTC4 LUSO T	
LAF	LA FERRARI (AKA-F70)	
M0N	MONDIAL	
QUA	QUATTROVALVOLVE	
TES	TESTAROSSA	
TIP	TIPO	

### FFRI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FIAA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FIAT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
110	1100 - D OR R	
120	1200	
124	124 SERIES	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### FIAT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
128	128 SERIES	
131	131 SERIES	
150	1500	
500	500,500C,500X,500L TREKKING (MPV)	
600	600D	
750	750	
85F	850 FASTBACK	
BRA	BRAVA	
FRE	FREEMONT	
PUN	PUNTO	
RIM	RIMTO	
SPI	SPIDER SERIES	
STR	STRADA	
ULY	ULYSSES	
UN0	UNO	
X19	X19	

### FIBE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FIST:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FLYB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
XFD	XFD	

### FNM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### FPEC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>FRAN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>FRAZ:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>FREF:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
COM	COMETE	
VED	VEDETTE	
VEN	VENDOME	

<b>FRHT:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
SPR	SPRINTER	

<b>FRIS:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>FRNA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>FSKR:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
KRM	KARMA	

<b>FUNK:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GOLI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GORD:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>GARI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GATM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GAZ:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CHA	CHAIKA	
VOL	VOLGA	

<b>GCIN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GEO:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MET	METRO	
PRI	PRIZM	
STO	STORM	
TRK	TRACKER	

<b>GENS:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
G80	G80	
G90	G90	

<b>GIAN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GILB:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GINE:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>GITA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GKUM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GLAS:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
G0G	GOGGOMOBILE	

<b>GLBL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
E2	E2	
E4	E4	
E6	E6	
825	E825	
EL	EL	
ELX	ELXD	
ES	ES	

<b>GLFC:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GLPR:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
G2	G2	

<b>GLSC:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
EV1	EV1	

<b>GMC:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ACA	ACADIA	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### GMC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CAB	CABELLERO	
CYN	CANYON	
TK	CYCLONE	
DEN	DENALI	
ENV	ENVOY	
JMY	JIMMY	
R15	R1500	
R25	R2500	
R35	R3500	
RLY	RALLY	
S15	S15	
SAF	SAFARI	
SAV	SAVANA	
SRA	SIERRA	
S0N	SONOMA	
SPN	SPRINT (VMA/GMSP FOR REFERENCE ONLY)	
SUB	SUBURBAN	
SYC	SYCLONE	
TRN	TERRAIN	
TYP	TYPHOON	
V15	V1500	
V25	V2500	
V35	V3500	
VAN	VANDURA	
YUK	YUKON	

### GNTY:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### GRAC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>GRAH:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GRAP:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GRET:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GRIF:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GRMA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GRNG:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GRNV:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GSM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>GZL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
----------------------------	-------------	---------

RAG	RAGE (SPORT UTILITY)	
-----	----------------------	--

<b>HOLD:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

VLT	VOLT	
-----	------	--

<b>HOND:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

ACC	ACCORD, ACCORD CROSSTOUR	
-----	--------------------------	--

CIV	CIVIC (AND CRX), CIVIC DEL SOL	
-----	--------------------------------	--

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### H0ND:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CLY	CLARITY (FORMERLY FCX-FUEL CELL VEHICLE)	
CRV	CRV	
CRZ	CRZ	
ELE	ELEMENT	
EVP	EVPLUS	
FCX	FCX FUEL CELL VEHICLE	
FIT	FIT	
HRV	HRV	
INS	INSIGHT	
360	N360	
600	N600, AN600, AZ600	
ODY	ODYSSEY (MINIVAN)	
PAS	PASSPORT	
PLT	PILOT	
PRE	PRELUDE	
RGL	RIDGELINE	
S20	S2000	

### H0NG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### H0RC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### H0TC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### HDGC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### HDKP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>HEIN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>HENR:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>HICK:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>HILL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
160	1600 SERIES	
DEL	DELUXE	
HUS	HUSKY	
IMP	IMP	
MIN	MINX	
SCP	SCEPTRE	
SNI	SNIPER	
SUP	SUPER MINX	

<b>HILN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
XG	XG-2, XG-4, XG-6, XGT	

<b>HINO:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>HIND:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>HISP:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>HITA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### HRG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### HUAD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### HUDS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

C0M	COMMODORE	
DEL	DELUXE	
H0R	HORNET	
ITA	ITALIA	
JET	JET	
PAC	PACEMAKER	
RAM	RAMBLER	
SUP	SUPER	
WAS	WASP	

### HUMB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

HAW	HAWK	
SNI	SNIPE	

### HUME:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### HUMM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

HU2	HU2	
HU3	HU3, H3X, H3TX	
HUM	HUMMER	

### HUPM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### HYUN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ACC	ACCENT	
ATO	ATOS	
AVA	AVATAR	
AZR	AZERA	
ELN	ELANTRA	
ENT	ENTOURAGE	
EQU	EQUUS	
EXC	EXCEL	
GEN	GENESIS	
INQ	IONIQ HYBRID	
MAR	MARCIA	
PON	PONY	
SFE	SANTA FE	
SCP	SCOUPE	
SON	SONATA	
STE	STELLAR	
TIB	TIBURON	
TCN	TUCSON	
VEL	VELOSTER	
VCZ	VERACRUZ	
XG	XG (300 & 350)	

### IAME:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### IKA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### IMPB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### IMPE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CR0	CROWN	
CUS	CUSTOM	
LEB	LE BARON (FOR VEHICLE YEAR THRU 1975)	

### INFI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
EX3	EX35	
E37	EX37	
FX5	FX 50	
FX3	FX35	
F37	FX37	
FX4	FX45	
G20	G20	
G25	G25	
G35	G35	
G37	G37	
I30	I30	
I35	I35	
J30	J30	
JX3	JX35	
M30	M30	
M35	M35, M35 SPORT, M35 X	
M37	M37	
M45	M45	
M56	M56	
Q40	Q40	
Q45	Q45	
Q50	Q50	
Q60	Q60	
Q70	Q70	
QX3	QX30	
QX4	QX4	
QX5	QX50	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### INFI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
Q56	QX56	
QX6	QX60	
QX7	QX70	
QX8	QX80	

### INME:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### INN0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### INSM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### INTL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
SCT	SCOUT	
TVL	TRAVELALL	

### IS0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ISSET:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ISU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AMG	AMIGO	
ASC	ASCENDER	
AXI	AXIOM	
H0M	HOMBRE (PICKUP)	
IMA	I-MARK	
280	I280	
290	I290	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### ISU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
350	I350	
370	I370	
IMP	IMPULSE	
0AS	OASIS (MINIVAN)	
R0D	RODEO	
STY	STYLUS	
TRP	TROOPER	
VCS	VEHICROSS	

### ITAF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ANG	ANGLIA	

### ITAI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### JOWE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### JAAC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### JAGU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
24L	2.4 LITRE	
34L	3.4 LITRE	
38L	3.8 LITRE	
340	340	
42L	4.2 LITRE	
420	420	
ETY	E"" TYPE	
FPC	F-PACE	
FTY	F-TYPE, F-TYPE S	
MTS	MARK TEN SALON	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### JAGU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MAR	MARK V SERIES	
STY	S-TYPE	
S0V	SOVEREIGN	
V12	V12	
VAN	VANDEN PLAS	
XTY	X-TYPE	
XE	XE	
XF	XF	
XJ	XJ	
J12	XJ12	
XJ4	XJ40	
XJ6	XJ6	
XJ8	XJ8	
XJC	XJC	
XJL	XJL	
XJR	XJR	
XJS	XJS	
XK	XK SERIES	
XKE	XK-E SERIES	
XK8	XK8	
XKR	XKR, XKR-S	

### JEEP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CHK	CHEROKEE	
CJ5	CJ-5	
CJ6	CJ-6	
CJ7	CJ-7	
CJ8	CJ-8	
CJ2	CJ2	
C0M	COMANCHE	
CMD	COMMANDER	
CMP	COMPASS	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### JEEP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
DAK	DAKAR	
GCH	GRAND CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE 'LAREDO'	
J10	J-10	
J20	J-20	
JPT	JEEPSTER	
LBV	LIBERTY	
PAT	PATRIOT	
RNG	RENEGADE (TRAILHAWK & LATITUDE)	
WAG	WAGONEER	
WRG	WRANGLER	

### JENS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
HEA	HEALY	
INT	INTERCEPTOR	

### JETM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### JHGS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### JIAH:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### JMAR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### KAIS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CAR	CAROLINA	
DAR	DARRIN	
DEL	DELUXE	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### KAIS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
DRA	DRAGON	
MAN	MANHATTAN	

### KAIZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### KIA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AMA	AMANTI	
AVE	AVELLA	
B0R	BORREGO	
CDZ	CADENZA	
CLR	CLARUS	
FRT	FORTE	
K90	K900	
NR0	NIRO	
0PI	OPIRUS	
0PT	OPTIMA	
RI0	RIO	
R0N	RONDO	
SED	SEDONA	
SEP	SEPHIA	
S0R	SORENTO	
S0L	SOUL	
SPC	SPECTRA	
SPT	SPORTAGE (SPORT UTILITY)	

### KIMI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### KISS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
KSS	(ANTIQUE VEHICLE)	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### KITC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### KNGG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

AGR

AGERA

CCR

CCR

CCX

CCX

### KNNG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

AGR

AGERA

CCR

CCR

CCX

CCX

### KNUD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### KNXX:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### KRKM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### KURT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### L00D:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### L0C0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### L0LA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>L0NC:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>L0ND:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>L0TU:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

2EL	2 ELEVEN	
ECL	ECLAT	
ELA	ELAN	
ELS	ELISE	
ELI	ELITE	
ESP	ESPRIT	
EUR	EUROPA	
EVR	EVORA	
EXG	EXIGE	
PLU	PLUS TWO	
SUP	SUPER 7	

<b>LADA:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
NIV	NIVA	

<b>LAG0:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>LALL:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>LAM0:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
AVT	AVENTADOR	
C0U	COUNTACH	
DIA	DIABLO	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### LAM0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ESP	ESPADA	
GAL	GALLARDO	
HUR	HURACAN	
JAL	JALPA	
JAR	JARMA	
129	LM129	
MIU	MIURA SV	
MUR	MURCIELAGO	
R0D	ROADSTER	
SLH	SILHOUETTE	
URR	URRACO	

### LANC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LASE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LCCC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LEAF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LEXS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CT2	CT200H	
250	ES250, IS250	
300	ES300	
330	ES330	
E35	ES350	
GS2	GS200T	
GS3	GS300	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### LEXS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
G35	GS350	
GS4	GS400	
G43	GS430	
G45	GS450, GS450H	
G46	GS460	
GSF	GSF	
GX4	GX460	
G47	GX470	
H25	HS250H	
ISF	IS-F	
IS2	IS200T	
IS3	IS300	
350	IS350	
ISC	ISC	
LC5	LC500, LC500H	
LFA	LF-A	
400	LS400	
L43	LS430	
L46	LS460	
L60	LS600HL	
L45	LX450 (LUXURY SPORT UTILITY)	
L47	LX470	
L57	LX570	
NX2	NC200T	
NX3	NX300H	
RCF	RC F	
RC2	RC200T	
R30	RC300	
RC3	RC350	
RX3	RX300	
R33	RX330	
R35	RX350	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### LEXS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
RX4	RX400 OR RX400H (HYBRID)	
R45	RX450H	
S30	SC300	
S40	SC400	
S43	SC430	

### LFZA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LINC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AVA	AVIATOR	
BWD	BLACKWOOD	
C0N	CONTINENTAL	
CUS	CUSTOM	
LS	LS	
LS6	LS6	
LS8	LS8	
MK2	MARK II	
MK3	MARK III	
MK4	MARK IV	
MKL	MARK LT	
MK5	MARK V	
MK6	MARK VI	
MK7	MARK VII	
MK8	MARK VIII	
MKC	MKC	
MKS	MKS	
MKT	MKT	
MKX	MKX	
MKZ	MKZ	
NAV	NAVIGATOR	
PRE	PREMIERE	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### LINC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
STA	STANDARD	
TOW	TOWN CAR	
VER	VERSAILLES	
ZEP	ZEPHYR	

### LL0Y:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LLM0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LNCI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
BER	BERLINA	
BET	BETA SERIES	
DED	DEDRA	
DEL	DELTA	
FLM	FLAMINIA	
FLA	FLAVIA	
FUL	FULVIA	
LC3	LC3	
RT5	RT5	
THM	THEMA	
ZAG	ZAGATO	

### LNDN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### LNDR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
DEF	DEFENDER 90 & 110	
DIS	DISCOVERY OR DISCOVERY SPORT	
EVQ	EVOQUE	
FRE	FREELANDER	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **LNDR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
LR2	LR2 (REPLACES FREELANDER MODEL)	
LR3	LR3	
LR4	LR4	
RRV	RANGE ROVER	
VLR	VELAR	

### **LUCR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **M0DE:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
THU	1955 THUNDERBIRD	
M0D	MODEL A	

### **M0NA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
LUC	LUCERNE	
RIC	RICHELIEU	
SCP	SCEPTRE	

### **M0RE:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **M0RG:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
MK5	4/4 MARK 5	
PL4	PLUS 4 SERIES	
PL8	PLUS 8 SERIES	

### **M0RR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
110	1100	
850	850 SERIES	
DEL	DELUXE	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### M0RR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MII	MINI SERIES	
MIN	MINOR	
OXF	OXFORD	
TRV	TRAVELLER	

### M0SK:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### M0SL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
900	MT900	

### M0VT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MV1	MV1 (DX, LX, & SE)	

### MARC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MARM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MASE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
200	2000 (SERIES)	
228	228	
350	3500 (SERIES)	
400	4000 (SERIES)	
420	4200 GT	
425	425	
430	430	
500	5000 (SERIES)	
BIT	BITURBO	
B0R	BORA	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MASE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CPE	COUPE/COUPE GT	
GHI	GIBLI	
GSP	GRAN SPORT	
GTU	GRAN TOURISMO	
GTI	GTI SERIES	
IND	INDY	
KHA	KHAMSIN	
LVT	LEVANTE	
M12	MC12	
MER	MERAK	
MEX	MEXICO	
MIS	MISTRELL	
QUA	QUATTROPORTE	
SEB	SEBRING	
SHM	SHAMAL	
SPY	SPYDER	

### MASP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MATA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MAXL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MAYB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
57	57 & 57S	
62	62 & 62S, LAUNDAULET (OPEN TOP VERSION OF 62)	
S55	S550	
S60	S600	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MAZD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
323	323	
616	616	
618	618	
626	626	
808	808 SERIES (PISTON ENGINE)	
929	929	
B20	B2000	
B22	B2200	
B23	B2300	
B25	B2500	
B26	B2600	
B30	B3000	
B40	B4000	
CSM	COSMO	
CX5	CX-5	
CX3	CX3	
CX7	CX7	
CX9	CX9	
GLC	GLC ("GREAT LITTLE CAR")	
MZ2	MAZDA 2 (TWO)	
MZ3	MAZDA 3 (THREE)	
MZ5	MAZDA 5 (FIVE)	
MZ6	MAZDA 6 (SIX) & SPEED 6	
MIA	MERLOT MICA (MIATA) & MIATA MX5	
MIL	MILLENIA	
MIS	MISER (PISTON ENGINE)	
MPV	MPV	
MX3	MX3	
MX6	MX6	
NAV	NAVAJO	
PR0	PROTIGI & FAMILIA PROTEGE	
RX2	RX2 (ROTARY ENGINE)	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MAZD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
RX3	RX3 (ROTARY ENGINE)	
RX4	RX4 (ROTARY ENGINE)	
RX7	RX7 (ROTARY ENGINE)	
RX8	RX8	
TK	SPORT TRUCK	
TRB	TRIBUTE	

### MBCC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MBM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MCIT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MCLA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
570	570GT, 570S	
650	650S (COUPE & SPIDER)	
MP4	MP4-12C	
P1	P1	

### MDNA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
250	GT250	

### MEAN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MERC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
B0B	BOBCAT	
BRE	BREEZEWAY	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MERC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
BR0	BROUGHAM	
CLI	CALIENTE	
CAP	CAPRI (1979 AND LATER)	
C0L	COLONY PARK	
C0M	COMET	
CMM	COMMUTER	
C0U	COUGAR	
CCR	COUNTRY CRUISER	
CUS	CUSTOM	
CYC	CYCLONE	
GMQ	GRAND MARQUIS	
LN7	LN7	
LYN	LYNX	
MAU	MARAUDER	
MNR	MARINER	
MAR	MARQUIS	
MED	MEDALIST	
MLN	MILAN	
MNH	MONARCH	
M0T	MONTCLAIR	
MG0	MONTEGO	
M0N	MONTEREY	
MTN	MOUNTAINEER (SPORT UTILITY)	
MYS	MYSTIQUE	
PAR	PARKLANE	
S22	S-22	
S33	S-33	
S55	S-55	
SAB	SABLE	
T0P	TOPAZ	
TRA	TRACER	
TUR	TURNPIKE CRUISER	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MERC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
VGR	VILLAGER & NAUTICA VILLAGER MINIVAN	
V0Y	VOYAGER	
ZEP	ZEPHYR	

### MERK:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
SC0	SCORPIO	
XR4	XR4TI	

### MERZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
180	180 SERIES	
190	190 SERIES	
200	200 SERIES	
219	219 SERIES	
220	220 SERIES	
230	230 SERIES	
240	240 SERIES	
245	245 SERIES	
250	250 SERIES	
260	260 SERIES	
280	280 SERIES, SLK280	
300	300 SERIES	
320	320 SERIES	
350	350 SERIES, E350, S350, SLK350	
380	380 SERIES	
400	400 SERIES	
420	420 SERIES	
430	430 SERIES; S430, S430V	
450	450 SERIES	
500	500 SERIES, CLS500,S500	
560	560 SERIES	
600	600 SERIES, S600	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MERZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
C45	AMG CLA45	
A43	AMG E43	
G63	AMG GL63, AMG GLS63, AMG GLE63, AMG GLE63 S	
G43	AMG GLC43, AMG GLE43	
AGT	AMG GT / GTS	
S65	AMG SL65	
S43	AMG SLC43	
BEL	B ELECTRIC	
BED	B-CLASS (ELECTRIC DRIVER), B250E	
B20	B200	
C22	C220	
C23	C230	
C24	C240	
C25	C250	
C28	C280	
C30	C300	
32A	C32 AMG	
C32	C320	
C35	C350, C350E	
C36	C36	
C40	C400	
C43	C43, AMG C43	
CAS	C450 AMG (SPORT)	
C55	C55 AMG, CL55 AMG, CLS55 AMG	
C6A	C63 AMG	
CL5	CL500	
550	CL550	
CL6	CL600	
C63	CL63 AMG	
C65	CL65	
CL2	CLA250, CLA250 4 MATIC	
LK3	CLK320	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MERZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CL3	CLK350	
CL4	CLK430	
CK5	CLK500	
LK5	CLK55, CLK55 AMG	
K55	CLK550	
K63	CLK63 AMG	
CS4	CLS400, CLS400 4MATIC	
LS5	CLS550, CLS550 4MATIC	
S63	CLS63 AMG	
E25	E250	
E30	E300, E300 4MATIC	
E32	E320	
E40	E400, E400 4MATIC	
E42	E420	
E43	E430	
E50	E500	
E55	E55	
E5	E550	
E63	E63 AMG	
G50	G500	
G55	G55, G55 AMG	
GL5	G550, GL550, GLS550, GLE550E	
G6A	G63 AMG	
G65	G65 AMG	
GLW	GELAENDEWAGEN (G-WAGEN)	
GL3	GL320	GLS350D
G35	GL350, GLS350D, GLE350, GLE350 4MATIC	
GL4	GL450, GLS450	
G45	GLA 45 AMG	
G25	GLA250	
G30	GLC300, GLC300 4MATIC	
GK3	GLK 350	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **MERZ:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
GK2	GLK250	
M25	ML250 BLUE TEC	
ML3	ML320	
M35	ML350	
L40	ML400	
ML4	ML430	
M50	ML500	
ML5	ML55	
M55	ML550	
L63	ML63 AMG	
R32	R320	
R35	R350	
R50	R500	
R63	R63 AMG	
S32	S320	
S40	S400	
S42	S420	
S45	S450, SL450	
S55	S55 AMG, SL55 AMG, SLK55 AMG	
S50	S550, S550E, S550 4MATIC	
63A	S63AMG	
65A	S65 AMG	
SL4	SL400	
SL5	SL500	
L55	SL550	
SL6	SL600	
3AM	SL63 AMG	
SL2	SLK230	
SK2	SLK250	
L30	SLK300	
K32	SLK32, SLK32 AMG	
SL3	SLK320,SLC300	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MERZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
SLR	SLR MCLAREN	
SLS	SLS, SLS AMG	
SMT	SMART CITY VEHICLE	
SPR	SPRINTER	

### MESS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
KR	KR200	
KR1	KR201	
TIG	TIGER	

### METE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
C0Y	COUNTRY SEDAN	
LEM	LEMOYNE	
M0N	MONTCALM	
MG0	MONTEGO	
NIA	NIAGARA	
RAW	RANCH WAGON	
RID	RIDEAU	
S33	S-33	

### METR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MG1	1100	
160	1600	
MAG	MAGNETTE	
MAR	MARINA	
MKT	MARK II	
MGA	MGA	
MGB	MGB	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MGG	MGB/GT	
MGC	MGC	
MGT	MGC/GT	
MID	MIDGET	
4R	PRINCESS 4-R	
SPS	SPORTS SEDAN	
SPR	SPRITE	
TF	TF SERIES	

### MICC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MC1	MC1	

### MIEV:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
XS5	XS500	
ZX4	ZX40,ZX40S	

### MIKA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MIKR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MILB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MIST:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MITS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
3GT	3000 GT, SPYDER 3000 GT	
CHA	CHARIOT	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MITA:

Model (VMO)	Description	Comment
COR	CORDIA	
DIA	DIAMANTE	
ECL	ECLIPSE & ECLIPSE SPYDER GS-T	
EDV	ENDEAVOR	
EXP	EXPO	
GAL	GALANT	
IEV	I (MIEV) IEV	
LAN	LANCER, LANCER EVOLUTION	
MTX	MIGHTY MAX	
MIN	MINICA	
MIR	MIRAGE	
MON	MONTERO/MONTERO SPORT	
OUT	OUTLANDER	
PRE	PRECIS	
RAD	RAIDER	
RVR	RVR	
SIG	SIGMA	
STA	STARION	
TRE	TREDIA	

### MNMI:

Model (VMO)	Description	Comment
CLB	CLUBMAN, CLUBMAN ALL4	
CPR	COOPER/COOPER-S (RIGHTS BOUGHT BY BMW)	
CTY	COUNTRYMAN/COUNTRYMAN ALL 4	
JCW	JCW (JOHN COOPER WORKS)	
PCM	PACEMAN, PACEMAN S, PACEMAN ALL 4	

### MRRS:

Model (VMO)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### MTZG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
EVT	EVERITT 30	

### MUNT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
JET	JET	

### MURE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### MZMA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### NAHE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### NARD:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### NASH:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AIR	AIRFLYTE	
AMB	AMBASSADOR	
LAF	LAFAYETTE	
MET	METROPOLITAN	
RAM	RAMBLER	
STA	STATESMAN	

### NBLE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
M10	M10	
M12	M12	
M14	M14	
M15	M15	
M40	M400	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### NBLE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
M60	M600	

### NECK:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### NISS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
200	200SX	
240	240SX	
300	300ZX	
350	350Z	
370	370 Z	
720	720	
ALT	ALTIMA	
ATR	ALTRA-EV	
ARM	ARMADA (FORMERLY PATHFINDER ARMADA)	
AXX	AXXESS	
CUB	CUBE	
D21	D21	
FRT	FRONTIER	
GTR	GT-R	
JUK	JUKE (S, SL, SV)	
LEF	LEAF	
MAX	MAXIMA	
MIC	MICRA	
MUR	MURANO	
NV1	NV1500	
N20	NV200	
NV2	NV2500	
NV3	NV3500	
NX	NX	
PTH	PATHFINDER, PATHFINDER ARMADA	
PLT	PLATINA	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### NISS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
PUL	PULSAR	
QST	QUEST	
RGE	ROGUE, ROGUE SELECT, ROGUE SPORT	
SE	SE-V6	
SEN	SENTRA	
STA	STANZA	
TR0	TERRANO	
TK	TERRANO II (SPORT UTILITY)	
TTN	TITAN	
VRS	VERSA	
XTR	X-TERRA	
XTL	X-TRAIL	
XE	XE	

### NMVC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### NSU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
100	1000	
110	110 TYPE	
AVA	AUTO NOVA	
PRI	PRINZ	
SPI	SPIDER (WANKEL)	

### NSUF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### P0IR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### P0NI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
FRY	FIREFLY	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### PONI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
GPA	GRAND PARISIENNE	
LAU	LAURENTIAN	
PAR	PARISIENNE	
STR	STRATO CHIEF	
TEM	TEMPEST	

### PONT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
2P2	2 PLUS 2	
200	2000	
600	6000	
AST	ASTRE	
AZT	AZTEK	
B0N	BONNEVILLE	
CAT	CATALINA	
CHI	CHIEFTAIN	
CUS	CUSTOM	
DEL	DELUXE	
EXE	EXECUTIVE	
FIE	FIERO	
FBD	FIREBIRD,TRANS AM,FIREHAWK	
G3	G3	
G4	G4	
G5	G5	
G6	G6	
G8	G8	
GRM	GRAND AM	
GRA	GRAND PRIX	
GRD	GRAND VILLE	
GT0	GT0	
J20	J2000	
LEM	LEMANS	
MTZ	MATIZ	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### PONT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MTA	MONTANA	
PAR	PARISIENNE	
PH0	PHOENIX	
PUR	PURSUIT	
SAF	SAFARI	
SKY	SKY CHIEF	
S0L	SOLSTICE	
SSE	SSE	
STA	STAR CHIEF	
STR	STREAMLINER	
SUN	SUNBIRD	
SNF	SUNFIRE	
SUP	SUPER CHIEF	
T10	T-1000	
TG0	TEMPEST GT0	
T0R	TORRENT	
TSP	TRANS SPORT/TRANSPORT	
VEN	VENTURA	
VIB	VIBE (SPORT WAGON)	
WAV	WAVE	

### POPE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
HFD	HARTFORD	
TLD	TOLEDO	
TRB	TRIBUNE	
WAV	WAVERLY-ELECTRIC	

### PORS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
130	1300	
150	1500	
160	1600	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### P0RS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
356	356	
718	718 BOXTER, 718 CAYMAN/CAYMAN S	
911	911	
912	912	
914	914	
918	918, 918 SPYDER	
924	924	
928	928	
930	930	
944	944	
959	959	
968	968	
B0X	BOXSTER, BOXSTER 986, BOXSTER GTS, BOXSTER S/SPYDER	
CAB	CABRIOLET	
CAR	CARRERA	
CYN	CAYENNE	
CAY	CAYMAN	
KAR	KARMAN	
MCN	MACAN	
PAN	PANAMERA	
STA	STANDARD	
SUP	SUPER	
TGA	TARGA	

### PACK:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
BAL	BALBOA	
CAR	CARIBBEAN	
CAV	CAVALIER	
CLI	CLIPPER	
PAT	PATRICIAN	
PRD	PREDICTOR	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **PACK:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
REQ	REQUEST	

### **PAGN:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
HYR	HUAYRA	
Z0N	ZONDA	

### **PALL:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **PANE:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
DEV	DEVILLE	
J72	J72	
KAL	KILLETA	
LIM	LIMA	

### **PANH:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **PANZ:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
ESP	ESPERANTE	
R0D	ROADSTER	

### **PART:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **PASS:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
OPT	OPTIMA	

### **PEAC:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>PEEL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PEER:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PEGA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PEUG:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
203	203	
304	304	
403	403	
404	404	
405	405	
504	504 SERIES	
505	505 SERIES	
604	604	

<b>PH0E:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PINI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
SPI	SPIDEREUROPA	

<b>PLAY:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PLYM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ACC	ACCLAIM	
A0W	ARROW (IMPORTED)	
BAR	BARRACUDA	
BEL	BELVEDERE	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### PLYM:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
BRZ	BREEZE	
CAM	CAMBRIDGE	
CRL	CARAVELLE	
CHA	CHAMP (IMPORTED)	
CLT	COLT (CANADIAN)	
C0Q	CONQUEST (VEHICLE YEARS 1984-1986)	
CRA	CRANBROOK	
CRK	CRICKET (IMPORTED)	
DUS	DUSTER	
FUR	FURY (ALSO GRAND FURY)	
GTX	GTX	
H0R	HORIZON (ALSO TC3)	
LAS	LASER	
NE0	NEON	
PLA	PLAZA	
PRW	PROWLER	
REL	RELIANT	
RRU	ROAD RUNNER	
SAP	SAPPORO (IMPORTED)	
SAT	SATELLITE	
SAV	SAVOY	
SCA	SCAMP (VALIANT)	
SIG	SIGNET (VALIANT)	
SUB	SUBURBAN	
SUN	SUNDANCE	
TRL	TRAIL DUSTER	
TUR	TURISMO	
VAL	VALIANT	
VIP	VIP	
V0L	VOLARE	
V0Y	VOYAGER	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>PR0G:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PRAI:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PRCA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PRM0:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PTV:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PUCH:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PUMM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>PVC0:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>QVAL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

MAN

MANGUSTA

<b>QYEV:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>R00T:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

ALP

ALPINE

ARR

ARROW

IMP

IMP

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### R00T:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
TIG	TIGER	

### R0CH:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### R0K:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### R0L:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CAM	CAMARGUE	
C0R	CORNICHE	
DWN	DAWN	
FPR	FLYING SPUR	
GH0	GH0ST	
MUL	MULSANNE	
PRK	PARK WARD	
PHA	PHANTOM	
SIC	SILVER CLOUD	
SID	SILVER DAWN	
SER	SILVER SERAPH	
SIS	SILVER SHADOW	
SSP	SILVER SPIRIT	
SPR	SILVER SPUR	
SIW	SILVER WRAITH	
WRA	WRAITH	

### R0SN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
Q1	Q1	

### R0V:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
200	2000	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **ROV:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
3L	3 LITRE	
350	3500	
LR	LAND ROVER	
MK4	MARK IV	
25	ROVER 25	
45	ROVER 45	
75	ROVER 75	

### **RAM:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
PRM	PRO MASTER	
150	RAM 1500	
250	RAM 2500	
350	RAM 3500	
450	RAM 4500	
550	RAM 5500	
RCV	RAM MPV CARGO VAN	
TRD	TRADESMAN	

### **RAMB:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
AMB	AMBASSADOR	
ARN	AMERICAN (AME FOR REFERENCE ONLY)	
CLA	CLASSIC	
CUS	CUSTOM	
DEL	DELUXE	
SUP	SUPER	
TYP	TYPHOON	

### **RAMS:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **RCMC:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>RE0:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
-----------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>RELA:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

<b>RENA:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

18	18I	
750	750	
ALLI	ALLIANCE (SEE MAKE AMERICAN MOTORS)	
CRV	CARAVELLE	
DAU	DAUPHINE	
DUS	DUSTER	
ENC	ENCORE (SEE AMERICAN MOTORS)	
EST	ESTAFETTE	
EXP	EXPORT	
FG0	FUEGO	
G0N	GORDINI	
LEC	LE CAR	
LX	LUXE	
R10	R-10	
R12	R-12	
R15	R-15	
R16	R-16	
R17	R-17	
R4	R-4	
R5	R-5	
R8	R-8	

<b>REV0:</b> <b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
BST	BUSTER COUPE	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>RILE:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>RIND:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>RNMT:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>RUFA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CTR	CTR3	
RGT	RGT	
RK	RK COUPE & SPYDER	
RT1	RT12	

<b>RUFF:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>RYCS:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>S0LE:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CTV	CITI VAN	
FLS	FLASH	
F0R	FORCE	
SUN	SUNRISE	

<b>S0VA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>SAA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
92	9-2X	
94	9-4X	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### SAA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
97	9-7X	
900	900	
90A	9000	
93	93 & 93B	
95	95	
96	96	
99	99	
G75	GT 750	
S0N	SONNET	

### SABR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SANG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CM6	CM600S	
JEP	JEEP	

### SATR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SCC0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SCHC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SCIO:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
FRS	FR-S	
IA	IA	
IM	IM	
IQ	IQ	
TC	TC	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### SCIO:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
XA	XA	
XB	XB	
XD	XD	

### SCMT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SCRB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SEAT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SECI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SERA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SEVC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SHEB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
G35	COBRA GT350	
G50	COBRA GT500	
CSX	CSX	
R0D	ROADSTER	

### SIAT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SILA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **SIM:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
100	1000 & 1000GL	
120	120	
AR0	ARONDE	
BER	BERTONE	
ET0	ETOILE	
GLS	GLS	
VED	VEDETTE	

### **SIN:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
CHA	CHAMOIS	
V0G	VOGUE	

### **SIRC:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **SK0D:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
FAB	FABIA	
0CT	OCTAVIA	

### **SLEE:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **SMRT:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
FTW	FORTWO	
PAS	PASSION (COUPE & CABRIOLET)	
PUR	PURE	

### **SMSN:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
ACT	2ACT	
AL	AL	
AL3	AL3	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **SMSN:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
DTY	D-TYPE	
GS	GRAN SPORT	
GSC	GSC SAN SEBASTION	
VAL	VAL3	

### **SNOW:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
SKT	SKIS AND TRACKS	
SKW	SKIS AND WHEELS	
TRW	TRACKS AND WHEELS	
TRA	TRACKS ONLY	
WHE	WHEELS ONLY	

### **SPIR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **SPMC:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
AUB	AUBURN	

### **SPNR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **SPTX:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **SPWL:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **SPYK:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
C8	C8 LAVIOLETTE,C8 SPYDER	

### **STAN:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>STAR:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>STDV:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>STEY:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>STLG:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
825	825	
827	827	

<b>STLM:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>STRA:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>STRN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AST	ASTRA	
AUR	AURA, XE, XR	
ION	ION	
100	L100	
200	L200	
300	L300	
LS	LS-SEDAN	
LW	LW-WAGON	
OUT	OUTLOOK	
RLY	RELAY	
SC	SC	
SKY	SKY	
SL	SL	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### STRN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
SW	SW	
VUE	VUE	

### STU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AVA	AVANTI	
BRM	BROADMOOR	
CHA	CHALLENGER	
CHM	CHAMPION	
C0M	COMMANDER	
CRU	CRUISER	
DAY	DAYTONA	
GRA	GRAND TURISMO	
HAW	HAWK SERIES	
LAN	LANDALL	
LAR	LARK SERIES	
PRE	PRESIDENT	
RGL	REGAL	
SC0	SCOTSMAN	
WAG	WAGONAIRE	

### STUZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### STWR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SUBA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
100	100 SERIES	
110	1100 SERIES	
130	1300 SERIES	
140	1400 SERIES	
160	1600 SERIES	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### SUBA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
360	360 (VARIOUS STYLES)	
TRB	B9 TRIBECA	
BJA	BAJA	
BRT	BRAT	
BRZ	BRZ	
CTK	CROSSTREK / XV CROSSTREK	
DL	DL	
FE2	FE	
F0R	FORESTER	
GL	GL	
GLF	GLF	
IMP	IMPREZA, IMPREZA OUTBACK	
JUS	JUSTY	
LEG	LEGACY, LEGACY OUTBACK	
LE0	LEONE GL COUPE	
LOY	LOYALE	
OUT	OUTBACK	
SPT	OUTBACK SPORT (STATION WAGON)	
RX	RX	
STA	STANDARD	
SVX	SVX	
WRX	WRX/STI	
XTC	XT COUPE	
XT6	XT6	

### SUNB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ALP	ALPINE	
ARR	ARROW	
DEL	DELUXE	
IMP	IMP	
MIN	MINX	
RAP	RAPIER	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### SUNB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
TIG	TIGER	

### SUPF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SUPT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SUZI:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
AR0	AERIO	
EQT	EQUATOR	
EST	ESTEEM	
FNZ	FORENZA (S, EX, LX)	
F0R	FORSA	
GVT	GRAND VITARA	
JIM	JIMNY	
KIZ	KIZASHI	
RN0	RENO	
SAM	SAMURAI	
SDK	SIDEKICK	
SFT	SWIFT	
SX4	SX4	
VRN	VERONA	
VIT	VITARA	
X90	X-90 (SPORT UTILITY)	
XL7	XL-7 OR XL-7 GRAND VITARA	

### SUZU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### SYRE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>T0MB:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>T0RN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>T0TL:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>T0YP:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

<b>T0YT:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

4RN	4-RUNNER	
AVA	AVALON	
AVE	AVENSIS	
CHR	C-HR	
CAM	CAMRY	
CAR	CARINA	
CAV	CAVALIER	
CST	CELICA	
C0A	COROLLA, COROLLA IM	
C0R	CORONA	
CRE	CRESSIDA	
CR0	CROWN	
EC0	ECHO	
FJC	FJ CRUISER	
HLX	HI-LUX	
HIA	HIACE (HI ACE)	
HGH	HIGHLANDER (BEGINNING VEHICLE YEAR 2001)	
LCR	LAND CRUISER	
MII	MARK II	
MTX	MATRIX (SPORT WAGON)	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### TOYT:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
MIR	MIRAI	
MR2	MR2	
PAS	PASEO	
PRE	PRE RUNNER	
PRV	PREVIA	
PRI	PRIUS	
RAV	RAV4 (SPORT UTILITY)	
SQA	SEQUOIA	
SNA	SIENNA (VAN)	
S0L	SOLARA	
SR5	SR5	
STA	STARLET	
SUP	SUPRA	
T10	T-100	
T15	T-150	
TAC	TACOMA	
TER	TERCEL	
86	TOYOTA 86 (FORMERLY SCION FR-S MODEL)	
TUN	TUNDRA	
VNZ	VENZA	
YAR	YARIS OR YARIS IM	

### TAMA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TATR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TAUN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TCHA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### TESL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
T3	MODEL 3	
TE	MODEL E	
TS	MODEL S	
TX	MODEL X	
RDS	ROADSTER	

### TGVS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### THNK:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CTY	CITY	

### TJAA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TLCC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
TAL	TALBO, TALBA LAGO	

### TLD0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TR0J:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TRAB:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TRIF:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
ES	ES	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### TRIU:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
120	1200	
125	1250	
130	1300	
200	2000	
250	250	
GT	GT SERIES	
HER	HERALD	
SPI	SPITFIRE	
SP6	SPORT "6"	
STA	STAG	
TR3	TR-3 & TR-3A	
TR4	TR-4 & TR-4A	
TR6	TR6	
TR7	TR7	
TR8	TR8	
VIT	VITESSE	

### TRMN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TRPE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TRTE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TUCK:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TURN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### TVR:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
TUS	TUSCAN	
VIX	VIXEN	

### TVRE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### TZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### UAZ:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
TK	CCMV (CROSS COUNTRY MILITARY VEHICLE)	

### ULGC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ULTS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
CAN	CAN-AM	
GTR	GTR	
SPY	SPYDER	

### UNIC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### UNIP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### USEL:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
LTC	LECTRIC LEOPARD	

### V0GA:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **VOLK:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
113	113	
120	1200	
130	1300	
150	1500	
412	411/412	
ATL	ATLAS	
BUG	BEETLE (SUPER BEETLE OR BUG)	
CAB	CABRIOLET	
CC	CC	
C0R	CORRADO	
DAS	DASHER	
E0S	EOS	
EUR	EUROVAN	
FB	FASTBACK	
F0X	FOX	
GLI	GLI	
G0L	GOLF, GOLF R, GOLF ALLTRACK, E-GOLF, GOLF GTI, GOLF SPORT WAGEN	
GTI	GTI	
JET	JETTA	
KAR	KARMANN GHIA	
K0M	KOMBI,KOMBI CAMPMOBILE	
MCB	MICROBUS OR BUS	
PAS	PASSAT	
PHA	PHAETON	
PNT	POINTER	
P0L	POLO	
QTM	QUANTUM	
R32	R32	
RAB	RABBIT	
RTN	ROUTAN	
SCI	SCIROCCO	
SB	SQUAREBACK	



## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **VOLK:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
SUR	SUNROOF	
THI	THE THING	
TGN	TIGUAN	
TRG	TOUAREG	
TRN	TOURAN	
TSP	TRANSPORTER VAN	
VGN	VANAGON	
VAR	VARIANT	

### **VOLV:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
122	122 SERIES	
140	140 SERIES	
164	164 SERIES	
180	1800 SERIES	
200	200 SERIES	
240	240 SERIES	
245	245 SERIES	
260	260 SERIES	
740	740 SERIES	
745	745 SERIES	
760	760	
765	765 SERIES	
780	780 SERIES	
850	850 SERIES	
940	940	
960	960	
C30	C30	
C70	C70	
C0B	COMBI	
DL	DL	
GL	GL	
GLE	GLE	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **VOLV:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
GLT	GLT	
190	P1900	
444	PV444	
544	PV544	
S40	S40	
S60	S60, S60I, S60CC	
S70	S70	
S80	S80	
S90	S90	
SP0	SPORT	
V40	V40	
V50	V50 (SPORT WAGON)	
V60	V60, V60CC, V60 POLESTAR	
V70	V70	
V90	V90	
XC6	XC60	
XC7	XC70	
XC9	XC90	

### **VACR:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
M12	M12 (SPORT COUPE)	
VEC	VECTOR	

### **VAL:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **VALE:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **VALK:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### **VANG:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
DEL	DELUXE	
ENS	ENSIGN	
LUX	LUXURY	
MK3	MARK III	

### **VAUX:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
CRE	CRESTA	
ENV	ENVOY	
EPC	EPIC	
FIR	FIRENZA	
VEL	VELOX	
VIC	VICTOR	
VIV	VIVA	

### **VEAM:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **VERI:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **VESP:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

### **VHPG:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
MV1	MV-1	

### **VLFA:**

<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
DST	DESTINO	
V10	FORCE 1 V10	

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>VLTG:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>VNDN:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>W00D:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>W0LS:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>W0M0:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>W0RT:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>WARS:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>WART:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>WARW:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>WATF:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>WEND:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
<b>WESF:</b> Model (VM0)	Description	Comment

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

### WHG0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
WHP	WHIP	

### WHIP:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### WILS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### WLLS:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### WLNG:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### WNCH:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### WRLC:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### WSTN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### YENK:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### YLN:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ZONE:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

### ZAP0:

Model (VM0)	Description	Comment
-------------	-------------	---------

## 2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts

<b>ZAPP:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

XBA	XEBRA, XEBRA XERO	
-----	-------------------	--

<b>ZARC:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ZCZY:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

YUG	YUGO (SERIES)	
-----	---------------	--

<b>ZENN:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

ZEN	ZENN (ZERO EMISSION, NO NOISE)	
-----	--------------------------------	--

<b>ZETA:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ZIL:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ZIM:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ZIMR:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ZINI:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

<b>ZMCC:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

GLD	GOLDEN SPIRIT	
-----	---------------	--

QCK	QUICK SILVER	
-----	--------------	--

<b>ZUND:</b>		
<b>Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>

**2.2 - Vehicle Make/Brand (VMA) and Model (VMO) for  
Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, Light-Duty Trucks, and Parts**

<b>ZWIC: Model (VM0)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Comment</b>
------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 2.3 - Aircraft Make/Brand Name (VMA) Fields

Make	Description	Comment
BLM	BLIMP	
DRN	DRONE	OVER .55 POUNDS AND ARE SUBJECT TO FAA REGISTRATION RULES. SMALLER DRONES ARE TO BE ENTERED IN THE ARTICLE FILE.
HEL	HELICOPTERS AND OTHER ROTOR WING (OR ROTARY-BLADE DRIVE AIRCRAFT)	CONSIDER AN AUTOGIRO (AUTOGYRO) TO BE A HELICOPTER FOR CODING PURPOSES.
HOT	HOT AIR BALLOON	
JET	JET PROPELLED (VST BASED ON NUMBER OF ENGINES)	AIRCRAFT EXTERNALLY IDENTIFIABLE BY VISIBLE JET ENGINE(S) AND HAVING NO VISIBLE PROPELLER(S).
PRO	PROPELLER DRIVEN (VST BASED ON NUMBER OF ENGINES)	AIRCRAFT EXTERNALLY IDENTIFIABLE BY VISIBLE PROPELLER(S). WHERE JET ENGINES AND PROPELLERS ARE VISIBLE, CONSIDER THE AIRCRAFT TO BE PROPELLER DRIVEN; FOR EXAMPLE, TURBOPROP.
SAL	SAILPLANE (GLIDER)	INCLUDES SPORT GLIDERS, SELF-SUSTAINED, AND SELF-LAUNCHING (MOTORIZED).
ULT	ULTRALIGHTS	INCLUDES HANG GLIDERS, PARAGLIDERS, AND THEIR POWERED COUNTERPARTS.



## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

Make	Description
ENGN	(GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
ATOC	A-T-O CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV.,A-T-O, INC.
ACKR	ACKER DRILL COMPANY; PENNSYLVANIA
ADVN	ADVANCE MACHINE CO.
AERI	AEROIL PRODUCTS CO., INC.BENSENVILLE, ILLINOIS
AGTR	AG-TRONIC, INC.
AGRI	AGRI-SUPPLY CO.
AJXE	AJAX ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP.
ALJN	ALJON, INC.; IOWA_SOLID WASTE EQUIPMENT / CRUSHER, PULVERIZER, BALER ETC.
ALEN	ALLEN ENGINEERING CORP.
ALST	ALLIED STEEL AND TRACTOR PRODUCTS,INC.
ALLI	ALLIS-CHALMERS
ALMD	ALLMAND, INC.HOLDREGE, NEBRASKA
AMAU	AMERICAN AUGERS, INC.
AMRC	AMERICAN COUPLER SYSTEMS, INC.
AMH0	AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.
AMJE	AMERICAN JENBACH CORP.
AMR0	AMERICAN ROAD MACHINERY, INC.
AMSW	AMERICAN STEEL WORKS
AMTR	AMERICAN TRACTOR EQUIPMENT CORP.
AMTC	AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.
AMTN	AMERICAN TRENCHER, INC.
A0FI	APIARIES & ORCHARD FORKLIFT, INC (DBA-A&O FORKLIFT)_MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR OF HUMMERBEE FORKLIFTS
ARPS	ARPS DIV.DIV. CHROMALLOY AMERICAN CORP.
ASBU	ASBURY INDUSTRIES, INC.
ASIN	ASHLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.
ASPL	ASPLUNDH MANUFACTURING DIV.,ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO.
ATHE	ATHEY PRODUCTS CORP.
ATC0	ATLAS COPCO, INC.WAYNE, NEW JERSEY
ATCH	ATTACHMENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC; ATI ALSO INCLUDES;BRADC0, MAJOR,MCMILLEN,PENG0,BADGER & C&P ATI ACQUIRED BY NORWEST EQUITY PARTNERS
AUWE	AUSTIN-WESTERN DIV.CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
AUTT	AUTOMATIC DRILLING MACHINES, INC.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
BADC	BADGER CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CO.,DIVISION OF BURRO-BADGER CORP.
BADR	BADGER MACHINE DIV. RONCO ENGINEERING CO.
BAKR	BAKER MATERIAL HANDLING CORP.
BY0R	BAKER-YORK FORKLIFT
BADE	BALDERSON, INC.
BNDT	BANDIT INDUSTRIES; MICHIGAN
BANN	BANNER INDUSTRIES, INC.
BRK0	BARKO HYDRAULICS, LLC; WISCONSIN - MULCHERS, TRACTORS, CRAWLERS
BRTL	BARTELL / BARTELL MORRISON USA, NEW JERSEY COEQ, TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRETE MIXER ETC
BAYC	BAY CITY SHOVELS, INC.
BEP0	BEAIRD-POULAN DIV., EMERSON ELECTRICCO.
BTHL	BEUTHLING, WISCONSIN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT - ASPHALT & PAVING EQUIP ENTERED/ASSIGNED 4/29/14
BIGJ	BIG JOE MANUFACTURING CO.
BIGI	BIG WELL INDUSTRIES
BLJX	BIL-JAX, INC; OHIO
BLAW	BLACKWELL BURNER CO. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS .
BLDM	BLADEMOR (GRADER)
BLA0	BLAW-KNOX CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CO. DIV. OF WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC. MATOON, ILLINOIS
BLUI	BLUEBIRD INTERNATIONAL
MELR	BOBCAT SKID STEER LOADER MANUFACTURED BY MELROE DIV.
B0MB	BOMBARDIER
BRDC	BRADCO; DIVISION OF ATTACHMENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC. IOWA
BRAT	BRANTLEY MFG. CO. FREDRICK, OKLAHOMA
BRGS	BRIGGS MANUFACTURING, INC.
B0CE	BROCE MANUFACTURING CO.
BRDR	BRODERSON MANUFACTURING CORP.
BR0S	BROS. DIV. AMERICAN HOIST DERRICK CO., ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
BNLX	BROWN LENOX & CO. , LTD; UNITED KINGDOM - MINING EQUIPMENT
DABR	BROWN, DAVE L., INC.
BUCY	BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.
BUFF	BUFFALO-BOMAG DIV. DIV. OF KOEHRING CO.
BUSP	BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD DIV. DIV. OF KOEHRING CO.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
BYRS	BYERS
JONS	C. S. JOHNSON CO.
CREX	CABLE CRANE AND EXCAVATOR DIV.FMC CORP.
CALW	CALDWELD DIV., SMITH INTERNATIONAL,INC.
CAME	CAMP EQUIPMENT CO., INC
CAHA	CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD DIV., SCOTT &FETZER CO.
CANC	CAN-CAR INC.TREE-FARMING EQUIPMENT--DIV. HAWKER-SIDDELEY CANADA, ONTARIO, CANADA
CANO	CANOGA MFG. CO., INC.MFG. CEMENT MIXER
CASC	CASCADE CORP.
CASE	CASE, J. I., CO.SUBSIDIARY TENNECO. INC.
CAT	CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
CDAR	CEDARRAPIDS (DIV OF TEREX)
CHCO	CHAMP CORP.
CHPM	CHAMPION PNEUMATIC MACHINERY CO.,INC.
CHAU	CHAUSSÉ MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
CHIA	CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
CHIM	CHIPMORE MFG. CO., INC.MFRS. CHIPPERS--BAY CITY, MICHIGAN
CLEA	CLEASBY
CLMC	CLEMCO INDUSTRIES
CLBR	CLEVELAND BROTHERS EQUIPMENT CO.D & B PRODUCTS
CLEV	CLEVELAND TRENCHER CO.DIV. AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.
HANN	CLIFFORD B. HANNEY & SONS, INC.
CLIT	CLINTON ENGINE CORP.
CMIC	CMI CORP.
C0SU	CONCRETE SURFACING MACHINERY DIV.,STEWART INDUSTRIES, INC.
C0C0	CONMACO, INC.
CMAC	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.
CLAR	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY DIV., CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
CNVY	CONVEY-ALL INDUSTRIES, INC; WINKLER MANITOBA TRAILERS, FARM & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (CONVEYOR SYSTEMS)
CASY	CONVEYOR APPLICATION SYSTEMS (DBA-CAS); OREGON
CRAN	CRANE & HOIST OPERATIONSSUBSIDIARY OF DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
CMMS	CUMMINS ENGINE CO., INC.
CURB	CURBMASTER OF AMERICA, INC.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
DATR	DART TRUCK CO., PACCAR, INC.
DAVY	DAVEY COMPRESSOR CO.
DAYT	DAYTON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.MFRS. AIR COMPRESSORS--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
DEER	DEERE, JOHNDEERE & CO.
DEAL	DEUTZ-ALLIS CORPORATION
DIGM	DIGMOR EQUIPMENT & ENGINEERING CO., INC.
DITC	DITCH WITCH DIV.DIV. OF CHARLES MACHINE WORKS, DIWTFOR REFERENCE ONLY
D0M0	DO-MOR EQUIPMENT, INC.
D0MI	DOMINION ROAD MACHINERY CO., LTD.
D00S	DOOSAN INTERNATIONAL USA, INC OR DOOSAN INFRACORE PO NORTH CAROLINA; CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, GENERATORS, ENGINES ETC
DR0T	DROTT MANUFACTURING CO.DIV. J. I. CASE CO.
DLV0	DULEVO; STREET SWEEPERS, SCRUBBERS AND WASTE COLLECTORS
DYNC	DYNACRUISER MOUNT TRAILER
DYMC	DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
VIB0	DYNAPAC MFG., INC.OR VIBRO-PLUS PRODUCTS
EZCN	E-Z SCREEN (PARENT COMPANY -ARGUS INDUSTRIAL CO, LLC) COEQ
ETNY	E. D. ETNYRE & COMPANYOREGON, ILLINOIS
EACR	EAGLE CRUSHER CO., INC.
EAT0	EATON CORP.CLEVELAND, OHIO
ST0W	ECONOROLL MFG. BY STOW MFG. CO.
EIDA	EIDAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
EJAY	EL-JAY DIV. IOWA MFG. CO.
ELLE	ELGIN-LEACH CORP.
EMPC	EMPIRE CORP., INC.
EMPG	EMPIRE GENERATOR CORP.
EASI	ENERGY ABSORPTION SYSTEMS, INC (SAFE TOP TRAILERS, WORK ZONE &SAFETY ZONE PRODUCTS) PELL CITY ALABAMA
ENVI	ENVIROTECH CORP., EIMCO PROCESS MACHINERY DIV.
EP0K	EPOKE NORTH AMERICA, INC, ONTARIO, CANADA_SPREADERS,(TOWED) DUMP ATTACHMENTS_(TOWED)
EQPT	EQUIPT TRAILERS, SEALCOATING/CRACKSEALING EQUIPMENT TRAILER/SKID MOUNTED ALSO BLOWER & DEBRIS REMOVAL AND STRIPING EQUIPMENT_ACQUIRED BY CIMLINE
ERIC	ERICKSON CORP.
ERIG	ERIE-GO MFG., INC.
ERIS	ERIE-SPRAYER CO.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
ESCC	ESCO CORP.
ESSI	ESSICK/HADCO DIV.DIV. A-T-O, INC. (FORMERLY ESSICKMFG. CO.)
EUCL	EUCLID, INC., SUBSIDIARY OF WHITEMOTOR CORP.
FLCN	FALCON ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT, INC / FALCON ASPHALT AND_REPAIR EQUIPMENT, MICHIGAN
FRMT	FARMTRAC; TRACTORS & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND ATTACHMENTS
FIK0	FIAT K0BELC0; CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT/MACHINERY
FIAL	FIAT-ALLIS CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY, INC.
FLAH	FLAHERTY MANUFACTURING CO.DIV. OF KOEHRING CO.
FMC	FMC CORP.
FORD	FORD (ALSO SEE ENGLISH, FRENCH,GERMAN, AND ITALIAN FORD)
FRNK	FRANKLIN EQUIPMENT CO.
FKWA	FURUKAWA (CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT-LOADERS,ETC)
FWD	FWD CORP.
GSIN	G. S. INDUSTRIES, INC.
GALI	GALION MANUFACTURING DIV.DIV. DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
GANN	GANNON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
GARB	GAR-BRO MANUFACTURING CO.
GARN	GARDNER-DENVER COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.DENVER, COLORADO (FORMERLY GARDENER-DENVER CO.)
GARL	GARLOCK EQUIPMENT CO.
GARR	GARRETT-WELDCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
GAST	GAST MANUFACTURING CO.
GEHL	GEHL CO.
GEIS	GEISMAR% MODERN TRACK MACHINERY INC; ELGIN IL
GERC	GENERAC CORP.
GEEN	GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.THROFARE, NEW JERSEY
GMC	GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
GENI	GENIE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT; AERIAL,SCISSOR LIFTS ETC.
GERL	GERLINGER FOUNDRY MACHINE WORKS
GETM	GETMAN BROTHERS MFG. CO.MARION, OHIO
GILS	GILSON BROTHERS CO.
GLEA	GLEASON CORP.
G0R0	GORDON SMITH & CO., INC.BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
G0EV	GORILLA VEHICLES (GORILLA ELECTRIC VEHICLES) ELETRIC ATV'S, ELECTRIC TRACTORS
G0RM	GORMAN-RUPP COMPANY, THEMANSFIELD, OHIO
GRAE	GRACE, W. E., MANUFACTURING CO.
GRAD	GRADALLDIV. OF WARNER & SWASEY CO.11/29/05 SUBSIDIARY OF JLG INDUSTRIES CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER,AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS EXCAVATORS ETC
GRIM	GRIMMER-SCHMIDT CORP.FRANKLIN, INDIANA
GH0G	GROUND HOG, INC DRILLS & TRENCHERS; CALIFORNIA
GRVM	GROVE MFG. CO.AFFILIATED WITH KIDDE, INC.,SHADY GROVE,PENNSYLVANIA
GRUE	GRUENDLER CRUSHER AND PULVERIZER CO.
GUES	GUEST INDUSTRIES, INC.
HGRV	HAIRGROVE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (FORKLIFT ETC)
HANS	HANSON MACHINERY CO.
HARN	HARNISCHFEGAR CORP.SUBSIDIARY OF HARNISCHFEGER P&H
HARR	HARRINGTON MFG. CO., INC.MFR. OF ROANOKE-HUSTLER, LEWISTON, NORTH CAROLINA
HAFA	HARTMAN-FABCO, INC.
HLTT	HAULOTTE GROUP - BOOM LIFTS; ARCHBOLD OH
HRIG	HEARTLAND RIG INTERNATIONAL; TRAILERS, OIL RIGS & SUPPORT EQUIPMENT
HEIL	HEIL CO.
HEWE	HEIN-WERNER CORP.
HELT	HELTZEL CO.
HENM	HENDRIX MANUFACTURING CO.
HENK	HENKE MANUFACTURING CORP.
TCIP	HERCULIFTMFD. BY TCI POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
PAUS	HERMANN PAUS MASCHINENFABRI K GMBH; GERMANY
HWR0	HEWITT-ROBINS CRUSHING & VIBRATINGDIV. LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.EQUIPMENT DIV.
HIAB	HIAB CRANES AND LOADERS, INC.NEWARK, DELAWARE
HIC0	HICO CORP. OF AMERICA
HTCH	HITACHI
H0BA	HOBART BROTHERS CO.TROY, OHIO
H0LP	HOLE PUMPS
H0AN	HOLMAN
H0ML	HOMELITEDIV. TEXTRON, INC.
H0ND	HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
H0NE	HONEYWELL MOTOR PRODS., HONEYWELL, INC.
H0UG	HOUGH BROTHERS, INC.
HYDY	HY-DYNAMIC DIV. BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.
HYCA	HYCALOADER CO., INC.
HYST	HYSTER CO.
INGT	INGER-TECO CORP.
INGS	INGERSOLL-RAND CO. WOODCLIFF LAKE, NEW JERSEY
INGR	INGRAM MANUFACTURING CO.
INMA	INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO. SUBSIDIARY AMCA INTERNATIONAL CORP.
INTL	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
VNIN	INTIMIDATOR; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS, LTD
IOWA	IOWA MANUFACTURING CO. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
IOM0	IOWA MOLD TOOLING CO., INC.
IHHI	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO, LTD.; JAPAN
JLGI	J. L. G. INDUSTRIES
HUBE	J. M. HUBER CORP.
JAEG	JAEGER MACHINE CO. COLUMBUS, OHIO
JAYS	JAYS HY LIFT MANUFACTURING CO.
JCBE	JCB EXCAVATORS, INC. WHITEMARSH, MARYLAND
JCBI	JCB, INC.; POOLER, GEORGIA CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
SEWP	JENKINS EQUIPMENT CO., INC. SUBSIDIARY OF SWEEPSTER, INC.
JCII	JOHNSON CRUSHERS INTERNATIONAL, INC OR JCI, KPI-JCI
JSWP	JOHNSTON SWEEPER CO., CHINO, CA; _COMPANY CHANGED NAME TO: ALLIANZ SWEEPER VMA/ALNZ
JOYC	JOY MFG. CO. (AIR POWER GROUP) MONTGOMERYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
KDMA	K-D MFG. CO.
KAT0	KATO ENGINEERING, SUBSIDIARY OF RELIANCE ELECTRIC
KATL	KATOLIGHT CORP.
KELO	KELLOGG-AMERICAN, INC.
KLCL	KELLY-CRESWALL CO., INC. XENIA, OHIO
KENA	KENT AIR TOOL CO.
KI0T	KI0TI TRACT0RS; DIVISION OF DAEDONG USA, INC. SUBSIDIARY OF DAEDONG INDUSTRIAL CO, LTD
WRIH	KITTY HAWK MFD. BY WRIGHT BROTHERS, INC.
KLEI	KLEIN PRODUCTS, INC.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
K0HL	KOHLER CO.
K0LB	KOLBERG MFG. CORP., SUBSIDIARY OFPORTEC, INC.
K0MA	KOMATSU AMERICAN CORP.
KUB0	KUBOTA CORP.
KWKT	KWICK KIT CEMENT MIXER
LNPR	LAND PRIDE DIVISION OF GREAT PLAINS MANUFACTURING; MAKERS OF FARM, GARDEN & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT; SALINA KANSAS
LNDA	LANDA CLEANING SYSTEMS (PRESSURE WASHING SYSTEMS & TRAILER MOUNTED PRESSURE WASHING SYSTEMS) 1998 PURCHASED BY HARBOR GRP & BECAME BRAND FOR C-TECH IND; 5 YEARS LATER SOLD TO ""KARCHER"" OR IF CALLED LINTON AND ASSOCIATES THEN L AND A
LANG	LANGLEY MFG. DIV., M.D. KNOWLTON CO.
LAY0	LAYTON MFG. CO., INC.SALEM, OREGON
LDCI	LDC INDUSTRIES, INC_LIFT BOOMS / TRAILER MOUNTED LIFT BOOMS
LERY	LE ROI DIV.DRESSER IND., INC., SIDNEY, OHIO
LEEB	LEE BOY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT; ASPHALT & CONCRETE
LET0	LETOURNEAU, R. G.
LBHR	LIEBHERR COMPANIES; CRANES & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
LITK	LIFT TRUCK, INC.
LI0N	LIFTALL FORKLIFTMFG. BY LION MFG. CO., INC.
LIFM	LIFTMASTER, INC.
LIGH	LIGHT EQUIPMENT DIV.DIV. OF J. I. CASE CO.
LILB	LIL' BUBBA (CURBING MACHINES & EDGING EQUIPMENT)
LNC0	LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.CLEVELAND, OHIO
PKLC	LINDSAY CO., INC., P. K.DEERFIELD, NEW HAMPSHIRE
LINK	LINK BELT (CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT) DIVISION OF FMC CORP
LIGC	LITTLE GIANT CRANE & SHOVEL, INC.DES MOINES, IOWA
LIGP	LITTLE GIANT PRODUCTS, INC.PEORIA, ILLINOIS
LITT	LITTLEFORD BROTHERS, INC.MFRS. ROLLERS
LONG	LONG MFG. N.C., INC., CONST. & IND. DIV.TARBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
LORA	LORAIN DIV.DIV. OF KOEHRING CO.
LULL	LULL ENGINEERING CO.SUBSIDIARY N. MARSHAL SEEBURG & SONS,INC.
MBCG	M-B CO., INC. OF WISCONSIN
MBC0	M-B CO., INC. OF WISCONSIN
MBWI	M-B-W, INC.
MRS	M-R-S MANUFACTURING CO.



## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
MCAF	M. P. MCCAFFREY
MAVI	MAGINNISS VIBRATOR EQUIP CO.
MNIT	MANITOU OR MANITOU NORTH AMERICA (MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT)FORKLIFTS ETC.
MANI	MANITOWC ENGINEERING CO., INC.
MALE	MARATHON LE TOURNEAU CO.
MAP0	MARION POWER SHOVEL CO., INC.DIV. OF DRESSER IND.
MASS	MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC.
MACR	MASTER CRAFT INDUSTRIAL EQUIP. CORP.
K0EH	MASTER DIV., KOEHRING CO.
MAUL	MAULDIN MFG. CO., INC.
MAYC	MAYCO PUMP CORP.LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
MCSK	MCCLOSKEY INTERNATIONAL_- ONTARIO, CANADA_SCREENING, CRUSHING & RECYCLE EQUIPMENT
MCCU	MCCULLOCH MITE-E-LITE, INC.,MCCULLOCH CORP.
MCKY	MCKAY MFG. CO., INC.
METL	MERCANTILE MFG. CO., INC.
MIDC	MID-CAL FORKLIFT, INC.
MIDM	MIDMARK
MIL	MILLER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.MANUFACTURES ARC WELDERS
MILR	MILLER EQUIP. DIV., MILLER EQUIP. CO
MILW	MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORP.
RBRC	MINI-CRUISERMFD. BY R.B.R. CORP.
MIMO	MINNEAPOLIS-MOLINE (MOTEC), INC.
MSKN	MISKIN SCRAPER WORKS, INC.; IDAHO_CONSTRUCTION EQUIP, AGRICULTURAL SCRAPERS
MITS	MITSUBISHI
MITT	MITTS-MERRILL, INC.
M0SW	MOBILE SWEEPER DIV.DIV. OF ATHEY PRODUCTS CORP.
M0FF	MOFFETT ENGINEERING, LTD; FORKLIFTS ETC
M0LT	MOLT, LLC - MIAMI, FLORIDA TRAILER MOUNTED SOLAR LIGHT TOWERS
MTNA	MONTANA (FARM & GARDEN TRACTORS AD EQUIPMENT) BOUGHT AGRACAT
M00R	MOORE EQUIPMENT CO.
M0GA	MORGAN EQUIPMENT CO.
M0UT	MOUNTAIN MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
MUDC	MUD CAT DIV., NATIONAL CAR RENTALS SYSTEM, INC.
MULL	MULLER MACHINERY CO. METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY
MULQ	MULTIQUIP
MLTK	MULTITEK, INC; PRENTICE, WI TRAILER & CONST EQUIP
MSTG	MUSTANG; CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ETC.
MYSP	MYERS-SETH PUMP, INC; JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA TRAILER MOUNTED PUMPS
NACR	NATIONAL CRANE CORPORATION, SUBSIDIARY OF WALTER KIDDE & CO., INC.
NISS	NISSAN
NORH	NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.
NOMO	NORTHWESTERN MOTOR CO. SUBSIDIARY FAIRMONT RAILWAY MOTORS, INC.
CERF	NOT IN FILE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE OR ORIGIN (MAKE IS NOT LISTED OR CERTIFICATE IS BLANK)
OLAT	OLATHE MFG. CO., INC.
OMST	OMSTEEL PRODUCTS CORP.
ONAN	ONAN CORP. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
GWM	OTTAWA TRUCK DIV., GULF & WESTERN MFG., CO.
OVRL	OVER-LOWE CO.
OWAT	OWATONNA MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
OWED	OWEN DIV., ANVIL ATTACHMENTS, INC.
PAEN	PAGE ENGINEERING CO.
PASO	PARSON CO. DIV. DIV. OF KOEHRING CO.
PART	PART (GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
PCM	PCM DIV. DIV. OF KOEHRING CO.
WISO	PENN ROYAL MFD. BY WISCONSIN HOMES, INC.
PETT	PETTIBONE MERCURY, SUBSIDIARY MERCURY MFG. CO.
PETM	PETTIBONE MICHIGAN CORP., SUBSIDIARY MERCURY MFG., CO.
PHLI	PHILIFT EQUIPMENT SALES CO.
PINC	PINCOR PRODUCTS
PORC	PIONEER DIV., PORTEC, INC.
PBLY	PISTEN BULLY, SNOW & BEACH GROOMING EQUIPMENT ""EXCAVATOR""
PITN	PITMAN DIV., A. B. CHANCE CO.
PITD	PITMAN DIV., EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
POCL	POCLAIN DIV., J. I. CASE
PORL	PORTLAND WIRE & IRON WORKS

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
P0WR	POWER CURBER, INC.
PWTC	POWER TRAC MACHINERY
PRIM	PRIME MOVER
PRNC	PRINCETON DELIVERY SYSTEMS / PIGGY BACK BRAND FORK LIFTS COLUMBUS OHIO
PUCK	PUCKETT BROTHERS MFD. DIV. CO. INC.LITHONIA, GEORGIA
PUTZ	PUTZMEISTER; WISCONSIN & CALIFORNIA MFG & SOLD WORLDWIDE_CONCRETE / MORTAR EQUIPMENT
QUIN	QUINCY COMPRESSOR DIV.COLT IND, INC., QUINCY, ILLINOIS
RIIN	R & I INDUSTRIESCITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA
R0C0	R. O. CORP.
RACI	RACINE CONSTRUCTION TOOL DIV.,RACINE FEDERATED, INC.
RACM	RACMAC TRAILER
RAIC	RAINBOW CORP.
RANS	RANSOME LIFT EQUIPMENT CO., SUBSIDI-ARY OF GILES & RANSOME, RANSOME MANUFACTURING ; FESNO, CA
RAYG	RAYGO, INC.MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
RAYE	RAYNE PLANE, INC.
RBMF	RBM MFG; FORT FAIRFILED, MAINE - TRAILERS
RCCM	RC COMPONENTS
REVS	REEVES ROOFING EQUIPMENT CO.
REXN	REXNORD, INC.
RHN0	RHINO TRAILER MANUFACTURING; MAN0R, TX
RHIN	RHINO TOOL COMPANY
RH0N	RHON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR QINGQI GROUP NINGBO RHON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD - CHINA, MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, ATV'S ETC
RICA	RICHARD PICHE, INC.QUEBEC, CANADA
RIDE	RIDE-ON, INC.MFRS. BOAT TRAILERS--CERES, CALIFORNIA
RRNR	RIDGE RUNNER INDUSTRIES, INC.FAIRMOUNT, WEST VIRGINIA
RILY	RILEY FORESTRY EQUIPMENT; MONTEZUMA, GA, SAWS, DELIMBERS, GRAPPLES, HYDRA-GATES (DELIMBING) MONTEZUMA, GA
RNS0	RINSO FORKLIFT
RIVB	RIVERBIRCH MOBILE/MODULAR HOMES; LOUISIANA
R0GE	ROGERS BROTHERS CORP.
RKTA	ROKETA MOTOR SCOOTERS, DISTRIBUTED BY GOLDENVALEALSO KIDS SNOWMOBILE;SUPER SNOW-FOX MODEL
R0LM	ROLLING HOMES, LTD.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
R0SE	ROSEMONT MOBILE HOMEDIV. DEROSE INDUSTRIES
R0XN	ROXON (OFFICINA ITALIANA S.R.L - ITALYMOTORCYCLES, DIRT BIKES, DUNE BUGGYS, ATV'S
SAA	SAAB
SABI	SABINE MFG., INC.
SANI	SANI-CRUISER CO.
SANL	SANTA CRUZ TRAILER MFG. CO.
SUPB	SB MANUFACTURING,INC OR SUPERIOR BROOM WICHITA, KS
SBMN	SBM NORTHWEST, LLC; IDAHO_TRAILERS & COEQ
SCTK	SCAT TRAK; CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
BANT	SCHIELD-BANTAM DIV OF KOEHRING CO
SCMM	SCHRAMM, INC.WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA
SCMI	SCOTT MIDLAND DIV.DIV. A-T-O, INC.
SEAN	SEAMAN DIGZ-ALLMERRILL, IOWA
SGWY	SEGWAY MOTORIZED PERSONAL TRANSPORTER VMO/TOY, VST/OP - OPEN BODY
SELO	SELOX MFG., LTD.TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA
SHD0	SHADOW TRAILERSSSHADOW BOAT TRAILER, GLENCOE, OK
SH0V	SHOVEL SUPPLY CO., INC.
SIEM	SIEMS ENTERPRISES; SHELLEY, IDAHO TRAILERS
SILT	SILENT HOIST & CRANE CO.
SLVD	SILVERADO TRAILERS, INC; SPRINGFIELD, OREGON HORSE AND STOCK TRAILERS
SIMT	SIMPSON ENTERPRISES, INC.
SKYJ	SKYJACK; FORK,SCISSOR & BOOM LIFTS
SKYT	SKYTRAK; CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT;FORKLIFT ETC.
SLPE	SLEEP EASY TRAILER
SMWD	SMALLWOODCOUNTY LINE CO.
SMIT	SMITH, T. L., CO.DIV. A-T-O, INC.
SDRE	SOUDURE J M CHANTAL INC.; QUEBEC, CANADA_TRAILERS / ROLL BACK TRUCKS
S0SL	SOUTHERN SALES, INC; TRAVELERS REST,SC
STHV	SOUTHERN VAC LLC, GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS
S0TW	SOUTHWEST WELDING & MFG. CO.
SPAN	SPANO CRANE SALES & SERVICE CORP.
SPEC	SPECIAL (GO-CART, GOLF CART, SEEOPERATING MANUAL, PART 1,SECTION 2)
SPEI	SPEICHER BROTHERS, INC.AUGER PRODUCTS

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
NEWH	SPERRY NEW HOLLANDDIV. SPERRY CORP., NEW HOLLAND,PENNSYLVANIA
SPEG	SPIRIT EAGLE
SPLG	SPORTSMAN'S LODGE; MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC
SPYD	SPYDER
SSRM	SSR MOTORSPORTS; NORWALK, CALIFORNIA MOTORCYCLES,MOPEDS,ATV'S, UTV,SCOOTERSBUGGIES, ETC MANUFACTURED FOREIGN ANDRE-BRANDED AS SSRM
SAIC	ST. CLAIR CUSTOM BUILT
STAG	STAGE COACH MFG. CO. NAPLES, TEXAS
STMP	STAMPINGS, INC.
STNH	STANLEY HYDRAULIC TOOLS
SCTI	STAR CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC.LEBANON, TENNESSEE
STAR	STAR TO INCLUDE (NEV) NEIGHBORHOOD ELERCTRIC VEHICLES_
STER	STERLING INDUSTRIAL CORP.
STEW	STEWART ENGINEERING & EQUIPMENT CO.
STWR	STOEWER AUTOMOBILES / GEBRUDER STOEWER, FABRIK MOTORFAHRZEUGEN_GERMANY; AUTOMOBILES
STHL	STOHL TRAILERS; NORTH CAROLINA
STRI	STRICK TRAILERS CORP.FORT WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
STRH	STROHL CORPORATION; MISHAWAKA,IN ; VARIOUS STYLES TRAILERS
SULL	SULLAIR CORP.MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA
SUNB	SUNBEAM MOTORSPORTS
SUNI	SUNSET MOBILE HOMES
SUEQ	SUPERIOR EQUIPMENT CO.BUCKEYE PRODUCTS
SUPV	SUPERVISION TWO, INC; GARDEN CITY PARK, NEW YORKSCISSORS LIFT, BOOM LIFTS
SWNG	SWINGER CAMPER MOBILE HOME
TPSS	T/A PUMP SLAES & SERVICE; STANTON, CALIFORNIA_ENVIRONMENTAL PEAGRAVEL & ROCK PUMPS
TAD0	TADANO AMERICA CORPORATION OR TADANO, LTD. CRANES & BOOM TRUCKS (HEAVY EQUIPMENT) OR TADANO FAUN OR FAUN-WERKE KARL SCHMIDT
TAIZ	TAIZH0U HISOURCE INTERNATIONAL TRADE CO., LTD; E-Z RYDER 501HD-Y; ZHEJIANG, CHINA
TAKE	TAKEUCHI MANUFACTURING (U.S.) LTD.ATLANTA, GA; MANUFACTURES COMPACT TRACK EQUIPMENT
TAMA	TAMA
TAMP	TAMPO MANUFACTURING CO. INC.
TANK	TANKRAFT TRAILER

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
TASP	TARASPORT TRAILERS, INC.; SWEETWATER, TN
TAGE	TARGET PRODUCTS DIVISION, FEDERAL-MOGUL CORP.
TARN	TARNEL USA (CAR HAULER TRAILERS ALONG WITH OTHER STYLES)
TAYR	TAYLOR MACHINE WORKS, INC.
TALR	TAYLOR MFG. CO., INC./ MJ TAYLOR MANUFACTURING, INC._CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, PAVING & ROAD EQUIPMENT
TCIN	TC INDUSTRIES, INC.CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS
TCMC	TCM CORPORATION & TCM LIFT TRUCKS
TADN	TECNICA AUTOMOTRIZDEL NOROESTE SAMEXICO; TRAILERS
TECN	TECNOMA, LTD., (CANADA)
TECU	TECUMSEH
TECM	TECUMSEH PRODUCTS CO., ENGINE DIV.
BARB	TELSMITH DIV., SUBSIDIARY OF BARBER-GREENE CO.
TERX	TEREX DIV.EUCLID & TEREX PRODUCTS & TEREX ADVANCE COEQ
TERM	TERRAMITE CORP.
TESK	TESKE MANUFACTURING; MINNESOTA; TRAILERS
TEXL	TEX WILLETT CO. ALSO TO BE USED FOR: R.C. WILLETT, IC.
TEXO	TEXOMA, INC.
BAGL	THE BAG LADY, INC (MEGGA BAGGER/SANDBAGGERS) PUYALLOP, WA
SALM	THE SALEM TOOL CO.
THAC	THE THACKERY CO., INC.
THBX	THIBODEAUX FABRICATORS, INC.; DUSON LAUISIANATRAILERS
THSE	THOMSEN EQUIPMENT CO.
TH0P	THOR POWER TOOL CO.
TIBB	TIBBAN MFG, INC - DRILLERS; VICTORVILLE, CA
TGCT	TIGERCAT FORESTRY; TIMBER & FORESTRY EQUIPMENT
T0RC	TORCH INDUSTRIESSELKHART, INDIANA
T0WM	TOW MOBILE FORKLIFT
T0MC	TOWMOTOR CORP.SUBSIDIARY CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
TRPH	TR0PHY H0MES, INC.; ELKHART, IN
TRMA	TRAC-MACHINERY CORP.SUBSIDIARY OF E. D. ETNYRE & CO.
TRLG	TRAILER GIANT, LLC, DUBLIN, GEORGIA (KINGDOM TRAILER)
TRVR	TRAILEVATORDIV. MAGLINE, INC.
TRPR	TRAMPER TRAVEL TRAILER

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
TRNS	TRANSLINER INSULATED TANK TRAILER
TREL	TRELAND MANUFACTURING; MICHIGAN FORESTRY EQUIPMENT
TIAK	TRIANGLE-K TRAILER CO.DRUMRIGHT, OKLAHOMA
TRMP	TRIUMPH MACHINERY CO.
TRJN	TROJAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
UNCR	UNIT CRANE & SHOVEL CORP.
UNII	UNIVISION INDUSTRIES LTD.
C0EQ	UNPUBLISHED CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MFR.(SEE OPERATING MANUAL, PART 1,SECTION 2)
VHPG	VEHICLE PRODUCTION GRP; MICHIGAN MULTI-PURP VEH ASSEM BY AM GENERAL
VERM	VERMETTE MACHINE CO.
VERA	VERSATILE POWER CORP.GRANTSBURG, WISCONSIN
VIBT	VIBROTECH, INC; QUEBEC, CANADAMINING & AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
VIC0	VICTORY IMPLEMENT CO.
VINT	VINTAGE HOMES
WBHL	W B HILL, INC; EAST LONGMEADOW, MASSACHUSETTS - TRAILERS
WANE	WA-NEE HOMES CORP.
WABC	WABCO CONSTRUCTION & MINING EQUIPMENTSUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN STANDARD, INC.GROUP
WACK	WACKER CORP. OR WACKER NEUSON CORP. WISCONSIN ; CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMNT / TRAILERS ETC
WAGM	WAGON MASTER TRAILER
WAR0	WAIN-ROY, INC.
WALD	WALDON, INC.
WALH	WALSH BODY & TRAILER
WATR	WALTER PRODUCTS & ENGINEERING CO.
WASW	WARNER & SWASEY CO.
WARE	WARREN MFG. CO.
WAUS	WAUSAU EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.; NEW BERLIN, WISCONSIN SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
WAYS	WAYSIDE CAMPERS
WKND	WEEKENDER; INDIANA BRAND MFG BY SKYLINE CORP(VMA/SKYL)_TRAILERS
WETR	WESTERN PRODUCTS DIV., DOUGLAS DYNAMICS, INC.
WHIP	WHIPPET
WHMA	WHITE MATERIALS HANDLING, SUBSIDIARY WHITE MOTOR CORP.
WHTM	WHITEMAN MFG. CO.

## 2.4 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Construction Equipment and Construction Equipment Parts

Make	Description
WHZR	WHIZZER
WIGG	WIGGINS LIFTS CO., INC.MFGS. FORKLIFTS
WIL0	WIL-RO, INC.GALLATIN, TENNESSEE
WILS	WILSON
WINC	WINCO DIV.DYNA TECHNOLOGY, INC., MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA
WNDH	WINDHAM MFG. CO., INC.MFGS. LOADERS
W0RH	WORK HORSE MFG.
W0RT	WORTHINGTON CHAMP
W0RI	WORTHINGTON COMPRESSORS, INC.HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS
XLSP	XL SPECIALIZED TRAILERS; MANCHESTER, IOWA NOT SAME AS VMA/XLST-X-L SPECIALIZED TRAILERS OELWIN, IA
YBWL	Y.B. WELDING, INC.; PENNSYLVANIA
YAMT	YAM0T0; ATV, 4 WHEELERS ETC.
YANK	YANKEE
YING	YINGANG SCIENCE & TECH GROUP OR CHONGQING YINGANG SCIENCE & TECH GROUP; CHINA; STREET BIKES, RACING BIKES, CRUISERS, SCOOTERS, GO-KARTS, ETC
ZAPP	ZAP (ZERO AIR POLLUTION) ELECTRIC CARS, BIKES & SCOOTERSGREEN CAR COMPANY



## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

Make	Description
ENGN	(GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
ACEE	ACE ENTERPRISES, INC.MIAMI, FLORIDA
ACMM	ACME MFG. CO., INC.
ACOR	ACORN EQUIPMENT CORP.
AGCH	AG-CHEM EQUIPMENT CO. INC.EDINA, MINNESOTA
AGRA	AG-RAIN, INC.
AGCO	AGCO INC. FORMERLY ALLIS CHALMERS & K-H DEUTZ OF GERMANY
AMDI	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY DIV.DIV. FMC
AIRC	AIRCAP MANUFACTURERS, INC.TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI
ALFA	ALFA ROMEO** CHRYSLER GROUP, LLC CHANGES NAME TO FCA US, LLC - 2015 **
ALLI	ALLIS-CHALMERS
ALWY	ALLOWAY MFG. CO., INC.
AMCP	AMCO PRODUCTS
AMER	AMERICAN MOTORS (FOR RAMBLERS MFG PRIOR TO 1966)
AMTN	AMERICAN TRENCHER, INC.
AMYP	AMERICAN YARD PRODUCTS; WEEDEATER AND ELECTROLUX BRANDS
AMMA	AMERIND-MACKISSIC, INC.
AMF	AMF, INC
LINM	APACHEMFD. BY LINDIG MFG. CORP.
ARIN	ARIENS CO.
ARPS	ARPS DIV; DIV OF CHROMALLOY AMERICAN CORP
ASIN	ASHLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.
ATLT	ATLAS TOOL AND MFG CO
AUPR	AUSTIN PRODUCTS, INC.SUBSIDIARY AUSTIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
AVCO	AVCO CORP.
BLIN	B-LINE FARM EQUIP.MFRS. CAR TOW& SNOWMOBILE TRAILERS BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
BMBM	B-M-B. MFG. CO.
BBMW	BAD BOY MOWERS; BATESVILLE, ARKANSAS; RIDING MOWERS(ALSO MFG ATV VEHICLES)
BAMA	BADGER-NORTHLAND, INC.SUBSIDIARY MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC.
BALZ	BALZER MANUFACTURING CORP.
BRTM	BARRETO MANUFACTURING, INC; OREGON TRAILERS AND FARM & GARDEN EQUIP
BEP0	BEAIRD-POULAN DIV., EMERSON ELECTRICCO.

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
BEVR	BEAVER MFG. CORP.
BELU	BELARUS MACHINERY, INC.
PEAR	BEN PEARSON MFG. CO., INC.
BERV	BER-VAC (CANADA)
BERE	BERKELEY PUMP CO.
RCKL	BIG A MFG BY RICKEL MFG. CORP.
G0AT	BILLY GOAT LAWN VACUUM
BLDC	BLACK AND DECKER
MELR	BOBCAT SKID STEER LOADERMANUFACTURED BY MELROE DIV.
0PED	BOLENSMFD. BY OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT DIV.,FMC
B0MF	BOMFORD & EVERSHED, LTD. (ENGLAND)
BRAF	BRADFORD INDUSTRIESBRADFORD, ILLINOIS
BRST	BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP.
BRIL	BRILLION IRON WORKS DIV., BEATRICEFOODS CO.
B0CE	BROCE MANUFACTURING CO.
BUNT	BUNTON COMPANYLOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
BUS0	BUSHOG DIV.SUBSIDIARY OF ALLIED PRODUCTS CORP.SELMA, ALABAMA
BUTL	BUTLER MFG. CO.
CBMA	C. B. MFG. CO., INC.
C0CL	C0UNTRY CLIPPER; RIDING M0WERS; JAZEE MODEL DIVISION OF SHIVVERS MANUFACTURING
CALM	CALUMET CO., INC.
CANC	CAN-CAR INC.TREE-FARMING EQUIPMENT--DIV. HAWKER-SIDDELEY CANADA, ONTARIO, CANADA
J0S0	CARL A. JOHNSON & SONS
MURM	CARRY-ALLSCRAPERS, ROOTERS AND CHISELS--MFD. BY MURRAY MFG. CO.
CASE	CASE, J. I., CO.SUBSIDIARY TENNECO. INC.
CAT	CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
CENY	CENTURY ENGINEERING CORP.
CHEM	CHEM-FARM, INC.
CHPT	CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
CHIM	CHIPMORE MFG. CO., INC.MFRS. CHIPPERS--BAY CITY, MICHIGAN
CHR0	CHROMALLOY AMERICAN CORP., FARM SYSTEMS DIVISION
GRVE	CLARK-GRAVELY CORP.GRAVELY TRACTORS, UTV'S
CLWS	CLIFF'S WELDING SERVICE, INC, PHILLIPSBURG, KS TRAILERS & FARM EQUIPMENT

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
COLM	COLUMBIA TRACTOR MOWER
COMT	COMET RIDING MOWER
DAYB	COMMANDOYARD TRACTOR--MFD. BY DAYBROOK-OTTAWADIV.
CLAR	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY DIV., CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
CNVY	CONVEY-ALL INDUSTRIES, INC; WINKLER MANITOBA TRAILERS, FARM & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (CONVEYOR SYSTEMS)
CASY	CONVEYOR APPLICATION SYSTEMS (DBA-CAS); OREGON
CRFT	CRAFTSMAN
CUBC	CUB CADET CORP.SUBSIDIARY OF MTD PRODUCTS, INC.PURCHASED CUB CADET TRACTOR LINE FROM INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. 2/81)
CULN	CULLISON MFG., INC.
CMMS	CUMMINS ENGINE CO., INC.
CUTU	CUSHMAN TURF-OMC LINCOLN
DARF	DARF CORP.
DATO	DATON
DEMU	DE MUTH STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
DEER	DEERE, JOHNDEERE & CO.
DEGL	DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES, LTD. (CANADA)
DEUT	DEUTZ TRACTOR
DEWE	DEW EZE MFG., INC.
DILM	DILLE & MCGUIRE MFG. CO.RICHMOND, INDIANA
DITC	DITCH WITCH DIV.DIV. OF CHARLES MACHINE WORKS, DIWT FOR REFERENCE ONLY
DXIE	DIXIE CHOPPER MOWERS
DIXO	DIXON INDUSTRIES, INC.COFFEYVILLE, KANSAS
DMI	DMI, INC.GOODFIELD, ILLINOIS
DRPW	DONE RIGHT POWEWR EQUIP (DR POWER EQUIP)MOTORIZED POWERWAGON (WHEELBARROW) FARM & GARDEN
DUAM	DUAL MFG. CO.
DUNL	DUNHAM LEHR, INC.
DURI	DURABILT INDUSTRIES, INC.
DYNM	DYNAMARK TRACTOR MOWER
DYNI	DYNAMIC MANUFACTURING, LLC - WEIDMAN, MICHIGAN_MFG CONE HEAD WOOD CHIPPERS
DYNS	DYNAMICS CORP. OF AMERICA
EZTL	E-Z TRAIL, ARTHUR, ILLINOIS - AGRICULTURAL TRAILERS, WAGONS, CARTS ETC.
POLS	E-Z-GO SEE POLARIS IND. INC ALSO E-Z GO AND TEXTRON

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
CALD	E. L. CALDWELL & SONS, INC.
LANL	EASY RIDERMFD. BY LANDOLL CORP.
ENGI	ECONOMYGARDEN TRACTOR--MFD. BY ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO., INC.
ELMA	ELLIS MFG. CO., INC.
EMME	EMMERT MFG. CO., INC.
EMPL	EMPIRE PLOW CO.
ENC0	ENC0RE; RIDING LAWNM0WERS
EP0K	EPOKE NORTH AMERICA, INC, ONTARIO, CANADA_SPREADERS,(TOWED) DUMP ATTACHMENTS_(TOWED)
ERIC	ERICKSON CORP.
JAC0	ESTATEPOWER MOWERS--MFD. BY JACOBSEN MANU-FACTURING CO.
EVES	EVERSMAN MFG. CO.
EXCI	EXCEL INDUSTRIES, INC.HESSTON, KANSAS
XMRK	EXMARK RIDING LAWN MOWER
FALL	FALLSRIDING LAWN MOWER
FARK	FARM KING, LTD., (CANADA)
FART	FARM TOUCH, INC; DEWY ROSE, GEORGIA_POULTRY & LIVESTOCK EQUIP / TRAILERS
FARH	FARMHAND, INC.
FRMT	FARMTRAC; TRACTORS & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND ATTACHMENTS
FERG	FERGUSON MFG. CO., INC.
FRRS	FERRIS INDUSTRIES , LAWN M0WING PRODUCTS; RIDING,STAND BEHIND,3 WHEEL MOWERS AND OTHER PRODUCTS
FETE	FETERL MFG. CO.
FIRE	FIRESTONE TRACTOR
FIVE	FIVE STAR ENGINEERING, INC.
FMC	FMC CORP.
F0RA	FORAGE KING INDUSTRIES INC.
F0RD	FORD (ALSO SEE ENGLISH, FRENCH,GERMAN, AND ITALIAN FORD)
F0RC	FORREST CITY MACHINE WORKS, INC.
F0T0	FOTON LOVOL; TRAILER AND AGRICULTURAL FARM MACHINERY
FRIG	FRIGGSTAD MFG., LTD., (CANADA)
FUER	FUERST BROTHERS, INC.
FURA	FURATELL INDUSTRIESBRUCE, WISCONSIN
GAFN	GAFNER MACHINE, INC.ESCANABA, MICHIGAN
GASE	GARBER SEEDERS, INC.

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
GEHL	GEHL CO.
GERC	GENERAC CORP.
GE	GENERAL ELECTRIC
WHIS	GEORGE WHITE & SONS CO., LTD.,(CANADA)
GILT	GILMORE-TATGE MFG. CO., INC.
GILS	GILSON BROTHERS CO.
GKMI	GK MACHINE INC; OREGON_HYDRAULIC SPECIALITY EQUIPMENT; FARM GARDEN, NURSERIES & VINEYARDS_TAILERS
GRAE	GRACE, W. E., MANUFACTURING CO.
GRAO	GRACO, INC.
MORD	GRASSHOPPERMFD. BY MORIDGE MFG., INC.
GREB	GREAT BEND MFG. CO., INC.
GRDN	GREAT DANE INCORPORATED; FARM & GARDEN EQUIP
GREM	GREEN MFG., INC.
GRGR	GREGOIRE; FRANCE - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
GRZL	GRIZZLY CORP.
GUES	GUEST INDUSTRIES, INC.
GUST	GUSTAFSON MFG. CO., INC.
HSMI	H & S MFG. CO., INC.
HDHM	H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
HABN	HABAN(AGRI-FAB)
HAHN	HAHN, INC.EVANSVILLE, INDIANA
HAMB	HAMBY CO.
HARD	HARDEE MFG. CO.AFFILIATED WITH HARSCO CORP., PLANTCITY, FLORIDA
HARR	HARRINGTON MFG. CO., INC.MFR. OF ROANOKE-HUSTLER, LEWISTON, NORTH CAROLINA
HAYB	HAYBUSTER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; NORTH DAKOTA_TUB GRINDER, BLOWERS, GRAIN DRILLS, FEEDERS
HLTI	HAYS LIQUID TRANSPORT, INC (AKA-LIQUID TRANSPORT, INC) AGRICULTURE/FERTILIZER EQUIPMENT; TRAILERS, HAULERS
HECD	HECKENDORN MFG. CO.CEDAR POINT, KANSAS
HERD	HERD SEEDER CO., INC.
HEST	HESTER PLOW CO., INC.
HILB	HILLSBORO INDUSTRIES, INC.
HINE	HINES MFG. CO.ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA
HINT	HINOMOTO TRACTOR SALES USA, INC.HOUSTON, TEXAS

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
HINS	HINSON MFG. CO., INC.
HOLA	HOLLAND TRANSPLANTER CO.
HOML	HOMELITE DIV. TEXTRON, INC.
HOND	HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD
HOWC	HOWARD COMMERCIAL TURF EQUIPMENT CO. MFRS. MOWERS--ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
HOWR	HOWARD ROTAVATOR CO., INC., SUBSIDIARY OF HOWARD MACHINERY, LTD.
HOWS	HOWSE IMPLEMENT CO., INC.
HUFF	HUFFY
HSKE	HUSKEE LAWN & GARDEN EQUIPMENT
HUSF	HUSKY FARM EQUIPMENT LTD. ONTARIO, CANADA
HSQV	HUSQVARNA
HUSS	HUSS SALES, INC.
INDP	INDEPENDENT MFG. CO., INC.
INTL	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
IOM0	IOWA MOLD TOOLING CO., INC.
IR0K	IRON & OAK; MINNESOTA WOOD SPLITTERS
JBON	J. BOND & SONS, LTD OR JBS. LTD BC, CANADA - AGRICULTURAL, FARMING, DAIRY EQUIP
PENN	J. C. PENNEY
LOVE	J. E. LOVE CO.
KOVA	JOHN R. KOVAR MFG. CO., INC.
JOMA	JOHNSON MFG. CO., INC.
KAST	KASTEN MFG. CO. ALLENTON, WISCONSIN
KATO	KATO ENGINEERING, SUBSIDIARY OF RELIANCE ELECTRIC
KATL	KATOLIGHT CORP.
KAWK	KAWASAKI (JAPAN)
KENM	KENT MFG. CO., INC.
KI0T	KI0TI TRACT0RS; DIVISION OF DAEDONG USA, INC. SUBSIDIARY OF DAEDONG INDUSTRIAL CO, LTD
KINZ	KINZE; FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT
KMNM	KMN MODERN FARM EQUIPMENT, INC.
KNIG	KNIGHT MFG. CORP.
KN0W	KNOWLES MFG. CO.
K0EN	KOEHN MFG., INC.
K00L	KOOLS BROTHERS, INC.

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
K0SC	KOSCH CO.
KRAU	KRAUSE PLOW CORP., INC.
KUB0	KUBOTA CORP.
KUHN	KUHN FARM MACHINERY, INC.
KUTK	KUT-KWICK CORP.MFRS. INDUSTRIAL MOWERS--BRUNSWICK,GEORGIA
SMIH	L. B. SMITH, INC.MANUFACTURER OF SMITHCO. TRAILERS
LNPR	LAND PRIDE DIVISION OF GREAT PLAINS MANUFACTURING; MAKERS OF FARM, GARDEN & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT; SALINA KANSAS
LNPD	LAND PRIDE FARM & GARDENING EQUIPMENT; MOWERS, ETC.
LNDI	LANDINI SPA; ITALY; _AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT; TRACTORS ETC
SIMP	LANDLORDMFD. BY SIMPLICITY MFG. CO., INC.
LARO	LARSON MACHINE, INC.PRINCEVILLE, ILLINOIS
LB0Y	LAWN BOYMFRD. BY OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.
LACH	LAWN CHIEF
MTD	LAWN FLITEMFD. BY MTD PRODUCTS, INC.
LEAR	LEAR SIEGLER, INC., HUTCHINSON DIV.
LE0N	LEON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,(CANADA)
LESC	LESCO FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT/TURFCARE PRODUCTS; MOWERS,SPREADERS & ATTACHMENTS
LEVC	LEVCO MANUFACTURERS, INC.
LEYL	LEYLAND TRACTORSBRITISH LEYLAND - DIST. BY UNIVERSAL TRACTOR-EQUIPMENT CORP. RICHMOND,VIRGINIA
LILL	LILLISTON CORP.ALBANY, GEORGIA
LMLC	LML CORP.
LOFT	LOFTNESS MFG. CO.
LONG	LONG MFG. N.C., INC., CONST. & IND. DIV.TARBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
L0NL	LOGLIFE
LUND	LUNDELL MFG. CO., INC.
MWGE	M & W GEAR CO., INC.
MAGA	MAGNA AMERICAN CORP.
MAHI	MAHINDRA; TOMBALL,TX;MAKER OF VARIOUS SIZES TRACTORS & OTHER FARM/GARDEN EQUIPMENT
MAL	MAL TRACTOR
MALS	MARLISS INDUSTRIES, INC.
MAVN	MARVIN LANDPLANE
MASS	MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC.

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
K0EH	MASTER DIV., KOEHRING CO.
MAYR	MAYRATH INDUSTRIES, INC.
MCCU	MCCULLOCH MITE-E-LITE, INC., MCCULLOCH CORP.
MERY	MERRY MFG. CORP. MARYSVILLE, WASHINGTON--MFRS. CULTIVATORS
MEYR	MEYER MANUFACTURING CORP.; DORCHESTER, WISCONSIN, SOLD BY WISCONSIN BODY & HOIST; CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI
MEYE	MEYER MORTON CO.
MILW	MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORP.
MIMO	MINNEAPOLIS-MOLINE (MOTEC), INC.
MJME	MJM ENTERPRISES, INC.
M0LY	MOBILITY, INC. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
M0DR	MODERN, INC. TEXAS
M0NR	MONROE TRACTOR
MTNA	MONTANA (FARM & GARDEN TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT) BOUGHT AGRACAT
M0RB	MORBARK, INC (TRAILERS, GRINDERS HAND FED/WHOLE TREE CHIPPERS)
M0RW	MORGER WELDING & MFG., INC. BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA
UNIF	MOUNTAINEER LAWN & GARDEN TRACTOR--MFD. BY UNITED FARM TOOLS, INC.
M0WE	MOWETT SALES CO., INC.
MURP	MURPHY ENGINEERING CO., INC.
MURR	MURRAY OHIO MANUFACTURING CO. BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE
NVAE	N0VAE CORP., FORT WAYNE INDIANA; MAKER OF SURE-TRAC TRAILERS, FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT ETC.
NAM0	NAMCO., INC.
NACR	NATIONAL CRANE CORPORATION, SUBSIDIARY OF WALTER KIDDE & CO., INC.
NEWI	NEW IDEA ELECTRIC LAWN GARDEN TRACTOR
NICH	NICHOLS MFG. CO., INC.
N0RN	NORTH AMERICAN MFG. CO.
CERF	NOT IN FILE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE OR ORIGIN (MAKE IS NOT LISTED OR CERTIFICATE IS BLANK)
0LAT	OLATHE MFG. CO., INC.
0LIV	OLIVER
0NAN	ONAN CORP. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
0RTH	ORTHMAN MFG., INC.
0TAS	OTASCO
0WAT	OWATONNA MANUFACTURING CO., INC.



## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
PART	PART (GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
PASQ	PASQUALI, USAVERONA, WISCONSIN
PATZ	PATZ CO.
PERS	PEERLESS INTERNATIONAL CO., INC.
PIPR	PIPER INDUSTRIES, INC.
PIQU	PIQUA ENGINEERING, INC.
PITT	PITTSBURGH FORGING CO., FARM TOOLS DIV.
PLAN	PLANET PLOWS, INC.
P0LO	POLORON PRODUCTS MFRS. RIDING MOWERS--HARRISON, NEW YORK
P0RB	PORTABLE ELEVATOR MFG. DIV., DYNAMICS CORP. OF AMERICA
P0WM	POWELL MFG. CO., INC.
PECO	POWER & ELECTRIC CO., INC. (PECO, INC), CALIFORNIA
RNSM	RANSOME MOWERS; BOBCAT MODEL
RAYC	RAYCO MANUFACTURING, INC.; WOOSTER, OH ; EQUIPMENT & TRAILERS
RAYE	RAYNE PLANE, INC.
REAR	REAR'S MFG. CO.
EWAL	RED EWALD, INC.
REDK	REDDICK EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
RICR	RICHARDSON MFG. CO., INC.
RIVS	RIVERSIDE TRAVEL TRAILER, INC; PERU, INDIANA FORMERLY ADVENTURE MANUFACTURING & TIMBERLAND
R0CF	ROCKFORD WELDING & MACHINE
R0MI	ROME INDUSTRIES, INC.
R0PE	ROPER OUTDOOR POWER PRODUCTS KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS
R0SC	ROSCO MFG. CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
R0TE	ROTECH, INC.
R0TC	ROTOCHOPPER, INC (GRINDING MACHINES) WOOD PRODUCTS MINNESOTA
R0WS	ROWSE HYDRAULIC RAKE CO.
R0YE	ROYER FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO. KINGSTON, PENNSYLVANIA
RUGG	RUGG MANUFACTURING CO.
RY0B	RYOBI
SALC	SALSCO, INC
SAME	SAME & LAMBORGHINI TRACTORS OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.
SAT0	SATOH JAPANESE TRACTOR

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
SCAG	SCAG POWER EQUIPMENT, DIVISION OF MTEALCRAFT OF MAYVILLE,WI MAKER OF POWER RIDING MOWERS
SCLR	SCHULER MFG. & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
SCTS	SCOTT'S RIDING MOWERS/TRACTORS MFG FOR SCOTTS BY JOHN DEERE
SEAR	SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO
SHAV	SHAVER MFG. CO.
SMAL	SMALLEY MFG. CO.
SNAP	SNAPPER
SNWC	SNOW CO.
SOIL	SOIL MOVER MFD. DIV.
S0UA	SOUTHEAST MFG. CO., INC.
SPEK	SPEED KING MFG. CO., INC.
SPET	SPEDEX TRACTOR CO.RAVENNA, OHIO
NEWH	SPERRY NEW HOLLANDDIV. SPERRY CORP., NEW HOLLAND,PENNSYLVANIA
SPRY	SPRAYRITE MFG. CO.
STLY	STANLEY YARD & GARDEN TRACTOR/MOWER ETC.
STGR	STEIGER TRACTOR; MINNESOTA
SUDE	SUDENGA INDUSTRIES; IOWA, FARM/AGRICULTURALEQUIPMENTTRAILERS, HOPPERS,AUGERS,BULK SEED EQUIPMENT
SUMM	SUMMERS MFG. CO.
SUFW	SUNFLOWER MFG. CO., INC.
SNND	SUNNY D MANUFACTURING; OREGON
SWEP	SWEEPSTER, INC.
SWIM	SWISHER MOWER & MACHINE CO.WARRENSBURG, MISSOURI
TYLR	TCI,INC.BENSON, MINNESOTA
TEBB	TEBBEN MFG. CO., INC.
TECN	TECNOMA, LTD., (CANADA)
TECM	TECUMSEH PRODUCTS CO., ENGINE DIV.
TENA	TENNANT CO.
TRRM	TERRAMARC INDUSTRIES WEST FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA; TRAILERS, FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT
TGMI	TGMI, INC OR TAILGATE MULCHER INC; CINCINNATI, OHIO_TRAILER MOUNTERD HYDROSEEDERS, STRAW BLOWERS, HYDROMULCHERS, AQUA MULCHERS
BR0H	THE BROYHILL CO.
LELY	THE LELY CORP.
THAC	THE THACKERY CO., INC.

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
TYEC	THE TYE CO., INC.
TH0S	THOMAS CONVEYOR CO.
THUR	THURSTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY; THURSTON,NB (CIRCLE R BRAND)(BLU-JET FERTILIZER APPLICATORS), SPREADERS
T0R0	TORO CO.
T0WE	TOWNER MFG. CO.
TRMN	TRANSMISSION (GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
TRYB	TROY-BILT FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT
TR0R	TROYER MFG. CO.
TRYC	TRYCO MFG. CO., INC.DECATUR, ILLINOIS
UNTD	UNITED ROCK PICKER CO.
FARM	UNPUBLISHED FARM OR GARDEN EQUIPMENT MFR(SEE OPERATING MANUAL, PART 1,SECTION 2)
UNVE	UNVERFERTH-MCCURDY MFG. CO., INC.
VMER	VEMEER MANUFACTURING COMPANY; PELLA, IOWA_TRAILER
VENM	VENTURA MFG. AND IMPLEMENT CO.OXNARD, CALIFORNIA
VERN	VERMEER MANUFACTURING CO.
VERS	VERSATILE MANUFACTURING CO.DIV. VERSATILE CORNAT CORP., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
VICN	VICON FARM MACHINERY, INC.
LARN	W. F. LARSON, INC.
WALD	WALDON, INC.
WLKR	WALKER MOWERS; RIDING & WALKING AND YARD EQUIPMENT ETC.
WERS	WERTS CORP., INC.
WIZA	WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO.ALSO SEE MAKE WIZARD
WESG	WESTGO INDUSTRIES, INC.
WHEE	WHEEL HORSE PRODUCTS, INC.SUBSIDIARY AMERICAN MOTORS CORP., SOUTH BEND, INDIANA
WHIT	WHITE MOTOR CORP.
WILA	WILLMAR MANUFACTURING WILLMAR, MINNESOTA
W00C	WOOD/CHUCK CHIPPER CORP.MFRS. BRUSHCHIPPERS--SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA
HESC	WOODS DIV., HESSTON CORP.
W0EQ	WOODS EQUIPMENT COMPANY, AGRICULTURE, TURF & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT; ILLINOIS
WRGH	WRIGHT; STANDER & SENTAR MOWER MODELS; FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT

## 2.5 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment and Farm Equipment Parts

Make	Description
WYLS	WYLIE AND SON, INC (DBA-WYLIE MANUFACTURING), PETERSBURG, TX_TRAILERS, AGRICULTURAL SPRAYERS AND MACHINERY
YANM	YANMAR AMERICA CORPORATION; GEORGIA
YARM	YARD MACHINE; SUBSIDIARY OF MTD INDUSTRIES (MOWERS ETC)
YPRO	YARD PRO (RIDING MOWERS)
YARD	YARD-MAN CO.
YAZO	YAZOO MFG. CO., INC.JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI
YETT	YETTER MFG. CO.
YORM	YORK MODERN CORP.
ZETR	ZETOR, ZETOR NORTH AMERICA; FARM AND GARDEN MACHINERY_

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
0SCH	"O" SCHOOL CHOPPERS LLC
TMT0	2 MOTO INC
FIFT	58TH STREET CUSTOMS (FIFTYEIGHTH)
AATK	A AND A TRIKES LTD
AMTK	A M TRIKE'S GERMANY
ACYL	A1 CYCLES, INC; WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
ACCI	AC CUSTOMS INC. MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
ACCM	ACCESS MOTOR CO LTD
ACEI	ACCURATE CYCLE ENGINEERING INC., FLORIDA
H0DA	ACE (MODEL OF HODAKA)
ADLY	ADLY MOTO LLC, PRODUCED BY HER CHEE INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD, TAIWAN
ADTA	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES AUTOMOTIVE CO.LLC AUBURN HILLS, MI
AE0N	AEON MOTOR CO., LTD. (ATV'S) TAIWAN
AERM	AERMACCHI; ITALY
AHBI	AFTER HOURS BIKES, INC; POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA - MOTORCYCLES
AIMX	AIM-EX VEHICLES ALSO TAOTAO INDUSTRY CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG TAOTAO INDUSTRY CO.LTD
AJPM	AJP MOTOS LDA / AJP MOTOS SA PORTUGAL
AJS	AJS (UNITED KINGDOM)
AJW	AJW
AKUM	AKUMA MOTORS
ALAM	ALL AMERICAN MANUFACTURING, LLC; WYOMING
ATV	ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE (FOR FURTHER
ALED	ALLIED
ALLL	ALLIED LEISURE, INC.
AL0U	ALOUTTE
ALPH	ALPHA PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, INC IOWA
ALSP	ALSPORT/STEEN (ALSO SEE TRI-SPORT/
ALTM	ALTA MOTORS OR FASTER FASTER INC; BRISBANE CA
AMBA	AMBASSADOR
AMEN	AMEN
AMDB	AMERICAN DIRT BIKE, INC. CALIFORNIA
AEAG	AMERICAN EAGLE (ALSO SEE MAKE EAGLE)

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
AIH	AMERICAN IRONHORSE MOTORCYCLES FT. WORTH, TEXAS
AMI	AMERICAN MICROCAR, INC.
AMPF	AMERICAN PERFORMANCE CYCLE; BULLHEAD CITY, AZ
AMQT	AMERICAN QUANTUM CYCLES, INC.; MELBOURNE, FL
ASPW	AMERICAN SPORTWORKS LLC OR ASW LLC (PARENT CO MANCO)
AMF	AMF, INC
AMME	AMMEX
AMPT	AMPHICAT
ANGL	ANGEL
APXM	APEX MOTOR USA; CHANDLER, ARIZONA
APLO	APOLLO CHOPPERS II, LLC KENTUCKY
APSP	APOLLO SPORTING PRODUCTS CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG APOLLO SPORTING PRODUCTS CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG JIAJUE APOLLO SPORTING PRODUCTS CO., LTD (NOT SAME AS JIAJUE MOTORCYCLE MFG., CO, LTD ) WMI/L08
APPV	APPLESTONE VEHICLE CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG APPLESTONE VEHICLE CO, LTD; ZHIJINAG, CHINA - OFF ROAD - ATV, UTV ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/6/14
APRI	APRILIA MOTORCYCLES
ARCA	ARCTIC CAT
ARDI	ARDIE MOTORCYCLES - GERMANY
ARGG	ARGO
AGYL	ARGYLE
ARNA	ARNADA DIO
ARTM	ART IN MOTION, LLC, FLORIDA
ARTI	ARTIE
ASM0	AS MOTORS; FRANCE - ATV'S AND QUADS
ASHC	ASHCROFT ENTERPRISES, LLC - SALEM, OREGON
ASIW	ASIAWING MOTORS CO., LTD OR SHANDONG ASIAWING MOTOR CO. LTD SHANDONG PROVINCE CHINA
ASPS	ASPES
ATK	ATK AMERICA, INC.
ACCT	ATLANTIC COAST CUSTOM TRIKES; MYRTLE BEACH, SC
ATAS	ATLAS
ATEX	ATTEX
AUG	AUGUSTANA
AURA	AURANTHETIC CHARGER
WEIS	AUSTIN WEISS, LLC OR GARAGE BY AUSTIN WEISS, LLC _MOTORCYCLES

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
AVAN	AVANTI
AVT0	AVTOVAZ RUSSIA
JAWA	BABETTA (MFG. BY JAWA; IMPORTED BY AMERICAN JAWA, LTD;PLAINVIEW, NY)
BCI0	BACCIO; MOPEDS, SCOOTERS & CYCLES (PARENT COMPANY - WANGYE POWER CO, LTD OR ZHEJIANG TAIZHOU WANGYE POWER CO., LTD)
BACR	BACKROAD CHOPPERS OR BACK ROAD CHOPPERS LLC; DENAIR, CALIF
BACK	BACKYARD CHOPPERS, LLC., DUNNELLON, FLORIDA
BB0Y	BAD BOY BUGGIES, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI; ATV LIKE VEHICLE ALL ELECTRIC
BBMW	BAD BOY MOWERS; BATESVILLE, ARKANSAS; RIDING MOWERS (ALSO MFG ATV TYPE VEHICLES)
BADA	BADASS INDUSTRIES, LLC; ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO _MOTORCYCLES, FRAMES ETC
BAJA	BAJA USA OR BAJA MOTORSPORTS
BAJJ	BAJAJ AUTO, LTD; INDIA
BALK	BALKAN
BA0T	BAOTIAN MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRIAL CO LTD
BBBC	BARE BONES BOBBERS AND CHOPPERS
BRTT	BARETTA
BAMC	BARON MOTORCYLES COMPANY
BASH	BASHAN MOTOR OR BASHAN MOTORCYCLE
BTVS	BATAVUS MO-PED
BEBE	BEBE
BAIH	BEIJING AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY HOLDING CO L; XUANWU CHINA
BDFL	BENDER-FLORIN
BENE	BENELLI/BENELLI AMERICA LLC/BENELLI Q.J. SRL
BENN	BENNCHE
BEN0	BENOTTO / MOTOCICLI SPA; ITALY
BNZH	BENZHOU VEHICLE INDUSTRY GROUP., CO., LTD; ZHEJIANG, CHINA MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, ETC, PARENT COMPANY OF SCHWINN MOTOR SCOOTERS, VMA/SHWI ASSIGNED
FLAN	BERMUDA BIKES MFG BY A. CLAEYS
BRBG	BERRIEN BUGGY, INC., MICHIGAN; DUNE BUGGYS, SAND RAIL BUGGY ANDKIT CARS
BETA	BETA / BETAMOTOR SPA, ITALY - BETA USA, INC MOTORCYCLES ETC.
BIM0	BI-MOTOR STALLION
BGCH	BIG BEAR CHOPPERS
BBCC	BIG BOAR CUSTOM CYCLES; NEW JERSEY
BGCF	BIG CHIEF MOTORSPORTS (MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, ETC)

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
BGDG	BIG DOG MOTORCYCLES, LLC WICHITA, KANSAS
BIBK	BIG INCH BIKES ( KC CREATIONS ) KANSAS
BTNY	BIG TONY'S CHOPP SHOP INC CRETE, IL
BBRN	BIKER BARN OR BIKER BARN CYCLES; NEW YORK
BIMT	BIMOTA MOTORCYCLES _
BGHM	BINGHAM
BINT	BINTELLI _ MOTORSCOOTERS & CYCLES _(MFG BY EITHER ZHEJIANG ZHONGNENG GROUP OR TAO TAO GROUP VMA/ZHNG OR TA0I)
BHZD	BIOHAZARD CYCLES INC., FLORIDA; CUSTOM CYCLES
BIRD	BIRD
BMMC	BIRMINGHAM MOTORCYCLE COMPANY, LLC _(PARENT COMPANY OF MOTUS MOTORCYCLES)
BLKH	BLACK HAWK MOTOR WORKS, INC; FLORIDA
BLJK	BLACK JACK CHOPPERS, INC; HIALEAH GARDENS, FLORIDA ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/4/15
VINC	BLACK KNIGHT (MODEL OF VINCENT)
BWCM	BLACK WIDOW CUSTOM MOTORCYCLE WORKS, INC., ODESSA, FLORIDA
INGL	BLANCO (MODEL OF INTRAMOTOR)
BLAE	BLAZER
BLUN	BLUE LINE INDUSTRIES, LLC; LONGWOOD, FLORIDA _DUNNE BUGGY, LOW SPEED VEHICLES
BMCM	BMC MOTORCYCLE COMPANY, BEND, OREGON (ORIGINALLY WAS BIG MIKE CHOPPERS)
BMSM	BMS MOTORSPORTS; CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA ATV, DUNE BUGGY, GO KART, SCOOTER, UTV
BMW	BMW (GERMANY)
BMX	BMX ATV'S MOTORBIKES ETC.
BBBR	BOBBER SHOP / BOBBER MOTORCYCLES
BS0P	BOBSHOP MILWAUKEE WI
BMBR	BOMBARDIER INC, OUTLANDER, RALLY,TRAXTER,DS650 MODELS _
B0MB	BOMBARDIER SKI DOO
BNZA	BONANZA
B0ND	BOND
B00M	BOOM TRIKES USA (AKA) AXCO OF FLORIDA LLC FT.MYERS, FLORIDA
BRLL	BORELLA
BRTB	BOS RADIATEUREN SERVICE EN TRIKE-BOUW BV; NETHERLANDS
B0SS	BOSS HOSS CYCLE INC.; DYERSBURG, TN
B0SM	BOSS MOTORSPORTS; SCOOTERS, GO KARTS, CYCLES, ATV'S ETC



## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
B0SP	BOSS POWERSPORTS; ATV'S, DIRT BIKES, POCKET BIKES, MOTORCYCLES,MINI CHOPPERS & GO KARTS
BBW	BOURGET'S BIKE WORKS, INC
BRAM	BRAMMO, INC; ASHLAND, OREGON (ELECTRIC MOTORCYCLES) ENERTIA MODEL OF CYCLE
VESP	BRAVO (MODEL OF VESPA)
BREK	BREAK
BRDV	BREEDLOVE MOTOR WORKS, INC / VX UNLIMITED; GREER, SOUTH CAROLINA - MOTORCYCLES
BRIA	BRIANS CHOPPERS; PHOENIX, ARIZONA
BRID	BRIDGESTONE
BRST	BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP.
BRSD	BRISTER'S DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING CO., INC. ROSELAND; LOUISISNA CYCLES, ATV'S UTV'S , ETC
BWCH	BROADWAY CHOPPERS; SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK MOTORCYCLES
BR0N	BRONCCO (ITALY)
BRTH	BROTHERHOOD CYCLES; ALBANY NY
BRGH	BROUGH / BROUGH SUPERIOR ENGLAND
BRUT	BRUTT
BSA	BSA (UNITED KINGDOM)
BANM	BSA BANTAM (BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS)
BSIP	BSI PRODUCTS LP HOUSTON, TX
BUEL	BUELL MOTOR CO.BECAME ERIK BUELL RACING, LLC AS OF 2003 BUELL IS 51 PERCENT OWNED BY HARLEY DAVIDSON BUELL RACING EBR VMA/EBRR IS SEPARATE MFGNOT ASSOC WITH PREVIOUS BUELL MOTOR CO'S
BUG	BUG
BULT	BULTACO (SPAIN)
BUNK	BUNKER-TRIKE S.L.; BARCELONA, SPAIN
BUR0	BURRITO (ALSO SEE MAKE J.C.PENNEY)
BUBC	BUSHBABY CHOPPERS; NAMPA, IDAHO
BYNG	BUYANG GROUP CO., LTD., CHINA, ATV'S, POCKET BIKES, MOTORCYCLES ASUN BRAND_(DISTRIBUTES MOTOBRAVO BRAND)
SWIT	C.M.CUB (MFD. BY SWI TONG CORP.,
CAGI	CAGIVA MOTOR S.P.A.
CAFF	CALIFFO
CMCC	CALIFORNIA MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; GILROY, CA; VENTANA,CABRILLO KING,DIABLO MOTORCYCLES

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
CSCT	CALIFORNIA SCOOTER COMPANY, LLC; POMONA, CALIFORNIA - _MOTORCYCLES
CACC	CALLAHAN CUSTOM CHOPPERS, INC. CLERMONT, FLORIDA CUSTOMIZED BUILT MOTORCYCLES/CHOPPERS
CALP	CALTHORPE MOTORCYCLE CO OR CALTHORPE MOTOR CO; BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND - MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCARS- EST 1904
CMPG	CAMPAGNA MOTO SPORT, INC; PLESSISVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA
CABK	CAMPUS BIKE
CANA	CAN-AM ATV'S/SIDE BY SIDE VEHS
CANN	CANNONDALE CORPORATION, MAKER OF MOTORCYCLES
CACY	CAPER CYCLE
CAP0	CAPONES STREET ROD MOTORCYCLES; SHELBEVILLE, INDIANA
CAPR	CAPRI
CAL0	CAPRIOLO
CAAR	CARABELA (MEXICO)
CCCY	CAREFREE CUSTOM CYCLES,LLC
CCPI	CAROLINA CUSTOM PRODUCTS, INC, UNION GROVE, NORTH CAROLINA_MOTORCYCLES
CBR0	CARTER BROTHERS
CASL	CASAL
CATM	CAT
CAZZ	CAZZANI CUSTOM CYCLES, INC.; CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND MOTORCYCLES
CCYC	CC CYCLES, SPENCERPORT, NY
CMCW	CCM/CLEWS
CENT	CENTAUR
CEZE	CEZETTA
CHND	CHANDLER ORIGINALS INC, LAKE WORTH FLORIDA; OLD SCHOOL/TRADITIONAL CYCLES
CHAN	CHANG JIANG (MOTORCYCLES) DONG TIAN ENTERPRISES
CNWA	CHANGCHAI NORTH-WEST AUTOMOBILE LANZHOU CHANGCHAI NORTH-WEST AUTOMOBILE ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/5/16
BENJ	CHANGLING BENJIANG VEHICLE CO. LTD OR ZHEJIANG CHANGLING BENJIAN VEHICLE CO. LTD
CHLM	CHANGSHU LIGHT MOTORCYCLE FACTORY; JIANGSU PROVINCE; CHANGSHU CITY CHINA - MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS,ETC.
QNGH	CHANGZHI QINGHUA MACHINERY FACTORY
CHAO	CHAOZHONG INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, OR ZHEJIANG CHAOZHONG INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, CHINA; MOTORCYCLES, DIRTBKES & ATV'S
CHAP	CHAPARRAL

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
YAMA	CHAPPY (MFD. BY YAMAHA MOTOR CORP.)
CRGR	CHARGER
CCCC	CHARLOTTE COUNTY CUSTOM CYCLES; PORT CHARLOTTE, FLORIDA CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES
CHLY	CHARLY ELECTRIC MOTOR SCOOTERS ETC
CHRM	CHARMING MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURE CO., LTD OR CHONGQING CHARMING MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURE CO., LTD; CHINA (VBIKES USA IS DISTRIBUTOR OF THESE ATV'S/MOTORCYCLES, ETC
CHTH	CHEETAH
CHMC	CHEROKEE MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; OKLAHOMA, FORMERLY KNOWN AS "FAST TRAC" MANUFACTURING ; CALIFORNIA
CHIB	CHIBI
CHG0	CHICAGO SCOOTER COMPANY
CHMR	CHIMERA CUSTOMS; MILLERSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA - ADDED 1/14/14
CJGC	CHINA JIANGMEN GROUP CO., LTD/GFK ENTERPRISE
QING	CHINA QINGQI GROUP, INC.; MOPEDS, SCOOTERS, MOTOR
CHSH	CHOP SHOP CUSTOMS, INC., POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA
CHPP	CHOPPER CITY USA, LLC, ORANGE PARK, FLORIDA
CH0P	CHOPPER NATION; MIAMI, FLORIDA, MOTORCYCLES
CWPC	CHOPPER WORKS PERFORMANCE CYCLES, INC; HAMPSTED, NH
CHPU	CHOPPERS UNLIMITED; JACKSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA MOTORCYCLES
CHTN	CHRISTINI TECHNOLOGIES, INC.; PENNSYLVANIA ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/22/14
CFHG	CHUNFENG HOLDING GROUP CO., LTD.; CHINA_OR CFMOTO / CF MOTO
CHUN	CHUNLAN MOTORCYCLE FACTORY / TAIZHOU_CHUNLAN MOTORCYCLE FACTORY; TAIZHOU CITY, CHINA; ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/17/14
CIMA	CIMATTI
CRBN	CIRBIN MOTORS CORPORATION, QUEBEC CANADA - MOTORCYCLES
CCCH	CIRCLE CITY CHOPPERS, LLC; INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA - MOTORCYCLES
CICU	CIRCUS CITY CUSTOM CYCLES, INC., SARASOTA, FL
CITC	CITECARS (PREVIOUS COMPNAY NME WAS GATOR MOTO, LLC, VMA/GATM) NEW "MCO" ASSIGNED WITH NEW COMPANY NAME. APPROX 9/2010
KING	CIXI KINGRING MOTORCYCLES CO., LTD. CIXI REGION OF CHINA MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, ATV'S ETC
KNCD	CIXI KONCED MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR KONCED MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD CHINA
CLMS	CLASSIC MOTORCYCLES AND SIDECARS OR CMSI, INC PRESTON, WA
CLSC	CLASSIC MOTORWORKS LTD., FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA;MOTORCYCLES
CTTM	CLEVELAND T-TRIKE MANUFACTURING, INC; WARRENSVILLE, OH

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
CLIT	CLINTON ENGINES CORP.
CL0V	CLOUD ELECTRIC VEHICLES
CLUB	CLUB CAR INC, GEORGIA (NES'S - NEIGHBORHOOD ELECTRIC VEHICLE LOW SPEED GOLF CART LIKE VEHICLES & UTILITY VEHICLES
FLE0	CO.)
CTCC	COAST 2 COAST CHOPPERS OR COAST TO COAST CHOPPERS INC; FLORIDA
C0BM	COBRA MOTORCYCLES
CLMN	COLEMAN / COLEMAN POWER SPORTS _BRAND MFG BY CHONGQING HUANSONG INDUSTRIES ATV'S , MINI-BIKES
ARIE	COLT (MODEL OF ARIEL)
C0LB	COLUMBIA MFG. CO. (SUBSIDIARY YARD-
C0MU	COMMUTER INDUSTRIES, INC.
CNCH	CONCHO CHOPPERS; HAMILTON, MONTANA
C0C0	CONCORD
C0ND	CONDOR
C0NF	CONFEDERATE MOTOR WORKS, INC MAKER OF CONFEDERATE MOTORCYCLES
C0NQ	CONQUEST TRIKE OF TAMPA BAY, LLC CLEARWATER FLORIDA
C0NT	CONTINENTAL MOTOR HOME
C00C	COOL CITY, INC. (COOL CITY AVIONICS) COOL, TEXAS
C00L	COOLSTER MOTORSCOOTERS BY MAXTRADE
C00P	COOPER (MEXICO)
CREL	CORBIN ELECTRIC
C0SM	COSMO
C0TN	COTTON
CNTK	COUNT'S KSTOMS (KUSTOM CHOPPERS & HOT RODS) LAS VEGAS
CTBV	COURAGE TRIKE BV; NETHERLANDS
CVNT	COVENTRY-EAGLE; COVENTRY, ENGLAND- UK - MOTORCYCLES ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/14/15
C0VC	COVINGTONS CYCLE CITY, LLC, OKLAHOMA MOTORCYCLES
CPIU	CPI USA;SEE CPI TAIWAN,CPI CHINA, CPI SHANGHAI, CPI GERMANY,CP_I INDONESIA, ATV'S SCOOTERS,DIRT BIKES;HAS ACQUIRED JAG POWERSPORTS LP
CRZY	CRAZY HORSE MOTORCYCLES
CCUC	CREATE-A-CUSTOM CYCLE; TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA
CRKR	CROCKER MOTORCYCLE COMPANY
CRZN	CRUZ-IN

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
CURM	CURRENT MOTOR COMPANY (FORMERLY - ELECTRIC VEHICLE MANUFACTURING, LLC) ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN / MOTORSCOOTERS / MOTORCYCLES - ELECTRIC POWER
CUSH	CUSHMAN
CBTL	CUSTOM BUILT TRIKES & TRAILERS
CCWI	CUSTOM CHOPPERWERKS, INC, FLORIDA
CCHR	CUSTOM CHROME; CALIFORNIA; MOTORCYCLES (KIT-STREET USE)
CUMW	CUSTOM MOTORCYCLE WORKS, INC; GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND MOTORCYCLES
CUSV	CUSTOM SERVICES GENOA CITY, WISCONSIN _ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/13/16
CUYL	CUYLER CORP.
CYIM	CYCLE IMAGERY (IMAGE CUSTOMS); SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA
CYCI	CYCLE IMPORTS, INC; MIAMI, FLORIDA
CYSC	CYCLESOOT
CYLP	CYCLOPS TRIKE COMPONENTS; LAVACA, ARKANSAS _MOTORCYCLES / TRIKES
CZ	CZ (CZECHOSLAVAKIA--ALSO SEE MAKE
DBCP	D & B CYCLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES; WARREN, MICHIGAN
DAEL	DAELIM MOTOR CO., LTD; DAELIM MOTOR USA
DAIX	DAIXI ZHENHUA TECH TRADE CO., LTD OR HUZHOU DAIXI ZHENHUA TECH TRADE CO., LTD; CHINA, MOTORCYCLES,ATV'Z/QUADS, SCOOTERS & PARTS
DALE	DALESMAN (UNITED KINGDOM)
DANU	DANUVIA
DARW	DARWIN
DYNG	DAYANG; LUOYANG NORTHERN EK CHOR MOTORCYCLE CO, LTD. DAYANG IS THE REGISTERED COMPANY
DYTC	DAYTEC CENTER; HESPERIA, CA ; MOTORCYCLE FRAMES & PARTS
DAZN	DAZON, INC. PEOPLES MOTOT (HONG KONG) CO., LTD
DDCC	DD CUSTOM CYCLES, LLC, LAKE VILLA, ILLINOIS MOTORCYCLES
DR0W	DEATH ROW MOTORCYCLES; SUGARLOAF PA
DEMT	DEMENTED CYCLES HEMPSTEAD TX
DEMN	DEMON MOTORCYCLE CO OR DEMON CHOPPERS; FLORIDA
DENV	DENVER CHOPPERS; HENDERSON, NEVADA ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/13/15
DRBI	DERBI ( AKA- NACIONAL MOTOR S.A.) MOPEDS, MOTORCYCLES)
DERB	DERBI MOTOR CORP.
DTHU	DESERT THUNDER CUSTOMS, LLC ARIZONA
DSPD	DESPERADO MOTOR RACING & MOTORCYCLES; TAILRIDER, GUN RUNNER, ROAD DOG & POSSE MODELS

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
DETB	DETROIT BROTHERS CUSTOM CYCLES OR DETROIT BROTHERS, LLC FERNDALE, MICHIGAN
DVLS	DEVEL'S TRIKE PLACE; GERMANY - CYCLES ETC
DBSI	DI BIASI OF NORTH AMERICA CHEHALIS WA
DIBL	DIABLO PERFORMANCE, LLC, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES WMI/1D9
DIM0	DIAMO BRAND POWERSPORTS PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTED BY LS MOTORSPORTSMOTORCYCLES, ATV'S & DUNE BUGGYS
DCHP	DIAMONDBACK CHOPPERS LLC, FLORIDA
DINL	DINLI ATV'S
DKR	DKR
DKW	DKW
DMMF	DM MANUFACTURING; MADISON NEW JERSEY (MOTORCYCLES)
DMTL	DM TELAI, POCKET BIKES, ETC.
DMP	DMP
DNPR	DNEPR(OFFICIAL NAME- KIEV MOTORZYKLY ZAVOD) RUSSIAN BRAND MOTORCYCLE OR (RAM- RUSSIAN AMERICAN MOTORBIKE)
D0NG	DONG FENG (EAST WIND) AUTO & BUSES-ALSO DONGFENG YANGTRSE MOTOR(WUHAN) CO., LTD - DBA AN YUAN AUTOMOBILE CO., LTD JIANGXI KAMA BUSINESS BUS AKA- BONLUK BUS, MOTORCYCLES 50CC-250CC ADDED 4/25/13
D0NF	DONGFANG LINGYUN VEHICLE MODE CO., LTD OR NINGBO DONGFANG LINGYUN VEHICLE MADE CO., LTD - NINGBO CHINA; MOTORCYCLES, 3 WHEEL MOTORCYCLES, ETC
D00H	DOOHAN
D0T	DOT
DNLW	DOWN LOW CUSTOMS; OREGON (MOTORCYCLES)
DRGG	DRAGGIN CUSTOM CYCLES, LLC KENTUCKY
DSCH	DRESCH MOTORCYCLES - FRANCE
DRRT	DRR ATV'S (ACCESS MOTOR CO., LTD.)
DRRI	DRR INC, OHIO (PARENT COMPANY-ACCESS MOTOR CO., LTD - TAIWAN ATV'S
DTPM	DTP MUSCLE CUSTOM CHOPPERS
DUCA	DUCATI
DUNS	DUNSTALL MOTORCYCLES; GREAT BRITAIN
DVGI	DYMAC VEHICLE GROUP AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES INTERNATIONAL
DYCY	DYNACYCLE
EM0T	E-MOTO, LLC (JINHUA SHIWEI VEHICLE CO., LTD., ZHEJINAG CHINA) VEHICLES ARE BADGED AS E-MOTO ELECTRIC SCOOTERS & POWER ASSISTED BIKES JINHUA SHIWEI ALSO MFG OTHER BRANDS
EZG0	E-Z GO (DIVISION OF TEXTRON) GOLF, TURF & UTILITY VEHICLES _AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
ALEX	E-Z RIDER (MFD. BY ALEXANDER-
EGLE	EAGLE (ALSO SEE MAKE AMERICAN EAGLE)
EGMT	EAGLE MOTOR CO.LTD - EGL MOTOR; CHINA
ESCH	EAST SIDE CUSTOM CHOPPERS LAUDERDALE LAKES FL
ESYT	EASY TRIKE GMBH, GERMANY
EASV	EASY VEHICLE CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG YONGKANG EASY VEHICLE CO., LTD; YONGKANG CITY, CHINA - ATVS, SCOOTERS, DIRT BIKES, ELECTRIC BIKES
EBRR	EBR-(NEW COMPANY 2009- NOT ALLOWED TO USE "BUELL" SIMILAR PROD AS BUELL MOTOR CO ERICK BUELL RACING/MOTORCYCLES - EBR NOT IN ANY LEGAL WAY RELATED TO BUELL MOTORCYCLE CO; SEE VMA/BUEL
ECHE	ECHELON MOTORCYCLES, FLORIDA
EC0B	ECO-BIKE ELEC MOTORCYCLE
ECFC	ECO-FUELER CORPORATION; BEND, OREGON
ECST	ECSTASY INC., INDIANA ALSO SEE RENEGADE TRIKE CORP VMA/RENE
ECTA	ECSTASY TRIKES OF ALLENTOWN, INC.
EDWN	EDWINS
EG0V	EGO VEHICLES LLC ELECTRIC SCOOTERS ETC. (HELIO BRAND) MASSACHUSETTS
EKCH	EK-CHOR MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; SHANGHAI, CHINA
ELCY	ELECTRIC CYCLE
ELMS	ELECTRIC MOTORSPORTS (MOTORCYCLES, CALIFORNIA 1E9/456
EVSI	ELECTRIC VEHICLE SYSTEMS; WORCESTER, MA
ELVT	ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES; ATV'S, SCOOTERS, ELETRIC BIKES, SKOKIE, IL/ TAIWAN
EVNI	ELECTRIC VEHICLES NORTHWEST
EVTX	ELECTRIC VEHICLES OF TEXAS; CARS & SCOOTERS
ELTH	ELECTRO TECHNOLOGIES; CHATTANOOGA, TN
EMAM	EMA MOTORWORKS, LLC JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA PARTNERS WITH ATELIERDE MODELAGE R.B. INC
EMAX	EMAX MOTORCYCLES ( GGC-GLOBAL GENERATION CULT GMBH) GERMANY
EMML	EML
ENMC	ENCORE MOTORCYCLE CO., USA; LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
ENRG	ENERGICA MOTOR COMPANY S.R.L; ITALY,USA
NFLD	ENFILED INDIA LIMITED MADRAS, INDIA
EKBR	ERIK BUELL RACING (EBR) EAST TROY, WISCONSIN; PREVIOUSLY WAS ERIK BUELL MOTOR CO AS OF 2011 NOW OWNED BY HARLEY DAVIDSON. ERIK BUELL RACING NOT ASSOCIATED WITH PREVIOUS COMPANY
EPCC	ERWIN PRECISION CUSTOM CYCLES AKA EPI CUSTOM CYCLES, MANCHESTER, NH

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
ESIX	ESSIX
ETON	ETON DYNAMICS TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY CO. LTD MAKER OF ATV'S
ETUK	ETUK USA LLC; BROOMFIELD, COLORADO
EURO	EURO E.A.ALUMINIO, C.A. - CARACAS, VENEZUELA ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/23/15
EVLV	EVOLVE ELECTRIC MOTORCYCLES LLC
EVTT	EVT TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD; KUEI-SHAN HSIANG
EXCR	EXCELSIOR
EXHE	EXCELSIOR-HENDERSON
EXCH	EXOTIC CHOPPERS, INC.; ORLANDO,FLORIDA
EXTX	EXOTIX CYCLE & MOTOR WERX, INC. OVIEDO, FLORIDA
EXPL	EXPLORER MOTOR HOME
EXCY	EXTREME CYCLES
EXPF	EXTREME PERFORMANCE
FPEC	FAIRPLAY ELECTRIC VEHICLES, (LOW SPEED PERSONAL VEHICLES, UTILITY VEHICLES)ATV LIKE VEHICLES; GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
FNTM	FANTIC
FTRC	FAST TRAC MANUFACTURING; MOTORCYCLES, CALIFORNIA AS OF 5/2002 KNOWN AS CHEROKEE MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; OKLAHOMA
FATC	FAT CITY CHOPPERS; MIDDLETOWN, CT
FBIM	FBI MOTOR COMPANY OR FAT BAGGERS, INC. IOWA (MOTORCYCLES)
FEIL	FEILONG MOTOR MACHINERY CO., LTD OR YANZHOU CITY FEILONG MOTOR MACHINERY CO., LTD; YANZHOU CITY CHINA -- ATV'S, GO KARTS, DIT BIKES, SNOWMOBILES
FEIS	FEISHEN VEHICLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG FEISHEN VEHICLE CO., LTD CHINA ATV CYCLES ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/11/16
FHL	FHL
FICH	FISCHER MOTOR COMPANY, POCOMOKE CITY, MD & ILLINOIS; MOTORCYCLE
JUIL	FIVE-STAR ST, LTD EDITION. OR C2
FLYI	FLYING DUTCHMAN
FLYR	FLYRITE CHOPPERS, INC. (DBA-FLYRITE CHOPPERS); AUSTIN, TEXAS _ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/1/15
FN	FN
FOM0	FOREMOST (ALSO SEE MAKE J.C.PENNEY)
FSTI	FOSTI MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD OR FOSHAN CITY _FOSTI MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD, FOSHAN CITY GUANGDONG PRO CHINA (MOTORCYCLES)
F0H0	FOUR HORSEMAN MOTORCYCLE CO., LLC CONNECTICUT
FOX	FOX



## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
FOX	FOX
FRBA	FRANCIS-BARNETT
KODL	FRED KODLIN MOTORCYCLES / FRED KODLIN METALLBAUER - GERMANY _MOTORCYCLES
HMVE	FREE-WAY II, (MFD. BY H-M
FRUN	FRUIN
FUJI	FUJI ROBBT JR (MFD. BY H-M
FULM	FULLMOON CUSTOMS AULT CO
FULU	FULU VEHICLE CO., LTD/ FULU MOTOR OR DEZHOU FULU VEHICLE CO., LTD; SHANDONG, CHINA
FUTO	FUTO MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR WUXI FUTONG MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD WUXI CITY, CHINA - MOTORCYCLES & MOPEDS
GABB	GABBIANO
GADB	GADABOUT
GARE	GARELLI
GGMA	GAS GAS MOTORS OF AMERICA, LLC; OLDSMAR, FL; GAS GAS MOTOS SA SPAIN
GATM	GATOR MOTO LLC; GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA; LOS SPEED VEHICLES, ATV/MOTOR SCOOTERS, GO KARTS & GOLF CARS COMPANY CHANGED NAME TO CITECARS NEW "MCO" WILL SHOW NEW COMPANY NAME AND WILL DOING BUSINESS AS SUCH
GEAR	GEAR JAMMER CUSTOMS, CANASTOTA, NY MOTORCYCLES; DEVILS OWN MODEL
GEEL	GEELY OF SHANGHAI, CHINA; MOTORCYCLES, MOPEDS & PASSENGER CARS
GEMI	GEMINI
GENR	GENERAL MOPED CO. (NEW YORK,
GENU	GENUINE SCOOTER COMPANY, STELLA MODEL
GENZ	GENZE / MAHINDRA GENZE ANN ARBOR MI
GNTC	GIANTCO MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR JIANGMEN GIANTCO MOTORCYCLE CO, LTD
GIBB	GIBBS SPORTS AMPHIBIANS, INC, AUBURN HILLS, MICHIGAN _ATV/QUAD RUNNERS CONVERTABLE TO WATER VEHICLES ALSO SEE; BMA/GSA IN BOAT CODES (ASSIGNED BHN BY USCG)
GILE	GILERA
GILL	GILL MFG. CO.
GISN	GILSON
GITA	GITANE
GKUM	GKU MANUFACTURING, LLC; OKLAHOMA CITY, OK (DBA-RUGGED ELECTRIC VEHICLES)
GLBM	GLOBAL MOTORSPORT GROUP, INC; MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA _MOTORCYCLES
GLBE	GLOBE

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
GLBT	GLOBE TOOLS CO., LTD OR CHANGZHOU GLOBE TOOLS CO., LTD CHANGZHOU CITY JIANGSU PROVINCE CHINA - ATV'S
G0KT	GO KART
G0G0	GOGOMOBILE
G0KA	GOKA SPORTS MOTOR CO., LTD OR SHANGHAI GOKA SPORTS MOTOR CO., LTD; SHANGHAI, CHINA (ATV'S)
GLDI	GOLDEN HORSE INDUSTRY & TRADE CO., LTD - CHINA _MOTORCYCLES. MINIBIKE, ATV'S ETC
GLDS	GOLDEN SUNSHINE APPLIANCE CO., LTD OR YONGKANG GOLDEN APPLIANCE CO., LTD OR (CHINA SHINEVER VEHICLE MANUFACTURER CO., LTD) SCOOTERS, POCKET BIKES, DIRT BIKES, ATV'S ELECTRIC BICYCLES
GLDV	GOLDENVALE INC, TERMINATOR SCOOTERS, IMPORTED BY UNIQUE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO; SPECIALIZED IN DOT APPROVED SCOOTERS
GLMB	GOLFMOBILE
GETH	GOOD EARTH ENERGY CONSERVATION, INC; FORT WORTH, TEXAS ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/30/15
G0EV	GORILLA VEHICLES (GORILLA ELECTRIC VEHICLES) ELECTRIC ATV'S ETC
GRND	GRANDEUR CYCLES, INC - JONESVILLE, NC - MOTORCYCLES
GRVE	GRAVELY / CLARK-GRAVELY (AN ARIENS COMPANY BRAND) _TRACTORS, UTV'S ETC
GACH	GREAT AMERICAN CHOPPER; CLAWSON, MICHIGAN
GBEV	GREEN BEE ELECTRIC VEHICLES TECH., INC; DUBLIN, CALIFORNIA _2, 3 4 WHEELED VEHICLES
GELM	GREEN ELEC-MOTORS, INC., CALIFORNIA; ELECTRIC MOTOR SCOOTERS &
GREV	GREEVES
GRRM	GRM
GR0V	GROVE
GRMP	GRUMPY'S CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES, INC ; CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA _MOTORCYCLES
GGCM	GRUTER GUT MOTORRADTECHNIK GMBH GG
GRYE	GRYCNER
GUAN	GUANGYU MOTORCYCLES MANUFACTURE CO., LTD. OR _CHONGQING GUANGYU MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURE CO., LTD.; CHINA, MOTORCYCLES, DIRT BIKES, ETC
GUZ0	GUAZZONI
GULA	GUERRILLA CUSTOMS, ANCHORAGE ALASKA; MOTORCYCLES
GUIZ	GUIZZO
GU0Y	GUOYU INDUSTRY AND TRADING CO
HGGL	HAGGLUNDS (SNOW, TERRAIN TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE) _** DIVISION OF SAFETY ONE INTETRNL, INC_**
HG0N	HAGON

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
HAIL	HAILI INDUSTRIAL CO. ,LTD OR YONGKANG HAILI INDUSTRIAL CO.,LTD;CHINA; (MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, ETC)
SNDR	HAINAN - SUNDRIO
HALO	HALO CYCLES, LLC; GLENDALE, NEW YORK ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/16/15
HAMH	HAMMERHEAD / HAMMER OFF-ROAD; FLOWER MOUND, TEXAS _MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S UTV'S GO KARTS & DUNE BUGGYS
HANH	HAN HENG ELECTROMECHANICAL CO OR JIUJANG HAN HENG ELECTROMICHANICAL CO CHINA ATV/CYCLES ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/11/16
HANM	HANMA; EAGLE MODEL OF ATV ALSO SCOOTERS
HANS	HANSA
HAOR	HAOREN ELECTROMECHANICAL CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG HAOREN ELECTROMECHANICAL CO., LTD; ZHEJIANG, CHINA- ELECTRIC SCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES AND ATV'S
HAOS	HAOSEN MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR CHONGQING HAOSEN MOTORCYCLE _CO., LTD. CHINA - MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS ATV'S ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/30/15
HBVW	HARBORVIEW CHOPPERS, INC., HARBOR FLORIDA
HRBK	HARD BIKES LLC; HERMITAGE, PA, MOTORCYCLES
HRDC	HARDCORE CHOPPERS, STERLING. VIRGINIA
HD	HARLEY DAVIDSON
HAWI	HAWAIIAN CHARIOT WHEELCHAIR MOTORBIKES, LLC; WAIALUA, HAWAII
HAWG	HAWG TY CHOPPERS, MOTORCYCLES (AMERICAN POWER PRODUCTS)
HAWT	HAWTHORNE
HCTK	HC-TRIKE, BEDNAR ALES; CZECH REPUBLIC
HRTM	HEARTLAND MOTORCYCLE COMPANY OR HEARTLAND MOTORCYCLE INC OMAHA, NEBRASKA
HEAT	HEATHKIT
HEIN	HEINKEL
HELB	HELL BENT IRON ( MAKER OF WIDOWMAKER BRAND CYCLES)
HELL	HELL BOUND STEEL LLC, RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA
HNSM	HENSIM USA, INC (AKA- HENSIN OR CHONGQING HENSIM GROUP CO., LTDUSA & CHINA
HCHE	HER CHEE INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, TAIWAN - MOTORCYCLES,ATV,SCOOTER
HERC	HERCULES
HRTR	HERTER
HIBR	HI-BIRD MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD OR CHONGQING HI-BIRD MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD CHINA
HIAW	HIAWATHA
HIDG	HIGHLY DANGEROUS MOTORCYCLES
HISU	HISUN MOTORS CORP. U.S.A.; CARROLLTON, TEXAS

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
H0F	HOFFMAN
HLDH	HOLANDIA HOLDER
H0MD	HOMEMADE MOTORCYCLE CODE (SEE
H0ND	HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD
AUPA	HONGDOU-AUPA MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR HONGDOU GROUP CHITUMAMOTORCYCLE COMPANY
H0NL	HONLING MOTORCYCLE CORP (AKA) SHANGHAI HONLING MOTORCYCLE CORP CHINA
H0RX	HOREX
HRZT	HORIZON TRIKES; ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
HPWC	HORSEPOWER & CHROME, LLC; RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CALIFORNIA _MOTORCYCLES
HWHW	HOWE AND HOWE TECHNOLOGIES, INC WATERBORO ME
H0WH	HOWHIT MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO, OR SHANGHAI HOWHIT MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO; CHINA - ATV'S AND LOW SPEED VEHICLES
HUAM	HUANAN MOTORS GROUP CO., LTD. OR GUANGZHOU PANYU HUANAN MOTORS GROUP CO., LTD. (COBRA SCOOTERS IS U.S. DISTRIBUTOR OF MANY BRANDS OF SCOOTERS ETC. SACHS , PEIRSPEED
HGYN	HUANGYAN SANYE GROUP CO., LTD. OR ZHEJIANG HUANGYAN SANYE GROUPCO., LTD; CHINA; MOTORCYCLES, DIRTBIKES ETC.
HUAN	HUANSONG INDUSTRIES GROUP CO., LTD.OR CHONGQING HUANSONG INDUSTRIES GROUP CO., LTD., CHINA ATV'S, DIRT BIKES, SCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES, SNOWMOBILES, ETC.
HUAR	HUARI GROUP OR JIANGMEN CITY HUARI GROUP CO., LTD; CHINA
HUAW	HUAWIN MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR SUMMIT HUAWIN MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. ALSO KNOWN AS ZHIJIAG SUMMIT MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD CHINA
HUML	HUMMEL
HUSA	HUSABERG MOTORCYCLES, SWEDEN
HUSK	HUSKY
HSQV	HUSQVARNA MOTORCYCLES NORTH AMERICA, INC; MURRIETA, CA SAME COMPANY AS FARM EQUIP
HUYE	HUYE MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR YANTAI ETDZ HUYUE MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD, YANTAI CHINA; MOTORCYCLES
HYTX	HYDRO TRAXX, INDIANA; MFG BY SUN LAKE PRODUCTS, LLC
HY0S	HYOSUNG MOTORS & MACHINERY SOUTH KOREA
ICEB	ICEBEAR
IDEN	IDENTITY MOTORS MANUFACTURING & ASSEMBLY; PHOENIX, ARIZONA _3 WHEELED URBAN VEHICLE - ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/21/15
IL0M	ILO / ILO MOTERNWERKE (CAN ALSO BE WRITTEN AS "JLO" ADDED / ASSIGNED 1/16/14
INMC	INDEPENDENCE MOTORCYCLE COMPANY
IND	INDIAN (TAIWAN)

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
INDI	INDIAN MOTORCYCLE COMPANY, (ACQUIRED BY POLARIS INDUSTRIES IN APRIL 2011 - VMA/POLS) NCIC VMA INDI WILL REMAIN AS ASSIGNED CODE.WMI/5YA PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED TO INDIAN MOTORCYCLE REQUESTED TO BE TRANSFERRED TO POLARIS GILROY CALIFORNIA
INDW	INDUSTRIEWERKE LUDWIGSFELDE (IWL); GERMANY _ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/1/15
INSC	INSANE CUSTOM CYCL; GLENDALE, ARIZONA - MOTORCYCLES
ISTG	INSTA-GATOR CHOPPERS, LLC (FLORIDA, PREVIOUSLY LOCATED IN COLORADO) MOTORCYCLES
ITMD	INTIMADATOR (PREVIOUSLY UTILITY VEHICLE UNIT OF BAD BOY, INC; VMA/BDBY) UNIT WAS SPLIT OUT AND BECAME SEPARATE/DISTINT COMPANY ARKANSAS
INTP	INTREPID CYCLES INC., CALIFORNIA
IRBI	IRBIT MOTORWORKS OF AMERICA, INC; REDMOND. WASHINGTON _(AFFILIATE OF IRBIT MOTORCYCLE FACTORY (IMZ) RUSSIA
IRON	IRONWORKS MOTORCYCLE CO
ITAM	ITALIANMOTO S.R.L; ITALY MOTORCYCLES, ETC- ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/5/14
ITAK	ITALIKA MOTORCYCLES (MEXICO)
ITAL	ITALJET
ITAV	ITALVELO
ITMT	ITM TRIKES PRODUCTION, INC, ALMO, KENTUCKY
ITOM	ITOM
JAKL	JACKEL ATV'S & CYCLES MFG BY CHINA JIALING INDUSTRY CO. LTD. CHINA _
JAIL	JAILHOUSE CHOPPERS, INC; RINCON, GEORGIA
JMS	JAMES
JAMM	JAMMER CYCLE PRODUCTS, INC BURBANK, CA
JANU	JANUS MOTORCYCLES; GOSHEN, INDIANA (PARENT COMPANY-PARAGON MOTORCYCLES, LLC)
JB	JB
JEHM	JEHM POWERSPORTS MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, ATV'S ETC
JMCY	JET
JTMO	JETMOTO MOTORS USA; MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, ATV'S ETC
JIEE	JI-EE INDUSTRY CO., LTD. CHINA & TAIWAN, ATV'S SOLD UNDER E-TON BRAND NAME
JIJU	JIAJIA JUNENG MOTORCYCLE OR ZHEJIANG JIAJIA JUNENG MOTORCYCLE _TAIZHOU CITY CITY ZHEJIANG CHINA OR ZHEJIANG JIAJIA JUNENG MOTORCYCLE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
JIAJ	JIAJUE MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG JIAJUE MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.; CHINA WMI/LLP
JIAL	JIALING INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., GROUP CHINA
JBLC	JIANGSU BAODIAO LOCOMOTIVE CO., LTD. CHINA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
JGXI	JIANGXI CAMPELL CO., LTD. DIV OF HONGDU AVIATION IND GRP; CHINADIRT BIKES, MINI BIKES ATV'S & ACCESSORIES
JIAN	JIANSHE MOTORCYCLES & MOTORSCOOTERS, CHINA; MOUNTAIN LION MODEL OF ATV
JCEB	JIMMY CATAWBA / JIMMY CATAWBA EBIKES; PORT CLINTON, OHIO
JIJM	JINJIE MOTOR MANUFACTURE CO., LTD OR JIANGSU NINJIE MOTOR MANUFACTURE CO., LTS; MOTORCYCLES; CHINA
JINL	JINLING VEHICLE CO., LTD OR YONGKANG JINLIONG VEHICLE CO., LTD SCOOTERS, ATV'S, POCKET BIKES ETC CNINA
JINS	JINSCENG MOTORCYCLES, CHINA
JMST	JMSTAR MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. (AKA) SHANGHAI JMSTAR MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. , CHINA
DEER	JOHN DEERE COMPANY
JOLI	JOHNNY LIGHTNING
JHNY	JOHNNY PAG.COM, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA MOTORCYCLES
JCEC	JON'S CUSTOM ENGINEERED CYCLES LIBBY, MONTANA
JONW	JONWAY GROUP CO., LTD. MOTORSCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S CHINA
JOYH	JOYHON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. (AKA) CHONGQING JOYHON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. CHINA
JOYN	JOYNER ATV'S GO KARTS & MOTOR SCOOTERS
JSRC	JSR CUSTOM, LLC, GILBERT, ARIZONA - MOTORCYLES
JPTR	JUPITER
JZRC	JZ CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES, FLORIDA
KJAC	K-JACK MOTORS LLC; GARDENA, CALIFORNIA
KAIK	KAIKAI MEIDUO LOCOMOTIVE CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG KAIKAI MEIDUO LOCOMOTIVE CO., LTD; NAME CHANGE TO ZHEJIANG SENLING MOTORCYCLE CO LTD
KAIT	KAITONG MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD., TAIZHOU CITY CHINA ALSO KNOWN AS TAIZHOU CITY KAITONG MOTORCYCLE CO. LTD
KAM	KAMA
KMSR	KAMASURA (U.S.A.)
KAMI	KAMI
KANG	KANGI (KANDI) VEHICLES CO., LTD. OR ZHEJIANG KANGI (KANDI) VEHICLES CO., LTD., CHINA SCOOTERS, DIRT BIKES, MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S UTILITY TRUCKS
KANN	KANNON MOTORCYCLES; SJH MANUFACTURING, INC; KETCHUM, OK
KSEA	KASEA MOTORCYCLES
KAWK	KAWASAKI (JAPAN)
KAYM	KAYO MOTOR MACHINERY CO. LTD OR JINYUN KAYO MOTOR MACHINERY CO. LTD
KAZU	KAZUMA; STANNIC MANUFACTURING CO., LTD CHINA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
KBMT	KBM-TRIKES; GERMANY
KCPW	KC POWERSPORTS / CHONGQING GUANGYU MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURE
KEEN	KEEN PERCEPTIONS, INC; TAIWAN - MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS
KEEW	KEEWAY AMERICA LLC, PART OF QIANNJIANG GROUP, CHINA; MOTORCYCLEDIRT BIKES, ATV'S,POCKET BIKES & KARTS
KEMK	KEMP KUSTOMS; WICHITA, KANSAS _ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/12/15
KNBR	KEN-BAR; GO CARTS, MINIBIKES, MINI SCOOTERS, ETC
KENY	KENNY BOYCE MOTORCYCLES
KIKK	KIKKER; HARDKNOCK MODEL OF POCKET BIKE ETC
KCCF	KILLER CHOPPER CYCLE FABRICARION, LLC; HENNIKER, NH
KNTC	KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED; PUNE INDIA
KINL	KINLON OR CHONGQING KINLON SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY GROUP, CHINA
KNXM	KINROAD XINTIAN MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURER CO., LIT.; CHINA _
KITK	KITTY CAT (KIT KAT)
KLDT	KLD ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES; AUSTIN, TEXAS _MOTORCYCLES & SCOOTERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 5/4/15
KNIV	KNIEVEL MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING, INC; GREENVILLE, PA
KLPN	KOLPIN (ATV & UTV AND ACCESSORIES)
KOMR	KOMAR
KPVI	KOPAVI TRIKE, INC; MENA, ALASKA
KRAF	KRAFT / TECH, INC - MOTORCYCLES
KRDL	KREIDLER
KROM	KROMAG (SUBS. OF PUCH)
KTM	KTM
KTMX	KTMEX MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURER; TANK SCOOTER _
KUBO	KUBOTA CORP.
KXDM	KXD MOTO; GERMANY
KYMC	KYMCO SCOOTERS & MOTORCYCLES (KWANG YANG MOTOR CO.)
LACC	LACONIA CUSTOM CYCLES, NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
LDUN	LADUN MOTORCYCLE CO.,LTD / SHANDONG LANDUN MOTORCYCLE CO.,LTD
KAIR	LAIER MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD OR CHONGQING MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. CHINA
LAMB	LAMBRETTA
LNCP	LANCE POWERSPORTS (AKA- ZNEN POWERSPORTS) MFG BY TAIZHOU ZHONGNENG MOTORCYCLE CO ., LTD CHINA
LANR	LANCER

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
LAVE	LAVERDA
LAZE	LAZER
LECT	LECTRACAN
LLIL	LEES LEISURE INDUSTRIES LIMITED, CANADA _MOTORCYCLES
LFTY	LEFTY BROTHERS CYCLES, LLC ; FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA _MOTORCYCLES
LEHM	LEHMAN TRIKES USA, INC, NEVADA, SEPERATE VIN PROVIDE BY POLARTIS INDUSTRIES_ **FINAL STAGE M,ANUFACTURER FOR SOME POLARIS VEHICLES ** WMI/1L9 - LEHMAN & WMI/5VP - POLARIS (FLORIDA CONSIDERS LEHMAN A 2ND STAGE MFG &MAJOR ALTERER
LEKT	LEKTRACYCLE
LKTK	LEKTRIKE; ESCONDIDO, CA ELECTRIC CYCLES
LEM	LEM
LEVI	LEVIS MOTORCYCLES; GREAT BRITAIN
LNGZ	LIANGZI POWER CO., LTD OR SHANGDONG LIANGZI POWER CO., LTD CHINA; ATV'S
LBTR	LIBERATOR MOTORCYCLES, INC; WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO
LBRY	LIBERTY SEAMLESS ENTERPRISES INC OR LIBERTY ELECTRIC BIKES KNOXVILLE, PA (ELECTRIC SCOOTERS & BIKES)
LIFN	LIFAN INDUSTRY GROUP CO.,LTD OR AMERICAN LIFAN PART OF CHNONQING LIFAN INDUSTRY; CHINA
LIGN	LIGHTNING ROD MOTORCYCLES, INC; FLORIDA
LILN	LIL INDIAN
LILA	LILAC
LIMO	LIMO TRIKES AUATRALIA; AUSTRALIA
LNGN	LINGTIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG LINGTIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD; YONGKANG ZHEJIANG CHINA; MOTORCYCLES/SCOOTERS
LNGV	LINGYU VEHICLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG LINGYU VEHICLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD; ZHEJIANG PROVINCE, CHINA
LINH	LINHAI MOPEDS, POWERMAX; CHINA
LMLL	LML LIMITED CHICAGO, IL 2 WHEELER VEHICLES
LOGI	LOGIC MOTOR CO; MOTORCYCLES
LOM	LOMBARD
LCIN	LONCIN GROUP IMPORT & EXPORT CO., LTD; CHINA, ATV'S GAS SCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES
LSCT	LONE STAR CUSTOM TRIKES; AMARILLO, TEXAS THREE-WHEELED TRIKES
LCHG	LONG CHANG; USA ATV'S
LGB0	LONGBO (PARENT COMPANY CHUANL MOTORCYCLE MFG. LTD - TAIZHOU CHINA) MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, AND ATV'S
LNGT	LONGTING POWER EQUIPMENT CO., LTD; ATV'S, DIRT BIKES, ETC CHINA



## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
LTVA	LTV AEROSPACE - MILITARY ATV & MILITARY ITEMS CURRENTLY KNOWN AS VOUGHT AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIES; DALLAS/TYLER TEXAS
LUBE	LUBE MOTORCYCLES; SPAIN; ADDED / ASSIGNED 1/16/14
LUKY	LUCKY
LUDW	LUDWIGSEN MOTORCYCLES HOPE MILLS NC
LUYU	LUYUAN INDUSTRIAL & TRADING CO., LTD OR YONGKANG LUYUAN INDUSTRIAL & TRADING CO., LTD.; YONGKANG CITY ZHEJIANG CHINA _MOTORSCOOTERS, CYCLES, ATV'S ETC.
LYMA	LYMAN METAL PRODUCTS CORP.
MVAU	M.V. AGUSTA
MCCW	MACOMB COUNTY CYCLES WORKS; WASHINGTON, MICHIGAN MOTORCYCLES
MADF	MAD FABRICATION, LLC; TAMPA, FLORIDA - MOTORCYCLES
MADM	MADAMI MOTOR SCOOTERS, ETC.
MAGY	MAGNA STEYR; AUSTRIA (HIGH MOBILITY ALL TERRAIN 4 WHEEL DRIVE MILITARY UTILITY VEHICLES) PREVIOUSLY MFG BY STEYR-DAIMLER PUCH
MCHP	MAGNUM CHOPPERS (A UNIQUE CARS, INC) HIALEAH, FLORIDA _ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/4/15
MAGS	MAGSTER SCOOTERS; BAHAMA MODEL
MAHI	MAHINDRA / MAHINDRA & MAHINDRA
MAIC	MAICO (WEST GERMANY)
MALA	MALAGUTI
MALN	MALANCA
MALY	MALYETTE
MANC	MANCO PRODUCTS, INC
MANE	MANET
MNTS	MANTIS CHOPPERS, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO; APACHE SS MODEL
MRCO	MARCO
MRGY	MARGAY CYCLES & KARTS
MSHM	MARSHIN MOTORBIKE CO., LTD. (AKA - CHONGQING MARSHIN MOTORBIKE CO., LTD) CHINA
MARU	MARUSHO
MASS	MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC
MSM0	MASSIMO MOTORSPORTS, LLC, IRVING, TEXAS ATV'S & UTV'S ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/3/14
MTCH	MATCHLESS
MATR	MATRETTE
MAV	MAVERICK
MBKI	MBK INDUSTRIE; FRANCE

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
MDS	MDS
MEID	MEIDOU MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD (ZHEJIANG CHINA & TAIZHOU CHINA) MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S, MOTOR SCOOTERS, STREET BIKES
MELR	MELROE DIV, PARENT COMOPANY OF BOBCAT MAKER OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIP SKID STEER LOADERS, ALSO MULTI-PURPOSE ATV'S
MENG	MENGDELI ELECTRICAL CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG MENGDELI ELECTRICAL CO., LTD; CHINA. SCOOTERS, POCKET BIKES, ETC.
MIVL	METALMECCANICA ITALIANA VALTROMPIO SPA OR MI-VAL; ITALY ASSINGED/ADDED 1/16/14
MTR0	METRO RIDER LLC, MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR DRIVEN SCOOTERS FOR STREET USE, NEW JERSEY
MFTC	MF TRIKE CENTER; GERMANY
MTD	MFD. BY MODERN TOOL & DIE (MTD)
MIAM	MIAMI CHOPPERS, INC; MIAMI, FLORIDA _ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/22/14
MWCH	MID-WEST CHOPPERS, INC; GALESBURG, IL
MWMM	MIDWEST MOTORCYCLES MANUFACTURERS, LLC DUBUQUE IA
MIKD	MIKADO-TRIKE_GBR; GERMANY
MMCO	MILWAUKEE MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; EAU CLAIRE , WISC.
MINN	MINELLI
MMCL	MINI-MARCELLINO
MINI	MINISCOOTER
MNSK	MINSK OR MINSK-MOTO; RUSSIA MOTORCYCLES
MCHM	MITCHAM TRIKES; TOWNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA THREE-WHEELED TRIKES
MBTC	MOBILITY TECHNOLOGIES, LLC; RICHMOND, INDIANA _ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/7/14
M0CY	MOD CYCLES CORP; MIAMI, FL; ITALJET MOTO
M0JA	MOJAVE
MNAR	MONARCH (SWEDEN)
MNRK	MONARK
M0ND	MONDIAL
MNSN	MONSOON (ATV'S) ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES
M0NT	MONTE
M0TS	MONTESA (SPAIN)
M0PD	MOPED WORLD; TAYLORS, SOUTH CAROLINA - MOTORCYCLES
MRGW	MORGAN THREE (3) WHEELER, LTD.; UNITED KINGDON 3 WHEEL CYCLES
M0TV	MOTIVE POWER INDUSTRY CO., LTD (DBA - GENUINE SCOOTERS, LLC)
M0BE	MOTO BETA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
M0BM	MOTO BM MOTORCYCLES OR BM MOTORCYCLES; ITALY
MBV0	MOTO BRAVO (MOTORCYCLES ETC.) SUPPLIED/DISTRIBUTED BY BUYANG GROUP LTD. (VMA/BYNG)
MEHV	MOTO ELECTRIC VEHICLES FLORIDA
M0F0	MOTO FINO USA, SCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S ETC.
M0GU	MOTO GUZZI (ITALY)
M0M0	MOTO MORINI
M0RU	MOTO RUMI
M0TB	MOTOBECANE SCOOTERS & CYCLES
MBEE	MOTOBEE
MTBI	MOTOBI; ITALY ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/16/14
M0BI	MOTOBIC
M0CR	MOTOCICLETAS CARABELA SA
M0TM	MOTOM
MPED	MOTOPED
MRTE	MOTORETTE
MTVX	MOTOVOX (APT POWER SPORTS) MISSOURI _MINI-BIKES, SCOOTERS, GO-KARTS, DIRT BIKES
M0TN	MOTRON
M0TU	MOTUS MOTORCYCLES; BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA _(BIRMINGHAM MOTORCYCLE COMPANY) ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/2/15
MUDD	MUDD-OX (ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES; AMPHIBIOUS, ICE/SNOW,ETC)
MUHL	MUHLBERG
MURR	MURRAY (MURRAY, OHIO MFG. CO.)
MUST	MUSTANG
MYST	MYSTICAL CUSTOM CYCLES, LLC; TROY, MISSOURI MOTORCYCLES
MZ	MZ
NACH	NANCHANG AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NANCHANG, JIANGXI PROVINCE CHINA; TRAIL RYDER MOTORCYCLES
NANL	NANLONG GROUP CO., LTD; CHINA, MOTORCYXLES, ATV'S SCOOTERS, ETC
NSHM	NASH MOTORCYCLE, LLC VANCOUVER WA
NCMW	NATIONAL CUSTOM MOTORWORKS' SPOKANE, WASHINGTON _(SHINERAY MOTORCYCLES)
NBCC	NEBRASKA CUSTOM CYCLES; NORTH PLATTE, NB (MOTORCYCLES)
NEGR	NEGRINI (IMPORTED BY MARINA MOBILI,
NESS	NESS MOTORCYCLES OR ARLEN NESS MOTORCYCLES LLC; CALIFORNIA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
NEVM	NEVAL MOTORCYCLES LTD.
NERA	NEW ERA TRANS CO; OCEANSIDE, NY; MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S, DIRT BIKES, SCOOTERS & GO KARTS
NWST	NEW STAR GROUP AKA NEWSTAR ENTERPRISES USA (SCOOTERS, ATV'S, MOTORCYCLES & ELECTRIC BIKES)_ XIONGTAI GROUP CO., LTD.
NYCC	NEW YORK CITY CHOPPERS (DBA-NEW YORK CITY CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES) _SOUTHAMPTON, NEW YORK
NEWN	NEWMANS MANUFACTURING; MINNESOTA (SLED-BED), RECREATIONL TRAILERS, SNOWMOBILEM ATV, MOTORCYCLE, SPORT UTILITY, CAR HAULER, ETC
PUCH	NEWPORT (MODEL OF PUCH)
NGB0	NINGBO LONGJIA MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD., ALSO: LONGJIA MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD CHINA
NTHC	NINTH CIRCLE CUSTOMS; DELTA JUNCTION, ALASKA
N0RM	NORMAN
N0RT	NORTON (ENGLAND) AND NORTON AMERICA MOTORCYCLES - ORIGINATED IN ENGLAND
NSU	NSU
NU0N	NUMBER ONE
NVTA	NVT AMERICA (MOPED)
ODDI	ODDI CYCLES LLC, NEW HAVEN, CT
ODSS	ODYSSEY
OLMX	OLMAX FABRICATION, LLC RUDOLPH WI
OMEG	OMEGA
OMCI	OMICRON; MINIBIKES, ATV'S, POCKET BIKES, ENDURO BIKES
OMNG	OMING MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR TAIZHOU OMING MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. TAIZHOU ZHEGIANG, CHINA - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/23/15
0MNI	OMNI MOTOR SPORTS INC, OMX500,OMX600 MODELS
0PAI	OPAI
0PL	OPEL
0CCH	ORANGE COUNTY CHOPPERS
0REI	OREION MOTORS, LLC; ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO _OFF-ROAD AND ON-ROAD VEHICLES
0SSA	OSSA (SPAIN)
0UTK	OUTKAST KUSTOM CYCLES INC
0ZTK	OZ-TRIKES PTY LTD
0ZBK	OZBIKE
PEMM	P.E.M. PERRY E. MACK WAVERLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
PACE	PACEMAKER

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
ITAT	PACER MOPED (MFG. BY ITALTELA CO.,
PACS	PACESETTER
PAGS	PAGSTA MOTORCYCLES
PAIO	PAIOLI / PAIOLI MECCANICA S.P.A; ITALY MOTORBIKES, DIRTBIKES ETC
PAND	PANDA MOTOR SPORTS, NORTH AMERICA INC., LJC CHANTILLY, VA
PANN	PANNONIA
PNTA	PANTERRA MOTORSCOOTER,MOTORCYCLES,MOTORBIKES
PANT	PANTHER
PNZR	PANZER MOTORCYCLE WORKS,LLC;COLORADO TOURISTER,LEGACY,NOMAD,RUBBER GLYDE,PANA GLYDE MODELS
PPSP	PARADISE POWER SPORTS, LLC; FLORIDA _POWER SPORTS VEHICLES ADDED/ ASSIGNED 12/22/15
PTMT	PARALLEL INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION, LLC (DBA -PIT MOTORS LTD)_SCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES ETC
PCCY	PARAMOUNT CUSTOM CYCLES, LLC RENO, NEVADA ASCENDANT, COUPE, SILENCER, ROADSTER & MATADOR MODELS
PARI	PARILLA
PAIS	PARIS
PATR	PATRIOT MOTORCYCLE CORP.; SAN CLEMENTE, CA; ATV'S, DIRT BIKES ACQUIRED STEED MUSCLEBIKE ASSETS PATRIOT MOTORCYCLES
PAUG	PAUGHCO, INC. CARSON CITY, NV
PJRD	PAUL JR DESIGNS, LLC; ROCK TAVERN, NEW YORK - MOTORCYCLES
YAFF	PAUL YAFFE ORIGINALS LLC; MOTORCYCLES; PHOENIX, ARIZONA
PDV	PDV
PEAC	PEACE GROUP INDUSTRY - MOTORSCOOTERS, MOPEDS
PGSS	PEAGUSAS
PEDA	PEDALPOWER ELECTROPED
PEDD	PEDDLERS CHOICE
PDRS	PEDERSON
PEGA	PEGASO
PENN	PENNY, J.C.
PENT	PENTON (KTM--AUSTRIA)
PWTZ	PEREWITZ MOTORCYCLES; BRIDGEWATER, MASSACHUSETTS
PTMI	PETERSON MOTOR INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
PEUG	PEUGEOT
PHTM	PHANTOM TRIKES; BRIDGEPORT, PENNSYLVANIA MOTORCYCLES

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
PBCS	PHIL BORRIELLO CHOPPER SHOP, LLC ; NEW HAMPSHIRE (MOTORCYCLES)
PH0E	PHOENIX CAMPING TRAILER
PHTW	PHOENIX TRIKE WORKS; MESA , ARIZONA MOTORCYCLES
PIAG	PIAGGIO GROUP AMERICAS INC., MAKER OF VESPA, APRILIA, MOTO GUZZI, PIAGGIO & OTHER CYCLES & SCOOTERS
PINT	PINTO
PMUS	PIONEER MOTOR USA LLC; MOTORCYCLES, DIRT BIKES, SCOOTERS, ATV'S GENERATORS & PARTS
PIST	PITSTER PRO MINI DIRT BIKES & MOTORCYCLES_- MNAUFACTURER BY USA MOTORTOYS, LLC
PL0T	PLOT USA, INC (DBA-ZERO ENGINEERING) MOTORCYCLES _LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
P0IN	POINTER
P0LS	POLARIS INDUSTRIES_(ACQUIRED INDIAN MOTORCYCLE COMPANY VMA/INDI IN APRIL 2011.) POLARIS REQUESTED THAT WMI/5YA CURRENT ASSIGNED TO INDIAN MOTORCYCLE BE RE-ASSIGNED TO POLARIS IND
P0LI	POLINI MOTORCYCLES
P0NY	PONYCYCLE
P0PC	POPCYCLE MOTORS LLC (NAME FOUND ON SCOOTER) LONCIN GROUP ZHEJIANG HUAWIN MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD _
P0WL	POWELL
PWDY	POWER DYNE
PRCW	PRECISION CYCLE WORKS; CARO, MI. AGRESSOR MODEL
PRPW	PRECISION POWERSPORTS; DISCOVERY LINE OF UTILITY TASK VEHICLES/UTV'S - XLT500, XLT 700, XLT-C 700, XLT 800
PREM	PREMIER TRAILER
PRNE	PRO ONE MOTORCYCLES & PARTS
PSFW	PRO-STREET FRAMEWORKS, LLC; HENRYETTA, OKLAHOMA _MOTORCYCLES; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 4/17/14
PR0G	PROGRESS INDUSTRIES, INC.
PR0M	PROMARK PRODUCTS CORP.
PR0P	PROPER CHOPPER MOTORCYCLES
HUFY	PROTHUNDER (MFD. BY HUFFY CORP.)
PRYE	PRYER INDUSTRIES (ADA, OHIO)
PSCC	PURE STEEL CUSTOM CYCLES, INC.
PRPC	PURPLE CHOPPER, LLC; DELANF, FLORIDA - MOTORCYCLES
QLNK	Q LINK OR QLINK LP., GRAPEVINE, TEXAS; MOTORCYCLES
QINJ	QIANJIANG MOTORCYCLE GROUP CORP; P.R CHINA QJIANG MOTORCYCLES OR ZHEJIANG QIANJIANG MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
QNGX	QINGXIN LIANTONG INDUSTRY LIMITED; GUANGDONG, CHINA _MOTORCYCLES
QIPA	QIPAI MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR JIANGMEN QIPAI MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD, (AKA) QIPAI MOTORS, CHINA
QIYE	QIYE SCOOTER CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG QIYE SCOOTER CO., LTD CHINA SCOOTERS, POCKET BIKES, DIRT BIKES, ATV'S ETC
QNTY	QUANTYA SA - MOTORCYCLES
RSCC	R & S CUSTOM CYCLES; MODESTO, CALIFORNIA - MOTORCYCLES
RABB	RABBIT
RABJ	RABBIT, JR.
RSTD	RACING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY DEV.CO. LTD. CHINA
CFLC	RAD CUSTOMS, LLC (DBA- CENTRAL FLORIDA CHOPPERS) LONGWOOD, FLORIDA ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/5/14
RDCC	RADICAL CURVES CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES, LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA
RDER	RAIDER
RAIT	RAIDTRAC; CANADA MULTI-WHEELED & TRACKED VEHICLES AND SNOWMACHINES
RPTR	RAPTOR; ATV
RAWS	RAW STRIKER LTD - UNITED KINGDOM
RTCH	RAYTECH POWER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
RCCM	RC COMPONENTS
RCMS	RC MOTORSPORTS OR RC MOTORS, MOTORCYCLES ETC.
REBW	REBEL WEST POWERSPORTS LLC
REC0	RECONSTRUCTED MOTORCYCLE (SEE
RECR	RECREATIVE INDUSTRIES, INC.
REDB	RED BARON CHOPPERS; PHOENIX, ARIZONA
REDH	RED HORSE MOTORWORKS
RDSK	RED STREAK SCOOTERS (PRODUCT OF MEITIAN MOTORCYCLE CO - VMA/MEIT)
REDC	REDCAT MOTORS; JEFFERSON LOUISIANA; CHEETAH MODEL
REDN	REDNECK ENGINEERING; SOUTH CAROLINA; MOTORCYCLES ETC.
REGM	REGARD MACHINERY CO., LTD OR JINHUA REGARD MACHINERY CO., LTD. CHINA - MOTORCYCLES - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/17/15
RENE	RENEGADE TRIKES; INDIANA ALSO SEE ECSTASY INC VMA/ECST
RNLI	RENLI VEHICLE CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG RENLI VEHICLE CO., LTD ZHEJIANG, CHINA - MOTORCYCLES/ATV'S
REVN	REVCON
REVC	REVOLUTION CYCLE COMPANY; MARIETTA, GEORGIA
REWA	REWACO-TRIKES, LLC OR REWACO-TRIKES USA; LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
REX	REX
RH0N	RHON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR QINGQI GROUP NINGBO RHON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. - CHINA - MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERDS, ATV'S ETC
RICK	RICKMAN TRAILER
RDLY	RIDLEY MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
RIVS	RIVERSIDE
RIVI	RIVIERA
RIYA	RIYA MOTORCYCLE CO LTD OR ZHEJIANG RIYA MOTORCYCLE CO LTD _DBA- MOTORCYCLES FROM 50CC TO 300CC
R0RU	ROAD RUNNER
R0RM	ROAR MOTORCYCLES, INC., DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA (MOTORCYCLES)
RTYZ	ROARING TOYZ, INC; SARASOTA, FLORIDA _MOTORCYCLES
R0CK	ROCKFORD INDUSTRIES, INC.
RKWL	ROCKWELL
R0DR	RODS & RIDES BY TD. LLC; SAINT JAMES. MISSOURI MOTORCYCLES
RKTA	ROKETA MOTOR SCOOTERS, DISTRIBUTED BY GALDENVALE
R0KN	ROKON
R0LL	ROLLFAST
R0LT	ROLLING THUNDER MOTORCYCLES (CUSTOM)
SIMM	RON SIMMS BAY AREA CUSTOM CYCLES; HAYWARD, CALIF - MOTORCYCLES
RCCI	ROOSTER CUSTOM CYCLES, INC (WASHINGTON) MOTORCYCLES
R0XN	ROXON (OFFICINA ITALIANA S.R.L) - ITALY _MOTORCYCLES, DIRT BIKES, DUNE BUGGYS AND ATV'S
R0EN	ROYAL ENFIELD
RRMM	ROYAL RIDER MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO.,INC.;HUDSON, FL
RTMU	RTM URUGUAY S.A. OR RTM GROUP, INC; URUGUAY OR MIAMI, FLORIDA
RUCK	RUCKER PERFORMANCE MOTORCYCLE COMPANY U.S. CUSTOM CYCLES DBA-RUCKER PERFORMANCE MOTORCYCLE COMPANY _
RUDG	RUDGE-WHITWORTH OR RUDGE WHITWORTH (MOTORCYCLES) (RUDGE)
RUMI	RUMI
RUPP	RUPP
RUTT	RUTT
RUTM	RUTTMAN
SMM0	S M MOON MINIMOTORCYCLE, MINIBIKE
SICC	S.I.C. CHOPPERS (STYLE IN CUSTOM CHOPPERS) KENMORE, NEW YORK MOTORCYCLES
SABS	SABERS SPECIALITIES (MOTORCYCLES); SOUTH DAKOTA



## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
SABT	SABERTOOTH MOTOR GROUP, LLC _SARASOTA, FLORIDA _ *** SABERTOOTH MOTORCYCLES, LLC IS A FRAUDULENT COMPANY***
SACH	SACHS
SAFA	SAFARI
SAFT	SAFTI
SHRA	SAHARA ATV'S & FUN CARTS (JOSLIN CORP) FACTORY RESELLER NOT A MANUFACTURER
SALB	SALSBURY
SNTY	SAND TOYS, INC
SNDI	SANDI OR TAIXING SANDI MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD; CHINA MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, 3 WHEEL MOTORCYCLE/VEHICLE, MICRO AUTO & ATV'S
SADY	SANJIANG DYKON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. OR NINGBO SANJIANG DYKON MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD, CHINA - MOTORCYCLES
SNTE	SANTEE INDUSTRIES SYLMAR,CA
SCSP	SANTIAGO CHOPPER SPECIALTIES; FLORIDA
SANT	SANTO
SARA	SARACEN
SAXN	SAXON MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; BLACK CROWN,GRIFFIN,FIRESTORM, SCEPTRE,VILLIAN & WARLORD MODELS
SCAM	SCAMP
STFG	SCHERER TRIKES FAHRZEUGBAU GMBH - GERMANY
SKPF	SCHWARTZFOPF EXCLUSIVE CUSTOMS; MARINA DEL RAY
SHWI	SCHWINN MOTOR SCOOTERS, PARENT COMPANY BENZHOU VEHICLE INDUSTRY GROUP; CHINA, DISTRIBUTED BY PACIFIC CYCLE; MADISON, WI VMA/BNZH ASSIGNED TO BENZHOU INDUSTRY GROUP
SC0A	SCOOTALONG
SCPA	SCORPA / SCORPA MOTORCYCLES USA; LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY & FRANCE_MOTORCYCLES
SCCH	SCORPION CHOPPERS, INC; SOUTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY _MOTORCYCLES
SCPR	SCORPION MOTORSPORTS, INC; CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA - MOTORCYCLES
SC0R	SCORPION TRAILER
SC0T	SCOTT
SDGU	SDGUSA - SPEED DEFIES GRAVITY; BIKE & ATV PARTS
SEAG	SEAGULL
SEAR	SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO
SGWY	SEGWAY MOTORIZED PERSONAL TRANSPORTER (VMO/TOY, VST/OP - OPEN BODY)
SNSA	SENSATION

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
SECY	SERVICYCLE
SVNC	SEVEN CUSTOM CYCLES, INC. HIALEAH, FLORIDA
SEXT	SEXTON MOTORCYCLE COMPANY
SFM	SFM
SHNG	SHANDONG PIONEER MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR PIONEER MOTORCYCLE CO.,LTD - JINAN, CHINA_- MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S, SCOOTERS, ELECTRIC BIKES
SHAN	SHANGHAI JIALING VEHICLE BUSINESS CO., LTD, SCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES; DISTRIBUTED BY HITONG MOTORS INC; MIAMI, FL _
MEIT	SHANGHAI MEITIAN MOTORCYCLE CO.; LTD. SHANGHAI, CHINA
SHQQ	SHANGHAI SHENQIANG PLASTIC AND HARDWARE
SHTD	SHANGHAI TANDEM MOTOR CO., LTD
TUOH	SHANGHAI TUOHE INP & EXP CO., LTD. ALSO TUOHE ENTERPRISE GROUP LIMITED
SHQI	SHENGQI MOTION APPARATUS CO., LTD OR SHENG QI GROUP ALSO; ZHEJIANG SHENGQI MOTION APPARATUS CO., LTD; CHINA; ATV'S SCOOTERS
SHEN	SHENKE MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR SHANGHAI SHENKE MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. CHINA
SHRC	SHERCO MOTORCYCLE
SHJZ	SHIJIAZHUANG MFG
SHIN	SHINERAY MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD (AKA-CHONGQING SHINERAY MOTORCYCLECO., LTD) CHINA
SHIW	SHIWEI VEHICLE CO., LTD OR JINHUA SHIWEI VEHICLE CO., LTD SCOOTERS, ATV'S AND POWER ASSISTED BIKES (JINHUA CITY, ZHEJAING PROVINCE CHINA
SHL	SHL
SHWT	SHOWTIME MANUFACTURING RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA (MOTORCYCLES - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION)
SHUA	SHUAGSHI MOTOR MFG.,CO., LTD. OR CONGQING SHUAGSHI MOTOR MFG., _CO., LTD. CONGQING CHINA - MOTORCYCLES ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/14/14
SHNQ	SHUNQI VEHICLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD / ZHEJIANG SHUNQI VEHICLE INDUSTRY CO., LTD
SHUO	SHUOPU SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD / JIANGMEN SHUOPU SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD CHINA
SICK	SICKASSO CYCLE CREATIONS INC; DAVIE, FLORIDA
SIDE	SIDESHOW'S CYCLES%PEORIA AZ
SRRA	SIERRA MOTOTCYCLE COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS, IN
SIKK	SIKK INC., MOTORCYCLES, SAND VEH'S (DUNE BUGGY'S) ARIZONA
SILP	SILVER PIGEON
SMLX	SIMPLEX
SIMS	SIMSON
SNSK	SINSKI SONIK MOTOR TECHNOLOGY CO, LTD OR JIANGSU SINSKI SONIK MOTOR TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD; JIANGSU PROVINCE CHINA- MOTORCYCLES

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
SKAN	SKANK BIKES; BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA _CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES- ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/9/14
SCAT	SKAT (OR SKAT-KITTY)
SKYG	SKYGO MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURER CO., LTD OR CHONGQING XGJAO _MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD., CHINA; ATV'S, DIRT BIKES, OFF ROAD VEH'S & MOTORCYCLES
SKTM	SKYTEAM CORPORATION, LTD. ALSO JIANGSU SACIN MOTOR CO., LTD _(SKYTEAM)
SLNG	SLINGSHOT, MINNEAPOLIS, MN, BRAND OF 3 WHEEL CYCLE MFG BY POLARIS IND/ VMA/POLS VIN INDICATED INDIAN MOTORCYCLE WMI/56K POLARIS _ACQUIRED AND REINTRODUCED INDIAN MOTORCYCLE
SMBT	SMB TELEIAMOTRE (BOLOGNA, ITALY)
SMIL	SMILY
SMTT	SMT-TRIKEBAU INH. STEFFEN ,ALTRIZ; GERMANY - TRIKES
BIAN	SNARK (MFD. BY BIANCHI CO., ITALY,
SN0C	SNOW TRI SCAT
SN0W	SNOWMOBILE (SEE OPERATING MANUAL,
MTBE	SOLEX (MODEL OF MOTOBECANE)
SLEL	SOLO ELECTRA
S0L0	SOLO MOTORS, INC.
S0NI	SONI II
SDCH	SOUTH DADE CHOPPERS, LLC; MIAMI, FLORIDA ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/17/14
S0UF	SOUTH FLORIDA CHOPPERS, INC WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA CUSTOM CHOPPERS
STHM	SOUTHEAST MANUFACTURING, INC / WRENCH MOTORCYCLES _TAMPA, FLORIDA
SMCY	SOUTHERN MOTORCYCLE WORKS MOTORCYCLE KITS AND PARTS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/22/14
SMWI	SOUTHERN MOTORCYCLE WORKS, INC (DBA- SMW); ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA
SPAR	SPARTA
SPEC	SPECIAL (GO-CART, GOLF CART, SEE
SPED	SPEED
SPBD	SPEED BIRD
SPWY	SPEEDWAY
SPBW	SPENCER BOWMAN CUSTOMS (AKA)B&B WELDING; CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES
SPRD	SPERRY RAND
SPEG	SPIRIT EAGLE
SP0R	SPORTSMAN
SPCY	SPRINGCYCLE
SPCC	SPRINGERS CUSTOM CYCLES, LLC; FRENCHTOWN, NEW JERSEY _MOTORCYCLES

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
SPNT	SPRINTER
SPRE	SPRITE
SPYD	SPYDER; BRAND MFG BY CAN-AM
SSTK	SS TRIKE, LLC, MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN - MOTORCYCLES
SSIN	SSINSTER CHOPPERS, LLC BEVER CREEK OR
SSRM	SSR MOTORSPORTS, NORWALK, CALIFORNIA MOTORCYCLES,MOPEDS,ATV'S,UTV'S,SCOOTERS, BUGGIES, ETC
SMC0	STANDARD MOTOR CORPORATION (SMC); TAIWAN _MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, QUADS, ETC. - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/5/14
STTK	STARTRIKE SA; LEMANS, FRANCE _MOTORIZED TRICYCLES
STLM	STEALTH MANUFACTURING; LOUISIANA; LOW SPEED VEHICLES
STES	STEEL STALLION MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; MYRTLE BEACH, SC _MOTORCYCLES
STHS	STEELHORSE CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES, INC; ILLINOIS
STDP	STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH (MFG BY MAGNA STEYR; VMA/MAGY ASSIGNED 5/19/11 - HIGH MOBILITY ALL TERRAIN 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES
STNM	STONE'S MOTORCYCLE COMPANY NORTHBORO MA
STLD	STREAMLINE DESIGNS INC., MOTORCYCLES
STCH	STRICTLY CHOPPER, LLC NAPLES, FLORIDA CUSTOM MADE MOTORCYCLES AND PARTS
STTX	STUNTERX STUNTSHP (DBA-D028931); SAVANNAH, NEW YORK ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/9/14
SUKP	SUCKERPUNCH SALLYS, LLC., SCOTTSDALE, AZ; CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES
SUN	SUN
SNLG	SUN L GROUP, FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS; DIRT BIKES, ATV'S, GO KARTS & MOTOR SCOOTERS
SUNB	SUNBEAM MOTORSPORTS / FUNWAGON
SNHU	SUNHOU S & T MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR JIANGSU SUNHOU S & T MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD, CHINA
HEAL	SUPER BRONC (MFD. BY HEALD, INC.)
SUFL	SUPER FLEA
SURG	SURGICAL-STEEDS ARIZONA, MOTORCYCLES
SUSP	SUSPENSIONS UNLIMITED; DUNE BUGGY, GO KARTS, ETC
SUVE	SUVEGA TIGER
SUZI	SUZUKI-AMERICAN SUZUKI MOTOR CORP_NAME CHANGED TO: SUZUKIMOTOR_ CORP (AUTO,CYCLE,ATV,MARINE) (AMERICAN SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATIONFILE CHAPTER 11_BANKRUPTCY 11/5/2012
SWED	SWEDE BUILT; MOTORCYCLES, CONNECTICUT
WAYN	SWEEPER DIV., FMC, POMONA, CALIFORNIA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
SWIF	SWIFT MOTORSPORTS, INC; PHOENIX, AZ; TORMENTOR MODEL
SWM	SWM
SYMG	SYM U.S.A. OR SANYANG MOTORCYCLE OR SANYANG INDUSTRY CO., LTD
TMRC	T M RACING SPA; ITALY / TM MOTORCYCLES USA _MOTORCYCLES; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/27/14
TCH0	T-CHOICE OR TC PRODUCTS; TRAILERS,ATV'S SCOOTERS & MINI BIKES
TACQ	TACQUITO
TALG	TAILGATER
TWGB	TAIWAN GOLDEN BEE CO., LTD., TAIWAN; MOTORSCOOTERS, ATV'S , ETC
THTC	TAIWAN HELIO TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD, TAIWAN; MOTORCYCLES AND SCOOTERS
CHMM	TAIZHOU CHUANL MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. TAIZHOU CITY, CHINA AND CHUANL MOTORCYCLES (USA)CO, LTD.; DALLAS, TEXAS
TAIZ	TAIZHOU HISOURCE INTERNATIONAL TRADE CO., LTD; E-Z RYDER 501HD-Y, ZHEJIANG, CHINA
NEBU	TAIZHOU NEBULA POWER CO., LTD
TBLZ	TAIZHOU TRAIL-BLAZER MANUFACTURING CO.LTD; CHINA
ZHNG	TAIZHOU ZHONGNENG MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD., PART OF ZHEJIANG INDUSTRIAL GROUP _(MFG OF MANY DIFFERENT BRANDS OF VEHICLES)
TAKA	TAKA (IMPORTED BY ROCKFORD)
TNKI	TANK SPORTS INC., CALIFORNIA (HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTORCYCLES & SCOOTERS AND ATV'S
TNOM	TANOM MOTORS, LLC; CULPEPPER, VIRGINIA
TAOI	TAOTAO INDUSTRY CO., LTD OR (ZHEJIANG TAOTAO INDUSTRY CO., LTD)
RATR	TAT RACE TRIKES; PHOENIX, ARIZONA _ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/5/15
TATM	TATUM MOTOR SPORTS
TYLM	TAYLOR MADE CHOPPERS; FLORIDA _
TAYO	TAYO MOTORCYCLE TECHNOLOGY CO OR GUANGDONG TAYO MOTORCYCLE TECHNOLOGY CO; CHINA
TCBC	TCB CHOPPERS; ORLANDO, FL
TECU	TECUMSEH
TPST	TEMPEST CYCLES INC, MELBOURNE, FLORIDA, CYCLES
TEMP	TEMPO (MOTORCYCLES, AUTOMOBILES & TRUCKS)
TRTK	TERRA TRACK - DIV OF MAC'S TRAX, MICHIGAN RANGE ROVER ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE (TRACKS)
TSSY	TESSY
TESI	TESTI
TRKS	THE TRIKE SHOP; THREE(3) WHEELED MOTORCYCLES; MINNESOTA

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
TTRK	THE TRIKE SHOP; WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA - THREE WHEELED MOTORCYCLES
THPN	THOMPSON
THUG	THUG CUSTOM CYCLES, LLC; PLANTATION, FLORIDA
THUM	THUMPSTAR OR THUMP, MOTORBIKES
TCWI	THUNDER CHOPPER WORKS INC., FLORIDA
TMCC	THUNDER MOUNTAIN CUSTOM CYCLES; LOVELAND, COLORADO
THND	THUNDERBIKES, INC., FORT LAUDERDALE, FL
TIAN	TIANMA GROUP OR TIANMA MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR GUANGZHOU TIANMA GROUP; GUANGZHOU CITY, GUANGDONG CHINA, MOTORCYCLES
TISO	TISONG GROUP CO., LTD CHINA MOTORCYCLES,MOPEDS,SCOOTERS,E-VEHICLES, ATV'S ,ETC
TITN	TITAN CUSTOM CYCLES
TMEC	TMEC POWER TECHNOLOGY CORP, LTD OR WUXI TMEC POWER TECHNOLOGY CORP, LTD; WUXI CITH CHINA / MOTORCYCLES
TOHA	TOHATSU
TOMB	TOMBERLIN AUTOMOTIVE GROUP, AUGUSTA, GA.; ELECTRIC ATV'S, GO-CARTS, ETC E-,ERGE & ANVIL MODELS
TOMH	TOMBSTONE HEARSE CO., INC (DBA-TOMBSTONE HEARSE & TRIKES) _BEDFORD, PENNSYLVANIA
TCAR	TOMCAR USA, INC; PHOENIX, ARIZONA - ATV'S
TOMO	TOMOS/TOMAS; BULLET , SPRINT & OTHER MODELS
TOMT	TOMOTO INDUSTRIES; DIC OF CHONGQING HUANSONG INDUSTRIES GRP _MFG OF MOTORCYCLES, ATV'S , UTV'S AND WATERCRAFT
TYCL	TOOCYLINDER MOTORCYCLE REPAIR; NEW GLOUCESTER, MAINE ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/18/15
TORA	TORA (IMPORTED BY ROCKFORD)
TORR	TORROT
TG	TOTE GOTE
TOWR	TOWMASTER TRAILERS MAKER OF CONTRAIL TRAILERS ALSO
TYCO	TOYOCO
TRDD	TRAC
TRBZ	TRAIL BLAZER
TRBO	TRAIL BOSS
TRBR	TRAIL BREAKER
TRFL	TRAIL FLIGHT
TRHK	TRAIL HAWK
TRHO	TRAIL HORSE

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
TRSP	TRANS-SPORT
TRVT	TRAVERSTON, INC., FORT LAUDERDALE, FL; CUSTOM MOTORCYCLES
TRVS	TRAVIS TRAILER
TRND	TREND MOTOR SPORTS (TMS) MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS DIRTBIKES AND ATV'S PARTNERS WITH CHINESE FIRMS SEPERATE BRAND
TRRD	TRI-ROD
TRPT	TRI-SPORT/STEEN (FORMERLY ALSPORT/
TRIH	TRIHAWK INC.
TRIK	TRIKE
TKFH	TRIKE-FAHRZEUGBAU 2000 GMBH; GERMANY SPECIAL VEHICLE/CONVEYANCE PASS
TRKE	TRIKEE AG; SWITZERLAND _TRICYCLES
TKTC	TRIKETEC GMBH; GERMANY
TPLI	TRIPOLI MFG (1991) LTD. ALBERTA, CANADA MOTORCYCLES, MOPEDS, MOTOR BICYCLES
TRUM	TRIUMPH MOTOR CO% (TRIU FOR AUTO ENTRY) MOTORCYCLES
TRPM	TRP MOTORS LLC ASHVILLE, NC
TRTR	TRUCK & TRAILER EQUIPMENT CO.
TULA	TULA MOTORZIKLY ZAVOD (TMZ) RUSSIA _MOTORCYCLES
TUTR	TULE TROOPER
TULT	TULSA TRIKES; TULSA, OKLAHOMA - THREE-WHEELED TRIKES
TWIS	TWIST N GO; MOTOR SCOOTERS & CYCLES
TWST	TWISTER
TWN	TWN
TYAN	TYRAN
USA	U.S. ARMY VEHICLE; MAKE IS UNKNOWN
ULTM	ULTIMA MOTORCYCLE
ULAC	ULTRA ACQUISITION CORPORATION; RIVERSIDE, CA
ULMC	ULTRA MOTORCYCLE CO.
UNMT	UNIAO METALOCECANICA LDA; PORTUGAL ATV/CYCLE ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/2/14
UNLI	UNILLI ATV'S ETC
UNM0	UNITED MOTORS; UNITED MOTORS OF AMERICA, MOTORCYCLRS, DIRT BIKES, SCOOTERS, ATV'S ETC.
UNCC	UNIVERSAL CYCLE CORPORATION; RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY
ULPC	UNLIMITED POWER CORP., CALIFORNIA
CYCL	UNPUBLISHED MOTORCYCLE MFR. (SEE

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
URAL	URAL MOTORCYCLES OF AMERICA; PREVIOUSLY OR ALSO KNOWN AS: IRBIT MOTORWORKS OF AMERICA; REDMOND WASHINGTON
USCH	USA CHOPPERS, LLC - LAWRENCEBURG, INDIANA
USAM	USA MOTORTOYS, LLC OR USA MOTORTOYS; DESIGNER, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR OF "ALL" - PITSTER PROD PRODUCTS
VF0R	V-FORCE CUSTOMS; ROCK TAVERN, NEW YORK _MOTORCYCLES
VTWN	V-TWIN CUSTOM MFG., LLC , FLORIDA MOTORCYCLES
V0L0	V0L0CI ELECTRIC MOTORBIKE (ALSO SEE NYCE WHEELS.COM)
VCH0	V8 CHOPPERS, LLC; MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
VALI	VALIANT
VATC	VAN TECH
VANV	VAN VEEN
VAND	VANDERHALL MOTOR WORKS, INC SOUTH JORDAN UTAH
VANQ	VANQUISH V8 MOTORCYCLES, FLORIDA
VCTX	VECTRIX CORPORATION; NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, & SP.Z POLAND SCOOTERS, MOTORCYCLES, ETC.
VEGL	VEGLIA
VLCT	VELOCETTE
VELO	VELOREX; MOTORCYCLES & SIDECARS
VENG	VENGEANCE MOTORCYCLES; DIVISION OF VENGEANCE PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, LLC; MIRA LOMA CALIFORNIA
VNT0	VENTO MOTORCYCLES
VENU	VENUS
VTMT	VERTEMATI MOTORCYCLES
VERU	VERUCCI MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
VICT	VICTORIA
VCTY	VICTORY MOTORCYCLES
VPIC	VIETNAM PRECISION INDUSTRIAL CO; DONG NAI PROVINCE, VIETNAM _OFF-ROAD ATV, UTV ASSIGNED/ADDED - 5/6/14
VILL	VILLIERS
VIPR	VIPER MOTORCYCLE COMPANY; HOPKINS, MINNESOTA (MOTORCYCLES) _WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF VIPER POWERSPORTS - ALABAM , FLORIDA
VVVA	VIVA MOTORSPORTS CYCLES, ATV'S, DIRT BIKES,GO KARTS
VLTG	VOLTAGE VEHICLES, CALIFORNIA - ELECTRIC MOTORCYCLES, CARS AND MOTOR SCOOTERS
V00D	VOODOO CHOPPERS INC; MICHIGAN
VREN	VOR ENDURO MOTORCYCLE



## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
VLCN	VULCAN WORKS, INC; MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE; MOTORCYCLES
WANG	WANGLI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY CO OR YONGKANG WANGLI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY CO; YONGKANG CITY ZHEJIANG CHINA - ACOOTERS, ATV'S
WNGY	WANGYE POWER CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG TAIZHOU WANGYE POWER CO.,LTD.CHINA MOTORCYCLES, KARTS, ETC
WAGL	WAR EAGLE MOTORCYCLES
WASP	WASP
WTSN	WATSONIAN
WCCH	WEST COAST CHOPPERS
WWIN	WESTWARD INDUSTRIES, LTD.; SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA
WHIT	WHITE MOTOR CORP.
WHZR	WHIZZER
WWMC	WILD WEST MOTOR COMPANY; POWAY, CA.(PEACEMAKER MODEL)
WILD	WILDCAT TRAVEL TRAILERS
WILF	WILDFIRE MOTOR SCOOTERS
WILG	WILDGOOSE
WILS	WILSON
WNTB	WINS TRIKE BIKE; TRINIDAD, TEXAS
WSK	WSK
XCSC	XCS CHOPPERS (DBA) XTREME CYCLE SUPPLY, MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
XIXI	XIAMEN XIASHING MOTORCUCLE CO., LTD, FUJIAN P.R.
XIAN	XIANGYUAN INDUSTRY CO., LTD. OR JINYUN COUNTY _XIANGYUAN INDUSTRY CO., LTD - JINYUN COUNTY, LISHUI CITY CHINA
XNGF	XINGFU MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. (AKA) SHANGHAI XINGFU MOTORCYCLE COCHINA
XINR	XINRI E-VEHICLE CO., LTD / JIANGSU E-VEHICLE CO., LTD CHINA
XINY	XINYANG INDUSTRY CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG XINYANG CO., LTD _ZHEJIANG, CHINA - ATV'S BUGGIES, ETC
XKEL	XKELETON MOTORCYCLES; SAN DIEGO, CA TRICKSTER MODEL
XMOT	XMOTOS CO., LTD OR ZHEJIANG XMOTOS CO., LTD. - ZHEJIANG, CHINA_ATV'S AND MOTORCYCLES
XTRM	XTREME ATVS
XTGP	XTREME GREEN PRODUCTS, INC LAS VEGAS NV
XTMD	XTREME MOTORCYCLE DESIGN, INC; ORANGE, CALIFORNIA _MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS AND ATV'S
XYPW	XY POWERSPORTS; OHIO _ATV'S, UTV'S, DUNE BUGGIES - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/23/14
YMSK	YAMASAKI MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD OR CHANGZHOU MOTORCYCLE CO, LTD; CHANGZHOU, CHINA MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, ATV'S ETC

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
YMTI	YAMATI MOTORCYCLES (PARENT COMPANY; POWER SPORTS FACTORY) DBA (DOING BUSINESS AS: YAMATI MOTORCYCLES; PENNSAUKEN, NJ
YAMT	YAMOTO; ATV, 4 WHEELERS ETC.
YANK	YANKEE
YANM	YANMAR AMERICA CORPORATION; GEORGIA
YAXI	YAXI MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD / WUXI CHINA ALSO SEEN AS WUXI-YAXI MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD
YENC	YENCO
YING	YINGANG SCIENCE & TECH GROUP OR CHONGQING YINGANG SCIENCE & TECH GROUP; CHINA - STREET BIKES, RACING BIKES, CURISERS, SCOOTERS, GO-KARTS ETC
YINX	YINXIANG MOTORCYCLE GROUP OR CHONGQING MOTORCYCLE GROUP, CHINA
YNGF	YONGFU MACHINE CO., LTD. OR SANMEN COUNTY YONGFU MACHINE CO., LTD - ADDED/ ASSIGENED 7/29/15
YONG	YONGHE MOTORCYCLE OR SUZHOU INDUSTRIAL PARK YONGHE MOTORCYCLE SUZHOU,CHINA (ATV'S)
YNGH	YONGHENG CAR INDUSTRY CO., LTD. / HANGZHOU YONGHENG CAR INDUSTRY CO., LTD - CHINA; SCOOTERS, CYCLES ETC; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/6/15
YNCH	YOUNGS CHOPPERS, INC; MARIETTA, GEORGIA
YNGM	YOUYNGMAN AUTOMOBILE CO., LTD OR YOUNGMAN AUTOMOTIVE GROUP CYCLES, BUSES ETC; CHINA
ZEVC	Z ELECTRIC VEHICLE CORPORATION; HENDERSON CITY, NEVADA _SCOOTERS & CYCLES
ZCKY	ZACKYS OR ZACKY'S CUSTOM RIDES A NORTH AURORA BODY AND PAINT EVERETT, WA
ZNEL	ZANELLA
ZAPP	ZAP (ZERO AIR POLLUTION) ELECTRIC CARS, BIKES, SCOOTERS
ZERO	ZERO MOTORCYCLES INC, CALIFORNIA
BSUR	ZHEJIANG BOSUER MOTION APPARATUS CO LTD
KGRM	ZHEJIANG KINGROMA INDUSTRIAL AND TRADING CO LTD
ZLMI	ZHEJIANG LEIKE MACHINERY INDUSTRY CO., LTD. CHINA
ZLMC	ZHEJIANG LINGYU MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD.; CHINA
ZMGE	ZHEJIANG MENGDELI ELECTRIC CO., LTD OR MENGDEWLI ELECTRIC CO., LTD, CHINA; ATV'S GO-KARTS, SCOOTERS & ELECTRIC BIKES
ZHPI	ZHEJIANG PEACE INDUSTRY & TRADE CO., LTD.; MOTORCYCLES AND SCOOTERS
ZHSA	ZHEJIANG SHENMAO APPLIANCE CO; CHOPPERS, DIRT BIKES, ATV'S SCOOTERS, GO KARTS, POCKET BIKES ETC. CHINA
ZHEJ	ZHEJIANG XINGFU MOTORCYCLE MACHINE CO., LTD.; CHINA XINGFU MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD
ZXYV	ZHEJIANG XINGYUE VEHICLE CO., LTD, CHINA, MOTORCYCLES
ZHIW	ZHIWEI MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURING

## 2.6 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Motorcycles and Motorcycle Parts

Make	Description
ZHGG	ZHONGGONG ELECTRICAL CO., LTD OR SHENGZHOU ZHONGGONG _ELECTRICAL CO., LTD CHINA
ZHG0	ZHONGMO TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD OR SHENZHEN ZHONGMO TRECHNOLOGY CO., LTD - SHENZHEN CHINA - ELECTRIC CYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, ATV'S BICYCLES
ZH0N	ZHONGYU; MOTORCYCLES ETC.
Z0B0	ZOBODA
Z0NE	ZONE ELECTRIC CAR, LLC, CHANDLER, ARIZONA LOW SPEED ELECTRIC VEHICLES & ATV'S
Z0NG	ZONGSHEN MOTORCYCLES (CIXI ZONGSHEN) SCOOTERS & ATV'S
ZUND	ZUNDAPP

## 2.7 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Snowmobiles and Snowmobile Parts

If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
0CKE	0CKELB0 INDUSTRY AB
0RIG	ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING LTD.
0TPE	0UTD00R P0WER EQUIPMENT
ADBV	A D BOIVIN
TSCC	AKTIV
ALK0	AL0IS K0BER (AL-K0)
ALIE	ALLIED
ALLI	ALLIS-CHALMERS
ALUE	ALOUETTE;SEE ALOUETTE RECREATION PRODUCTS, LTD
ALPN	ALPINA SNOWMOBILES
AMF	AMF, INC
ARCC	ARCTC0 INC.
0DGL	ARG0
SKIR	ARIENS
ARLB	ARLBERG
ARCA	ARTIC CAT
AUTS	AUT0 SKI- INC.
B0AT	B0ATEL SKI
BLAD	BLADE
B0AS	BOA-SKI ALSPORT LTD
BMBR	BOMBARDIER INC;VALCOURT, QUEBEC; SKI-DOO/MOTO SKI
BRUZ	BRUTANZA ENGINEERING, INC
MTPI	C0LUMBIA
CHPR	CHAPARRAL
CH0C	CHRYSLER OUTBOARD
CRZM	CRAZY MOUNTAIN XTREME
CSHM	CUSHMAN
DAUP	DAUPHIN
JDER	DEERE AND C0MPANY
P0LS	E-Z-G0
OUTM	EVINRUDE
FAST	FAST; SNOWMOBILES TO INCLUDE (BLADE MODEL)

## 2.7 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Snowmobiles and Snowmobile Parts

Make	Description
FEIL	FEILONG MOTOR MACHINERY CO., LTD OR YANZHOU CITY FEILING MACHINERY CO., LTD; YANZHOU CITY CHINA - SNOWMOBILES,ATV'S,GO KARTS,DIRT BIKES
FEMC	FELDMAN ENGINEERING & MFG.- C0.
LARV	FIRMA LENK0
FRED	FREDERICK-WILLYS
GBC0	GILSON BROTHERS COMPANY
SWGR	GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES
RPII	H & H SNOWMOBILES
HD	HARLEY-DAVISON
HRTI	HERTER'S INC WASECA MN
HUAD	HUADONG AUTOMOBILE CO., LTD. OR CHANGSHU HUADONG AUTOMOBILE _CO., LTD - SNOW MACHINE ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/26/14
HUAN	HUANSONG INDUSTRIES GROUP CO., LTD., OR CHONGQING HUANSONG INDUSTRIES GROUP CO., LTD. SNOWMOBILES
HURU	HUSTLER-RUSTLER
JACC	JAC-TRAC- INC.
K0ME	K0METIC
LSKP	L0RI ENGINEERING C0RP.
M0NG	LAC ST-JEAN M0T0NEIGE- LTD.
RAID	LEISURE VEHICLES- INC.
LI0L	L10NAL ENTERPRISES- INC.
LYNX	LYNX; BRAND MFG BY BRP
M0WA	M0NTG0MERY WARD
MALR	MALLARD
MNTA	MANTA
MASS	MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC
WIPT	MELVIN MANUFACTURING C0RP.
MRCU	MERCURY
NRTS	NORTHWAY
PLRN	P0L0R0N
P0LB	P0LAR BEAR
PLYC	PLAYCAT INDUSTRIES- INC.
R0LF	R0LL-0-FLEX- LTD.
RAIT	RAIDTRAC; CANADA _MULTI-WHEELED & TRACKED VEHICLES AND SNOWMACHINES
SABE	RECREATIVES- INC.

## 2.7 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Snowmobiles and Snowmobile Parts

Make	Description
RKTA	ROKETA ( SUPER SNOW-FOX) KIDS SNOWMOBILE
SN0J	SABRE JET
SCRP	SC0RPI0N- INC.
SEAR	SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO
SNPY	SNO-PONY / COUPARRAL COMPANY (SNOW MACHINES)
SPPI	SPEEDWAY PR0DUCTS- INC.
STC0	STARCRAFT C0RP0RATI0N
TTII	T & T INDUSTRIES- INC.
USSM	U.S. SUZUKI M0T0R C0RP.- LTD.
SN0W	UNLISTED SN0WM0BILE MANUFACTURER
VKNG	VIKING SN0WM0BILES- INC.
YMCL	YAMAHA MOTOR COMPANY

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
OLYP	OLYMPIC TRAILERS
OPTI	OPTIMA INDUSTRIES, LLC; EASTMAN, GEORGIA
MFGI	1954 MANUFACTURING, INC. GRAHAM, TX
TW0G	2-G TRAILER CO, LLC
TW0T	280 TRAILERS, LLC, PHENIX CITY, ALABAMA
MDYN	3 M DYNAMIC MESSAGE SYSTEMS; SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
FSTR	4 STAR TRAILERS, INC; OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
PVSS	4*8, 5*8, 5*10, 6*10 MFG BY: PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS, LLC
PVRR	5,6 WIDE ROUGH RIDER MFG BY: PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS, LLC
RACE	5150 RACE TRAILERS, LEWISBURG, TENNESSEE
EGHT	801 TRAILER MANUFACTURING LINDON, UTAH
AASE	A AND A STEEL ENTERPRISES
ABIN	A AND B INDUSTRIES BEAUMONT, TEXAS
ABTR	A AND B TRAILER MFG CO INC
ACKN	A AND C KNIGHT LTD
AECD	A AND E CUSTOM DESIGN TRAILERS
AFTM	A AND F TRAILER MFG
AJIN	A AND J INDUSTRIES CUSTUM FIBERGLASSING
AM	A AND M BOAT TRAILER
AMC0	A AND M COACH
REST	A RESTROOM TRAILER COMPANY, LLC; CONSTANTINE, MICHIGAN TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 6/26/15
ASGB	A SMITH GT BENTLEY LTD
A0KT	A-0K TRAILERS; DELAND, FL
A0NE	A-1 CUSTOM TRAILER MFG INC TEXAS
AHTS	A-1 HITCH AND TRAILER SALES INC %SUPPLY NC
AAWS	A-A WELDING SERVICE_OR CLINT R. WOODS INC
XAIR	A-AIRE; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
AZMF	A-Z MANUFACTURING; MADERA, CA
AJTR	A. J. TRAVELUTE TRAILER MFG. CO.
AAB	A.A.B. CO., INC.
LVAC	A.C.E MODEL MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC
AMMI	A.M. MACHINERY INC CANADA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ARMU	A.R.M. LTD; UNITED KINGDOM
AASS	AA SCREEN SUPPLY, INC
AAA	AAA MOBILE HOME MFG. CO.
AAAR	AAA RAFT TRAILERS INC
AATS	AAA TRAILER SALES MT. PLEASANT, TX
AALI	AALITE CO.
AAPX	AAPEX TRAILERS, INC, CHICAGO, IL
AARD	AARDVARK CO.
CRAB	ABBOTT; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES
ABBY	ABBY MANUFACTURING COMPANY WALNUT MS
ABC	ABC (ALUMINUM BODY CORP.)
ABCC	ABC COACH CO.
ABCH	ABC HOMES
ABCP	ABC POWDER COATING; CENTRAL POINT, OREGON
ABCO	ABCO TRAILER MFG. CO.
ABER	ABERDEEN BOAT TRAILER
ABFI	ABF, INDUSTRIES, NEBRASKA
ABIA	ABI LEISURE INC
ABTS	ABOUT SALES, INC ANDERSON CALIFORNIA
ARMQ	ABS REMORQUES, INC OR ABS TRAILERS; QUEBEC, CANADA
ABUT	ABU TRAILERS; NORTH DAKOTA
ACAE	ACADEMY MOBILE HOME CORP.
SKMD	ACADEMY MOBILE HOMES MFD. BY SKYLINE MOTORIZED DIV
ACTT	ACCELERATED TANKS AND TRAILERS; FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
ACCU	ACCU-TEK,INC.; SHREWSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS
ACEM	ACE MANUFATURING CO ; WALLA WALLA WASHINGTON
ACE	ACE TRAILER OF AMERICA
ACEC	ACE TRAVELER CORP.
ACET	ACE; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH, INC
AFBX	ACIER FABREX, INC
ACKR	ACKER DRILL COMPANY; PENNSYLVANIA
ATDC	ACME TOW DOLLY COMPANY; KERNERSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
ACME	ACME TRAILER MFG. CO.
ACRO	ACRO TANK CO.



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
AEQP	ACTION EQUIPMENT CO INC MOUNDRIDGE, KS
ACTD	ACTION INDUSTRIES
ARID	ACTION RIDES INC
ACTE	ACTIVE HOMES CORP.
ACTV	ACTIVITY TRAILER, LLC; ARIZONA
ACTO	ACTON MOBILE INDUSTRIES, INC.
ADA	ADA HORSE TRAILER
ADAK	ADAK ADVENTURE TRAILERS, LLC, ST AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA
ADMS	ADAMS ENGINEERING CO.
ADMT	ADAMS TRAILER MFG.
ADME	ADCOCK MANSELL ENTERPRISES; CALIFORNIA
ADDI	ADDISON HOMES
ADMIR	ADMIRAL DRIVE SYSTEMS, INC; ONTARIO, CANADA
ALDM	ADMIRAL MODEL; MFG BY ALLIED RECREATIONA; GROUP, INC
ADMI	ADMIRATION HOMES
ADRN	ADRENALINE TRAILERS (HRM UNLIMITED, LLC) LAKE HAVASU CITY AZ
FVAD	ADRENALINE; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
ADSP	ADSPA MOBILE HOME
ADVA	ADVANCE MFG. CO.
ADVP	ADVANCE PUMP AND EQUIPMENT INC., PEOSTA, IOWA
ADVT	ADVANCE TRAILER MFG; ONTARIO, CANADA - TRAILER
ADCT	ADVANCED COMPOSITES AND TOOLING
ADVC	ADVANCED CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS, INC; TEXAS
ADEP	ADVANCED ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, LTD., CANADA
ADTM	ADVANTAGE TRAILER, MFG; ONTARIO, CANADA
AVSP	ADVENTURE SPORTS PRODUCTS INC, COLORADO
ADVL	ADVENTURER LP; YAKIMA, WASHINGTON
AEPN	AEP NORTH AMERICA
AERG	AERO GLASS BOAT CO.
AELI	AERO LINER CO.
AROM	AERO MANUFACTURING, INC.; SYRACUSE, INDIANA
VNAE	AERO; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS, LTD.
AERI	AEROIL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
DUAR	AEROLITE; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
AVLT	AEROVAULT LLC ROBAN; LAS VEGAS, NV
AFAB	AFAB PETROLEUM AND STEEL FABRICATION OR AFFORDABLE FABRICATION
AFRD	AFFORDABLE TRAILERS; LUBBOCK, TEXAS
AGDY	AG DRYER SERVICES, INC; ELM CREEK, NB
AGSY	AG-SYSTEMS, INC.
AGTR	AG-TRONIC, INC.
AGRP	AGRI PLASTICS MFG; ONTARIO, CANADA
AGRF	AGRIFLEET LEASING CORP AUBURNDALE, FL
AGRO	AGROLINA SA MEXICALI, BAHIA, CA
AIKK	AINLEY KENNELS AND FABRICATION
AIRI	AIR SUPPORT INDUSTRIES
AIRM	AIR-FLO MFG. CO., INC.
AIRP	AIR-O-CORP
AIRE	AIRE-LINE MOBILE HOMES
AIRF	AIRFLYTE MFG. CO.
ARMN	AIRMAN INC. TRAILERS
AATC	AIRSTREAM AVENUE TOURING COACH; MFG BY AIRSTREAM, INC
AFCT	AIRSTREAM FLYING CLOUD TRAVEL TRAVEL, MFG BY AIRSTREAM, INC.
AITC	AIRSTREAM INTERSTATE TOURING COACH; MFG BY AIRSTREAM, INC
ASTT	AIRSTREAM SPORT TRAVEL TRAILER; MFG BY AIRSTREAM, INC
AIRS	AIRSTREAM TRAVEL TRAILERS
AJXX	AJAX TOOL COMPANY LAKESIDE, CA.
AJAX	AJAX TRAILER CO
AKCC	AK CONTAINER CABINS, LLC; WASILLA, AK
HYAK	AKTIV; BRAND MFG BY ERWIN HYMER GROUP NORTH AMERICA INC
TUCE	AL TUCKER TRAILER CO.
ALMC	AL-MAC PRODUCTS, INC.
ALAB	ALABAMA TRAILER CO.
ALAD	ALADDIN TRAILER CO.
ALAI	ALAIR COACH CORP.
JYAL	ALANTE MODEL, MFG BY JAYCO, INC
AKXT	ALASKA XTREME TRAILERS
ALBE	ALBERTA TRAILER CO., LTD.
ALBT	ALBRIGHT TRAILER MFG; LEBANON, TENNESSEE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ALCA	ALCAN AMERICAN, INC.
ALCN	ALCAN TRAILERS, LLC; ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
ALCO	ALCOA TRAILER
ALCM	ALCOM, INC., MAINE
FIEA	ALEX FIEGELSON CO.
EVAG	ALFA GOLD, MFG BY EVERGREEN RV, LLC
ALFL	ALFA OR ALFA LEISURE
ALFB	ALFAB INC.
ALFO	ALFORGE METALS CORP.
ALFD	ALFRED INDUSTRIES; HENDERSON, COLORADO
ALJO	ALJO DIV OF SKYLINE HOMES
ALJA	ALJOA (MODERNISTIC INDUSTRIES); CALIFORNIA
ALAC	ALL A CART MANUFACTURING, INC.; COLUMBUS, OHIO
ALL	ALL AMERICAN CAMPERS
ALAR	ALL AROUND HORSE TRAILER
ALLK	ALL LAKES TRAILER
ALPY	ALL PRO OF YULEE INC (DBA) ALL PRO TRAILERS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
ALLP	ALL PURPOSE TRAILER CO., INC.
ASEC	ALL SOUTH EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BLUFFTON, SC
ALLR	ALL STAR COACH, INC.
ASTL	ALL STAR TRAILERS; HIALEAH, FLORIDA
ALLU	ALL STATES TRAILER CO.
ALLM	ALL STEEL MFG. CO.
ASTE	ALL STEEL TRAILERS, LLC; JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
ATCI	ALL TERRAIN CAMPERS, INC; SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
ALLV	ALL VEHICLE REG SERVICES, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA _VESSEL TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 2/23/15
AWDE	ALL WHEEL DRIVE EQUIP. MFG.;INC, TULSA , OKLAHOMA
AATM	ALL-AMERICAN TRAILER MFG. CO., INC.; SELMA, AL
ALLT	ALL-STATE TRAILER CO.
ALLG	ALLEGHENY TRAILERS (AKA) INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA CLEVELAND, OHIO
ALAN	ALLEN CAMPER MFG CO INC
ALNM	ALLEN MANUFACTURING, INC; FORT MORGAN, CO
ALLW	ALLENTOWN BRAKE AND WHEEL SERVICE INC; ALLENTOWN, PA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ALLB	ALLIED AMERICAN BUILDERS CORP.
ALLC	ALLIED MFG. CO.
ALLD	ALLIED PRODUCTS
ALRG	ALLIED RECREATION GROUP INC; 2016 BECAME REV RECREATION GROUP INC
ALTK	ALLIED TANK
ALLI	ALLIS-CHALMERS
ALMD	ALLMAND, INC.
ALOY	ALLOY CUSTOM PRODUCTS INC./ ALLOY CUSTOM VACUUM PRODUCTS INC
ALLN	ALLOY MACHINE PRODUCTS CORP.
ALLO	ALLOY TRAILERS, INC.
ATCM	ALLTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LLC; TULSA, OKLAHOMA
ALME	ALMA TRAILER CO.
ALMI	ALMAC INDUSTRIES, LTD.
ALMR	ALMAR MANUFACTURING (SPA DOLLY) ALSO BCI MANUFACTURING BULTMAN COMPANY INC KANSAS
ALOH	ALOHA TRAILER CO.
ALPF	ALPHINE MFG. CO.
APIN	ALPINE INDUSTRIAL, LLC; DEARY, IDAHO
KYAL	ALPINE; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
ALTP	ALTEC ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS, LLC CREEDMOOR NC
ALTE	ALTEC INDUSTRIES
CRAL	ALTITUDE MFG BY; CROSS ROADS RV
ALTO	ALTO; BY PAR NADO INC; QUEBEC CANADA
ALTY	ALTURDYNE; SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
ALML	ALUM-LINE, INC CRESCO IA
ALUC	ALUMA CRAFT
LYAS	ALUMA SKY MODEL, MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP
ATWC	ALUMA TOWER COMPANY, INC; VERO BEACH, FLORIDA
ALMX	ALUMA TRAILERS AND MFG; BECKER, MN
ALUL	ALUMA, LTD; BANCROFT, IOWA
FTUA	ALUMA-LITE TT & ALUMA-LITE ULTRA TT MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
FTAL	ALUMASCAPE; BRAND MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
MEAL	ALUMASTAR/NEXT GENERATION ALUMASTAR; BRAND MFG BY MERHOW IND.
ALNA	ALUMINA, INC; HURON, OHIO

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ALUB	ALUMINUM BOAT TRAILERS /WEST COAST ALUMINUM BOAT TRAILERS
ALTG	ALUMINUM TRAILER GROUP; OCALA, FLORIDA
ALUM	ALUMINUM TRAILERS; MFG BY KIBBI, LLC
ALMN	ALUMNA-WELD, INC.
ALUT	ALUTREC, INC.STE-AGATHE,QUEBEC CANADA
ALYT	ALY TRAVEL TRAILER
FLAC	AMADAS COACH; MFG BY FEATHERLITE COACHES
AMZT	AMAZE-N-TOW INC; COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
AMBA	AMBASSADOR
FTAM	AMBASSADOR MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
AUAM	AMBITION BRAND, MFG BY AUGUSTA RV, LLC
AMC	AMC TRAILER
ABTM	AMCO BOAT TRAILER
AMTL	AMERATRIL / AMERA-TRAIL TRAILERS
AMCM	AMERI-CAMP; SYRACUSE, NY
AMCE	AMERI-CAN ENGINEERING, ARGOS, INDIANA
ALAA	AMERICAN ALLEGIANCE MFG BY; ALLIED RECREATION GROUP, INC
AMEC	AMERICAN ALUMINUM CO.
AMEA	AMERICAN BEAUTY
AMEB	AMERICAN BODY & TRAILER CO.
ACEQ	AMERICAN CARRIER EQUIPMENT, INC FRESNO CA
AMED	AMERICAN COACH CO._DIVISION OF ALLIED RECREATION GROUP VMA/ALRG - FORMERLY FLEETWOOD VMA/FTWD
ADHD	AMERICAN DREAM HOT DOG CARTS, INC DBA-DREAMMAKER HOT DOG CARTS
ALEA	AMERICAN DREAM; BRAND MFG BY ALLIED RECREATION GROUP
AMEE	AMERICAN DURALITE CORP.
AEAG	AMERICAN EAGLE
ALAE	AMERICAN EAGLE, MFG BY ALLIED RECREATIONAL GROUP
FAEG	AMERICAN EAGLE; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV, INC
AMFA	AMERICAN FAMILY HOMES, INC.
AMFR	AMERICAN FARRIER SYSTELS, LLC; TALKING ROCK, GEORGIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 3/6/15
AMFT	AMERICAN FREEDOM TRAILERS INC
AMHL	AMERICAN HAULER INDUSTRIES; ELKHART, IN
FAHT	AMERICAN HERITAGE; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV, INC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
AHPA	AMERICAN HIGH PERFORMANCE ALUMINUM BOAT TRAILERS INC; LAKELAND FL
AMMT	AMERICAN MACHINE AND TOOLS CO
AMPI	AMERICAN MADE PRODUCTS, INC., DELAND FLORIDA
AMMO	AMERICAN MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS, INC; TOLEDO, OHIO
AMEI	AMERICAN PIPE & STEEL CORP.
AMEH	AMERICAN PRIDE HOMES
AMRB	AMERICAN REDI-BUILT , TENNESSEE
FARV	AMERICAN REVOLUTION; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV, INC
AREC	AMERICAN ROAD EQUIPMENT
ARMT	AMERICAN ROAD TRAILER CAMPER
AMSG	AMERICAN SIGNAL CO ATLANTA, GEORGIA
ASTC	AMERICAN SPORT TRAILER COMPANY, LLC; AZUSA, CALIFORNIA
ASMF	AMERICAN STAR METAL FABRICATION, LLC; TIGARD, OREGON
AMSU	AMERICAN SURPLUS AND MANUFACTURING INC
FATD	AMERICAN TRADITION; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV, INC
AMEM	AMERICAN TRAILER & MFG. CO.
AMET	AMERICAN TRAILER SPECIALISTS
AME	AMERICAN TRAILERS, INC.
AMTC	AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.
AMTS	AMERICAN TRAVEL SYSTEMS, INC.; ELKHART, IN
AMUT	AMERICAN UTILITY TRAILERS; TRACY, CALIFORNIA
AMEP	AMERICAN WAY HOMES CORP.
AMWS	AMERICAN WELDING SERVICE, INC.; BUFFALO, NEW YORK
AMRI	AMERICANA MOBILE HOMES, INC.
AMBC	AMERICAS BEST CORPORATION; CROSSVILLE, TENNESSEE
AMES	AMERIGO TRAVEL TRAILER
GFAM	AMERILITE BRAND, MFG BY GULFSTREAM TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/28/16
AMQP	AMERIQUEIP; LAVERNE, CALIFORNIA
AMTA	AMERITRAIL BELLVILLE, TX
FVAM	AMERITRANS; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER
AMLT	AMERLITE; MFG BY GULF STREAM COACH, INC
AMID	AMIDA INDUSTRIES, ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA
AMPC	AMPCO MFG.
EVAM	AMPED; MFG BY EVERGREEN RV, LLC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
AMRD	AMRAD PRODUCTS AND SUPPLY
AMRP	AMREP, INC, ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA
AMT	AMTEC TRAILER
AMTH	AMTHOR INTERNATIONAL, INC. GRETN, VIRGINIA
AMUS	AMUSEMENT DEVICES AND MANUFACTURING LLC/AMUSEMENTS UNLIMITED
ANAL	ANA-LOG
ANCH	ANCHOR HOMES, INC.
ANDE	ANDER-ETT, INC.
ANDH	ANDERSON COACH CO.
ANDS	ANDERSON MANUFACTURING; CAMILLA, GA
ANDI	ANDERSON MOBILE HOMES MFG. CO.
ANDM	ANDREA MOBILE HOMES
ANDR	ANDREWS PAYLOADER
ANGE	ANGELUS TRAILER MFG. CO.
ANSR	ANSER IND.,INC BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA
JAAN	ANSI; BRAND MFG BY JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING INC
ANTA	ANTARES TRAILERS, LLC (ACQUIRED BY DIRECT TRAILER LP; TX)
JYAN	ANTHEM; MFG BY JAYCO
ANTH	ANTHONY CO.
ANTO	ANTON MFG. CO.
ANVL	ANVIL TRAILER, LLC DOUGLAS GA
APAC	APACHE COACH CO.
APAE	APACHE TRAILER CORP.
APCH	APACHE TRAILERS (PARENT COMPANY - WORKFORCE TRAILERS, INC) _FONTANA, CALIFORNIA
APAH	APACHEON COACH CO.
APEC	APECO MOBILE HOMES
APEX	APEX TRAVELERS, INC.
FVAP	APEX; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
CHTG	APH-COTTAGE(ATHENS PARK HOMES-NOW MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS, INC - VMA/CHAM)
CHGP	APH-GRAND PARK (ATHENS PARK HOMES-NOW MFG BY CHAMPION HOME _BUILDERS, INC; VMA/CHAM)
CHYL	APH-ROYAL (ATHENS PARK HOMES-NOW MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS, INC; VMA/CHAM)
APJT	APJ TRAILER WORKS, LLC ODESSA FL

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
APLU	APLUS / A PLUS TRAILERS, INC; SOUTHWEST RANCHES, FL
APOL	APOLLO HOMES
APPA	APPALACAIAN MFG., INC.; ELKHART, IN
APPT	APPLE TRAILERS; HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS
APVC	APPLE VALLEY CARGO; GEORGIA (TRAILERS)
APPL	APPLEBY CAMPER TRAILER
APLE	APPLETON TRAILER
AQCR	AQUA CRUISER, INC.
AQUA	AQUAFORGE
AQUT	AQUALAND TRAILERS
ARAB	ARABI HOMES, INC.
AGDC	ARAGON DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
ARCH	ARCH CARGO TRAILERS %DOUGLAS GA
ARCO	ARCOS BOAT TRAILER
ARCA	ARCTIC CAT
ARCT	ARCTIC ENTERPRISES, INC.
ARCW	ARCWELD INC. ; DADE CITY, FLORIDA
ARDN	ARDON TRAILERS; CALIFORNIA
ARGT	ARGO TRAILER CORP.
ARGS	ARGOSY TRAVEL TRAILER; VERSALLIES, OH
ARNG	ARISING INDUSTRIES, INC (TRAILERS) HAZELHURST, GEORGIA
ARII	ARISTOCRAT INDUSTRIES, INC; GOSHEN, IN
ARIC	ARISTOCRAT TRAILER SALES
AZMP	ARIZONA METAL PRODUCTS PHOENIX, AZ
AZTM	ARIZONA TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC, BUCKEYE, ARIZONA TRAILERS
AZTS	ARIZONA TRAILER SPECIALIST, INC.; TUCSON, ARIZONA
ARMA	ARMADILLO TRAILERS, INC.
ARMC	ARMOR CHASSIS, LLC; RIDGELAND, SC
ARMH	ARMOR HOMES OF VIRGINIA
ARML	ARMOR LITE TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC; SIKESTON, MISSOURI _TRAILERS
ARMR	ARMOR MOBILE
ARMO	ARMOR MOBILE HOMES MFG.CO;SUBSIDIARY MAGNOLIA MOBILE HOME
ARNL	ARNOLD MANUFACTURING CO.; PENSACOLA, FL (NOT SSAME AS ARNOLD TRAVEL TRAILER MFG.)



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ARNT	ARNDT TRAILERS
ARNE	ARNE'S WELDING LTD WINNIPEG CANADA
ARND	ARNOLD TRAVEL TRAILER MFG. CO.
AR0S	AROS
C0AV	ARRIVA MODEL, MFG BY COACH HOUSE, INC. (VMA/COAI)
ARRC	ARROW CAMPERS, INC.
ARRM	ARROW MOTOR HOMES
ARRT	ARROW TRAILERS, INC.
ARRW	ARROWHEAD TRAILERS
ARSN	ARSENAL TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC; HARRISONBURG, VA
ARTA	ART JAMES MFG.
ARTH	ARTCRAFT MOBILE HOMES MFG. CO.
ARTG	ARTCRAFT OF GEORGIA
ARTX	ARTEX FABRICATORS, LTD. LANGLES BRITISH COLUMBIA
ALRV	ARV; BRAND MFG BY THE ALUMINUM TRAILER COMPANY
ASCN	ASCEND TRAILERS - MFG BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
ASBY	ASHBY BROTHERS
ASHD	ASHDOWN MFG. CORP.
ASHT	ASHTON TRAILER
ASI	ASI TRAILER
ASMT	ASM TRAILERS; MOUNTAINBURG, AR
ASPE	ASPEN CAMPER, INC. (FORMERLY KNOWN AS ASPEN METAL PRODUCTS & FABRICATORS)
ASPC	ASPEN CUSTOM TRAILERS; ALBERTA, CANADA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/11/14
DUAS	ASPEN TRAIL; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
ASPN	ASPEN TRAILER INC, LITCHFIELD, MN
JYAS	ASPIRE; MFG BY JAYCO
ASPL	ASPLUNDH MANUFACTURING DIV.
ASPT	ASPT
ATTC	ASSOCIATED TRUCK AND TRAILER
ASTA	ASTORIA; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH, INC
ASTR	ASTRO MOBILE HOMES MFG. CO.
ATCS	ATCS AMERICAN TOWER CUSTOMER SERVICE OKLAHOMA
ATEK	ATEK, LLC; NEW HAMPSHIRE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ATHN	ATHENS PARK HOMES LLC; ATHENS TEXAS
ATHE	ATHEY PRODUCTS CORP.
ATLA	ATLANTIC COAST CAMPER
ATLI	ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.; HARDEEVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 2/20/15
ATLC	ATLANTIC MOBILE CORP.
ATLN	ATLANTIC MOBILE SALES
ATLD	ATLAS DIVISION OF LONERGAN CORPORATION
ATLE	ATLAS ENTERPRISES, INC; GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA _TRAILERS; ASSIGNED/ ADDED 10/31/14
ATSP	ATLAS SPECIALITY PRODUCTS
ATAI	ATLAS%MFG BY AIRSTREAM
KYAT	ATLAS; BRAND MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
ATKA	ATOKA TRAILER & MFG., LLC ATOKA, OKLAHOMA
ATWW	ATW OHIO, LLC; MOUNT ORAB, OHIO
ATW0	ATWOOD MOBILE HOMES OR ATWOOD MOBILE PRODUCTS, INDIANA
AUBN	AUBURN HOMES
ALAU	AUGUSTA LINE, MFG BY ALLIED RECREATION GROUP (FORMERLY FLEETWOOD)
AUGU	AUGUSTA RV, LLC, BRISTOL INDIANA
AULI	AULICK MANUFACTURING SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA
AUR0	AURORA MOBILE HOMES
AUTH	AUTO HOMES INDUSTRIES
AUTW	AUTO TOW; AUTO/CAR TOW DOLLY
AUTI	AUTO TRAILER CO.
AUTM	AUTO-MATE
AUHA	AUTOHAUS OF COLORADO NORTH GLENN CO
AUTE	AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT CO; PENDER, NEBRASKA - TOW DOLLY/CAR DOLLY
JYAR	AUTUMN RIDGE TT; MFG BY JAYCO
AVA	AVA TRAVEL TRAILER
AVAC	AVALAIR CORP.
KYAV	AVALANCHE,MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
JYAV	AVALON MFG BY JAYCO INC
AVA0	AVALON MOBILE HOMES
AVNT	AVANT TOW DOLLY
AVC0	AVCO CORP.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
AVGN	AVENGER CORPORATION; MICHIGAN
FVAV	AVENGER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
FVIA	AVIATOR; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
AVIO	AVION COACH CORP.
AWRD	AWARD RECREATIONAL VEHICLES INC ONTARIO CANADA PREVIOUSLY ABI LEISURE PRODUCTS VMA/ABIA
AWAY	AWAY WE GO
AXIS	AXIS CORPORATION; OHIO
THAX	AXIS MODEL, MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH (VMA/THMC)
AXLE	AXLE & EQUIPMENT SALES CO.
LVAX	AXXESS MODEL; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC
AYRW	AYR-WAY CAMPERS
AZAL	AZALEA HOMES
AZCA	AZCAL TRAILERS
AZTE	AZTEC MOBILE HOMES
AZTC	AZTEC PRODUCTS, INC.
AZTT	AZTEC TRAILER INC
AZTX	AZTEX OR AZ-TEX TRAILERS; FONTANA, CALIFORNIA
BATL	B & A TRAILERS; SOUTH CAROLINA
BBCH	B & B COZY-HOME
BBCB	B & B CUSTOM BUILT TRAILERS
BBEN	B & B ENTERPRISES; ARIZONA
BBTM	B & B TRAILER MFG., INC.
BFSC	B & F SPECIALTIES CO. (CAMP TRAILER)
BGTI	B & G TRAILERS
BJEN	B & J ENTERPRISES, INC. SIKESTON, MO
BMMF	B & M MFG. CO.
BNST	B & S BOAT TRAILER MFG. CO.
BWCT	B & W CUSTOM TRAILERS; FORT WORTH, TX
BWH0	B & W HOMES, INC.
BHWS	B H WORKMAN & SONS, INC OR WORKMAN & SONS; PRINEVILLE, OREGON TRAILERS & TRUCKS
BNMT	B N M TRAILER SALES INC; MICHIGAN (PADDLE KING)
BLIN	B-LINE FARM EQUIP.
BLNE	B-LINE OR B-LINE OF COLORADO GREELEY, CO

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BBBS	B.B'S TRAILERS, MESA, ARIZONA
BF0S	B.FOSTER & COMPANY, INC.; WAYNESBORO,PA
CLAB	B.M. CLARK CO., INC.
BMBM	B.M.B. MFG. CO.
B0ER	B0ERNE TRAILER MANUFACTURING; B0ERNE, TX
BABC	BABCOCK^S MOBILE HOME MFG. CO.
BKTK	BACK TRACK TRAILERS; ARKANSAS
BCKY	BACKYARD TRAILERS, LLC; SOUTH CAROLINA
BADB	BAD 2D BONE TRAILERS, INC; POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA
BADG	BADGER TRAILER CO.
BAGG	BAGGETTS TRAILER CONNECTION; ALABAMA
BAIL	BAILLIE^S TRI-R WELDING
BJAA	BAJA CUST0M TRAILERS
JYBA	BAJA; MFG BY JAYCO
BAKB	BAKER BOAT TRAILERS INC OR BAKER TRAILERS, R & D BAKER TRAILERS, SPRINGFIELD, OREGON
BAKE	BAKER EQUIPMENT AND ENGINEERING CO
BAKI	BAKER TRAILER AND BODY CO
BALD	BALDWIN ENTERPRISES
BALE	BALEMUVR
BALI	BALKO, INC.
BALL	BALLIEN MFG. CO.
BALT	BALTZ INDUSTRIES, INC.
BAME	BAME THREE AXLE TRAILER
BAND	BANDERA TRAILER
H0BN	BANDIT BRAND; MFG BY HOOSIER HORSE TRAILERS, LLC
ECBN	BANDIT, MFG BY ECHO MANUFACTURING, LLC
VNBN	BANDIT; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS LTD.
BANE	BANENS TRAILERS, EL PASO TEXAS AND MEXICO
BANH	BANKHEAD ENTERPRISES, INC.
BANK	BANKHEAD WELDING SERVICE
BANN	BANNER HOMES CORP.
BATM	BANTAM CAMP TRAILER
BA0D	BAODI SPECIAL AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURE CO OR YINGKOU BAODI SPECIAL AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURE CO; CHINA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BARA	BAR-A-HORSE TRAILER
BABL	BAR-BEL FABRICATING CO., INC OR BARBEL; WISCONSIN
BACC	BAR-C HORSE TRAILER
BRC0	BARCO MFG. CO.
BARC	BARCRAFT HOMES, INC.
BARK	BARKER TRAILER MANUFACTURERS, INC.
BARN	BARNES PUMP DRAIN UNIT
BRNW	BARNWELL WELDING AND TRAILER MANUFACTURER; LITHIA FL
BAR0	BARON HOMES, INC. ELKHART, IN
BARI	BARRENTINE MFG. CO.
BRTM	BARRETO MANUFACTURING, INC; LAGRANDE, OREGON TRAILERS AND FARM & GARDEN EQUIP; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/6/14
BARE	BARRETT TRAILERS, INC.
BAMH	BARRINGTON HOMES
BRRT	BARRO TRAILER MANUFACTURING; MODESTO, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/30/14
BRNN	BARRON FABRICATION, INC (TRAILERS & FARM EQUIPMENT) MINNESOTA
BRRY	BARRY'S TRAILERS; SARASOTA, FLORIDA - TRAILERS
BRTL	BARTELL / BARTELL MORRISON USA, NEW JERSEY COEQ, TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRET MIXER ETC ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/11/15
BARH	BARTH CORP.
BARL	BARTLETT TRAILER CORP; CHICAGO, IL, PREDECESSOR TO BARTLETLIFTING DEVICES
BART	BARTOLINI CHASSIS TRAILER
AIBC	BASECAMP; BRAND MFG BY AIRSTREAM, INC.
PWYB	BASIS MFG BY PLEASURE-WAY
BCAT	BASS CAT
BASS	BASS TRAIL TRAILER CO., INC; MIDWAY, AR
BATC	BAT CUSTOM TRAILERS AND WELDING ROBER; FORT WORTH, TEXAS
BATA	BATAVIA TRAILERS, INC.
BTCH	BATTECH ENTERPRISES DBA-DARTRON INC.INC. PORTABLE AMUSEMENT RIDES
BAUR	BAUER COMPRESSORS; NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
BAUG	BAUGHMAN MFG. CO.
BAUM	BAUGHMAN PRODUCTS LAYTON, UT
EVBH	BAY HILL; MFG BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
BYHI	BAY HORSE INNOVATIONS, INC.; CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/29/15

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RBBP	BAY POINT; MFG BY RECREATION BY DESIGN, LLC TRAILER
DUBR	BAY RIDGE; MFG BY DUTCHMENT MFG, INC
BYST	BAY STAR & BAY STAR SPORT; MFG Y NEWMAR CORP
BAY	BAY TRAILERS
BAYU	BAYOU TRAILERS, LLC; OCEAN SPRINGS, MS
DNBV	BAYVIEW MODEL, MFG BY DNA ENTERPROISES, INC
BCTI	BCI TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC SUMNER, TX
BEAC	BEACHCOMBER INDUSTRIES LTD.
BCMWW	BEACON METAL WORKS
BEAI	BEAIRD PAYLINER
BEAT	BEALL TRANS-LINER, INC.
BEAL	BEALL, INC.
BRCT	BEAR CAT MFG., INC.
BEAN	BEAR INDUSTRIAL TRAILERS
BRTK	BEAR TRACK PROD. INC TRAILERS
BTRK	BEAR TRACK PRODUCTS, INC; MINNESOTA; TRAILERS
BRTR	BEAR TRAILERS MFG., INC
LVBC	BEARCAT MODEL; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC
BPAW	BEARPAW CAMPERS LLC; PALISADE CO
BMMM	BEATRICE MOTOR MART MFG; MAKER OF EASY-HAUL TRAILERS
BVCR	BEAVER CREEK ENT.; MOKENA, IL
BEAV	BEAVER TRAILER
BEC	BECK CAMPING TRAILER
BCKC	BECK CORPORATION; ELKHART, INDIANA- TRAILERS
BECK	BECKER, CHARLES H., INC.
BKHM	BECKHAM TRAILERS, INC.; WICHITA, KANSAS
BDRD	BEDARD TANKERS, INC. CANADA TANKER TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/5/15
BEDE	BEDELL TRAILERS
BEBO	BEE BOB TRAILERS
BEEI	BEE TRAILERS INC; CLIMAX, GEORGIA
BEEE	BEE-LINE TRAVEL TRAILERS OR MOBILE HOMES, INC.
BEET	BEEAT TRUCK MOUNT CAMPER
BBEE	BEEBEE SALES CO.
BEEA	BEECHCRAFT MOBILE HOME

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BEEC	BEECHWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.
BEEG	BEEMER & GRUBB ENTERPRISES
BEEM	BEEMER TRAILER MFG. & SALES
BHNC	BEHNKE ENTERPRISES, INC; FARLEY, IA
BEIL	BEILER HYDRAULICS, INC.; LEOLA PENNSYLVANIA (R00FING BUGGY)
BELA	BEL-AIRE CAMPERS OR COACHES
BELE	BEL-AIRE MOBILE HOMES
BELF	BELL MFG. CORP.
BELL	BELLA CASA CO.
BELP	BELLAIRE PRODUCTS
BLMY	BELLAMY TRAILERS
BELN	BELLAMY^S MFR. & RESEARCH PRODUCTS
BELR	BELLEW^S PERRIS BALLEY CAMPERS
BLLU	BELLUES WELDING
BELS	BELL^S CAMP TRAILERS
BELT	BELL^S CUSTOM COACHES
BLMT	BELMONT TRAILERS LLC
BELH	BELSHE TRAILER; TECUMSEH, OK
BELV	BELVEDERE MOBILE HOMES
BNHR	BEN HUR
BEDX	BENDIX CORP.
BEND	BENDRON ENTERPRISES; DOUGLAS, GEORGIA
BNLE	BENLEE, INC; ROMULUS, MICHIGAN TRAILERS
BENL	BENLO CO.
BENS	BENSON TRUCK BODIES, INC.
BERH	BERKSHIRE INDUSTRIES
BERM	BERMAR MFG. CORP.
BRT0	BERTOLINI CONTAINER CO.
BERT	BERTRAN TRAILER
BESC	BESCO TRAILERS (MADE BY - GERMAIN & LEJOUR S.A.) FRANCE _TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 5/12/15
BSSR	BESSER APPCO
BBLT	BEST BUILT TRAILER (PARENT COMPANY CL WHIGHAM, INC.) GROVETOWN,GA
BEST	BEST LANE ENTERPRISES INC (DBA - RAMP FREE) DEERFIELD BEACH, FLORIDA TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BSTR	BEST TRAILER INC; CALIFORNIA
BSTB	BESTBILT TRAILERS (HARBBRO LLC); MOUNT PLEASANT, TEXAS *** HARBBRO LLS IS DOING BUSINESS AS "BESTBILT TRAILERS"
BSTW	BESTWAY INC., HIAWATHA, KANSAS (TRAILERS)
BETH	BETHANY FELLOWSHIP
BETE	BETTEN FRANCE TRANSPORTATION
BETT	BETTER BUILT
BWGH	BETTER WEIGH MANUFACTURING; TOLEDO, WASHINGTON - TRAILERS
BWAY	BETTER-WAY PRODUCTS INC; INDIANA (BISSON)
BIBB	BIBB WELDING & TRAILERS, LLC; MACON, GEORGIA
BIEW	BIEWER INDUSTRIES
BGBE	BIG BEE TRAILERS
BBND	BIG BEND TRAILERS; TEXAS, COLORADO
BIGB	BIG BUBBA'S; OGDEN, UTAH
BIGC	BIG COUNTRY MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES _ELKHART, INDIANA
BIGH	BIG HORN TRAILER
BIJN	BIG JOHN MFG. CORP HEBER SPRINGS, ARKANSAS
BJTL	BIG JOHN TRAILERS; GEORGIA; FORESTRY / LOGGING TRAILERS
BLWB	BIG LOWBOY S DE R.L. DE C.V. SAN NICOLAS, MEXICO _COMMERCIAL TRAILERS
SIBS	BIG SKY; BRAND MFG BY SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION
KYBS	BIG SKY; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
BIGT	BIG TEX
BIGV	BIG VALLEY TRAILERS, INC.
BIGW	BIG W SALES OR BIGW SALES; STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA TRAILER
BGWT	BIG WATER TRAILERS; PIERCE, IDAHO TRAILERS
BIGI	BIG WELL INDUSTRIES
BIGF	BIGFOOT INDUSTRIES (2010), INC.; BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA ** FORMERLY - BIGFOOT INDUSTRIES, INC. **
BGFT	BIGFOOT TRAILERS LLC; MULBERRY FL
BGLG	BIGLUG TRAILER WORKS; MARION, WISCONSIN
BLJX	BIL-JAX, INC; OHIO
BILK	BILKEN ENTERPRISES
BJMS	BILL JAMES TRAILER SALES
RIVR	BILL RIVERS
BZRB	BILLS RAZORBACK TRAILER CO; OZARK, ARKANSAS



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BILL	BILLS WELDING MODEL TRAILER
BLYD	BILLY DOZIER TRAILERS; CHARLESTON, MISSOURI TRAILERS
BLRT	BILT-RITE TRAILERS INC; SIKESTON, MO; FLATBED, GOOSENECK & UTILITY TRAILERS _
BILE	BILTMORE MOBILE HOMES
BILR	BILTRITE MOBILE HOMES
BILT	BILTWELL (OR BUILTWEILL)
BINK	BINKLEY CO., THE
BINS	BINKS MFG. CO.
BIOT	BIOT CAMPING TRAILER
BIRE	BIRD ENGINEERING, INC.
BIRM	BIRMINGHAM MFG. CO., INC.
BSMK	BISMARCK TRAILER SALES; BISMARCK, ARKANSAS TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/12/15
BISN	BISON MNAUFACTURIN, LLC, INDIANA
BIVC	BIVOUCAC CAMPING TRAILERS, LLC ARIZONA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/25/16
BJMC	BJ MFG. CO.
BJCT	BJ'S CUSTOM TRAILERS; WOODSTOCK, AL
BLKB	BLACK BEAR MANUFACTURING; WEST VIRGINIA
BLBR	BLACK BROTHERS _TRAILERS
BLAB	BLACK BUILT
BLAK	BLACK DIAMOND ENTERPRISES
BLAC	BLACK DIAMOND TRAILER, INC.
FVBD	BLACK DIAMOND; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER
BLKD	BLACK DOG FABRICATING, LLC BANCROFT ID
BLTP	BLACK TIE PRODUCTS, LLC; ELKHART, INDIANA
BLKT	BLACKSTONE TRAILER COMPANY, LP - FORT WORTH, TEXAS - TRAILERS
BLAW	BLACKWELL BURNER CO.
CRBW	BLACKWOOD; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
BLAS	BLAINE'S CUSTOM MFG. SERVICE; JACKSON, MS
BLAI	BLAIR HORSE TRAILER
BLTL	BLAIR TRAILERS, INC; ERIE, KANSAS
BLST	BLAKE TRAILERS STAR, IDAHO
BLAH	BLANCHARD FOUNDRY CO.
BCRT	BLASTCRETE EQUIPMENT COMPANY; ALABAMA TRAILER MOUNTED COEQ -PUMPS, MIXERS, ETC. - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/12/15

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BLAR	BLAZE INDUSTRIES
BLAE	BLAZER
BLAZ	BLAZON MOBILE HOMES CORP.
BLIT	BLITZ MFG. CO.
BLIX	BLIX COACH
BLIZ	BLIZZARD MANUFACTURING; B00NEVILLE, NY; TRAILERS
BL00	BLOOM, INC.
BL0M	BLOOMER TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC.; LAMARQUE, TX
BLUB	BLUE BIRD BODY CO.
BLUD	BLUE DIAMOND TRAILERS, INC DIAMOND, MO
BLGA	BLUE GATOR BOAT TRAILER
BLGT	BLUE GRASS TRAILERS, INC.; BLUE GRASS, IOWA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/24/15
BM0F	BLUE MOUNTAIN OUTFITTERS, INC.; PENNSYLVANIA
BLUE	BLUE RIBBON COACH CO.
BLUT	BLUE RIBBON TRAILERS LTD., OKLAHOMA CITY, OK _*** MOVED TO NORTH JACKSON, OHIO; 2008 ***
BLRG	BLUE RIDGE TRAILERS
FVBR	BLUE RIDGE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC.
BLRK	BLUE ROCK MFG., INC.; LONG PRAIRIE, MINNESOTA TRAILERS
BLUJ	BLUE, JOHN CO.
BLUG	BLUE-RIDGE PRE-BUILT MOBILE HOMES
BLUL	BLUELINE MANUFACTURING CO., INC; MOXEE, WASHINGTON
BLGR	BLUGRASS TRAILER SALES, INC (DBA-BLUEGRASS TRAILER MFG.) LEBANON JUNCTION, KENTUCKY
BLUM	BLUM TRAILERS SAINT JOSEPH MO
BMFT	BMF TRAILER WOORKS, LLC. WISCONSIN
B0CS	BO CATS, INC.
B0MA	BO-MAR MFG. CO.
B0AN	BOANZA MOBILE HOMES
B0AR	BOARDMAN CO.
BMTR	BOAT MASTER TRAILERS FT. MYERS, FL
BTDI	BOAT TRAILERS DIRECT, INC; PLANT CITY, FLORIDA _(BOAT TRAILERS)
BTPI	BOAT TRAILERS PACIFIC, INC TRAILERS
0MCH	BOAT TRAILERS--WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS
B0TL	BOATEL TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BTMI	BOATMATE TRAILERS, INC - MARYVILLE, TN
BMTI	BOATMATE TRAILERS, INC., MARYVILLE, TN
B0BC	BOB COONS
B0B	BOB S TRAILER
B0BM	BOBBY^S CUSTOM CAMPER MFG.
BBCT	BOBCAT; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP (DIV OF SKYLINE)
B0BK	BOBKO, INC.
B0CK	BOCK PRODUCTS, INC.
B0DZ	BOD-EZE BOAT TRAILERS ETC, MERCED, CA
B0KM	BOECKMANN FAHRZEUGWERKE GMBH; GERMANY
B0HN	BOHNENKAMP'S WHITEWATER CUSTOMS, INC.; MERIDIAN, IDAHO TRAILERS AND BOATS
B0IS	BOISE CASCADE MOBILE HOME
B0LR	BOLER MANUFACTURING, LTD WINNIPEG MANITOBA, CANADA (TRAILERS)
B0LA	BOLES-AERO, INC.
B0LG	BOLINGER FLATBED TRAILER
B0MG	BOMAG TRAILER
B0MB	BOMBARDIER, LTD.
B0NA	BON-AIRE HOMES, INC.
B0ZR	BONANZA & RAWHIDE TRAILER CO; ARKANSAS - TRAILERS
B0NC	BONANZA TRAVEL COACH, INC.
B0NE	BOND MOBILE HOMES, INC.
B0NI	BONNIEVILLE MFG. CO.
B0ON	BOONE TRAILERS, INC.
BTHE	BOOTHILL CUSTOM TRAILERS; SIKESTON, MISSOURI
BREC	BORCO EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC. PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/21/15
B0RC	BORG CO.
B0RF	BORN FREE
CRB0	BOSS; BRAND MFG BY CRUISER RV
BSKI	BOSSKI INC., CALDWELL, IDAHO - TRAILERS
BLBW	BOULDER BOAT WORKS, INC; BOULDER COLORADO TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/4/14
B0UL	BOULDER TRAILER
FBND	BOUNDER & BOUNDER CLASSIC; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
B0UR	BOURG DISTRIBUTING, INC; BEAUMONT, TEXAS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
B0WN	BOWEN MOBILE HOMES, INC.
B0WE	BOWERS MFG. CO.
B0WI	BOWIE INDUSTRIES CORP.
B0WL	BOWLUS ROAD CHIEF, LLC MALIBU, CA
B0WM	BOWMAN & SONS
B0WS	BOWSMAN TRAILERS
B0XR	BOXER TRAILER
B0YD	BOYD, E.G., TRAILER CO.
BYMW	BOYDSTUN METAL WORKS, INC. PORTLAND, OREGON
B0YR	BOYER INDUSTRIES
BQGR	BQ GRILLS; ELM CITY, NORTH CAROLINA (PORTABLE/TRAILER MOUNTED GRILLS/ SMOKERS, ETC)
BRWD	BROWARD TRAILER; OAKLAND PARK, FL
BRAC	BRACO CUSTOM PRODUCTS
BRAF	BRADFORD INDUSTRIES
BTEC	BRADTEC, LTD.; DERBY, KS
BRTI	BRAE TRAILERS INC
BRHM	BRAHMAN BODIES INC; BOONEVILLE, MISSISSIPPI _TRAILERS
BRAD	BRANDT TRAILERS, INC.
BRND	BRANDY INDUSTRIES COLON, MI; WHITE TAIL CAMPING TR
BRAW	BRANDYWINE TRAVEL TRAILER
BRNS	BRANSON TRAILER MFG., OZARK, MISSOURI
BRAN	BRANSTRATOR ENGINEERING CORP.
BRAU	BRAUGHMS TRAVEL TRAILER
WBBV	BRAVE MODEL; MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
BRAV	BRAVO TRAILER
BRWT	BRAWLEY WELDING & TRAILER MFG., INC VANCOUVER, WA
BRAY	BRAY TRAILERS; TRENTON, FL
BRAZ	BRAZOS TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC WILLS POINT TEXAS TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 1/4/16
HRBC	BRECKENRIDGE; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
BREZ	BREEZE CAMPING TRAVEL TRAILER
BRNP	BRENDERUP TRAILERS INC.; TEXAS
BREN	BRENNER TANK, INC.
BREI	BRENT INDUSTRIES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BRET	BRENTWOOD MOBILE HOMES; SUBSIDIARY DEROSE INDUSTRIES INC
BREW	BREWER UTILITY
BRMR	BRI-MAR MANUFACTURING; CHAMBERSBURG, PA
BRIE	BRIDGE MFG. AND EQUIPMENT CO.
BGVW	BRIDGEVIEW MFG, LLC; ELKHART, INDIANA
HLBG	BRIDGEVIEW; MFG BY H.L. ENTERPRISE, INC (HLEI)
BRGV	BRIDGEVILLE TRAILERS; ELBA, ALABAMA
BRIG	BRIGADIER MOBILE HOMES
BRGT	BRIGHT TRAILER MANUFACTURING; DENISON, TEXAS
BRIH	BRIGHTON BUILT TRAILERS
BRIO	BRISTOL HOMES
BRIT	BRISTOL MFG. CO.
BR0A	BROADLANE HOMES, INC. OF INDIANA
BR0D	BROADMORE MOBILE HOMES
BR0B	BROBTS & ASSOCIATES
BR0R	BROCK STAR TRAILER
BRCK	BROCK'S FIELD SERVICE & FABRICATION OR BROCKS TRAILERS, INC BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA
BRKF	BROCKHOFF MANUFACTURING, INC SABETHA, KS
BR0K	BROKEN ARROW MOBILE HOME
FVBT	BRONCO TRUCK CAMPER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
BRKL	BROOK LINE MANUFACTURING INC. BLANCHARD, OKLAHOMA
BR00	BROOKLYN TRAILER
BR0T	BROOKS BROTHERS TRAILERS, INC.
BRDK	BROOKS HORSE TRAILER
FVBK	BROOKSTONE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
BRKW	BROOKWOOD MOBILE HOME
BR0E	BROOTEN FABRICATING, INC.
BRBE	BROTHERS BODY AND EQUIPMENT, LLC; GALION, OHIO TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/1/15
BREQ	BROTHERS EQUIPMENT INC; CLEVELAND, OHIO - TRAILERS
BR0U	BROUGHAM INDUSTRIES, INC.
BRCV	BROWN CARGO VAN, INC.; LAWRENCE, KS
BR0Y	BROWN INDUSTRIES
BR0W	BROWN TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BBWI	BROWNELL BOAT WORKS INC., MATTAPOISETT, MASSACHUSETTS
BR0H	BROYHILL CO., THE
BRN0	BRUNO INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS, INC.; OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN _(HANDICAP SCOOTER/POWER CHAIR TRAILER)
BRUN	BRUNSWICK TRAVEL TRAILER
BRTE	BRUTE EQUIPMENT INC.
BRUP	BRUTON EASY PULL TRAILER
GBFT	BT CRUISER; BRAND MFG BY GULF STREAM (VMA/GFST) _TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/18/15
BUCC	BUCCANEER MOBILE HOMES
BUCI	BUCITA POP TOP TRAILER
BUCK	BUCK CAMPER CO.
BKDN	BUCK DANDY COMPANY; TEXAS
BUDR	BUCK DRAGSTER FLATBED
BUCN	BUCKEYE FLATBED TRAILER
BUCM	BUCKEYE MOBILE HOMES, INC.
BUC0	BUCKO, INC.
BUCS	BUCKSKIN TRAILER MFG. CO.
BUST	BUCKSTOP TRUCKWARE INC; PRINEVILLE OR
BUDC	BUDD CO. TRAILER DIVISION, THE
BUDD	BUDDY MOBILE HOMES, INC.
BUDG	BUDGER MFG. CO.
BUDM	BUDMASH KIEV, UKRAINE _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/5/16
BUDS	BUDSON KNOBBY FLATBED TRAILER
BUHL	BUHL MACHINE WORKS
BLCH	BUILDERS CHOICE; ANCHORAGE ALASKA; MOBILE/TEMPORARY OFFICE, SCHOOL, MAN CAMP TRAILERS
BUIL	BUILT RITE TRAILER
BLKE	BULK EQUIPMENT MFR. INC.
BLKI	BULK INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION FACILITY / BULK SOLUTIONS _BULK INTERNATIONAL S. DE R.L.DE C.V - MEXICO
BULM	BULK MANUFACTURING COMPANY; PLANT CITY, FLORIDA
BULR	BULK RESOURCES,INC.; LAS VEGAS, NV (DBA) BULK MANUFACTURINGCOMPANY; NOT SAME AS BULK MANUFACTURING CO; PLANT CITY,FL
BLKS	BULK SOLUTIONS, LLC OR BULK TANK INTERTNATIONAL; DALLAS, TEXAS
BULK	BULK-HAULER TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
BLDG	BULLDOG TRAILERS SALES, INC. CHEHALIS, WASHINGTON _COMPANY FORMED OUT OF WILSON TRAILERS.
BLTR	BULLET TRAILERS, INC.
KYBU	BULLET; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
BULP	BULLETPROOF TRAILERS (BULLETT PROOF TRAILERS) PARENT COMPANY BANR MANAGEMENT, LLC; FAIRBANKS, ALASKA
BULL	BULLMOBILE TRAILER, INC.
BULY	BULLSEYE TRAILERS; GEORGIA
BUNT	BUNTON CO.
BUNY	BUNYAN, PAUL CO.
BURC	BURCH TRAILER
BURE	BURKEEN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.
BURK	BURKHART TRAILER MFG. CO.
BRKH	BURKHOLDER MANUFACTURING; PENNSYLVANIA - TRAILERS
BURI	BURLEY IRON WORKS; BURLEY, IDAHO _TRAILERS
BHME	BURLINGTON HOMES OF MAINE, MODULAR MOBILE HOMES
BURL	BURLINGTON MFG. CO.
BURN	BURNUP AND SIMS, INC.
BURR	BURRIS STOCK TRAILER
BRR0	BURRO, TRAVEL TRAIELRS LLC ESCONDIDO CALIFORNIA
BUSH	BUSHCRAFT TRAILER
L0DC	BUSHOG/LOADCRAFT (DIV. ALLIED PRODUCTS CORP.)
BSHT	BUSHTEC PRODUCTS CORPORATION; JACKSBORO, TENNESSEE TRAILERS
BUTR	BUSHTREE MANUFACTURING; ORLAND, CALIFORNIA _TRAILER
BSB	BUSSE BROWN TRAILER
BUTL	BUTLER MFG. CO.
BTLT	BUTLER TRAILER MFG., WEST, INC; OROFINO, IDAHO TRAILERS
BWIS	BWISE TRAILERS ALSO - ALTERNATE HEATING SYSTEMS, LLC CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
BWSM	BWS MANUFACTURING LTD., CANADA
BYRT	BYE-RITE CORPORATION, ROBERTSDALE, ALABAMA - TRAILERS
BYER	BYERLY TRAILER & MFG. CO.
BYRM	BYERS MFG. INC.
BYSN	BYS0N TRAILERS
CBCM	C & B CUSTOM MODULAR, INC.; BRISTOL, TENNESSEE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CBQT	C & B QUALITY TRAILER WORKS, INC., CALDWELL, IDAHO (TRAILERS)
CCDI	C & C DISTRIBUTORS, INC.; WINSLOW, ME
CCTI	C & C TRAILERS, INC. NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
CHQT	C & H QUALITY TRAILER SALES, LLC_SIKESTON, MISSOURI
CMTL	C & M TRAILERS LLC; ENNIS, TEXAS
CANS	C & S
CSTW	C & S TRAILER WORLD
CVWE	C & V WELDING AND FABRICATING
CWTR	C & W TRAILERS GOLDEN, MS
CWTL	C & W TRAILRS, WASHBURN, TN (NOT SAME AS MFG IN MISSISSIPPI)
CWTE	C & W TRUCK EQUIPMENT CO. INC.; PARAMOUR, CA
CLTN	C AND L TANKS; TEXAS
CBRT	C B REPAIR AND TRAILER MAINTENANCE, INC PELL CITY, AL
CESC	C E SMITH CO., INC; NORTH CAROLINA
CCMF	C&C MANUFACTURING & FAB
CAWK	C-HAWK TRAILERS _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/26/15
CMOR	C-MOR
CBUT	C. BUTLER TRAILER MFG. CO.
OSBO	C. D. OSBORN & SON
KELL	C.C. KELLY & SONS
CSTM	C0ASTAL MANUFACTURING CO., OR C0ASTAL BUILDING SYSTEMS; OFFICE TRAILERS ETC; RED LION, PA
CMFB	C0M-FAB, INC; N0RCR0SS GE0RGIA JET SKI & ATV TRAILERS
CTRI	C0NTRAIL INTERNATIONAL; CHICAGO, IL; GERMANY
C0RY	C0REY ENTERPRISES, INC; LA GRANGE ME; C0REY/REDLINE TRAILERS
C0UB	C0UNTRY BLACKSMITH LLC
CDSN	C3 DESIGN, INC; MISSISSIPPI
CDRT	C3 RETREATS BRAND; MFG BY C3 DESIGN, INC
FVCB	CABIN; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (FRRV)
CABL	CABLE CAR CONCEPTS; CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY
CADE	CADET COACH CORP.
CADM	CADMAN POWER EQUIPMENT LIMITED, ONTARIO, CANADA
CHLL	CAHLLINGER; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
FVCP	CAHPARRAL; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CAJN	CAJUN CARGO TRAILERS LLC; PEARSON, GEORGIA TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/9/14
CCEN	CAL CENTRAL CATERING TRAILERS; MODESTO, CA
CALT	CAL TRAILER MANUFACTURING; SAN FERNANDO, CA
CALC	CALCINATOR
CCR0	CALCROSS S DE R.L DE C.V.; MEXICO (TRAILERS)
CLHM	CALHOME, INC; LA VERNE, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
CLBT	CALIBER TRAILER MFG, OZARK, ALABAMA
CALB	CALIBER TRAVEL TRAILER MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
CLC0	CALICO TRAILERS
CALF	CALIFORNIA CAMPER MFG.
CALH	CALIFORNIA MOBILE HOMES
CTWI	CALIFORNIA TRAILER WORKS, INC.SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
CALS	CALIS TRAVEL TRAILER
CAUL	CALKINS BOAT TRAILER / CALKINS MANUFACTURING CO., SPOKANE, WA
CALL	CALLAHAN ENGINEERING CO.
CALN	CALLEN CAMPER CO.
CLCC	CALMARC CABS; OCALA, FLORIDA TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/29/15
CALU	CALUMET COACH CO.
CAVL	CALVACADE INDUSTRIES, INC.
CLVA	CALVADE TRAILER
CALI	CALVIA BROTHERS TRAILER MFG.
CALY	CALYPSO
CFAB	CAM FAB, INC; MICHIGAN TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/27/14
CMSU	CAM SUPERLINE, INC.; GREENCASTLE, PA
CAMY	CAM-O-TEL CORP.
CAMI	CAM-PACT CO., INC.
CAMA	CAMBRIDGE HOMES, INC.
CAMB	CAMBRIDGE MFG. CO., INC.
DTCA	CAMBRIDGE; MFG BY DUTCH PARK HOMES, INC
CAMD	CAMEL CAMPER TRAILER
CAMT	CAMELOT CAMPER TRAILER
CME0	CAMEO TRAVEL TRAILER
CRCM	CAMEO; BRAND MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
CRAF	CAMP CRAFT

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CAMC	CAMP CRUISER MFG. CO.
CAME	CAMP EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
CAMF	CAMP FOUR INDUSTRIES, INC.
CVCG	CAMP GROUND SERIES; BRAND MFG BY CAVALIER HOMES INC
CMPM	CAMP MASTER LLC; CLAYPOOL, IN
CAML	CAMP-A-WHILE HOMES MFG. CO.
CITT	CAMP-IN TRAVEL TRAILERS; (PENTWELL_INDUSTRIES, LLC) _TEARDROP STYLE TRAVEL TRAILERS; WISCONSIN
CAMU	CAMP-MOR, INC.
CAMV	CAMP-N ALL CO.
CMBL	CAMPBELL COACH CO., INC.
CAMM	CAMPER CITY COACH CRAFT
CAM0	CAMPER CORP. OF AMERICA
CAMP	CAMPER DE VILLE, INC.
CAMS	CAMPERS UNLIMITED
CAMR	CAMPERS, INC.
CMPF	CAMPFIRE TRAVEL TRAILER
SICA	CAMPFIRE; BRAND MFG BY SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION
LVCA	CAMPLITE; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE CORP
CMPS	CAMPSITE MFG. CO.
CMTF	CAMTOURIST FAHRZEUGBAU GMBH; GERMANY _TRAILERS
CACR	CAN-CAR (CANADIAN CAR TRAILER SALES DIV.)
CNTM	CANADA TRAILER MANUFACTURING LIMITED; ONTARIO, CANADA _TRAILERS
CAND	CANADIAN TRAILMOBILE LTD.
CATT	CANADIAN TRUCK AND TRAILER INC; ONTARIO CANADA
CNGE	CANAGE CUSTOM TRAILERS INC
CNAD	CANCADE COMPANY LIMITED; BRANDON, MANITOBA _TRAILERS
FVCI	CANDIDATE / CANDIDATE II / CANDIDATE SERIES MFG BY FOREST RIVER (VMA/FRRV)
CANE	CANE RIVER TRAILER CO., INC.
CANG	CANOGA CLASSIC CAMPERS
DNCA	CANTERBURY MODEL MFG BY DNA ENTERPROSES, INC;GOSHEN,INDIANA
CANT	CANTON TRAILER CO.
FVCC	CANYON CAT; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
CANY	CANYON STAR; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CNYN	CANYON TRAIL, CANYON TRAIL XLT 5TH WHEEL, CANYON TRAIL XLT TRAVEL TRAILER & CANYON TRAIL AZTEC; MFG BY YELLOWSTONE RV INC.
CYAN	CANYON TRAILERS TISHOMINGO OKLAHOMA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/2/16
CAPT	CAPACITY OF TEXAS, INC.
CAPC	CAPCO FLATBED
CAPA	CAPITAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
CAPI	CAPITOL
CAPL	CAPITOL TRAILER COACH CO.
CAPE	CAPRE CARROCERIAS PRECONSTRUIDAS SA
CAPM	CAPRICE HOMES MFRS. CO.
CACA	CAR CADDY
CARA	CAR CAMP
CRMT	CAR MATE TRAILERS; LEEPER, PENNSYLVANIA
CART	CAR-TEL CORP.
CRTX	CAR-TEX TRAILER CO INC. MANUFACTURER ALSO DIST OF:CM TRAILERS, TOP HAT TRAILERS, TITAN CARGO, PACE AMERICAN ETC.
HYCR	CARADO, BRAND MFG BY ERWIN HYMER GROUP NA INC
CARB	CARAVAN INDUSTRIES
CARD	CARAVEL INDUSTRIES
KYCB	CARBON; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
CARH	CARDINAL HOMES, INC.
CARE	CARDINAL INDUSTRIES
FVCA	CARDINAL; MFG BY FORESTRIVER INC.
CARF	CARE-FREE CAMPER MFG. CO.
CARY	CAREY TRAILERS, INC.
CRGK	CARGO KING, LLC; WHITE PEGEON, MICHIGAN
CRG0	CARGO CRAFT, INC.% AMBROSE, GA AND TEXAS
FVCM	CARGO MATE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC.
CRGP	CARGO PRO TRAILERS
CRGS	CARGO SOUTH INC OCILLA, GEORGIA; CAR HAULERS, CARGO & CONCESSION TRAILERS
CGMT	CARGOMATE TRAILER ; CAMPING
CRGT	CARGOTEC SOLUTIONS, LLC, OTTAWA, KANSAS _TRAILERS
CARI	CARIBOU CRAFT PICKUP CAMPER & TRAILER MFG. CO.
CARK	CARLEY
CARL	CARLISLE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CARM	CARMA MFG. CO.
CRNA	CARNAI TRAILERS INC; GREEN ACRES,WA
CARW	CARNES WELDING & FABRICATING CO.
CCAR	CAROLINA CARPORTS; CARDINAL TRAILERS; DOBSON NC
CAEQ	CAROLINA EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. FORT MILL SOUTH CAROLINA _TRAILERS
CARN	CAROLINA MOBILE HOMES
CLNA	CAROLINA TRAILERS, ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA
CAR0	CAROLINA TRAVEL TRAILERS
CRS0	CAROUSEL USA (SAN ANTONIO ROLLER WORKS, INC) SAN ANTONIO, TX (TRAILER MOUNTED AMUSEMENT RIDES)
CRRN	CARR0N TRUCK REPAIR, LTD; GRANITE CITY ILLINOIS
CRGI	CARRIAGE INDUSTRIES, LLC; LOGAN, UTAH (ASSOCIATED WITH LOGAN COACH; UTAH)
CRCG	CARRIAGE MODEL; MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES _(VMA/CRCG)
CRGW	CARRIAGE WORKS, INC; KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON FOOD VENDING TRAILERS, CARTS, MIBILE KIOSKS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/28/14
CARG	CARRIAGE, INC.
CARR	CARRIE-CRAFT DIV.
CRKG	CARRIER KING TRAILER
CRRS	CARROSERIE INDUSTRIELLE DU MAR / LA CARROSSERIE INDUSTRIELLE TRUCKS AND TRAILERS; FRANCE
CARS	CARRY CRAFT TRAILERS
C0TC	CARRY ON TRAILERS, GEORGIA
CATI	CARSON TRAILER INC CARSON, CA; UTILITY TRAILERS
CRTI	CARSON TRAILER, INC; GARDENA, CA
CRSN	CARSON'S MANUFACTURING INC.SUPPLY, NORTH CAROLINA
CCIN	CART CONCEPTS INTERNATIONAL, LLC; MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT _TRAILERS / FOOD VENDING CARTS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/4/14
CARC	CARTER TRAILER CO., INC.
CW0D	CARWOOD INDUSTRIES _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/23/15
CASA	CASA MANANA MFG. CORP.
CASH	CASCADE COACH CO.
CASM	CASCADE CUSTOM MANUFACTURING, INC; CASCADE, IOWA TRAILERS
FVCD	CASCADE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC.
CMBI	CASE MASTER BODY, INC. TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/30/15
CASR	CASH TRAILERS, INC.
CASI	CASITA ENTERPRISES, INC.; TEXAS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CAST	CASTLE ENTERPRISES, INC.
CSLE	CASTLE MANUFACTURING, INC; PHOENIX, ARIZONA
CATA	CATALINA AMPHIBIOUS HOMES
FVCT	CATALINA; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
FVCY	CATALYST; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC TRAILER
CAPH	CATAPHOTE
CAT0	CATOLAC CORP.
CAVA	CAVALIER HOMES, INC.
CAVC	CAVALIER TRAILER MFG. CO.
CVL0	CAVALLO
CVC0	CAVC0 INDUSTRIES, INC; PHOENIX, AZ
CAVE	CAVEMAN INDUSTRIES
CCMG	CC MANUFACTURING INC. ELKHART, IN
CCRI	CC RIDER TRAILER CO; REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
CECO	CECO EQUIPMENT, INC; KILGORE, TEXAS
FVCK	CEDAR CREEK, CEDAR CREEK COTTAGES, CEDAR CREEK SILVERBACK; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
CEIQ	CEI EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC. CEDAR RAPIDS, IA
CLXN	CELLXION, LLC; BOSSIER CITY, LA TRAILER
CCAL	CEN-CAL TRAILER; FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
CTSV	CENTECH SPECIALITY VEHICLES CO., LTD. CHINA
JYCE	CENTENNIAL; MFG BY JAYCO INC
CLTI	CENTER-LINE TRAILERS, INC; CEDAR HILL, TEXAS
CTTT	CENTERLINE TANK & TRAILER MANUFACTURING; SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA (ENGLE FABRICATION)
CNTX	CENTEX
CFLT	CENTRAL FLORIDA TRAILER SALES, INC.; HERNANDO, FLORIDA WMI-1C9/961
CENH	CENTRAL HITCH & EQUIPMENT, INC., GREENWELL SPRINGS, LOUISIANA
CENA	CENTRAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
CMEC	CENTRAL MINE EQUIPMENT COMPANY; EARTH CITY, MISSOURI _TRAILERS
CENP	CENTRAL PURCHASING, INC; CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
CTRC	CENTRAL TRAILER CORP., CHICKASHA, OK
CNTR	CENTREVILLE TRAILER
CTRN	CENTURION BOATS INC, (BOAT TRAILERS); MERCED, CALIF
CENI	CENTURION INTERNATIONAL, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CENU	CENTURION TRAVEL TRAILER
CENR	CENTURY AUTO BODY & TRAILER MFG. CO.
CNTI	CENTURY INDUSTRIES, INC; LOUISVILLE, KENTYCKY - TRAILERS
CNTT	CENTURY TANK & TRAILER, LLC; SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 5/18/15
CERT	CERTIFIED BOAT TRAILER
CEVA	CEVA MFG. CO.
CFWS	CF'S WELDING SERVICE AND CUSTOM PRODUCTS; ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA
CGSP	CGS PREMIER INC. NEW BERLIN, WI
CHLT	CHALET RV INC; OREGON; ALPINE, ARROWHEAD, ASPEN & LTW MODELS
CHAC	CHALLENGE-COOK BROTHERS, INC.
CHAE	CHALLENGER HOMES, INC.
LVCH	CHALLENGER MODEL; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/3/14
CHLG	CHALLENGER TRAILER
KYCH	CHALLENGER; BRAND MFG BY KEYSTONE RV CO.
CHAL	CHAMBERLIN TRAILERS
CHMP	CHAMP HORSE TRAILER
CHAM	CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS CO.
CHMT	CHAMPION TRAILERS
CHNA	CHANGZHOU NANXIASHU TOOL COMPANY, TRAILERS; CHINA
CHMI	CHAPARRAL MANUFACTURING, MOUNDRIDGE, KS (NOT SAME AS CHAPARRAL INDUSTRIES OR CHAPARRAL
CHTC	CHAPARRAL TRAILER CO OF ARKANSAS, QUIMAN, ARKANSAS; NOT SAME AS CHAPARRAL MOTORCYCLE OR SNOWMOBILE COMPANIES
CHPL	CHAPERALLE HORSE TRAILER
CHAG	CHARGER PICK-UP CAMPERS
CEWI	CHARIOT EAGLE, INC ARIZONA & FLORIDA _(CHARIOT EAGLE, CHARIOT EAGLE LITE & CHARIOT EAGLE KOA) (PURCHASED BY PALM HARBOR HOMES, INC - 2015)
CHAR	CHARLAMOR CORP.
CHMW	CHARLES MACHINE WORKS, INC; PERRY, OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS
CMCI	CHARLESTON MARINE CONTAINERS, INC. CHARLESTON SC
FVCS	CHARLESTON; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC (VMA/FRRV)
CPTC	CHARLIE PERKINS TRAILER COMPANY, INC HAMSHIRE, TX
CHAH	CHARMAC TRAILERS
CHTI	CHART, INC; NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA; SEMI-TRAILERS, TANKER TRAILERS
CHKG	CHASSIS KING, LLC; CLEARWATER, FL

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CHTU	CHATEAU & CHATEAU CITATION; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH, INC.
CHAT	CHATEAU MFG. CO., INC.
CHRV	CHATEAU RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DIV.
CHTM	CHATHAM ENTERPRISES; GEORGIA
CHBT	CHATTIN BOAT TRAILERS; IDAHO BOAT TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/3/15
CHTH	CHEETAH CHASSIS CORPORATION
CHCN	CHEMICAL CONTAINERS INC. FLORIDA
CHEN	CHENEY WEEDER, INC.
CHFB	CHEROKEE FABRICATION, INC.; OCALA, FLORIDA
CHEE	CHERNE INDUSTRIAL, INC.
CHEO	CHEROKEE CAMPER
CHKE	CHEROKEE MANUFACTURING COMPANY; SWEETWATER, TN
CHER	CHEROKEE MOBILE HOMES
FVCH	CHEROKEE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
CHES	CHESAPEAKE MOBILE HOMES
CHTR	CHESTER BUILT TRAILERS (DBA-CLAY CHESTER); SOUTH VIENNA, OHIO TRAILERS
CHET	CHESTON & ESHELMAN CO.
CHEX	CHEVELLE MOBILE HOMES, INC.
CHEP	CHEVRON CORP.
CHYN	CHEYENNE TRAILERS WHITNEY TX
CHIC	CHICKASHA MOBILE HOMES
CHWF	CHICO WELDING & FABRICATION; CHICO, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
CHII	CHIEF INDUSTRIES
CHIE	CHIEF OCALA TRAILER MFG.
CHIL	CHILTON TRAILER CO., INC.
CHNO	CHINOOK
CHYI	CHINYUANCHI CASTING CORP.
CHIM	CHIPMORE MFG. CO., INC.
CHIP	CHIPPEWA MOBILE HOMES CORP.
CHIS	CHISOLM TRAILERS, INC.
CHOI	CHOICE TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LTD; HOUSTON, TEXAS - TRAILERS
CRI	CHRIS CRAFT CORP.
CHRI	CHRISTIANSON INDUSTRIES, INC.
JWBC	CHRISTIE, J. W. BILL, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CHUB	CHUBBS, INC ELKHART, IN_ BECAME GRIFFIN TRAILERS
CHUK	CHUKAR, INC.
CHUY	CHUY'S C-5 TRAILERS; ENNIS, TEXAS TRAILERS
CRKA	CICIRA RV LLC, STURGIS, MICHIGAN
CIMR	CIMARRON MFG. CO.
CIMC	CIMC HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.; SHENZHEN, CHINA OR CIMC REEFER TRAILERS, INC, INDIANA (CIMC VEHICLES GROUP CO., LTD. CHINESE INTL MARINE CONTAINERS PARENT COMPANY)
CIML	CIMLINE; (ACQUIRED EQUIP MFG.; VMA/EQPT)
CICC	CIRCLE C MANUFACTURER; LIVINGSTON, TX
CIRD	CIRCLE D TRAILER
CIRH	CIRCLE H HORSE TRAILER
CIJE	CIRCLE J ENTERPRISES CORDELE, GA
CIRJ	CIRCLE J TRAILERS, INC; CALDWELL, IDAHO
CIRK	CIRCLE K KENNIMORE
WELB	CIRCLE L
CIRM	CIRCLE M TRAILERS
CIRR	CIRCLE R TRAILERS, SOUTH SIOUX CITY, NB
CIRC	CIRCLE S STAR ROUTE
CSMC	CIRCLE SUPREME MFG; KNOXVILLE, TN
CIRV	CIRCLE V HORSE TRAILER
CIRW	CIRCLE W TRAILERS, INC; MCKENZIE, ALABAMA
PVCR	CIRRUS %BRAND MFG BY PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS LLC
CITA	CITATION TRAVEL TRAILER
CITY	CITY DUMP TRAILER
CIWE	CITY WELDING & MFG. CO.
CJAY	CJAY TRAILERS INC; MOOSE JAW, SK
CLAK	CLACKAMAS FABRICATION LLC - PORTLAND, OREGON TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/11/15
CLAA	CLAPPER CAMPER
CLAN	CLAR-MONT MFG. CO.
CLAR	CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
CLAM	CLARK MFG. CO.
CLTL	CLARK TRAILER SERVICE INC. ANDALUSIA, AL
CLSN	CLASSEN MANUFACTURING, INC.; NORFOLK, NEBRASKA TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/30/14



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CACV	CLASSIC ACQUISITIONS/CLASSIC VENTURES;HERNANDO FLORIDA
CATC	CLASSIC ALUMINUM TRAILER CORP, LITTLESTOWN, PA
CLSS	CLASSIC MANUFACTURING, INC.; STURGIS, MI
OCMI	CLASSIC MANUFACTURING,INC. OR OWENS-CLASSIC MANUFACTURING, INC.; STURGIS, MI
CLAS	CLASSIC TRAILER MFG.
CLTM	CLASSIC TRAILERS; PLANT CITY, FLORIDA - TRAILERS
DTCL	CLASSIC; MFG BY DUTCH PARK HOMES, INC
CLST	CLASTER TRAILER
CLAX	CLAXTON
CLAY	CLAY CAMPER CO.
CLYT	CLAY'S TRAILER SALES, LLC; TWIN CITY, GEORGIA _TRAILERS
CLAZ	CLAYTON CRAFT
CLAT	CLAYTON HOMES, INC.
CSPR	CLEARSPRING CONVERSIONS, INC; KENDALLVILLE, INDIANA - TRAILER CONVERSIONS
CLVR	CLEAVERS OF BISMARK
CLGG	CLEGG MANUFACTURER HOMES; VICTORIA, TEXAS ENCLOSED CAR TRAILERS; TRAILERS
CLMT	CLEMENT INDUSTRIES, INC; MINDEN, LOUISIANA TRAILERS
CLEM	CLEMENT-BRASWELL
CLEG	CLEVELAND MFG. CO., INC. (CMC)
CLIH	CLIFF HALL, INC.
CLIF	CLIFF OFFICE TRAILER
CLWS	CLIFF'S WELDING SERVICE, INC, PHILLIPSBURG, KS TRAILERS & FARM EQUIPMENT
CLIN	CLINE
CLIP	CLIPPER MFG. CO.
FVCL	CLIPPERTENT CAMPERS, CLIPPER TRAVEL TRAILERS; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
CLOU	CLOUGH EQUIPMENT CO.
CMTR	CM TRAILERS OR CONTRACT MANUFACTURERS, LLC; MADILL, OKLAHOMA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/5/14
CMFI	CMF,INC ; HOMASASSA, FLORIDA _TRAILERS
CMHM	CMH MANUFACTURING, INC ( MARLETTE MODULAR HOMES)
CMIL	CMI LOAD KING ELK POINT, SD; COMMERCIAL TRAILERS
CMTM	CMT MANUFACTURING, INC ; EDGERTON, MINNESOTA TRAILERS
CMWC	CMWC TRAILER CO., INC.
COAC	COACH CRAFT, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
C0AH	COACHMEN HOMES CORP.
CSTG	COASTAL COTTAGE & COASTAL LODGE' MFG BY PALM HARBOR HOMES
CSTL	COASTAL METAL FAB, INC; TOPSHAM, ME
C0AS	COASTAL TRAILER CORP.
CBRA	COBRA TRAILERS, GERMANY ALFRED SPINDELBERGER
C0BR	COBRA TRAVEL TRAILERS
C0BU	COBURN INDUSTRIES, INC.
C0DY	CODY MOTORCYCLE TRAILER
C0KR	COKER ENTERPRISES; TYLER TEXAS
C0LE	COLEMAN CAMPING TRAILERS
C0LW	COLEMAN'S CUSTOM WELDING, INC (C.C.W.INC) TEXAS
DUC0	COLEMAN; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
CLFX	COLFAX TRAILER & REPAIR; NORTH CAROLINA
CLNS	COLLINS; SPRINGFIELD, OREGON TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/21/14
CL0N	COLONIAL FLATBED TRAILER
C0LF	COLONIAL MOBILE HOMES MFG.
CFCH	COLONY FACTORY CRAFTED HOMES
C0LG	COLONY MFG. & SALES CORP.
CBMI	COLORADO BUILT MANUFACTURING, INC; BURLINGTON, COLORADO TRAILERS / CAR HAULERS
CLBM	COLORADO BUILT MANUFACTURING, INC; BURLINGTON, COLORADO _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/7/14
C0L0	COLORADO MOBILE HOMES
CTDT	COLORADO TEARDROP TRAILERS; LLC DBA-COLORADO TEARDROPS BOULDER, CO
C0LT	COLT
C0LP	COLT CAMPER, INC.
CLMB	COLUMBIA
CBEQ	COLUMBIA BODY & EQUIPMENT COMPANY PORTLAND, OR
C0LS	COLUMBIA MOBILE HOMES, INC.
C0LN	COLUMBIA NORTHWEST, INC, MAMMOTH, PA MAKER OF ALINER, SPORTLINER, SCOUT, ALITE 300 & 400 & CABIN A , RETREAT, TWIST TRAILERS
CLUM	COLUMBIA TRAILER CO., LTD.
C0LU	COLUMBINE CAMP & COACH
FVC0	COLUMBUS; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
C0MM	COM-CAMP

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
C0MA	COMANCHE MOBILE HOMES
C0MC	COMANCHE TRAILER CORP.
CBAT	COMBAT SUPPORT PRODUCTS INC
C0MB	COMBS TRAILER MANUFACTURING OR COMBS MANUFACTURING _CONWAY, SOUTH CAROLINA
C0MN	COMET CONSTRUCTION CO.
C0ME	COMET CORP.
C0M0	COMET MOBILE HOMES
JYCM	COMET; MFG BY JAYCO INC
C0MF	COMFORTS OF HOME SERVICES, INC MONTGOMERY, ILLINOIS _TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 1/14/16
C0ML	COMMERCIAL STRUCTURES
C0MR	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, INC.
C0MP	COMMODORE CORP.
CMDR	COMMODORE TRAILERS, LLC; DOUGLAS, GEORGIA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/13/15
C0MY	COMMUNITY HOMES, INC.
CMPT	COMPACT EQUIPMENT CO.
THCP	COMPASS BRAND; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC (VMA/THMC) TRAILER ADDED/ ASSIGNED 11/20/15
CPTN	COMPETITION TRAILERS, INC.
C0MI	COMPETITIVE BOAT TRAILER
CPTV	COMPETITIVE TRAILERS, INC.; BELLFLOWER CALIFORNIA
CPNK	COMPTANK, CORP.; BOTHWELL ONTARIO CANADA
CMC0	CONCHEMCO HOMES GROUP
C0NC	CONCORD MOBILE HOMES
CNRD	CONCORD PRODUCTS, INC.
C0NE	CONCORD TRAVELERS
FVCN	CONCORD; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
C0NH	CONDOR MOTOR HOME
CNDX	CONDUX INTERNATIONAL, INC; MANKATO, MINNESOTA TRAILERS
C0NG	CONESTEGA MFG. CO.
C0NI	CONESTOGA MOBILE HOMES
CNLY	CONLEY FABRICATION, LLC MINERAL WELLS, WV
KZCN	CONNECT BRAND MFG BY KZRC, LP
CRC0	CONNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
C0NL	CONNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
C0NR	CONNER INDUSTRIES, INC.
CNNT	CONNTRAIL INC, PENNSYLVANIA - TRAILERS
CQUR	CONQUEROR MANUFACTURERS (PTY) LTD SOUTH AFRICA
GFCQ	CONQUEST; BRAND MFG. BR GULF STREAM (VMA/GFST) TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/18/15
CQST	CONQUEST; MFG BY GULF STREAM COACH, INC
CNQR	CONQUR INDUSTRIES INC. ALBERTA, CANADA
CNRY	CONROY INDUSTRIES
C0NP	CONSOLIDATED MOBILE INDUSTRIES
CTSI	CONSTRUCTION TRAILER SPECIALISTS, INC.; SIKESTON, MO
CNST	CONSTRUCTORE TRAILERS, INC.
C0NA	CONSTRUCTORS AND ASSOC; LANG LAKE, MINNESOTA COMMERCIAL TRAILERS
CTCH	CONTECH ENTERPRISES, LLC CLAREMORE OK
C0NM	CONTEMPORI MOBILE HOMES, INC.
C0NT	CONTINENTAL
CNCG	CONTINENTAL CARGO; FR TEXAS GRUOP LP WACO TEXAS
FVCG	CONTINENTAL CARGO; MFG BY FOREST RIVER _ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/22/14
C0NW	CONTINENTAL HOMES, INC.
C0NX	CONTINENTAL MFG. CO., INC.
C0NV	CONTINENTAL OF COLORADO, INC.
CNTL	CONTINENTAL WHEEL & TRAILER
C0WM	CONTINENTAL WORLD MARINE MEXICO
CNMI	CONTRACT MANUFACTURERS INC ALSO KNOWN AS CM TRAILERS; MADILL, OK
C0NZ	CONVERTO
CNVY	CONVEY-ALL INDUSTRIES, INC; WINKLER MANITOBA TRAILERS, FARM & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (CONVEYOR SYSTEMS)
C0WY	CONWAY
CNWD	CONWED TRAILER
C00K	COOK SEMI TRAILER
CSHK	COOKSHACK, INC.; PONCA, OKLAHOMA
C00N	COON CUSTOM COACH MFG.
C00S	COOS-BILT TRAILERS
C00E	COOSE TRAILER MFG. CO.
C0PC	COPCO STEEL & ENGINEERING

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
KYCC	COPPER CANYON; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
C0PP	COPPERSTATE COACH CO.
C0PY	COPY CATT TRAILERS; HUGO, OKLAHOMA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/24/15
CTEC	COR-TECH MFG., INC.; LUVERNE, MN
C0RA	CORAS WELDING SHOP, INC; STREATOR, ILLINOIS _TRAILERS
C0RG	CORDER MFG. CO., INC.
C0RE	CORE MOTOR HOME & CORE TRAILERS; MFG BY KIBBI, LLC / RENEGADE
C0RN	CORN BELT MANUFACTURING, INC.
CRNP	CORN PRO TRAILERS
CNLS	CORNELIUS MANUFACTURING, INC; ELNORA IN
C0T	CORNER UTILITY TRAILER
CRNM	CORNERSTONE MANUFACTURING,LLC MCMINNVILLE, OREGON
CRTH	CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES; LONGWOOD, FL
C0R0	CORONA COACH CO.
C0RR	CORRECT CRAFT, INC.
C0RS	CORSAIR DIV.
CRCT	CORTES; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES
C0RT	CORTEZ HOUSE TRAILER
C0RV	CORVETTE TRAVEL TRAILER
CTNR	COTNER TRAILERS, INC_PENNSYLVANIA OR NEW JERSEY
C0TT	COTTAGE-ETTE MFG.
CTRL	COTTRELL INC, GAINSVILLE, GA
KYC0	COUGAR; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
CC0M	COULSON COMMANDER TRAILERS; IDAHO - TRAILERS
CNTY	COUNTRY RIDGE; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, _ELKHART, INDIANA
C0UN	COUNTRY SQUIRE TRAVEL TRAILER
C0UA	COUNTRY-AIRE TRAVEL TRAILER
C0UI	COUNTRYSIDE INDUSTRIES, INC.
C0UM	COUNTRYSIDE MANUFACTURING, LLC; FLORALA, ALABAMA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/28/14
CHCY	COUNTRYSIDE; BRAND MFG BY CHINOOK MOTOR COACH, LLC
C0CF	COUNTY COMFORT TRAILERS
CRVM	COUNTY R. V. MFG., INC.
C0UR	COURTHOUSE CAMPER TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CBRG	COURTNEY BERG INDUSTRIES LTD% ALBERTA CANADA
C0US	COUS (TRAILERS)
C0VT	COVENANT OR COVENANT CARGO; DOUGLAS GEORGIA
C0VE	COVERED WAGON TRAILER
CWBY	COWBOY CLASSICS CONVERSIONS, INC; MISSOURI (ADDS LIVING QUARTERS TO HORSE TRAILERS)
CWCC	COWTOWN CUSTOMS AND COBRAS ; FT. WORTH TEXAS (TRAILERS)
C0XS	COX TRAILERS
C0YN	COYNCO PRODUCTS
C0Y0	COYOTE MFG. CORP.
CYTE	COYOTE MFG., CO; NASHVILLE, GEORGIA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/20/15
CY0T	COYOTE MFG., LLC; LEESBURG, OHIO
C0ZA	COZAD TRAILER SALES; STOCKTON, CA
CZCV	COZY COVE TRAILERS LLC; MICHIGAN
C0ZY	COZY TTRAILER, WAKARUSA, IN (TRAILERS)
CPAT	CPAT DISTRIBUTION INC CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA
CPST	CPS TRAILER CO; MISSOURI - TRAILER
CRRE	CR RESORT; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
CRTL	CR TRAILERS; WHITE, SD
CRCN	CROSS COUNTRY MANUFACTURING; GREENE, NEW YORK (TRAILERS)
CFC0	CRAFCO, INC.; CHANDLER, ARIZONA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/17/15
CRWE	CRAFT WELD TRAILER
CRAM	CRAFTMADE HOMES, INC.
CRFE	CRAFTON EQUIPMENT INC; MISSOURI (TRAILERS)
CHCF	CRAFTSMAN MODEL; MFG BY CHANPION HOME BUILDERS
CRFI	CRAFTSMEN INDUSTRIES, INC; ST CHARLES, MISSOURI
CRAW	CRAWLER TRAILER
CEDI	CREATIVE & ELEGANT DESIGNS, INC. OLDSMAR, FLORIDA
CTVM	CREATIVE MOBILE SYSTEMS, INC OR CREATIVE CARTS, LLC MANCHESTER,CT
CREE	CREE COACHES, INC.
CRKW	CREEK HILL WELDING; PENNSYLVANIA
CRKC	CREEKSIDE CABINS; MFG BY PALM HARBOR HOMES
CRKS	CREEKSIDE PRODUCTS, INC (TRAILERS) BOAZ, ALABAMA
CWJT	CREEKSIDE WELDING AND JAMAR TRAILERS; BEDFORD, PA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CRET	CREIGHTONS TRAILER
CSNT	CRESCENT MANUFACTURING , INC; PILOT MOUNTAIN, NC
CREQ	CRESCENT TRAILERS, INC
CRE0	CREST MOBILE HOMES, INC.
CRST	CREST TRAILER
CRIC	CRICKET CORP.
TXCK	CRICKET; BRAND MFG BY TAXA INC
CRIM	CRIMSON HOMES
CRIT	CRITERION HOMES MFG. INC.
CRLT	CRL TRAILERS; TEXAS
CR0T	CROFT-INS
CRII	CRONKHITE INDUSTRIES, INC., WESTVILLE, IL (CONSTRUCTION TRLRS)
CRPM	CROP MASTER TRAILERS INC., WABASH, INDIANA
CRSL	CROSLEY TRAILERS, INC, FLORIDA
CRLW	CROSS - L WELDING; LAGRANDE, OREGON _TRAILERS
FVCR	CROSS COUNTRY; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
CRFR	CROSS FIRE; MFG BY CROSSROADS CORP / DS CORP
CRFC	CROSS FORCE; MFG BY CROSSROADS CORP / DS CORP
CR0H	CROSS HILL MOBILE HOMES
CRTR	CROSS TERRAIN; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
CTMS	CROSS TRAILER MANUFACTURING AND SALES LLC GATESVILLE, TX
CSST	CROSS TRAILERS, INC; ELKHART, INDIANA
CR0E	CROSS TRUCK EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
CRSS	CROSSINGS (ESTATES, RESORTS & SIGNATURE_ MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS
CR0I	CROSSLAND INDUSTRIES
CR0M	CROSSMAN TRAILER, INC. NEBRASKA
CR0R	CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
CRVR	CROW RIVER FABRICATING MINNESOTA
CRLY	CROWLEY MANUFACTURING, INC.; MATHISON MISSISSIPPI DBA- SURERIDE TRAILER MANUFACTURING
CR0N	CROWN
CR0W	CROWN LINE
CRUI	CRUISAIRE MOTOR CORP.
CRSR	CRUISER; BRAND MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FVCU	CRUSADER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
CBSK	CRUSTBUSTER SPEED KING, INC.; DODGE CITY, KANSAS
CRUM	CRUZMASTER CAMPER
CRY0	CRYOGENIC VESSEL ALTERNATIVE; MOUNT BELVIEU, TX
CRYC	CRYSTAL CREEK RV LLC; WARSAW, IN
CRYS	CRYSTAL WELDING INC.
VNCY	CRYSTAL; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS, LTD
CSEQ	CSL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC; FORT MILL, SOUTH CAROLINA
CSMM	CSM MANUFACTURING CO.
CBGT	CSTOM BUILT GOOSENECK TRAILERS, INC. SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEXAS
CUBT	CUB CAMPER TRAILERS, TENT TRAILERS
CUES	CUES - TRAILERS
CUKE	CUKE, INC.
CULL	CULLIP INDUSTRIES
CULP	CULPEPPER TRAILER CO.
CUMB	CUMBERLAND COACHES H AND W MFG, CO
CURK	CURB KING EQUIPMENT; BRIGHAM CITY, UTAH
CRRV	CURISER R.V. LLC, HOWE, IN; FUN FINDER X MODEL TRAVEL TRAILER
CURR	CURRAHEE TRAILERS
CURT	CURTIS
CSC0	CUSCO FABRICATORS INC.; CANADA_AKA-WASTEQUIP CUSCO INC
CUAP	CUSTOM AMUSEMENT PRODUCTS, COMPANY; DOVER, FLORIDA
CUAS	CUSTOM ASSEMBLY
CUTM	CUSTOM ATV & TRAILER MANUFACTURING; WESTMINSTER, CALIF
CUSB	CUSTOM BOND MFG. CO.
CBTL	CUSTOM BUILT TRAILER AND OR CUSTOM TRIKES, INC.
CBTS	CUSTOM BUILT TRAILER SALES; LUBBOCK, TEXAS
CUSA	CUSTOM CAMPER CO.
CUCH	CUSTOM CHASSIS PRODUCTS WAKARUSA, INDIANA
CUSC	CUSTOM COACH CO.
CUCT	CUSTOM CONCESSIONS TRAILERS, MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
CC0T	CUSTOM COTTAGES INC SHAKOPEE, MN
CUSF	CUSTOM CRAFT MFG. CO.
CUCY	CUSTOM CYCLE CARRIER POMPANO BEACH, FL



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CUSE	CUSTOM ENGINEERING
CFBT	CUSTOM FAB BODIES AND TRAILERS, INC.
CUS0	CUSTOM FRAMES, INC.
CUSI	CUSTOM HOMES, INC.
CUKH	CUSTOM KING HORSE TRAILER
CUMS	CUSTOM MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS
CUST	CUSTOM METAL WORKS (CMW)
CUSP	CUSTOM PITS AND FABRICATION, LLC; WATKINSVILLE, GEORGIA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 2/4/15
CUSL	CUSTOM PLUMBING CO.
CSTT	CUSTOM TANK TECHNOLOGY; GRAFTON, WISCONSIN - TRAILERS
CUTC	CUSTOM TRAILER CORPORATION; OCALA, FLORIDA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/7/15
CTLM	CUSTOM TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC; RANDOLPH, MA
CUTW	CUSTOM TRAILER WORKS LLC; WAUPACA, WI; BIG LUG TRAILER
CUSM	CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC.
CWLD	CUSTOM WELD TRAILER GRIFFIN, GA
CUTL	CUTLASS & CUTLASS LTD.; MFG BY HOMETTE CORP (AFFILIATED W/ SKYLINE)
CWCF	CWC FEATHER-LITE MFG. CO.
CYCE	CY-CORP ENTERPRISES, INC; BILLINGS, MONTANA - TRAILERS
CYCK	CYCLE KAMP, INC.
CYLN	CYCLONE TRAVEL TRAILER; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES(FIFTH WHEEL)
CYNG	CYNERGY CARGO LLC; NASHVILLE, GA TRAILERS
CRCY	CYPRESS BRAND; MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
CHRS	CYRYSLER BOAT CO.
CEEZ	CZ ENGINEERING, INC.
DDFB	D & D FABRICATIONS, ST LOUISS, MICHIGAN / TRAIL-TECH TRAILERS
DDTI	D & D TRAILER INC.
DEWL	D & E WELDING; LYONS, GA
DKTI	D & K TRAILERS, INC; COLERIDGE, NEBRASKA
DLWS	D & L WELDING DERVICES; CHRISTMAS VALLEY, OREGON
DPWC	D & P WELDING C0; DEKALB, TX
DSTB	D & S TRAILER BUILDERS; MESA, ARIZONA TRAILERS
DHME	D H M ENTERPRISES, INC.; CALIFORNIA
DHRT	D HART DESIGNS INC.; MINNESOTA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
DJTW	D J TRAILERS & WELDING, INC; OKLAHOMA - TRAILERS
DKH0	D.K. HOSTETLER, INC; PENNSYLVANIA - TRAILERS
DMVE	D.M. & V. ENTERPRISES, INC.
DMFT	D.M.F. TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC ALDA, NEBRASKA
DBDL	D0UBLE DELIGHT, INC.; ELKHART, IN
DTRV	D0UBLETREE RV, LLC; LAGRANGE, INDIANA_OR DRV, LLC
DWTE	D0WN (2) EARTH TRAILERS 0R D0WN T0 EARTH TRAILERS; GEORGIA
DAVK	DA VACK MFG., CORPORATION; ILLINOIS
DAC0	DACO TRAILER CORP.
DAFF	DAFFIN MFG. CO.
DAIR	DAIRY EQUIPMENT CO.
DKAA	DAKOTA AIRBOATS INC; WEST MELBOURNE, FL
DAK0	DAKOTA MFG. CO., INC.
DKTA	DAKOTA TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC; YANKTON, SD (NOT SAME AS DAKOTA MANUFACTURING VMA/DAKO)
DALW	DALEWOOD MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
DALR	DALOR INDUSTRIES, INC.; WINDSOR ONTARIO CANADA TRAILERS
DALT	DALTON ENTERPRISES, INC.;
DLTN	DALTON KID RIDES/DALTON KID RIDES REBUILDERS, INC FOLEY, MO
DALI	DALTON, INC.
DAM0	DAMON INDUSTRIES, INC.
DAND	DAN DEE INDUSTRIES, INC.
DANE	DAN ENTERPRISES, INC OREGON TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/23/16
DANA	DANA TRUCK MOUNT CAMPER
DANC	DANCO TRAILERS INC, TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA
DANT	DANDY MOBILE HOMES
DJES	DANIEL J ESSENPREIS MFG
DANB	DANNY BOY TRAILER
DANZ	DANZER INDUSTRIES & DANZER/M0RRISON; HAGERSTOWN, MD
DARB	DARBY INDUSTRIES
DARC	DARCELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
DRDN	DARDON, INC.
DARG	DARG0 MANUFACTURING
DART	DART

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
LYDR	DART; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP. (VMA/LAYT)
DARV	DARVON DOUBLE TRAILER
DAVE	DAVE HICKS CO., INC.
DAVB	DAVE'S BOAT TRAILER SALES, INC (DJR INVESTMENTS, INC) GLEN BURNIE/PASADENA, MARYLAND - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/11/15
DAVC	DAVENCO, INC.
DAVN	DAVENPORT TRAILER OR MOBILE HOME CO.
DAVD	DAVID MFG. CO.
DAVM	DAVIDSON ENTERPRISES, INC, BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS
DAVO	DAVRON TRAVELER, INC.
DAWE	DAWES PRODUCTS CO.
DAWS	DAWSON ENTERPRISES; ELKHART, IN
DAYS	DAY'S DRYDOCK NORTH; NORTH WEBSTER, IN
DYBK	DAYBREAK; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH, INC.
MWDY	DAYCRUISER MODEL, MFG BY MIDWEST AUTOMOTIVE DESIGNS (VMA/MWAD)
DBAT	DBAT TRAILER SALES AND SERVICE; SARASOTA, FL
DCTH	DC TRAILER/HITCH; DENVER, CO
DERE	DE ROSE INDUSTRIES INC.
DESA	DE SOTO COACH CO.
DETC	DE TECT, INC; PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA
DWTT	DE WITT ENTERPRISES INC
DELA	DE-LAR, INC.
DEAN	DEAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
DECA	DECAMP HOMES, INC.
DCAP	DECAP TRAILER MFG., LTD; CANADA
DEEZ	DEE ZEE MFG.; IOWA
DSCT	DEEP SOUTH CARGO TRAILERS LLC PEARSON, GA
DCCS	DEEP SOUTH SALES CO.
DERS	DEERSKIN MFG., INC; SPRINGTOWN, TEXAS _TRAILER
DEGE	DEGEEST MFG. CO.
DEIC	DEICO AUTO CARRIER TRAILER
DJNG	DEJONG PRODUCTS INC
DEKC	DEKCO MOBILE MFG.
DELR	DEL REY INDUSTRIES, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MADR	DEL RIO
DELN	DELAVAN TRAILER
DELC	DELCO TRAILERS, TEXAS
DELH	DELHI METAL PRODUCTS, LTD.
DLVC	DELIVERY CONCEPTS, INC ELKHART, IN
DRCT	DELL RAPIDS CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC.; DELL RAPIDS SOUTH DAKOTA _(PRODUCT LINE KNOWN AS DCT) FORMERLY DRESSENS CUSTOM TRAILERS (VMA/DRSN) _DRESSENS SOLD IN FEBRUARY 2013 AND BECAME DELL RAPIDS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/2/15
DELM	DELMAR MFG. CO., INC.
JADL	DELOORO; BRAND MFG BY JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING INC
DELP	DELPHI BODY WORKS, INC.
DELS	DELTA HOMES CORP.
DLTA	DELTA MANUFACTURING; NEWPORT, ARKANSAS
DLT0	DELTA OILFIELD TANK COMPANY,LLC FORT MORGAN, CO
DLTS	DELTA STAR, INC; SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA
DELT	DELTA TRUCK TRAILER CO., INC.
DELU	DELTO HOMES, INC.
DLPE	DELUOPE, INC.; QUEBEC, CANADA
DELX	DELUXE HOMES, INC.
DEMM	DEMCO
DEMC	DEMO HORSE TRAILER
DEMP	DEMPSTER
DENA	DENAIR TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC; YUMA, ARIZONA _TRAILERS
KYDN	DENALI MODEL; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
DENC	DENCO MANUFACTURING
DNNM	DENNING MACHINE SHOP, INC.; WAKENNEY, KANSAS TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/3/15
DENN	DENNISON UTILITY TRAILER
DENE	DENVER TRAILER SUPPLY, INC.
DERH	DENZIN & RAHN MFG. CO., INC.
DSRT	DESERT ROSE; BRAND MFG BY CAVCO INDUSTRIES
DSGN	DESIGN CONCEPTS, INC, CHICO CALIFORNIA - BOAT TRAILERS
DESG	DESIGN INTENNT, INC.
DESI	DESIGN STRUCTURES
JYDE	DESIGNER BRAND; MFG BY JAYCO RV, INC (VMA/JYCO) _ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/3/15
CVDG	DESIGNER SERIES; BRAND MFG BY CAVALIER HOMES INC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
H0DP	DESPERADO BRAND; MFG BY HOOSIER HORSE TRAILERS, LLC TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/23/15
WBDS	DESTINATION, MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN) ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/16/14
DEST	DESTINY INDUSTRIES, INC.
DETK	DETAIL K2 INC (D2K) BURLINGTON ONTARIO CANADA TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/11/16
DETH	DETHMERS MFG. CO.
DETT	DETROIT TOOL, INC; DEXTER MAINE
DTRL	DETRAIL TRAILER
DETE	DETROIT TRAILER CO.
DETI	DETROITER HOMES
DVLT	DEVAULT OF CALIFORNIA - FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/20/15
DEVL	DEVIL TRAVEL TRAILER
DEVI	DEVILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
DEVN	DEVINE^S MACHINE & DESIGN, INC.
DEWE	DEWEZE MFG., INC.
DEXT	DEXTER TRAILER, INC; CORIANNA, ME
DFHE	DFH ENTERPRISES; ATLANTA, TEXAS
DHLE	DHLE ENTERPRISES; CALIFORNIA
DHSS	DHS SYSTEMS, LLC; ORANGEBURG, NEW YORK
DIMD	DI-MOND TRAILERS, INC., ONTARIO, CANADA
DIAG	DIAMOND G TRAILER COMPANY /GRAHAM FABRICATIONS, INC. PURVIS, MISSISSIPPI
DIAB	DIAMOND B
DIAC	DIAMOND C MOUNT PLEASANT, TEXAS
DCRG	DIAMOND CARGO, INC., DOUGLAS, GEORGIA_**BENDRON LINE OF TRAILERS ALSO MFG BY DIAMOND CARGO.
DCTR	DIAMOND CITY TRAILER MFG.
DMND	DIAMOND D TRAILER MANUFACTURING OR DIAMOND TRAILERS MFG. BLUE RAPIDS, KANSAS
DIAE	DIAMOND E MANUFACTURING, LLC; PARAGOULD ARKANSAS
DIAM	DIAMOND G EQUIPMENT
DIAD	DIAMOND MOBILE HOME MFG.
DIAP	DIAMOND PRODUCTS, LLC; KENTWOOD, MICHIGAN
DIAQ	DIAMOND QUALITY TRAILERS; CHUBBUCK, IDAHO
DIA0	DIAMOND S
DIAS	DIAMOND STEEL CO., INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
DIAT	DIAMOND T TRAILERS
DITR	DIAMOND TRAILERS, INC; SHANDON, OH
DBCK	DIAMONDBACK TRAILER MANUFACTURE; FORT WORTH, TEXAS
DICH	DICKINSON HOMES, INC.
DICK	DICKIRSON EQUIPMENT CORP.
DCKS	DICKSON INDUSTRIES, INC.; TECUMSEH, OKLAHOMA - TRAILERS
DICO	DICO CO.
DIDI	DIDIER MFG. CO.
DIEP	DIEPHOLZ TRAILERS
DIER	DIERZEN KEWANEE (HEAVY INDUSTRIES) KEWANEE, ILLINOIS
DLLR	DILLER EQUIPMENT, LLC BOSWELL, PA
DILL	DILLIS TRAILER MFG.
DILO	DILLON ENTERPRISES, INC.
DILY	DILLY
DION	DIONBILT LLC GRANDVIEW, WA
FTDP	DIPLOMAT MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
DIRT	DIRECT TRAILER LP TEXAS
DIRS	DIRECT TRAILER SOURCE LLC
DCRM	DISCOUNT RAMPS.COM WEST BEND, WISCONSIN _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/19/15
DCTM	DISCOUNT TRAILER MFG.; AZTEC, NEW MEXICO
DCNT	DISCOUNT TRAILERS; FORT WORTH, TX
DCSV	DISCOVERY CARGO TRAILERS, INC; ELKHART, INDIANA _TRAILERS, ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/22/14
FDSV	DISCOVERY; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
DITC	DITCH WITCH
DIVO	DIVCO-WAYNE INDUSTRIES
DIVE	DIVELY MFG. CO.
DVMP	DIVERSIFIED MOBILE PRODUCTS, INC.; ELKHART, INDIANA TRAILERS
DIXE	DIXIE CRAFT TRAILERS, INC.
DIXI	DIXIE CUSTOM TRAILERS AND HITCH
FELR	DL FELLER TRUCKING, INC OR FELLER USED CARS & TRUCKS, MFG. CALDWELL, IDAHO
DM	DM UTILITY TRAILER
DMBT	DMB TRAILERS; TRENTON, FL
DMHC	DMH CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
DMI	DMI, INC.
DNAC	DNA CYCLE INC; PORT RICHEY FL
DNAE	DNA ENTERPRISES, INC; INDIANA - TRAILERS
D0DD	DODD MFG. CO., INC.,
D0DE	DODGE WOODCRAFT
D0EP	DOEPKER INDUSTRIES, LTD.
D0LA	DOLAN CORP.
D0LP	DOLPHIN BOAT TRAILERS, LLC; EDGEWATER PARK, NEW JERSEY TRAILERS,BOAT TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/14/15
D0LI	DOLPHIN HOMES
D0NM	DON MAY ENTERPRISES
D0NA	DON-A-BELL HOMES, INC.
D0NU	DONAHUE CORP., THE
D0NH	DONHAL, INC.
D0NL	DONNELL BOAT TRAILER
D0NS	DONS BOAT TRAILER
D00	DOO SNOWMOBILE TRAILER
D00L	DOOLITTLE
D00N	DOONAN TRAILER CORP.
D0RI	DORMI INDUSTRIES, INC.
D0RS	DORSEY TRAILERS INC.
D0UD	DOUBLE D DISTRIBUTORS, INC; PINK HILL NORTH CAROLINA
D0UE	DOUBLE E TRAILER MFG.
DUBG	DOUBLE G TRAILERS; FRIENDSHIP, TENNESSEE _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/23/15
DD	DOUBLE HORSE TRAILER
D0UJ	DOUBLE J HORSE TRAILER
D0UK	DOUBLE K, INC., CRANDON, WISCONSIN (DBA-HOMETOWN TROLLEY)
D0UL	DOUBLE L TRAILERS; PARAGOULD, ARKANSAS
D0UN	DOUBLE N TRAILER MANUFACTURING MOUND CITY, KS
D0UR	DOUBLE R TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC; IDAHO
D0UB	DOUBLE SHUFFLE MOBILE HOME
D0UG	DOUGLAS HOMES, INC.
D0UM	DOUGLAS MARINE CORP; DOUGLAS, MICHIGAN
D0WE	DOWNER INDUSTRIES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
D0WH	DOWNEY SHEET METAL SHOP
DWNS	DOWNS CLARK TRAILER
DR0P	DR0PBOX, INC;
DRAG	DRAG MASTER UTILITY TRAILER
DESP	DRAGON ESP, LTD OR DRAGON PRODUCTS, LTD.
DRGL	DRAGLITE TRAILER
DRAK	DRAKE TRUCK BODIES; VERNON BRIDGE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND CANADA
DRSH	DRASH TRAILERS TRAILER MOUNTED SHELTERS
DRCH	DREAM COACH TRAILER (FORMERLY DIAMOND G TRAILER CO; VMA/DIAG) MISSISSIPPI; VARIOUS STYLES OF TRAILERS
RIDR	DREAM; BRAND MFG BY RIVERSIDE TRAVEL TRAILER INC
DREA	DREAMER
DRML	DREAMLINER TRAILER
DRSN	DRESSEN CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC.; DELL RAPIDS , SD; DCT TRAILERS _DELL RAPIDS CUSTOM TRAILERS; COMPANY CHANGED NAME
DRES	DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
DRII	DRI INDUSTRIES, INC., MINNESOTA
DRIE	DRIFTER MFG. CO.
DRIF	DRIFTWOOD HOMES CORP.
DRIV	DRIVE ON TRAILER MFG.
DRPT	DROP TAIL TRAILERS, LLC; EULESS, TEXAS _MOTORCYCLE, UTV, ATV & SPORT UTILITY TRAILERS
DRVS	DRV SUITES; HOWE, INDIANA (MOBILE SUITE, TRADITION & ELITE SUITE MODELS)
DRYD	DRYDOCK TRAILER, INC.
DSHE	DSH ENTERPRISES, TEXAS
DSWM	DSW MFG., CO; CROSSVILLE, TENNESSEE _TRAILERS
DUAE	DUAL EVANS CORP.
DUAL	DUAL-WIDE, INC.
DUBX	DUB BOX USA; OREGON CITY, OREGON TRAILERS, CAMPERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/3/14
DUDE	DUDE TRAILER
DUGA	DUGAN TRAILER, INC.
DUKE	DUKE MOBILE HOMES
DMPX	DUMP MAXX; FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA (SOLD BY TOP BRAND)
DMPM	DUMP-MASTER INC; MICHIGAN
DUNR	DUN-RITE MANUFACTURING LLC; DENVER, CO



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
DUNB	DUNBAR KAPPLE
DUNH	DUNHAM MFG. CO., INC.
DUNT	DUNRIGHT TRAILER MFG., INC. CLINTON TWP, MICHIGAN TRAILERS
DULF	DUO-LIFT, MFG.; COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/12/15
DUPA	DUPAGE COACH CO.
DUPX	DUPLEX MILL & MANUFACTURING CO.
DUPN	DUPONT SERVICE CENTER, INC; QUEBEC CANADA; CHAMPLAIN TRAILER
DURE	DURA-CRAFT MOBILE HOMES
DRC0	DURACO INDUSTRIES, INC.; JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI
DNRG	DURANGO; MFG BY KZRV LP OR KZ RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
DRBN	DURBIN'S CUSTOM WELD AND DESIGN; HELEN MT
DURC	DURCHOLZ TRAILER
DURI	DURIBILT INDUSTRIES, INC, POCAHONTAS, ARKANSAS
DUR0	DURO MOBILE HOMES
DURB	DUROBILT
DUG0	DUSGO TRAILER
DUST	DUSTER CAMPER II, TEXAS, TRAILER CONVERSIONS
DTCH	DUTCH PARK HOMES, INC; GOSHEN, IN
DTCC	DUTCH; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
DUTC	DUTCHMEN MANUFACTURING MIDDLEBURY, IN
DUDU	DUTCHMEN; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
DUTE	DUTEC TRAILER
DUTT	DUTTON-LAINSON CO., MFG. DIV.
DUVL	DUVALL EQUIPMENT, LLC; WEST PONIT, KENTUCKY _TRAILERS
DVMF	DV MANUFACTURING, INC; STANTON, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
DSWS	DWS STOREWAY TRAILER
FVDX	DX3; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
DYTR	DY TERRA CORPORATRION MANITOBA, CANADA
DYNV	DYNA-VAC EQUIPMENT; STITTVILLE, NEW YORK (JET N VAC TRAILERS)TRAILER MOUNTED SEWER CLEANING PUMPS AND VACUUMS AND TRUCKS
DYNC	DYNACRUISER MOUNT TRAILER
DYNI	DYNAMIC MANUFACTURING, LLC_WEIDMAN, MICHIGAN _MFG OF CONE-HEAD WOOD CHIPPERS
DYNF	DYNAMITE MANUFACTURING (DBA-MAN CAVE RV) APACHE JUNCTION, AZ _TRAILER
DYNP	DYNAPAC INC -SALT LAKE CITY UTAH - TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FVDY	DYNAQUEST ST;; DYNAQUEST XL; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
DYST	DYNASTAR
FTDY	DYNASTY MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
DYNW	DYNAWELD TRAILER
DYNE	DYNES ENTERPRISRS, LLC; HERMISTON, OREGON (COLUMBIA BASIN TRAILERS)
ELSV	E AND L SERVICES, CALLAHAN, FL
EBRG	E BERGMAN COMPANY, INC; RANTOUL, ILLINOIS _TRAILERS, LANDSCAPE TRAILERS-ADDED/ASSIGNED 109/14
EZDU	E Z DUMPER TRAILERS WAYNESBORO, PA
EZHA	E Z HAUL; DIV OF PARKHURST MANUFACTURING CO
EXT0	E Z TOW MANUFACTURING CO.
EMCH	E-1 MACHINE, LLC; POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA TRAILERS & TRUCKS
EPAK	E-PAK MANUFACTURING, LLC; WOOSTER, OHIO _TRAILERS
EZCK	E-Z CAMPER (OR KAMPER)
EZLD	E-Z LOADER BOAT TRAILER(MULTIPLE LOCATIONS) AR,WA,OR,IN,FL,NC,MD,NH & CANADA
EZSP	E-Z SPORTSMEN (TRAILERS)
EZTL	E-Z TRAIL, ARTHUR, ILLINOIS - AGRICULTURAL TRAILERS, WAGONS, CARTS ETC.
EZUT	E-Z UTILTIY TAILER
ETNY	E. D. ETNYRE & CO.
CALD	E. L. CALDWELL & SONS
WACH	E.H. WACHS COMPANY
EZAC	E.Z.A. MFG. CO.
EAGB	EAGER BEAVER TRAILER
CEAG	EAGLE & EAGLE LITE; MFG BY CAHRIOT EAGLE INC
EGBD	EAGLE BODY INC., SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS
EGCT	EAGLE CARGO TRAILERS; NICHOLLS, GEORGIA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/31/14
CEEC	EAGLE CREEK MODEL; MFG BY CHARIOT EAGLE, INC
EAGC	EAGLE CUSTOM COACH MFG. CO.
EAGE	EAGLE EQUIPMENT
EFTT	EAGLE FORD TANKS & TRAILERS, LLC - HIDALGO, TEXAS _TRAILERS / FRAC- TANK TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/5/14
JYEG	EAGLE FW & EAGLE TT; MFG BY JAYCO
EGLM	EAGLE MANUFACTURING RATHDRUM, IDAHO
EAGR	EAGLE RIVER HOMES LLC, LEOLA, PA
EAGL	EAGLE TRAILER MFG., INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
EGLR	EAGLEROCK TRAILERS, INC; HOUSTON, TEXAS
EAMM	EAM MANUFACTURING; MIAMI, FLORIDA AVIATION REFUELING EQUIPMENT / CHASSIS
ERTH	EARTHBOUND RV CORP OR EARTHBOUND LLC; (MODELS:DILLON, RED ROCK, TELLURIDE, COPPER MOUNTAIN, GOLDEN RIDGE, MORRISON, DAKOTA) INDIANA
EARC	EARTHCAM MOBILE SURVEILLANCE TRAILERS (WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS LINKS)
ESLY	EASLEY TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC.; CANADIAN, TEXAS
EASM	EASOM ENGINEERING
EACT	EAST COAST TRAILERS; BAYSHORE, NEW YORK _TRAILERS
EADU	EAST DUMP TRAILER
ESMC	EAST MANUFACTURING CORP., RANDOLPH, OHIO (EAST TRAILERS)
EASU	EAST SE TRAILER
EATN	EAST TENNESEE TRAILERS LLC; MOSHEIM, TN
ETXL	EAST TEXAS LONGHORN TRAILERS LLC; EMORY, TX
ETTX	EAST TEXAS TRAILERS; PETY, TX
ETCH	EASTERN TECHNOLOGIES, LTD _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/20/14
EASE	EASTERN-BILT, INC.
EAST	EASTON CAR & CONSTRUCTION
EASD	EASTSIDE MACHINE, INC- CRESWELL, OREGON - TRAILERS
ELWN	EASY LAWN, INC; BRIDGEVILLE, DELAWARE
EALO	EASY LOADER TRAILER
EARI	EASY RIDER TRAILER
EATW	EASY TOW (BOAT TRAILERS)
EATY	EASY TOW (BOAT TRAILERS)
EATR	EASY TRAIL, INC; MADISON, AL - TRAILERS
EASW	EASY TRAVELER TRAILER
EASY	EASYOWN MFG. CO.
EATD	EATON DRILLING CO, INC (DBA - EATON FABRICATION CO) _WOODLAND, CALIFORNIA; TRAILERS
EBON	EBONY LINE PRODUCTS
ECHO	ECHO MANUFACTURING, LLC; BRISTOL, INDIANA - TRAILERS
ECHT	ECHO TRAILERS, LLC; OGDEN, UTAH, ALSO, IDAHO, COLORADO AND GEORGIA
ECOH	ECHOL TRAILERS
ECLP	ECLIPSE ALUMINUM TRAILERS, INC., SOMERSET, OHIO
ECLI	ECLIPSE RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, INC, RIVERSIDE, CA -TRAILERS
LAEC	ECO CAMP; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ECHJ	ECOJOHN, INC. FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA
EC0F	ECONO FLO BULK SERVICE
ECN0	ECONOLINE TRAILERS, INC.; DOUBLE SPRINGS, ALABAMA
ECLN	ECONOLINE UTILITY TRAILER - TRAILERS
ECMY	ECONOMY CAMPER CO.
EC0D	ECONOMY DRILLING SOLUTIONS; OKLAHOMA
ECSA	ECSA MEXICO; TRAILERS
EDEY	EDEY & DUFF
HREG	EDGE MODEL, MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (VMA/HRLD) TRAILER
EDGW	EDGEWOOD WELDING AND FABRICATION INC
EDWA	EDWARDS TRAILER
EEST	EE SMITH TRAILER SALES
EEZY	EE-ZY TRAILER CO.
EZZN	EEZZZZ-ON, INC; LARGO, FLORIDA;TRAILERS
EGGC	EGG CAMPER (SEALED FIBERGLASS) ; JENISON AIRLEASE INC GRANDVILLE, MI
EHMC	EHM MFG. CO.
EIDA	EIDAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
EIGH	EIGHT POINT
ELDC	EL DO-CRAFT BOAT CO., INC.
ELD0	EL DORADO MFG., LTD.
ELTR	EL TIRON CUSTOM TRAILERS, LLC BULVERDE, TX
ELCA	ELCAR MOBILE HOMES, INC.
ELC0	ELCONA HOMES CORP.
ELDE	ELDER TRAILER & BODY
ELCT	ELECTRIC WHEEL CO.
ELMT	ELEMENT - MFG BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
ELTC	ELETE TRAILER COMPANY; OHIO - TRAILERS
CREV	ELEVATION ; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
ELGI	ELGIN
ELIB	ELI BRIDGE COMPANY; JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS
ELMP	ELITE METAL PERFORMANCE; MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 7/18/14
ELIT	ELITE MFG.
DREL	ELITE SUITE; MFG BY DRV SUITES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ELTM	ELITE TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
ELJA	ELJAY MFG. CO.
ELKA	ELK AUTOMOTIVE, INC; ELKHART, IN
ELKR	ELK RIVER CORPORATION; ELKHART INDIANA; VARIOUS STYLES OF TRAILERS
ERMC	ELK RIVER MACHINE CO.; ELK RIVER, MN
ELKC	ELKHART COACH, ELKHART, IN; DIVISION OF FOREST RIVER, INC (FRRV)
ELKH	ELKHART MFG. CO.
ELKG	ELKRIDGE & ELKRIDGE EX; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLELESS
ELLT	ELLIOTT (TANKER TRAILERS)
ELLI	ELLIOTT MOBILE HOME MFG.
ELTS	ELLIOTT TRAILER SALES; AUSTIN, TEXAS - TRAILERS
ELLS	ELLIS TRAILER CO.
ELUS	ELUSIVE TRAILERS MCMINNVILLE, OR
JYEM	EMBARK; MFG BY JAYCO
EMBA	EMBASSY HOMES
EMBB	EMBASSY MOBILE HOMES
CREM	EMBRACE; BRAND MFG BY CRUISER RV LLC
EMER	EMERSON TRAILERS, INC., FLORIDA
EMCO	EMMCO TRAILER
EMCT	EMPIRE CARGO TRAILERS DOUGLAS, GA
EMPI	EMPIRE TRAILER, INC.
EMPR	EMPRESS INDUSTRIES
ENRT	EN ROUTE, INC.
FVEN	ENCOUNTER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
FTEN	ENDEAVOR MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
ALEV	ENDEAVOR XE; BRAND MFG BY ALLIED RECREATION GROUP (VMA/ALRG) _TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/16/15
ENAN	ENDERBY-ANDERSON CO; TEXAS
EDMX	ENDURAMAX LLC, GOSHEN, INDIANA
KYED	ENDURANCE; BRAND MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
EASI	ENERGY ABSORPTION SYSTEMS, INC (SAFE TOP TRAILERS,WORK ZONE & SAFETY ZONE PRODUCTS)
ENER	ENERGY MFG. CO.
KYEN	ENERGY; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
ENVC	ENERVAC CORPORATION; ONTARIO, CANADA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/1/14

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ENEQ	ENGINE & EQUIPMENT; COMPTON, CALIFORNIA
ENGA	ENGINEERED AIR
ENGM	ENGINEERED MANUFACTURING CORPORATION; MIAMI, FL
ENFB	ENGLE FABRICATION, LLC; SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA _TRAILERS
ENGL	ENGLISH INDUSTRIES
ENNS	ENNIS TRAILER MANUFACTURING; TEXAS
ENSE	ENSENADA MOBILE HOMES
ENTG	ENTEGRA COACH INC, INDIANA; MOTORHOMES,MOTORCOACHES,FIFTH-WHEEL TRAILERS
CREN	ENTERRA; MFG BY CRUISER RV, LLC
ENVA	ENVASES DE ACERO, S.A. DE C.V. MEXICO; TRAILER
ENTI	ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES (DBA-ENTECH INDUSTRIES, INC) GRAND FORKS, MN
EQST	EQUEST TRAILERS (PARENT COMPANY - SPECIALITY STEEL INC) CANADA
EQTK	EQUI-TREK, LTD.; UNITED KINGDOM TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/4/15
EQPR	EQUIPMENT PRO ALSO KNOWN AS; MILRON COMPANY INC, GEORGIA
EQPS	EQUIPMENT SOURCE, INC KENT, WA
EQPT	EQUIPT TRAILERS, SEALCOATING/CRACKSEALING EQUIPMENT TRAILER/SKID MOUNTED ALSO BLOWER & DEBRIS REMOVAL AND STRIPING EQUIPMENT ACQUIRED BY CIMLINE
EQSP	EQUISPIRIT TRAILER COMPANY (HORSE TRAILERS)
EREK	ERECTORS & FABRICATORS, INC.
ERCE	ERIC ENTERPRISES, INC.
ERIE	ERIE CITY WELDING & SPRING
ERIN	ERIN TRUCK AND BODY EQUIPMENT
HOMS	ERNEST HOLMES DIV.
ERSS	ERSKINE & SONS, INC; GUNTERSVILLE, ALABAMA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/10/15
ERWN	ERWIN MANUFACTURING; AZLE, TEXAS _CONCESSION TYPE TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/2/15
ESTI	ESCAPADE TRAILER, INC; ARRINGTON, VIRGINIA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/13/15
ESRV	ESCAPE RV; RICE LAKE WI - PRIVATE PROPERTIES LLC
ESCA	ESCAPE TRAILER
ESCT	ESCORT TRAILER CORP.
ESEM	ESE MACHINES, INC.
ESQU	ESQUIRE INC
ESSX	ESSEX; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
ESSK	ESSICK TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ESSI	ESSICK/HADCO DIV.
ESTT	ESTATA; MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC; TEXAS
CHST	ESTATE; MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS (PREV MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC (VMA/ESTT) BOUGHT BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS
ESTE	ESTEVAN INDUSTRIES, LTD.
ESVE	ESVE SPECIAL TRAILERS
VTR0	ETAS/VETRONIX CORP/VETRO INC; VANCOUVER WA
EVAC	EVACO ACQUISTION CORP., INC; GEORGIA
EVAP	EVANS-PLUGGE CO., INC.
EVAS	EVANSTON COACH CO.
EVCOR	EVCOR, LLC MANUFACTURING; DALLOS, OREGON
EVEN	EVEN TRAILER MFG., INC.
EVER	EVERGREEN LOG TRAILER
EVGR	EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
EVL T	EVERLITE, INC. LONGVIEW, TX
EVYM	EVERYTHING MARINE USA; MIAMI, FLORIDA
EVIN	EVINRUDE MOTORS
FVEV	EVO LAMINATED TOWABLE; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER
EVTL	EVOLUTION TRAILER TECHNOLOGIES, INC. PUNTA GORDA, FLORIDA
EXAI	EXA INDUSTRIAL S.A. DE C.V. MEXICO
EXCL	EXCALIBUR TRAILER
EXEZ	EXCEL EZLOAD TTRAILERS, LLC; AMARILLO, TX
PWYE	EXCEL;MFG BY PLEASURE-WAY
EXCE	EXCELL TRAVEL TRAILER
ESCO	EXCO BOAT TRAILERS
FEXC	EXCURSION; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
EXEC	EXECUTIVE INDUSTRIES, INC.
EXTV	EXECUTIVE; MFG BY KROPF INDUSTRIES, INC
EXIS	EXISS ALUMINAM TRAILERS, INC.; EL RENO, OK OR EXISS/SOONER TRAILERS
EXEN	EXOSENT ENGINEERING, LLC; COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS
EXPT	EXPEDITION TRAILERS, INC MICHIGAN
FEXP	EXPEDITION; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
EXMW	EXPERT MARINE WELDING; MELBOURNE, FLORIDA
EXPL	EXPLORER MOTOR HOME; MFG BY KIBBI, LLC / RENEGADE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
EXPR	EXPRESS TRAILERS; FLORIDA
EXPW	EXPRESS; AKA-EXPRESS WELDING CO., MICHIGAN
EXTL	EXTEND-ELL INDUSTRIES
EXTR	EXTREME CUSTOM TRAILERS, RIVERSIDE, CA
EXTM	EXTREME MAKEOVERS & RV REPAIR; HEMET, CA
EXRV	EXTREME RV'S, LLC; CALDWELL, IDAHO
EZTC	EZ TRAC TRAILERS, INC_MT. VIEW, ARKANSAS _TRAILERS
EZTD	EZ TRADE TRAILERS
EZTT	EZ-TRAIL TRAILERS, MFG.; ORANGE, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/24/15
EZZY	EZZY LOAD BOAT TRAILER
FHMC	F & H MFG. CO.
FALP	F A L PRODUCTS CORP. TACOMA, WA
LONF	F. A. LONG
FABC	F.A.B. MFG. CO.
FWTI	F.W.T. INC' FORT WORTH TEXAS TRAILERS
FOLA	FOLAND ENTERPRISES; SAN DIEGO, CA
FABF	FABFORM INDUSTRIES, INC; ROSEBURG, OREGON TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/3/15
FAAL	FABRICATED ALLOY BUILDING CO., LLC; COVENTRY RI
DAMS	FABRICATION DAMSEN, INC QUEBEC CANADA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/1/15
FABW	FABWELD, INC; SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS _(CORN ROAST FOOD TRAILER)
FACT	FACTORY OUTLET TRAILERS
FACY	FACTORY TRANSPORTS INCORPORATED; TERRELL, TEXAS _TRAILERS
FWST	FAIR-WEST TRAILERS; DIVISION OF "CHANEL-TRACK AND TUBE-WAY IND,INC; HALETTSVILLE, TREXAS
HRFA	FAIRFIELD; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
FAIH	FAIRMONT HOMES, INC.
FAIM	FAIRMONT STEEL PRODUCTS
FAJU	FAJUME S.A. DE C.V. TRAILERS
FLCA	FALCAN INDUSTRIES LTD. ALBERTA, CANADA
FALM	FALCO MFG. CO.
FALN	FALCON COACH CO.
FLCN	FALCON ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT, INC / FALCON ASPHALT AND REPAIR EQUIPMENT - MICHIGAN
FLTW	FALCON TRAILER WORKS, INC TYLER, TX
TLFC	FALCON; BRAND MFG BY TRAVEL LITE, INC



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FANN	FANNIN FABRICATION COMPANY, INC TOPEKA, KS
FWAY	FANWAY MACHINERY MFG CO.LTD OR ZHENGZHOU FANWAY MACHINERY CO. LTD; CHINA
FARW	FARENWALD BOAT TRAILER
FARI	FARIA'S TRAILERS, LLC; TULARE, CALIFORNIA
FIND	FARM & INDUSTRIAL SVC., CO; BAKER CITY OREGON
FRMI	FARM MASTER INC., LAKETON, WISCONSIN
FMSH	FARM SHOP, INC.
FART	FARM TOUCH, INC; DEWY ROSE, GEORGIA
FMST	FAST MASTER PRODUCTS, INC; TEXAS (TRAILERS)
FSLD	FASTLOAD ENTERPRISE, INC; FLORIDA - BOAT TRAILERS _(NOT SAME AS FASTLOAD ALUMINUM BOAT TRAILERS; PLANT CITY, FL - VMA/FSAB) _NEW COMPANY WAS BEGUN AFTER HUSBAND & WIFE DIVORCED
FSTL	FASTLINE; KANSAS
FSAB	FASTLOAD ALUMINUM BOAT TRAILERS; PLANT CITY, FLORIDA (NOT SAME AS FASTLOAD ENTERPRISE, INC - VMA/FSLD) NEW COMPANY BEGUN AFTER HUSBAND AND WIFE DIVORCED; THIS IS NEW COMPANY FORMED AFTER DIVORCE
FATB	FATBOY, ENTERPRISES, EUGENE, OREGON
FAUT	FAUTRAS HORSE TRAILERS OR JLFD PRODUCTION; FRANCE
FAWN	FAWN CORP.
FAYE	FAYETTE TRAILER
FAYM	FAYMONVILLE DISTRIBUTION; BELGIUM
FLTE	FEATHERLITE COACHES OR COACH,LLC -SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA MOTORHOMES / TRAILERS
FTHR	FEATHERLITE TRAILERS, INC; CRESCO, IOWA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/5/15
FECH	FECHTNER TRAILERS, ELBOW LAKE, MN
FEDE	FEDERAL TRAILER CO.
GLFI	FEEDLINER MFG BY GLOBE FABRICATORS, INC.
FLBR	FELBURN FLATBED TRAILER
FELD	FELDMAN CUSTOM TRAILERS
FELL	FELLWON TRAILER
FELP	FELPS MFG. CORP.
FERO	FEROCITY INDUSTRIES; ELKHART, IN (TRAILRS)
FERE	FERREE TRAILER CORP.
FERT	FERTILIZER DEALER SUPPLY, INC.
FETE	FETERI MFG. CO.
FIBA	FIBA SALES, INC; WESTBOROUGH, MASSACHUSETTS TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FIBR	FIBER TRAUCKS & TRAILERS, INC; KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE - TRAILERS
FIBL	FIBER-LITE CORP.; ELKHART, INDIANA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/6/15
FIBI	FIBERGLASS INTERNATIONAL, INC; SCHALLER, IA
FDLY	FIDELITY MANUFACTURING, LLC; OCALA, FLORIDA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/2/14
FIEL	FIELD & STREAM
FIED	FIELD OFFICE MFG. CO.
FIAC	FIELDACRE HORSE TRAILER
FIEM	FIELDS MFG. CO.
FIES	FIESTA TRAILER
FIFE	FIFE TRAILER
FIGU	FIGURA, MIKE
FMC0	FIMCO INDUSTRIES, INC; NORTH SIOUX CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA _AGRICULTURAL TRAILERS
FINN	FIN CORPORATION; FAIRFIRLD, OH
DUFL	FINE LIFE COTTAGE; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, INC
HRFL	FINE LIFE; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC _VMA/HRLD
FINL	FINELINE TRAILERS; SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA
FILK	FINGER LAKES TRAILER
FNLN	FINISH LINE TRAILERS (RED OAK MFG.); RED OAK, IOWA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/26/15
FIRV	FIRE VENT, LLC; CARSON CITY, NEVADA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/2/15
FIRB	FIREBALL TRAILER MFG.
FBST	FIREBLAST 451 INC OR FIREBLAST; CORONA, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
FISD	FIRESIDE RECREATIONAL VEHICLES; BRISTOL, INDIANA - TRAILERS
FIRT	FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER PRODUCTS
FIRS	FIRST AMERICAN COACH
FLMR	FIRST LINE REFINISHING; CORINTH, NY
FPWI	FIRST PLACE WELDING, INC.; MASSACHUSETTS
FSSI	FIRST STRING SPACE, INC.; PEARSON, GEORGIA _MOBILE & MODULAR BUILDINGS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/24/15
FISC	FISCHER / FISCHER THARP TRAILERS / FT TRAILER MANUFACTURING MISSOURI, TRAILERS
FISK	FISK TANK CARRIER, INC.; WISCONSIN - TRAILERS - LP TANK
FIVA	FIVE A MANUFACTURING CO.,INC
FIVE	FIVE STAR ENGINEERING
FIVT	FIVE STAR TRAILERS INC; FRESNO CA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FIVK	FIVE-K TRAILER CO., INC.
FLAG	FLAG SHIP BOAT TRAILER
FVFG	FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF SUPER LITE, CLASSIC TENT, MAC TENT, _MICRO LITE, SHAMROCK, V-LITE (ALL FLAGSTAFF VERSIONS)
FLAI	FLAIR INDUSTRIES OF ILLINOIS, INC.
ALFI	FLAIR MODEL, MFG BY ALLIED RECREATIONAL GROUP, INC.
FLHF	FLAMING HACKSAW FABRICATION, LLC; WESTVILLE, OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS
FLAM	FLAMINGO TRAILER MFG.
FLAS	FLASKO MFG. CO.
FLAT	FLAT CREEK LODGES, INC HALEYVILLE, AL (ACQUIRED BY ATHENS PARK_HOMES 2008)
FLE	FLEET CAP'N TRAILERS
FLRV	FLEET RV SALES, INC. BELLFLOWER, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
FLEA	FLEET-AIRE CAMPER CO.
FLEE	FLEETCRAFT CORP.
FLEM	FLEETWING MOBILE HOMES
FTWM	FLEETWOOD DE MEXICO S A DE C V; MEXICO _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/13/15
FTWD	FLEETWOOD ENTERPRISES, INC. FLEETWOOD FOLDING TRAILERS, INC
FLMG	FLEMING EQUIPMENT CO.
FLEN	FLEMING MFG. CO., INC.
AUFL	FLEX MFG BY AUGUSTA RV, LLC, BRISTOL INDIANA
FLEI	FLEXI-COIL LTD.
FLIN	FLINTSTONE INDUSTRIES
FL0A	FLOAT-ON OF FLORIDA
FL0E	FLOE INTERNATIONAL
FL0D	FLORIDA TRAILER CO.
FL0I	FLORIDA WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR
FL0R	FLORIG EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
FL0T	FLOTE-AIRE CORP.
FL0W	FLOW BOY, INC.
FLYL	FLYING L TRAILER, INC.
FLYT	FLYTE CAMP, LLC; OREGON
F0CU	FOCUS MFG BR HEARTLEND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
F0NS	FONTAINE SPECIALIZED; SPRINGVILLE, ALABAMA (NOT SAME AS FONTAINE TRUCK EQUIPMENT CO; BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA)

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FNTN	FONTAINE TRAILER COMPANY; KENT, OHIO (NOT SAME AS FONTAINE SPECIALIZED; SPRINGVILLE, AL OR FONTAINE TRUCK CO; BIRMINGHAM, AL)
F0NA	FONTAINE TRUCK EQUIPMENT CO.
CRF0	FONTANA; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES
F0NT	FONTENELLE HOMES, INC.
F00D	FOOD-TRAILERS, INC. MILWAUKIE/PORTLAND, OREGON _FOOD TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/10/14
F00T	FOOT HILL HORSE TRAILER
HRVY	FORCE MANUFACTURING, INC.AND/OR HARVEY; BANGOR, MAINE,NANCY HARVEY
FVFC	FORCE MODEL, MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC (FRRV)
LVFD	FORD BRAND, MFG BY LIVIN' LITE INC./THOR LIVIN' LITE, INC
FRDS	FORDS TRAILER SALES AND MANUFACTURING SPIRO OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 1/5/16
F0RE	FORD^S MOBILE HOME MFG.
F0RF	FOREMAN MFG. CO.
F0RG	FOREMOST MOBILE HOME MFG.
F0RI	FOREST CITY INDUSTRIES, INC.
FRRV	FOREST RIVER, INC.; GOSHEN, INDIANA TRAILERS
F0RH	FORESTER
FVF0	FORESTER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
F0VR	FOREVER CONCESSION TRAILERS,LLC YOUNGSTOWN, OH
FRKS	FORKS RV INC., INDIANA (TRAILERS & RV'S) VENETIAN SUITE MODEL
F0RL	FORLYN ENGINEERING CO.
F0ML	FORMALLOY FLAT SNOWMOBILE TRAILER
F0RM	FORMCASTER INC OR FORM CASTER INC NEWPORT, NE HAMPSHIRE RAIL_TRAILER TRANSPORTER
F0RN	FORNEY HORSE TRAILER
F0RS	FORT LUPTON CAMPERS
F0RT	FORT SMITH CAMPER MFG. CO.
F0RW	FORT WORTH FABRICATION, INC; FORT WORTH, TEXAS TRAILERS
F0R	FORTE TRAILER
F0RU	FORTUNE HOMES CORP.
WBFZ	FORZA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
F0SJ	FOST JOE DOG
F0ST	FOSTER FLATBED TRAILER
F0RR	FOSTRON^S FACTORY OUTLET TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
F0TX	FOTOGRAFIX BOAT TRAILERS
F0T0	FOTON LOVOL; TRAILER AND AGRICULTURAL FARM MACHINERY
F0UN	FOUNTAIN FLATBED TRAILER
FRHH	FOUR H TRAILER MFG.INC; SUMNER, IA
F0UR	FOUR SEASONS TRAVEL TRAILER
F0US	FOUR STAR COACH CO.
F0UT	FOUR STATE INDUSTRIES, INC.
F0UW	FOUR WINDS
F0WN	FOUR WINNS
FXBB	FOX BETTER BUILT TRAILERS; WASHBURN, TN _
FXTL	FOX TRAILERS, INC; POST FALLS, IDAHO
FVFF	FR3; MANUFACTURED BY FOREST RIVER, INC
FRCS	FRANCIS TRAVEL TRAILER
FEYF	FRANK FEY & CO.
HRUB	FRANK HRUBETZ & CO (AKA-MANCO, KILINSKI & DATRON), OREGON
FRAC	FRANK MOTOR HOMES, INC.
RUSE	FRANK RUSSELL MFG. CO.
FRSV	FRANK SIVIGLIA & COMPANY INC., BRONX, NEW YORK NEW YORK TRUCK & BUS BOSIES & TRAILERS
FRAI	FRANKLIN COACH CO.
FRAK	FRANKLIN HOMES, INC.
CDFK	FRANKLIN RETREATS BRAND; MFG BY C3 DESIGNS, INC
FRFL	FREE FLIGHT; MFG BY TRIPLE E RECREATIONAL VEHICLES CANADA LTD
FRSP	FREE SPIRIT; MFG BY TRIPLE E RECREATIONAL VEHICLES CANADA,LTD
LVFE	FREEDOM ELITE MODEL, MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC
FVFE	FREEDOM EXPRESS; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
FRDM	FREEDOM TRAILERS, LLC; PEARSON, GEORGIA
FREL	FREEDON ELITE; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
FVFR	FREELANDER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
FSPT	FREESPIRIT TRAILERS LLC BEND OREGON _TRAILERS ADDED ASSIGNED 11/5/15
FRWY	FREEWAY TRAILER SALES, INC; WASHINGTON STATE,
FREE	FREEWAY TRAVELERS, INC.
FREA	FREEWAY, INC.
FRLL	FRELL, INC; CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FREN	FRENCH HORSE TRAILER
FRIE	FRIENDSHIP INDUSTRIES
GFFR	FRIENDSHIP; BRAND MFG BY GULF STREAM
FRSN	FRIESEN WELDING; OKEMAH, OKLAHOMA TRAILERS, CAR HAULERS, ETC
FRES	FRIESS TRAILER
FR0L	FROLIC HOMES, INC.
FRNT	FRONTIER CARGO INC., OCILLA, GEORGIA
FR0N	FRONTIER HOMES CORP.
FTRV	FRONTIER RV (HOME OFFICE- LONGVIEW, TEXAS W/MFG PLANTS IN GEORGIA & TEXAS) ALSO FRONTIER RV GEORGIA, LLC FITZGERALD, GA
FRTK	FRONTIER TANKS, INC MANNSVILLE OKLAHOMA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/27/16
FR0B	FROST BOATS (TRAILERS) GRANTS PASS, OREGON **NOT SMAE AS VMA/FROS-FROST TRAILERS **
FR0S	FROST TRAILER CO.
FRPT	FRP TRAILERS; GOSHEN, INDIANA TRAILERS; ADDED-ASSIGNED 9/10/14
FRUE	FRUEHAUF CORP.
FRYE	FRYE
FTCA	FTCA, INC - FOLDING CAMPING TRAILERS ACQUISITION; SUBSIDIARY OF FLEETWOOD ENTERPRISES (VMA/FTWD)
HRFU	FUEL% BRAND MANUFACTURED BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
FULL	FULLER MFG. CO.
FULT	FULTON BOAT TRAILER
CRFF	FUN FINDER X , FUN FINDER XTRA; MFG BY CRUISER RV, LLC
FTCH	FUN TECH INDUSTRIES
FUNL	FUNLINER MFG. CO.
FUNT	FUNTIME CAMPER TRAILER
FUQU	FUQUA HOMES, INC.
FVFY	FURY BRAND; MFG BY FORREST RIVER, INC (VMA/FRRV) _ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/2/15
WBFU	FUSE BRAND, MFG BY WINNEBAGO IND. VMA/WINN _TRAILER ADDED ASSIGNED 1/5/16
FUSN	FUSION CUSTOM TRAILERS AND MOTOR COACHES; UNION NB
FUTA	FUTURA TRAILERS LIMITED; NEW ZEALAND
FUTU	FUTURAMA
KYFU	FUZION; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
GFHT	G & F HORSE TRAILER REPAIR; RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
GFTR	G & F TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
GLND	G & G TRAILERS; GILLIAND & GILLIAND;PRESTON GILLIAND, HALLS , TN
GHMI	G & H MANUFACTURING, INC. ARLINGTON, TX
GLUT	G & L UTILITY TRAILERS
GRRG	G & R ENGINEERING, INC.; SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
GCMC	G. & C. MFG. CO.
GTMi	G.T. MFG., INC; CLAY CENTER, KANSAS - TRAILER
WOLF	G.T. WOLFE MOBILE HOMES
GABI	GABILAN WELDING, INC; HOLLISTER, CLAIFORNIA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/24/15
GABR	GABRIEL AUTO CARRIER
GACM	GAC MACHINE COMPANY; NEW YORK
GADA	GAD-ABOUT TRAILERS
GALA	GALACTIC CORP.
GALB	GALBREATH, INC.
GALI	GALION MANUFACTURING DIV. (HERCULES)
GALT	GALLATIN HOMES
GALL	GALLEGOS TRAILERS OR CARROCERIAS GALLEGOS SA DE CV TRAILERS/SEMI TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/13/15_ MEXICO
COGL	GALLERIA; BRAND MFG BY COACHMEN
FVGL	GALLERIA; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
GALY	GALYEAN EQUIPMENT CO; TEXAS TRAILERS AND WAGONS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/27/15
GFSH	GAME FISHER (SEARS GAME FISHER)
GAPH	GAP HILL ALUMINUM SHOP; GAP,PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS
GSCR	GARDEN STATE CHASSIS REMANUFACTURING, INC
GARD	GARDNER, INC.
GARP	GARDNER-PACIFIC-SUNRADER, INC.
GARG	GARGES CUSTOM TRAILERS
GRLN	GARLAND TRAILER DESIGNS; MONROE, WASHINGTON
GARS	GARSON FLATBED TRAILER
GARH	GARWAY HOMES, INC.
GARO	GARWOOD
GARY	GARY CAROLINA CO.
GSSS	GAS SERVICE AND SUPPLY (VOLUMETRIC PROVERS & TEST MEASURES)
GTWY	GATEWAY MATERIALS (BOAT TRAILERS) LEWISTON, ID
HRGA	GATEWAY; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
GATR	GATOR MADE INC SOMERSET, KENTYCKY TRAILERS (GOOSENECK/FLATBED)
GATP	GATOR PRODUCTS, INC.
GAT0	GATOR TRAILERS CORP.
FVZG	GAZELLE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
GCLI	GCL, INC LUCEDALE MISSISSIPPI _TRAILERS ADDED\ASSIGNED 11/5/15
GDMC	GDM COMPANY LLC; JURON, OHIO - TRAILERS
GEAF	GEA FARM TECHNOLOGIES CANADA INC QUEBEC CANADA
GEEB	GEE-BEE-DEE MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY CO.
GEEC	GEER CO.
GEER	GEERING INDUSTRIES, INC.
GEHL	GEHL CO.
GELT	GELT TRAILERS
GEM	GEM INDUSTRIES, INC.
THGM	GEMINI BRAND; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
GEMI	GEMINI TRAILER
GEMT	GEMTOP
GMST	GEN STATE MFG, INC - CALDWELL, IDAHO (TRAILMAX)
GENA	GENERAL
GAAC	GENERAL AMER AERO COACH
GECA	GENERAL COACH AMERICA, INC (DIV OF THOR INDUSTRIES) PASSENGER BUSES, MOTORCOACHES, TRAVEL TRAILERS
GENG	GENERAL COACH MFG. CO.
GENF	GENERAL COACH OF FLORIDA DIV OF DIVCO-WAYNE INDUSTRIES
GEN	GENERAL COACH WORKS OF CANADA
GENH	GENERAL COACH WORKS, INC.
GEND	GENERAL DYNAMICS COMBAT SYSTEMS ARMAMENT TECHNICAL LAND _SYSTEMS AND TRAILERS
GENC	GENERAL ENGINES CO.' INC.; FLORIDA EAGER BEAVER & INTERSTATE TRAILERS
GECI	GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.
GENM	GENERAL HOMES DIV.
GMPC	GENERAL MACHINE PRODUCTS CO., INC; PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/22/14
GNMI	GENERAL MARINE INDUSTRIES
GNRE	GENERAL RICH ENTERPRISES; RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
GNSH	GENERAL SHELTERS; CENTER, TX; CARGO TRAILERS ETC



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
GENE	GENERAL TRAILER CO., INC.
GNWF	GENERAL WELDING & FAB., INC. ELMA, NEW YORK
GSUP	GENESIS SUPREME RV, INC; PERRIS, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/5/15
GNIS	GENESIS TRAILERS HOLLAND, MI
GENT	GENTRY
GFGE	GEO; BRAND MFG BY GULF STREAM
FVGM	GEORGETOWN MOTORHOMES; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
GE0T	GEORGIA TRAILER & EQUIPMENT CORP.
GERA	GERARD LOWBOY TRAILER
GRCH	GERICH FIBERGLASS, INC; OHIO - SPECIAL EVENT TRAILERS
GRMF	GERMFREE LABORATORIES, INC; ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA
GERR	GERRING INDUSTRIES, INC.
GHIE	GHIEAPY JOL TRAILER
NEGH	GHOST MODEL; MFG BY NEXUS RVS, LLC
GIAA	GIANT
GIBL	GIBRALTAR COACH MFG. CO.
GIBR	GIBRALTAR INDUSTRIES, INC.
GICH	GICHNER SHELTER SYSTEMS (DIV OF KRATOS COMP) PENNSYLVANIA AND _SOUTH CAROLINA - TRAILER MOUNTER TACTICAL SHELTERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/15/14
GIDD	GIDDINGS MACHINE CO., INC.
GILD	GILES INDUSTRIES, INC.
GILM	GILMORE TRAILER, INC.
GILS	GILSON BROTHERS CO.
GINR	GIN RAY MFG. CO.
GIND	GINDY MFG. CORP. DOWNINGTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
GIRA	GIRARD'S MFG. CO.
GIVE	GIVENS MFG. CO.
GKMI	GK MACHINE INC; OREGON _HYDRAULIC SPECIALITY EQUIPMENT; FARM GARDEN, NURSERIES & VINEYARDS _TAILERS
GLAC	GLACIER CRAFT BOATS, LLC; ALASKA
GLAD	GLADDING TRAVEL TRAILER
GLRD	GLASRIDE TRAILERS
GLSS	GLASS STREAM TRAILERS
GLW0	GLASS-WOOD PRODUCTS, INC.
GLAT	GLASSTITE, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
GLST	GLASTRON, INC.
GLEC	GLEN & CECIL MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURING & SALES
GLEH	GLEN MANOR HOMES, INC.
GLNL	GLEN-L TRAILERS
GLEB	GLENBROOK HOMES OF TENNESSEE
GLEL	GLENDALE MOBILE HOMES
GLRV	GLENDALE RECREATIONLA VEHICLES; STRATHROY, ONTARIO, CANADA
GLEN	GLENHILL ROAD MACHINERY
GLID	GLIDER MOBILE HOMES CORP.
GLIT	GLITSCH
GLPU	GLOBAL PUMP COMPANY LLC
GL0B	GLOBE CAMPER MFG.
GLTM	GLOBE TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC; BRADENTON, FLORIDA
GL0M	GLOBEMASTER MOBILE HOMES
GL0S	GLOBESTAR INDUSTRIES, INC.
AIGT	GLOBETROTTER; BRAND MFG BY AIRSTREAM INC
GL0V	GLOVER PLASTIC SPRAYER
GMRE	GMR ENTERPRISES, INC.SULLIVAN, MO
G0C0	GO CORP.
G0LN	GO-LITE, INC.
G0GA	GO-TAG-ALONG
G0GE	GO-TEL LEASING CORP.
G0EB	GOEBEL TRAILER CO.
G0FF	GOFF MFG. CORP.
G0LA	GOLD LEAF ENGINEERING CO.
GSEN	GOLD STAR ENTERPRISES; SIKESTON, MO
G0LD	GOLD STAR MOBILE HOMES, INC.
GSTM	GOLD STAR TRAILER MANUFACTURING; FORT SCOTT, KANSAS - TRAILER
G0LE	GOLDEN COACH MFG. CO.
G0LK	GOLDEN ISLE TRAILERS, INC.
G0NU	GOLDEN NUGGET TRAVEL TRAILER
GLD0	GOLDEN OFFICE MFG., INC.; LAKE ELSINORE, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/26/15
G0LL	GOLDEN STATE MOBILE HOMES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
G0LM	GOLDEN WEST MOBILE HOMES
GLDH	GOLDHOFER FAHRZEUGWERK GMBH U CO ( TRANSPORT TRUCKS & TRAILERS
G0NA	GONARD ENTERPRISES, INC.
G00D	GOOD MFG. CO.
G00Y	GOODYEAR CAMPER MFG., INC.
GCRK	GOOSE CREEK ENTERPRISES; HICKORY, KENTUCKY TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/11/15
G00S	GOOSENECK TRAILER MFG. CO., INC.
G0RB	GORBETT BROTHERS
G0RE	GORE TRAILER
G0RM	GORMAN-RUPP COMPANY, THE
GRTL	GR TRAILERS, LLC; PRAGUE, OKLAHOMA
GRTR	GRA-TER INDUSTRIES, INC; BEAVERTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
GRBR	GRABER WELDING AND REPAIR LLC; SO WHITLEY, INDIANA _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/24/14
GRAB	GRADY-WHITE BOAT CO.
GRAF	GRAFFIN WELLPOINT CORP.
GRAM	GRAMM
GDRV	GRAND DESIGN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES; MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA _TRAILERS
DNGH	GRAND HAVEN MODEL, MFG BY DNA ENTERPRISES, INC
GRIS	GRAND ISLAND MANUFACTURING; GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN TRAILERS
GRLF	GRAND LAKE FABRICATION, LLC
GPRX	GRAND PRIX TRAILER MANUFACTURING, CO.; FREDERICK, MD
FVGS	GRAND SPORT GT & GRAND SPORT ULTRA; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
GRVL	GRAVELY AUTO & TRAILER SERVICE; APACHE JUNCTION, ARIZONA
GRAV	GRAY-VELLE MOBILE HOMES
GARN	GRDNER-DENVER COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC; DENVER COLORADO _(FORMERLY GARDNER -DENVER CO.)
GRSY	GREASYHILL CUSTOMS; SECTION, ALABAMA
GDAN	GREAT DANE TRAILERS, INC.
GREa	GREAT DIVIDE COACH MFG.
GRLK	GREAT LAKE
GLCG	GREAT LAKES CARGO LLC; ELKHART, IN
GREL	GREAT LAKES MOBILE HOMES
GNTW	GREAT NORTHERN TRAILER WORKS, INC; SUTHERLIN, OREGON

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
GPFB	GREAT PLAINS FABRICATION, LLC; OSWEGO, KANSAS TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/28/14
GPIN	GREAT PLAINS INDUSTRIES (TRAILER)
GRS0	GREAT SOUTHWEST CORP.
GRNE	GREEN & GREEN MFG. CO., INC.
GREE	GREEN BOAT TRAILER
GRIV	GREEN RIVER CABINS, LLC CAMPOBELLO, SC
GREN	GREENCASTLE COACH CO.
GRNH	GREENHAVEN MOBILE HOUSE TRAILER
GREI	GREENVILLE
GRGI	GREGORY INDUSTRIES, INC; CANTON, OHIO _TRAILERS / TRAILER MOUNTED IMPACT ATTENUATORS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/27/15
GREG	GREGORY MFG. CO.
GRER	GREGORY TRAILER SALES
STAL	GRENADIER MOBILE HOMES
FVGW	GREY WOLF; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
JYGR	GREYHAWK; MFG BY JAYCO
GRYS	GREYSTONE; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
GPII	GRIMES-PARKER INDUSTRIES, INC., MISSISSIPPI
GRIZ	GRIZZLY MFG. CO., INC.
GR0E	GRONEWEGEN B.V
GRFM	GROUND FORCE MANUFACTURING, LLC; POST FALLS, IDAHO TRAILERS
GH0G	GROUND HOG, INC DRILLS & TRENCHERS;CALIFORNIA
GRWL	GROWLER MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING; STAR, NORTH CAROLINA
GRUM	GRUMMAN-OLSEN
NRTE	GRUPO REMOLQUES DEL NORTE SA DE CV MEXICO
GUER	GUERDON INDUSTRIES
GUID	GUIDON CAMPER TRAILER
GWM	GULF & WESTERN MFG. CO., INC.
GAPD	GULF ATLANTIC PUMP & DREDGE; FLORIDA _TRAILER MOUNTED POWER UNIT - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/8/15
GLFB	GULF BREEZE SPORT & XLT; MFG BY GULF STREAM COACH, INC
GULF	GULF STATES MFG. CORP.
GFST	GULF STREAM
GFSD	GULFSIDE TRAILERS LA MARQUE TEXAS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
GULL	GULL WING INDUSTRIES, INC. ALTA, IA
GUTH	GUTHRIE TRAILER SALES, INC.
GYEL	GYPSUM EXPRESS LTD BALDWINVILLE, NY
HBTC	H & B TRAILER CO.
HHTC	H & H TRAILER CO.
HHTS	H & H TRAILER SALES, INC; LUBBOCK, TEXAS
HMGP	H AND M GOPHER PATROL TULELAKE, CA
HWMC	H AND W MFG CO
HSMI	H. & S. MFG., INC.
HDIN	H.D. INDUSTRIES, INC; JACKSONVILLE, TEXAS
HNLC	H.N.L. CORP AND OR HENRY L. LANCIANI CORP.
HRSE	HORSE CREEK MANUFACTURING; COOKVILLE, TX
HACK	HACKNEY & SONS, INC.
HADX	HADDOX QUALITY TRAILERS; OKLAHOMA
HADL	HADLEY TRAILER MFG. CO.
HAIR	HAIRGROVE INDUSTRIES, INC.
HALC	HALCO CO.
HALE	HALE HORSE TRAILER
HALR	HALLIBURTON CO.
HALZ	HALS-EZ TRAILER MFG.; WYMORE, NEBRASKA (TRAILER)
HAMB	HAMBY CO., THE
HAMI	HAMILTON TRAILER
HMLT	HAMLET CUSTOM HAULERS, LLC PINETOP, AZ
HAML	HAMLITE
HMMR	HAMMAR LIFT INC HAMMAR MASKIN AB SWEDEN / CALIFORNIA TRAILER MOUNTED SIDE LOADER AND SIDELIFTER ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/10/16
HAHG	HAMMER HAAG STEEL, INC / HAMMER HAAG TRAILERS; CLEARWATER, FLORIDA; TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/29/15
HAMM	HAMMERDOWN TRAILERS & FABRICATION; FLORIDA - DUMP, HAULER & UTILITY TRAILERS ** PURCHASED FROM LOUDO TRAILERS VMA/LOUD **
HAMR	HAMPTON AMUSEMENT RIDES, LLC; MISSOURI
HAMP	HAMPTON HOMES, INC.
CRHM	HAMPTON; BRAND MFGBY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
HWTM	HANK WILLIAMS TRAILER MFG.; SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE
HANK	HANK'S MOBILE HOME SERVICE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
HNNG	HANNIGAN MOTORSPORTS TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/12/16
HAN0	HANOVER
HNS0	HANSON CAMPING TRAILER
HAPC	HAPPIER CAMPER, INC; LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/25/15
HAPY	HAPPY TRAVL^R COACHES, INC.
HAPV	HAPPY VALLEY CAMPERS PORT MATILDA, PA
HRBN	HARBEN, INC.
HRBR	HARBOR HOMES, LLC; THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA RECREATIONAL VEHICLE, TRAVEL TRAIRES
HARB	HARBORTOWN MOBILE HOME
HARD	HARDEE MFG. CO.
HDBT	HARDEEBILT TRAILERS INC., WEST POINT GEORGIA
HARG	HARDING TRAILER CO.
HARK	HARKLAU INDUSTRIES, INC.
HRMY	HARLEY MURRAY INC; STOCKTON CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
HARW	HARLOW TRAVEL TRAILER
HRMR	HARMAR INC., ELKHART, INDIANA (TRAIL RIDER) HORSE TRAILER
HRTK	HARMON TANK CO.
HRLL	HARRELL MFR.
HRRM	HARRIMAN SALES, INC.; DEKALB JCT, NEW YORK
HARR	HARRINGTON MFG. CO., INC.
HAFB	HARRIS FABRICATION, LLC; PASCO, WASHINGTON _TRAILERS
HARC	HARRIS HONKER CAMPER MFG.
HARF	HARRISON TRAILER MFG. CO.
HARM	HART MFG., INC. / HART TRAILER, LLC; CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA
HARH	HART MOBILE HOMES CORP.
HARI	HARTFORD HOMES, INC.
HARL	HARTLINE TRAVEL TRAILERS
HART	HARTMAN
HRVT	HARVEY TRAILERS SALES, WINTER GARDEN, FLORIDA
HACH	HATCH MFG.; VERMONT
HTFD	HATFIELD WELDING & TRAILER SALES, INC MOUNT PLEASANT, TEXAS
HFTD	HATFIELD WELDING & TRAILER SALES, INC.
HLFM	HAUL - A - FAME INC.; SALEM, OREGON

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
HLAL	HAUL ALL, INC; EAGLE POINT, OREGON _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/20/14
HMTR	HAUL MASTER MFG BY CHANGZHOU NANXIASHU TOOL FACTORY - CHINA VMA/CHNA; VARIOUS STYLES OF TRAILER
HAUA	HAUL-A-DAY TRAILERS
HLAR	HAUL-A-ROUND TRAILERS; ELGIN, OKLAHOMA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/24/14
HAUT	HAUL-IT-ALL-FLATBED TRAILER
HAUL	HAULETTE TRAILER
HALN	HAULIN TRAILERS LLC
HAUI	HAULMARK INDUSTRIES, INC. BRISTOL, INDIANA DIV OF UNIVERSAL TRAILER CORPORATION-MOTORHOMES
HLMK	HAULMARK OR HAULMARK INDUSTRIES; IN, PA, UT, GA, AZ
HAUM	HAULMAX TRAILER COMPANY; ELKHART, INDIANA TRAILERS
HLTT	HAULOTTE GROUP - BOOM LIFTS; ARCHBOLD, OH
HAUR	HAULRITE, INC.; MT. JULIET, TENNESSEE **(NOT HAULRITE OF MISSOURI VMA/BMMF)**
CHWK	HAWK & HAWK LITE; MFG BY CHARIOT EAGLE, INC HAWK LITE CLASSIC & HAWK CLASSIC
HWKT	HAWK TRAILERS, LLC; MANAWA, WI
HAWW	HAWKER WELL WORKS, INC; BUFFALO, MINNESOTA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/31/15
HWKS	HAWKES MANUFACTURING; EAST GRAND FORKS, MN
HAWK	HAWKEYE CAMPING TRAILER
HWKE	HAWKEYE EAGLE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT CO., INC; SCHALLER IA
HWKL	HAWKEYE LEISURE TRAILER LTD. OR HLT LTD. HUMBOLDT, IOWA
HLTL	HAWKEYE LEISURE TRAILER, LTD OR HTL LIMITED; HUMBOLDT, IOWA TRAILERS
HWKN	HAWKLINE / HAWKLINE LLC; MONTROSS, VIRGINIA - TRAILERS
HAWN	HAWN FREEWAY TRAILER SALES; (HAWN TRAILERS) DALLAS, TEXAS
HAWT	HAWTHORNE TRAILER
HAYE	HAYES EQUIPMENT CORP.
HAYN	HAYNES MFG. CO., INC.
HLTI	HAYS LIQUID TRANSPORT, INC (AKA-LIQUID TRANSPORT, INC) AGRICULTURE/FERTILIZER EQUIPMENT; TRAILERS, HAULERS
HYSH	HAYSHED TRAILERS; ALBERTA CANADA
HAYV	HAYVAN OR HAY VAN, MFG (TRAILERS) BENNINGTON, OKLAHOMA (BK3 INVESTMENTS, LLC)
HZLW	HAZLEWOOD MFG. CO SOUTH HILL VIRGINIA
HBMI	HBM USA, INC TAMPA, FL
HCCH	HCCH INDUSTRIES; WHITE CITY, OREGON - TRAILERS
HCKK	HEACOCK / HEACOCK WELDING, INC - GLENDALE, CA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
HEAR	HEARTHSIDE MOBILE HOMES
HRLD	HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES LLC; ELKHART, INDIANA; CYCLONE, LANDMARK, BIGHORN, SUNDANCE, TRAIL RUNNER MODELS _
HRIG	HEARTLAND RIG INTERNATIONAL; TRAILERS, OIL RIGS & SUPPORT EQUIPMENT
HRTL	HEARTLAND TRAILER MANUFACTURING & SALES, INC.; SIKESTON, MO BARLOW TRAILERS
HECK	HECKAMAN MFG., INC.
HECO	HECO BOAT TRAILER
HEDW	HED-WAY, INC.
HFTY	HEFTY TRAILER MANUFACTURING & SALES, PETTY, TEXAS
HEIL	HEIL CO., THE
HEIT	HEILITE TRAILERS, INC.
HNMN	HEINEMANN - GERMANY _TRAILERS
HLDR	HELDER MFG., INC; MARYSVILLE, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS
HLWD	HELLWOOD TRAILER
HELM	HELM MFG. CO.
HELR	HELMERS CUSTOM COACH
HENN	HENDERSON MFG. CO.
HNLY	HENLEY'S TRAILER, INC; LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA TRAILERS
HENE	HENRED-FRUEHAUF (PTY.) LTD.
HENS	HENSLEE MOBILE HOMES, INC.
HFEC	HENSLEY FABRICATING & EQUIPMENT CO., INC., TIPPECANOE, IN BOUGHT MANUFACTURING AND BLUEPRINTS FROM I & M MANUFACTURING
HERB	HERBST BROTHERS
HERC	HERCULES
HRTG	HERITAGE CUSTOM TRAILERS; BENTON, ILLINOIS
TRHE	HERITAGE EDITION; MFG BY TRAIL BOSS CONVERSIONS, INC.
HERI	HERITAGE MOBILE HOMES
HGT0	HERITAGE ONE RV, INC, NAPPANEE, IN (NOT SAME AS HERITAGE BY ABEL CORP)
HTGP	HERITAGE PARK MODELS - ELKHART, INDIANA - TRAILERS/PARK MODELS
HETG	HERITAGE-BY ABEL C0RP ALSO SEE; FRANKLIN C0ACH C0MPANY; NAPPANEE, ILLINOIS
HERM	HERMISTON TRAILERS, OREGON
HER0	HERON TRAVEL CAMPERS
HRWL	HERRIN WELDING SERVICE, INC. HERRIN HAULERS; KILGORE, TEXAS
HTCI	HERRING TANK COMPANY, INC; TRADE NAME (FRANC TANK) FORT WORTH TEXAS



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
HERR	HERRLI INDUSTRIES, INC.
HERT	HERTER SNOWMOBILE TRAILER
HERZ	HERZIG MFG. CO.
HESS	HESSE CORP.
HEWC	HEWCO TRAILERS
HEWI	HEWITT-LUCAS BODY CO.
HIRO	HI ROLLIN TRAILER MFG., BIG SPRING, TEXAS
HI	HI-LO TRAVEL TRAILER
HITM	HI-TECH MARINE, INC; PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/23/15
HIUT	HI-U-TRAILER MFG.
HIWY	HI-WAY STAR, INC.; ODESSA, FL
HIAA	HIAWATHA MOBILE HOMES
HIBB	HIBBARD IRON WORKS OF HAMPTON; VIRGINIA (TRAILERS & TRAILER EQUIPMNT)
HIBD	HIBDON MFG. CO.
HKRY	HICKORY KING HORSE TRAILER
HICS	HICKS
HIDE	HIDE-A-WAY CAMPER
KYHI	HIDEOUT MODEL MFG BY - KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
HIBC	HIEBCO, LLC; IGNACIO, COLORADO - TRAILERS
HAAI	HIGH ALTITUDE AVIATION INC; WOODS CRODD, UTAH _TRAILERS
HIGC	HIGH COUNTRY TRAILER SALES & MFG; FAIRCHILD, WI
HCMP	HIGH CAMP TRAILERS; PORTLAND OR
HICH	HIGH CHAPARRAL, INC.
HIGP	HIGH PEAK TRAILERS, INC; POLAND, NEW YORK - TRAILERS
HITB	HIGH TIDE BOAT TRAILERS,LLC; PLANT CITY, FLORIDA BOAT TRAILERS,- ADDED/ ASSIGNED 1/29/15
HIVW	HIGH VIEW MANUFACTURING; ALTA VISTA, IA
HLRI	HIGH-LITE RIDES, INC.; GREER, SC
HGHR	HIGHLAND RIDGE RV,INC; SHIPSHAWANA, IN (MERGED WITH JAYCO RV INC JAN 2017 SURVIVING ENTITY JAYCO RV INC)
HGHL	HIGHLANDER; BRAND MFG BY:HIGHLAND RIDGE RV'S
HLNR	HIGHLINER TRAILERS, LTD.; VANCOUVER, CANADA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/22/15
HIST	HIGHSTONE TRAILER
HIGA	HIGHWAY CRUISERS, INC.
HIGY	HIGHWAY INDUSTRIES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
HIGW	HIGHWAY MANUFACTURING CO.
HWYP	HIGHWAY PRODUCTS, INC.; WHITE CITY, OREGON TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/15/16
HIGE	HIGHWAY SLEEPER CORP.
HIGH	HIGHWAY TRAILER
HIGK	HIGHWAY TRAILER OF WISCONSIN & CALIFORNIA
HIBT	HILBILT MFG. CO.
HILC	HILL COUNTRY HOMES, INC.
HILD	HILL DUMP TRAILER
HILF	HILL MFG. CO.
HILI	HILLCO, INC.
HILM	HILLCREST HOMES, INC.
HCST	HILLCREST MANUFACTURING, LLC; CLARK, SD
HILB	HILLSBORO INDUSTRIES, INC.
HILT	HILLTOP MFG., INC.
HILP	HILLTOPPER MFG. CORP.
HILS	HILO SNYDER TRAVEL TRAILER
HIL0	HILTON MOBILE HOMES, INC.
HIRE	HIRE DUMP TRAILER
HIHK	HITCH-HIKER MANUFACTURING, INC., NEW MIDDLETOWN, OH
HTCK	HITCHCOCK, INC HITCHCOCK MANTHEY, LLC BURLINGTON, COLORADO
HITC	HITCHING RAIL TRAILER
HJVT	HJV TRAILERS, LLC - IDAHP FALLS, ID (TRAILERS)
HLEI	HL ENTERPRISE, INC; ELKHART, INDIANA - TRAIELRS
HLTM	HLT LIMITED; HUMBOLDT, IOWA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/3/15
HM	HM
HME	HME, INCORPORATED; WYOMING, MI
H0B0	HO-BO TRAILERS
H0BB	HOBBS TRAILERS DIV OF FRUEHAUF CORP; FORT WORTH, TX
H0BI	HOBIE / HOBIE CAT (TRAILERS)
H0DG	HODGES CUSTOM HAULERS; BENTON, KY
H0GW	HOG WILD TRAILER C0. GORDONVILLE, MO
H0GG	HOGG AND DAVIS INC; LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA UTILITY COMPANY EQUIPMENT TRAILERS; DOLLY, PULLER, TENSIONER, SPOOLER
H0LE	HOLDEN TRAILER MFG. CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
H0LH	HOLIDAY HOUSE
H0LI	HOLIDAY INDUSTRIES, INC.
H0MA	HOLIDAY MARINE SALES, INC.
H0LM	HOLIDAY MOBILE HOMES
H0LR	HOLIDAY RAMBLER CORP.
H0LO	HOLIDAY ROYAL TRAVEL TRAILER
H0LS	HOLIDAY TRAILER SALES & MFG. CO.
H0LU	HOLLAND CAMPER CO.
H0LL	HOLLAND TRAILERS
H0LY	HOLLY INDUSTRIES (OR COACH CO.)
HLPK	HOLLY PARKS, INC.
H0LW	HOLLYWOOD MOBILE HOMES
H0AN	HOLMAN COMPRESSOR TRAILER
HLME	HOLMES TRAILERS; UTILITY & LIGHT CONSTRUCTION; ASHLAND, VA
H0LZ	HOLMES-CRAFT
H0L	HOLSCLAW BROTHERS, INC.
H0LN	HOLSTEIN MFG., INC.
H0LT	HOLT TRAILER
H0LV	HOLVA TRAVEL TRAILER
HLZT	HOLZ TRAILER COMPANY; LYNDEN, WA
H0MG	HEMIGROWN TRAILERS WOODINVILLE VA
HMDE	HOMEMADE TRAILER CODE (FOR FURTHER EXPLANATION--SEE OPERATING MANUAL PART 1, SECTION 2.)
H0MI	HOMES OF MERIT INC, FLORIDA, MOBILE & MODULAR HOMES
HMST	HOMESTEADER, INC; NEW TAZEWEEL, TN
H0ME	HOMETTE HOMES (OR CORP.)
H0MM	HOMEWAY MOBILE HOMES
H0NO	HONORBUILT TRAILER MFG.
H0OD	HOOD EQUIPMENT, INC; IRON RIVER, WISCONSIN _LOGGING AND FORESTRY EQUIPMENT
H0OP	HOOPER TRAILERS SALES, INC.
H0HT	HOOSIER HORSE TRAILERS, LLC; SYRACUSE, INDIANA
H0OS	HOOSIER MOBILE HOMES
H0P	HOP CAP P/U CAMPER TRAILER
H0PK	HOPKINS MFG. CORP.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
HRZN	HORIZON 6904, 6906, 6908, 6910, 6911; MFG BY SUNDOWNER TRAILERS, INC.
H0RI	HORIZON MOBILE HOMES
H0RN	HORNER-GOLEM CO.
H0RT	HORNET FLATBED TRAILER
H0IN	HORNET INDUSTRIES, INC.
KYH0	HORNET; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
HRTN	HORTON VANS, INC; EATONTON, GA
HRT0	HORTON VANS, INC; GEORGIA - TRAILERS
HSTR	HOSTAR MARINE TRANSPORT SYSTEMS, MASSACHUSETTS
HSPT	HOT SPRINGS PERFORMANCE TRAILERS; HOT SPRINGS ARKANSAS
HSUM	HOT SUMMER INDUSTRIES; JACKSON, MICHIGAN
H0UE	HOULE INDUSTRIES, INC.
H0UF	HOUSE OF ARCHITECTURE
H0UH	HOUSE OF HARMONY, INC.
H0WL	HOW-LO CAMPERS CO.
H0WA	HOWARD MFG. CO.
H0WD	HOWDAN MFG. CO.
H0WE	HOWE ENGINEERED SALES CO.
HWTT	HOWE TRUCK & TRAILER TROY, NEW YORK
HUAD	HUADONG AUTOMOBILE CO., LTD OR CHANGSHU HUADONG AUTOMOBILE CO., LTD - CHANGSHU CHINA; ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/26/14 - TRUCK, TRAILER, AUTO ETC
HUBG	HUB GROUP SHIPPING CONTAINER
HUBT	HUBERT METAL PRODUCTS, INC; DENVER, COLORADO _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/3/15
HUCK	HUCKWAGONS LLC; STANWOOD WA
HDSN	HUDSON TRAILER
HUGH	HUGHES TRAILERS OF JACKSON, LLC; ALAMO, TN
HULC	HULCO TRAILERS_GMBH
HLLT	HULL TRAILERS INC (A STATELINE TRAILER CO) IOWA
HULN	HULL'S NEW & USED EQUIPMENT & TRAILER SALES; LAMAR, MISSOURI_(ALSO SEEN AS HULL NEW & USED EQUIP & TRAILER SALES)
HULL	HULLCO
HUMS	HUMES TRUCK & TRAILER MFG. CO.
JYHU	HUMMINGBIRD, BRAND MFG BY JAYCO, INC
HUNE	HUNTER CUSTOM TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
HUTR	HUNTER STRUCTURES, INC. TRAILERS (COMPACT JUNIOR ONE OF SEVERAL MODELS)
HUNG	HUNTINGTON DISTRIBUTORS
HUNM	HUNT^S TRAILER MFG.
HURC	HURCO TECHNOLOGIES INC. HARRISBURG, SD
HUR0	HURON INDUSTRIES, INC.
HURR	HURRICANE CARGO; FITZGERALD, GEORGIA - TRAILERS
HURI	HURRICANE; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
HURS	HURST TRAILERS, INC WASHBURN, TN
HSKY	HUS-KEY MFG., INC.
HUKY	HUSKY CARGO OR HUSKY CARGO, LLC; FITZGERALD, GEORGIA TRAILERS
HUSS	HUSS SALES, INC.
HUST	HUSTLER BOAT TRAILER
HUTC	HUTCO BOAT TRAILER
HUTN	HUTTON MANUFACTURING; MANILA, ARKANSAS
HYLN	HY-LINE ENTERPRISES, INC.
HYTT	HY-TECH TRUCK & TRAILER MFG LLC FORT MORGAN CO
HYDE	HYDE CORP.
HYDB	HYDE DRIFT BOATS; IDAHO FALLS ID
HYDR	HYDR-SPORTS, INC; NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE _TRAILERS
HYDF	HYDRA-FAB MANUFACTURING,INC PHENIX CITY, AL
HYD0	HYDRO ENGINEERING, INC.; NORWOOD YOUNG AMERICA, MN TRAILER _MOUNTED LIQUID HANDLING EQUIPMENT
HYTK	HYDRO TEK CORP.; REDLANDS, CA
HYLD	HYLANDER UTILITY TRAILER
HLHY	HYLINE; MFG BY H.L. ENTERPRISE, INC (HLEI)
HYLT	HYLTON HOMES, INC.
HYST	HYSTER CORP.
HYTC	HYTRACKER MANUFACTURING LTD. BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA
HYTR	HYUNDAI TRANSLEAD TRAILERS (HYUNDAI PRECISION AMERICAN, LTD)
IG0T	I-GO - MFG BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
PERC	I.B. PERCH CO.
IDEC	I.D.E.C.O.
WTZR	I.R. WITZER COMPANY, INC.
ISEI	I.S.E., INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
IBEN	IBEN BOAT TRAILER
ICL	ICL CARGO TRAILER
IDTD	IDAHO TOTE DOLLY, INC; JULIATTE, IDAHO _TRAILERS
IDEL	IDEAL INDUSTRIES
IDLE	IDLE-TIME CABOVER CAMPER TRAILER
IKON	IKON; MFG BY KIBBI, LLC / RENEGADE
GDIM	IMAGINE BRAND; MFG BY GRAND DESIGN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (VMA/GDRV) ADDED/ ASSIGNED 7/29/15
IMAG	IMAGO; COLTON, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
KYIM	IMPACT; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
IMPA	IMPALA MOBILE HOMES & TRAVEL TRAILERS
IMPR	IMPERATOR _TRAILERS (HORSE) ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/12/15
IMPD	IMPERIAL INDUSTRIES
IMPI	IMPERIAL MOBILE HOMES
IMPT	IMPERIAL TRAILER CORPORATION, JACKSONVILLE, FL
JAIM	IMPERIAL; BRAND MFG BY JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING INC
FVIM	IMPRESSION; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
ITTI	IN TECH TRAILERS OR INTECH TRAILERS, INC, NAPPANEE, INDIANA
INDE	INDEPENDENCE PRODUCTS CO.
ITEC	INDEPENDENT TRAILER & EQUIPMENT COMPANY; YAKIMA, WASHINGTON _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/6/15
INDT	INDEPENDENT TRUCK TANK, LLC; BOLIVAR, MISSOURI _TRAILERS
INDN	INDIAN CAMPERS, INC.
INVT	INDIAN VALLEY TRAILERS, TRINIDAD, TEXAS
ITMI	INDIANA TOLL AND MACHINE, INC; INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA - TRAILER
ITLR	INDIANA TRAILER MANUFACTURING
ICOM	INDICOM BUILDINGS, INC
INDA	INDIES HOUSE, INC.
INDM	INDIO TRAILER MFG. CORP.
INDU	INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING, INC.
INDC	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING COMPANY; COLUMBUS, NB _TRAILERS
ININ	INDUSTRIAL INNOVATIONS, INC; STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/1/14
ESPD	INDUSTRIES ESPADON, INC., CANADA
INGI	INERGII, INC; SPRING HILL, FLORIDA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
INFN	INFERNO; MFG BY KZRV, LP KZ RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
INFM	INFINITY MANUFACTURING, INC; HASLET, TEXAS _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/11/15
INFY	INFINITY TRAILER SALES; CANYON, TEXAS
DUIN	INFINITY; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
INGE	INGERSON MFG. CO.
INLA	INLAND EQUIPMENT CORP.
INLI	INLINE SOUTHWEST HORSE TRAILER
INMN	INMAN TRAILERS; INMAN, KS
INOS	INNOVATIVE SPECIALTIES; UNITY, MAINE TRAILERS _ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/23/14
ITDI	INNOVATIVE TRAILER DESIGN INDUSTRIES; MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA - TRAILERS (WMI/2P9 COMES BACK TO-PEEL TRUCK AND TRAILER EQUIPMENT; SAME ADDRESS AS INNOVATIVE TRAILER DESIGN IND.
INOV	INNOVATIVE TRAILER MANUFACTURING
INNv	INNOVATIVE TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC., RICHFIELD, UTAH (NOT SAME AS INNOVATIVE TRAILER MFG., EASTPOINTE, MI)
INNT	INNOVATIVE TRAILER, INC.; TEXAS
INVR	INNOVATOR TRAILERS, INC; ELKHART, INDIANA
GFIN	INNSBURCK, MFG BY GULF STREAM. INC
JYIN	INSIGNIA; BRAND MFG BY JAYCO RV, INC
INSL	INSLEY FOUR WHEEL TAG TRAILER
INSG	INSTIGATOR, INC. HOUSTON, TEXAS (BOAT TRAILERS) (IXS, IXT, IXTHD, IXTRI, IXTRIHD MODELS)
WBIN	INSTINCT; BRAND MFG BY WINNEBAGO
INTG	INTEGRITY CUSTOM TRAILERS; R & D FABRICATION; DIV OF DF INDUSTRIES
INTY	INTEGRITY TRAILERS, INC. EL RENO, OKLAHOMA (LEGACY MODEL)
INTC	INTERCONSULT MFG. CO.
IMTR	INTERMOUNTAIN TRUCK REBUILDERS INC; OGDEN UT
IMCO	INTERMOUNTAIN WHOLESALE, INC.; COMMERCE CITY, CO
INTE	INTERNATIONAL COACH MFG.
INTL	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
INTI	INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
IJBD	INTERNATIONAL JET BOATS DE MEXICO S.A.
INTM	INTERNATIONAL MOBILE HOMES OF CALIFORNIA
INST	INTERNATIONAL SPECIALIZED TRAILER MFG., LLC; LITCHFIELD, MN
ISUP	INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CO., INC. - EDELSTEIN, ILLINOIS TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/20/15

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
INTR	INTERNATIONAL TRAILER CORP.
ITNL	INTERNATIONAL TRUCK & ENGINE CORPORTION; KNOXVILLE, TN _
IMFI	INTERSTATE MANUFACTURING INC, RUPERT, IDAHO; TRAILERS & EQUIPMENT
INTP	INTERSTATE PRODUCTS
ITST	INTERSTATE TRAILERS INC., SIKESTON, MO (NOT SAME AS INTERSTATE TRAILERS INC., TEXAS VMA/INTT)
INTT	INTERSTATE TRAILERS, INC. ARLINGTON,TX (NOT SAME AS INTERSTATE TRAILERS INC SIKESTON, MO VMA/ITST)
INTS	INTERSTATE TRAVEL TRAILER
INTW	INTERSTATE WEST CORPORATION (INTERSTATE GROUP LLC) IDAHO, ARIZONA,ARKANSAS
VNIN	INTIMIDATOR; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS, LTD
INRP	INTRAPID TRAILER
INVA	INVADER TRAVEL TRAILER
IONI	IONI-A-HOME MFG. CO.
IASF	IOWA STEEL FABRICATION; OSCEOLA, IOWA
IPSC	IPSCO-LAMBTON STEEL
IPMI	IPT, INC FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
JORG	IRA JORGENSON
IRBK	IRABECK & CO.
IRD	IRD
IREL	IRELAND TRAILER SALES, INC; ANDALUSIA ALABAMA _TRAILERS
IR0K	IRON & OAK; MINNESOTA WOOD SPLITTERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/30/14
IREG	IRON EAGLE TRAILERS
IHBQ	IRON HORSE BBQ, INC; OREGON BAR B Q & SMOKER TRAILERS
IHTM	IRON HORSE TRAILER MANUFACTURING; TEXAS
IR0X	IRON OX TRAILERS, KANSAS
IRNP	IRON PANTHER INCORPORATED; CLOVIS, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
IRDG	IRONDOG TRAILERS
IRNH	IRONHORSE TRAILERS, INC; MORRISON, TENNESSEE _TRAILERS
IRKG	IRONKING / IRONKING TRAILERS; SEBRING, FLORIDA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/6/14
IRWI	IRONWORKS INC ; SHAWNEE, OKLAHOMA (TRAILERS)
FVIS	ISATA; ISATA E SERIES; ISATA F SERIES (ALL ISATA SERIES) MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC.
ILND	ISLAND; MFG BY KROPF INDUSTRIES, INC
IS0M	ISOMETRICS, INC; REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ITIT	ITI TRAILERS AND TRUCK BODIES, INC., MEYERSDALE, PA
JBMF	J & B MANUFACTURING; A;BUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
JBTS	J & B TRAILER SALES CUBA, MISSOURI
JCMI	J & C MFG., INC, RUSH SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA - TRAILERS
JEMI	J & E MANUFACTURING; ELKHART, INDIANA _AMERICAN TEARDROP MODEL/SERIES OF TRAILERS
JFTL	J & F TRAILERS; WEST SALEM, OHIO _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/17/14
JJ	J & J FLATBED TRAILER
JJTM	J & J TRAILER MANUFACTURING OR J.D.J. TRAILER MANUFACTURING, ONTARIO, CANADA
JLEQ	J & L EQUIPMENT (TRAILER) TENNESSEE
JLTL	J & L TANK, INC.
CGXP	J & L'S CARGO EXPRESS OR CARGO EXPRESS; BRISTOL, INDIANA
JMTC	J & M TRAILER COMPANY; SIKESTON, MISSOURI _TRAILERS
JRMC	J & R MANUFACTURING CO., LLC; TRINITY AL.
JW	J & W TRAILERS; LAMAR, MO
JBEN	J B ENTERPRISES; ELKHART, IN
JBON	J BOND & SONS, LTD. BRITISH COLUMBIA
JHLG	J HELGESON ENTERPRISES INC; OTIS ORCHARD, WA
JJNE	J-J-N ENTERPRISES; SIKESTON,MO
JROD	J-ROD TRAILER CO.
PENN	J. C. PENNEY
JBHC	J.B.H CUSTOM TRAILER, INC.; ARCOLA, ILLINOIS
JFW	J.F.W. MFG., INC.
ROSS	J.H. ROSS CO.
JJJ	J.J.J., INC.
JPUT	J.P UTILITY TRAILERS & WELDING; ST. JAMES, MO
JSMH	J.S. MOBILE HOMES
JTIL	J.T. IND., LTD.
KERR	JOHN KERR MANUFACTURING, CO.
JAMA	JA-MAR MANUFACTURING INC SIKESTON, MO
JCTM	JACK COUNTY TANY MANUFACTURING; JACKSBORO, TEXAS
JACG	JACK GREEN CO, ITALY, TEXAS (TRAILERS)
JAC	JACKSON TRAILER
JACK	JACK^S TRAILER MFG.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
JACT	JACK^S TRAILER MFG. OF FLORIDA
JACL	JACLEN MFG. CO.
JACS	JACOBSEN MOBILE HOMES
JACB	JACOBSEN TRAILERS INC, FARM AND OVER THE ROAD TRAILERS
JAGM	JAG MOBILE SOLUTIONS; INDIANA. )MOBILE RESTROOMS, SHOWERS & SPECIALITY TRAILERS)
JAHN	JAHN FLATBED TRAILER
JALL	JALLDEE, INC.
FJBR	JAMBOREE, JAMBOREE DSL, JAMBOREE SEARCHER, JAMBOREE SPORT, JAMBOREE SPORT DSL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
JAMC	JAMCO TRAILERS; BRUCEFIELD, ONTARIO CANADA
LUCK	JAMES L LUCKY ENTERPRISES; MISSION HILLS, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
JREW	JAMES RUSSELL ENGINEERING WORKS, INC DORCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS _TANKER TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/5/15
JAMI	JAMIE'S WELDING; OKLAHOMA
JANT	JANTZ MFG., INC.
JARC	JARCO, INC.
JAST	JAS TRAILERS; TEMPLE, TEXAS _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/10/15
JAS0	JASON MFG.
LYJV	JAVELIN; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP. (VMA/LAYT)
JAYD	JAY DEE INDUSTRIES; CASSOPOLIS, MI
JYFE	JAY FEATHER TT; MFG BY JAYCO
JYFL	JAY FLIGHT TT; MFG BY JAYCO
JAYW	JAY WREN TRAILER
JAYK	JAY-KEE MFG., INC.
JYJA	JAY; MFG BY JAYCO INC
JYC0	JAYCO RV INC (MERGED WITH HIGHLAND RIDGE RV JAN 2017 JAYCO RV INC ID THE SURVIVING ENTITY)
JAY	JAYCO, INC.
JCHS	JCH SOLUTIONS, INC LEHIGH ACRES, FL
JDHS	JD HANDLING SYSTEMS OR D.J.STEELE & CONSTRUCTION
JDSI	JDS INDUSTRY; BERKELY SPRINGS, WEST VIRGINIA - TRAILERS
JECR	JEC RO
JECK	JECK INDUSTRIES, SCHALLER, IOWA - TRAILERS
LVJP	JEEP MODEL; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC
JENE	JEN SELL CORP.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
JENN	JENNINGS TRAILERS, INC; EMORY, TEXAS
JERA	JERACO ENTERPRISES, INC.
JERE	JEREH EQUIPMENT GROUP CO., LTD. OR YANTAI JEREH EQUIPMENT _GROUP CO., LTD; YANTAI CHINA _TRAILERS ADDED-ASSIGNED 4/28/14
JJT	JERRY JAMES TRAILERS SIKESTON, MO
JERR	JERRYTIME CAMPER
JERW	JERRY^S WELDING SERVICE (JWS)
JERS	JERSEY TRAILER
JETC	JET COMPANY, INC OR JET CO; HUMBILDT, IOWA _TRAILERS
JETH	JET HEAT, INC.; LIVONIA, MICHIGAN PORTABLE HEATING SOLUTIONS (TRAILER MOUNTED) - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/29/15
JETS	JET STREAM CAMPING TRAILER
JETA	JETA
JEWE	JEWEL TRAILER, INC.
JIMD	JIM & DAVE^S TRAILER MFG.
JIMA	JIM DANDY, INC.
JIMG	JIM GLO TRAILERS WILCOX, AZ
JITM	JIM'S TRAILER MANUFACTURING; TOPEKA, KANSAS TRAILERS
JMGL	JIMGLO TRAILERS & PRODUCTS PHOENIX, AZ
JIMS	JIM^S TRAILER SHOP
JIND	JINDO CORPORATION; SEOUL,SOUTH KOREA
JREH	JIREH, INC / JIREH QUALITY SERVICE; ELKHART, INDIANA - TRAILER
JJ0I	JJ OUTDOORS INDUSTRIES, LLC; ERIE, COLORADO
JLGI	JLG INDUSTRIES
JLM	JLM INDUSTRIES, INC.
JMHT	JMH TRAILERS, INC (JOHN M HILL MACHINE CO., INC) TRAILERS & DUMP BODIES - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 4/27/15
J0BS	JOB SITE TRAILER
JCBA	JACOBS & ASSOCIATES HELENWOOD, TENNESSEE
PVJ0	JOEY 4*7, 5*7; MFG BY PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS, LLC
J0ES	JOE^S CUSTOM BOAT TRAILER
J0EW	JOE^S WELDING SERVICE
BLTZ	JOHAN BLATZ BUHLER
MCKA	JOHN A. MCKAY
DEER	JOHN DEERE TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
EVAN	JOHN EVANS MFG. CO., INC.
JHPN	JOHN PENNER TRAILER MFG; ELMORE CITY, OK
PITZ	JOHN PITZER MFG. CO.
HWTH	JOHN R HOLLINGSWORTH CO
WYDR	JOHN T. WYDRO
JHNS	JOHNS CORP.
JOHN	JOHNSON CORP.
JOHM	JOHNSON MANUFACTURERS, INC. OR JOHNSON MANUFACTURING, INC. _UVALDE, TEXAS (WMI - 1J9/121)
JOHO	JOHNSON MOTORS
JWSS	JOHNSON WELDING & STEEL SUPPLY
JOHS	JOHNSON'S TRAILER BUILDING & REPAIR
JONE	JONES TRAILER CO.; WOODSON, TEXAS _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/26/14
JOPL	JOPLIN
THAT	JOSEPH THATCHER
JOSH	JOSHUA TRAILER
HGJY	JOURNEYER MFG BY HIGHLAND RIDGE RV (HGHR)
ORJO	JOURNEYER; MFG BY OPEN ROAD RV COMPANY
JOYC	JOY MFG. CO.
JOYH	JOYHON INC, CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA (AKA - CHONGQING MOTORCYCLE CO, LTD) MOTORCYCLES & TRAILERS
JRCT	JR CUSTOM TRAILERS, LLC; OCALA, FLORIDA _TRAILERS
JRCC	JRC CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC; BRISTOL, TENNESSEE (TRAILERS)
JRSF	JRS CUSTOM FABRICATION, INC. ; FLORIDA & SOUTH CAROLINA TRAILERS
JRTL	JRTL
JRWT	JRW TRAILERS, INC (DBA- WALTON AND BYSON TRAILERS) LOGAN, UTAH
JSRC	JSR CUSTOM LLC; GILBERT, ARIZONA
JTCI	JTC SALES, INC; WISCONSIN TRAILERS
JTTR	JTJ TRAILERS INC; ELKHART INDIANA DISSOLVED 1990
JUDE	JUDE TENT TRAILER
JUMP	JUMPING JACK INC.; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH _TRAILERS
JUNR	JUNIOR CAMPING TRAILER
JVMA	JV MANUFACTURING CO.; LAHABRA, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS
KGMF	K & G MFG. CO.
KWMH	K & K MOBILE HOMES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
KMMC	K & M MFG. CO.
K0MC	K & O MANUFACTURING CO., INC.; HULL, IA
KKSY	K AND K SYSTEMS INC
KWTS	K AND W TRAILER SALES
KCCT	K C CUSTOM TRAILERS; NORTH CAROLINA
KLI	K LINE TRAILER
STAU	K STAUFFER MANUFACTURING INC; MARTINDALE, PA; KODIAK FLATBED
KZRV	K Z INC. OR K Z RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, INDIANA
KBAR	K-BAR INDUSTRIES, INC SAVAGE, MN
KDEE	K-DEE LAUNCHER OR K-DEE SUPPLY, INC; WISCONSIN BOAT TRAILERS OR SPOOL TRAILERS
KMAR	K-MART CAMPER FOLDUP
KAHE	KA HELI TRAILERS; CLARKSTON WA
KAL	KAL-CUSTOM BOAT TRAILER
KALL	KALLIO CO.
KALM	KALMAR INDUSTRIES, OTTOWA, KANSAS
KALY	KALYN CO.
KAMA	KAMP-A-WHILE INDUSTRIES
KAMP	KAMPERS KABIN
KMPL	KAMPLITE MFG. CORP. MONTANA (CAMPING TRAILERS)
KANH	KAN HAUL TRAILER SALES
KANE	KANE TRAILERS
KANM	KANN MANUFACTURING CORP.; GUTTENBERG, IOWA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/12/14
KNNM	KANN MANUFACTURING CORP; GUTTENBERG, IOWA _TRAILERS
KANZ	KANZOL ENTERPRISES, INC.
KAR0	KAR-GO METAL STAMPING CO.
KARR	KAR-RITE CORPORATION
KARA	KARAVAN BOAT TRAILER
KARC	KARCHER NORTH AMERICA OR KNA, INC; CAMAS, WASHINGTON TRAILERS
KARD	KARD CO.; RENSSELAER, INDIANA
KRG0	KARGO TRAILERS
KRGM	KARGO-MAX TRAILER ENCLOSURES LTD; ONTARIO, CANADA TRAILERS
KARI	KARI COOL TRAILER
NEUF	KARL M. NEUFELD

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
KFBC	KAROSSERIE FABRIK BIBERACH / OTTENBACHER GERMANY; TRUCKS, TRAILERS, CABINS, BODIES ETC
KARS	KARSON INDUSTRIES, INC.
KSTN	KARSTEN - MOBILE AND MODULAR TRAILERS
KART	KARTOTE
KASL	KASEL MFG., CO - EBENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/9/14
KASE	KASEY
KASS	KASSBORTH
FEHR	KATHARINA LOEWEN LOEWEN (DBA-TALLER FEHR); MEXICO _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/4/14
KAUF	KAUFMAN TRAILERS
KPRC	KAY PARK-REC CORP.; JANESVILLE, IA; SPPEDY BLEACHER MODEL
KAYD	KAYDEL, INC.
KAYO	KAYOT, INC.
KAYF	KAYOUT-FORESTER TRAVEL TRAILER
KAYW	KAYWOOD HOMES, INC.
KBHC	KBH CORPORATION; CLARKSDALE, MS
KENC	KDEN-CRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.
KEAR	KEARNEY TRAILERS CO.GRANDSALINE, TX
HUBR	KEITH HUBER CORPORATION; GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI TRAILERS,VACUUM TRUCKS
KZMI	KEIZER-MORRIS INTERNATIONAL, INC, NORTH BRANCH, MICHIGAN DBA-KM INTERNATIONAL
KMSI	KELLER MARINE SERVICES, INC.; PENNSYLVANIA
KELE	KELLEY MANUFACTURING
KLLY	KELLY ENTERPRISES, INC; EUGENE, OREGON - SEMI TRAILERS
KELS	KELSON ENGINEERING CO.
KEMP	KEMPF CAR HAULER
KEPT	KEMPTER TRAILER
KNC	KEN CRAFT TRAILER
KEN	KEN TRAILER
KNC0	KENCO FABRICATING CO.,INC. SCOTSDALE,PA
KNDL	KENDALL TRAILER MFG., INC - MIAMI, FLORIDA _TRAILERS
KEND	KENDON INDUSTRIES, INC.; CALIFORNIA
KENN	KENRON CORP.
KWNS	KENSINGTON WELDING & TRAILER CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
KEN0	KENSKILL TRAILER CORP.
KNTI	KENT INDUSTRIES, INC.
KENT	KENTUCKY MFG. CO.
KENW	KENWAY CAMPERS, INC.
KERS	KERSTEN TRAILER SALES & SERVICE; HENDERSON, COLORADO _TRAILER & TANK TRUCKS
KESL	KESLER MANUFACTURING, INC; LOYAL, WISCONSIN
KEVC	KEVCO INDUSTRIES, ALABAMA
KEYI	KEY INDUSTRIES, INC.
KEYS	KEYSTONE COACH MFG. CO.
KYRV	KEYSTONE RV COMPANY; GOSHEN, IN (SPRINGDALE TRAILER MODEL)
KEY0	KEYSTONE TRAILER & EQUIPMENT CO.
KEYW	KEYWAY FABRICATION & DESIGN; NEW YORK
KIKN	KICK'IN KAMPERS, INC; TUCSON, ARIZONA
KIDR	KIDRON; TRAILERS
KIEF	KIEFER BUILT, INC.
KILG	KILGORE INDUSTRIES
KILL	KILL BROS.
KIMK	KIMBERLEY KAMPERS PTY., LTD; NEW SOUTH WALES AUSTRALIA _TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 4/16/15
KIMB	KIMBLE CHASSIS; NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO; MIXER TRUCKS, TRAILERS AND DRILLING EQUIPMENT
KMBL	KIMBLE MANUFACTURING, LLC ; ELGIN, OREGON - TRAILERS
KNEM	KINCAID EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING, HAVEN, KANSAS - TRAILERS
KNGR	KING AIRE; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
KNGA	KING AMERICAN, LLC; DOUGLAS, GEORGIA (TRLR)
KINA	KING FISH BOAT TRAILER
KINC	KING HOMES, INC.
KNG	KING HORSE TRAILER
K0TR	KING OF THE ROAD TRAILER CO.
KIND	KING RICHARDS, INC.
KINE	KING TRAILER CO., INC.
KNGT	KING TRAILERS, INC - MARYSVILLE, WASHINGTON; BOAT TRAILERS
KCBI	KING'S CUSTOM BUILT BUILDERS, INC; ELLAVILLE, GEORGIA
KINF	KING-CO

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
KNGH	KINGHAM
KGHY	KINGS HIGHWAY
GFKI	KINGSPORT MODEL; MFG BY GULF STREAM (VMA/GFST) _TRAILERS
KINS	KINGSTON HORSE TRAILER
CRKI	KINGSTON; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
KNGS	KINGSWAY TRAVEL TRAILER
KIPC	KIPCO
KIRK	KIRKS TRAILER MANUFACTURING
KISM	KISMET MFG. CO.
KHBW	KIT HOME BUILDERS WEST, LLC; CALDWELL, IDAHO
KIT	KIT HOUSE TRAILER
KITM	KIT KAMPER
KLAE	KLASSEN HOMES, LTD.
KLAS	KLASSIC TRAILER MFG.
KTPE	KLEESPIE TANK & PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT INC., MORRIS, MINNESOTA
KLMK	KLIMEK WELDING AND MANUFACTURING MAPLE LAKE, MN
KLIN	KLINGER PRODUCTS
KMGI	KMG INTERNATIONAL; TANGO TRADE NAME
KNAP	KNAPHEIDE TRUCK EQUIPMENT COMPANY SOUTHWEST; RED OAK, TEXAS TRAILERS
KNGM	KNIGHT MANUFACTURING, LTD; SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/7/14 (NOT SAME AS-KNIGHT TRAILER SALES; LANGLEY BC CANADA_VMA/KNTS)
FTKN	KNIGHT MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
KNTS	KNIGHT TRAILER SALES, INC; LANGLEY BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASIGNED 5/30/14
KNLH	KNL HOLDINGS, LLC;PARAGOULD, AR; PEERLESS SEMI-TRAILER
KN0W	KNOWLES MFG. CO.
KN0X	KNOX HOMES CORP.
K0AA	KOA; MFG BY PALM HARBOR HOMES
K0AL	KOALA; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP. (DIV OF SKYLINE)
K0DI	KODIAK COACH & MFG. CO.
K0DK	KODIAK, LTD; BRANDON, MISSISSIPPI _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/27/15
DUKD	KODIAK; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
K0FF	KOFFEL MACHINE & METAL FABRICATING, INC.
K0GN	KOGEN INDUSTRIES, INC TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/6/14



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
K0K0	KOKOPELLI TRAILERS; PHOENIX, ARIZONA _BOAT TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/16/15 - (OLSON OWSLEY ENTERPRISES, LLC)
KLMX	KOLMAX PLUS
K0MF	KOMFORT TRAVEL TRAILER
DUKM	KOMFORT; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
K0MP	KOMPAK CAMPING TRAILER
K0NK	KON KWEST MFG.
K0NT	KONTIKI CAMPER TRAILER
K0RY	KORY FARM EQUIPMENT DIV.
K0ST	KOSTER MFG., INC.
K0UN	KOUNTRYAIRE TRAVEL TRAILER
K0ZY	KOZY COACH CO.
KRFT	KRAFTSMAN TRAILERS INC.; LEXINGTON NORTH CAROLINA - TRAILERS
KRAE	KRAGER KUSTOM KOACH, INC.
KREM	KREMIN WELDING; WALNUT GROVE, MINNESOTA; CONCESSION, UTILITY, CAR & SKIDSTEER, CARGO TRAILERS (AKA- KREMIN)
KRIS	KRIS KRAFT MOBILE HOMES
KRST	KRISTI TRAILER INDUSTRIES, INC; CANASTOTA, NY
KR0B	KRO-BUILT COMPANY; RENO, NEVADA - TRAILERS
KR0H	KROHNERT INDUSTRIES, INC CANADA TANKER TRAILERS AND TRUCKS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 11/5/15
KR0P	KROPF MFG. CO., INC.
KR0S	KROSS KOUNTRY
KR0W	KROWN CAMPER
KRUG	KRUGER TRAILERS, INC; GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE _TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/25/15
KRUZ	KRUZ, INC; KN0X, INDIANA (DUMP TRAILER)
KZST	KS-SPORT TREK; MFG BY KZRV, LP
KUKU	KUNTRY KUSTOM RV LLC, INDIANA (TRAILERS: MOBILE TOILET, CASHIER, AUCTION TOPPERS ETC)
KURM	KURMANN TRAILER MFG. CO.
KUST	KUSTOM KRAFT
KUTZ	KUTZ FARM EQUIPMENT, INC; PINE GROVE, PA
KWKE	KWIK EQUIPMENT SALES,INC LA PORTE, TX
KWLD	KWIK LOAD, INC; SHERMAN, TEXAS _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/31/14
KWIK	KWIK-LOC CORP., TOLEDO, OHIO CONVERTER DOLLIE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
KYMC	KYMCO KWANG YANG MOTOR CO., LTD.
LBCP	L & B CONCEPTS (DBA-SCOOTERBILT MANUFACTURING) ROGERSVILLE, MO TRAILERS
LBCT	L & B CUSTOM TRAILERS; MISSOURI
LD	L & D TRAILERS, INCORPORATED; SIKESTON, MO
LEEN	L & E ENTERPRISES
LG	L & G TRAILER
LLFS	L & L FABRICATION & STEEL COMPANY; PERHAM, MINNESOTA TRAILERS
LLTR	L & L TRAILERS
LMMC	L & M TRAILER MFG.
LSLN	L & S LINE MFG.; BRISTOL, TENNESSEE
LACG	L A CARGO TRAILERS, LLC; DOUGLAS, GEORGIA
LSTS	L AND S TRAILERS & SUPPLY LLC; HAWTHORNE, FLORIDA
LCRT	L-CART, INC.
LAWC	L. A. WOODS CO., INC.
BUTE	L.T. BUTLER
LDMX	LOAD MAX TRAILERS, LTD.; SUMNER, TX
LDTC	LOADMASTER TRAILER COMPANY, LTD.' PORT CLINTON OHIO; DO NOT CONFUSE WITH LOADMASTER ELKHART INDIANA
LNGH	LONGHORN TRAILERS / MCKINLEY ENTERPRISES DBA (DOING BUSINESS AS) LONGHORN TRAILERS; BAY MINETTE, AL
LRNG	LORANGER ENTERPRISES, INC.; SAN ANTONIO, TX
LNEW	LA NEW INDUSTRIES, INC.; MINNESOTA; CHANGED COMPANY NAME TO: NEWMANS MANUFACTURING IN 1987-1988 PER JOE NEWMAN
LACR	LACROSSE TOWABLE DIVISION OF FOREST RIVER, INC. (FRRV) _TRAILERS
FVLA	LACROSSE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
LABE	LADY BEA TRAILERS
LFTL	LAFAYETTE
LGSE	LAGASSE RIDES; HAVERHILL, MASSACHUSETTS TRAILER BASED AMUSEMENT RIDES
LAKR	LAKE RAIDER, INC; CAMDENTON, MISSOURI
LAKL	LAKELAND CAMPER & MFG.
LAKE	LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
CVLK	LAKESIDE SERIES; BRAND MFG BY CAVALIER HOMES INC
LAKT	LAKESIDE TRAILER MANUFACTURING INC
LAKS	LAKESIDE; MFG BY KROPF INDUSTRIES, INC
HRLV	LAKEVIEW MODEL MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
LKWD	LAKEWOOD
LAKO	LAKOTA CORPORATION, BRISTOL, INDIANA (TRAILERS & RECREARIONAL VEHICLES)
LAMR	LAMAR TRAILERS; SUMMERVILLE, TEXAS
LCTS	LAN CHESTER (LANCHESTER) TRAILER SUPPLY, LLC; ATGLEN, PENNSYLVANIA
LNCT	LANCASTER MFG., INC.; BRISTOL, INDIANA - TRAVEL TRAILERS & FIFTH WHEELS
LNCE	LANCE TRUCK CAMPERS AND TRAVEL TRAILERS; CALIFORNIA (2012 BEGAN MAKING TRAVEL TRAILERS) OR LANCE CAMPER MFG. CORP.
LANA	LANCER MOBILE HOMES
AIFY	LAND YACHT; BRAND MFG BY AIRSTREAM
LNDA	LANDA CLEANING SYSTEMS (PRESSURE WASHING SYSTEMS & TRAILER MOUNTED PRESSURE WASHING SYSTEMS) 1998 PURCHASED BY HARBOR GRP & BECAME BRAND FOR C-TECH IND; 5 YEARS LATER SOLD TO "KARCHER" OR IF CALLED LINTON AND ASSOCIATES THEN L AND A
LAND	LANDCRAFT CORP.
LNGB	LANDGREBE MANUFACTURING, INC; VALPARISO INDIANA _TRAILERS & TOW DOLLIES
LANS	LANDIS STEEL CO.
LMRK	LANDMARK; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
LANM	LANDMASTER
LANH	LANDOLA HOMES, INC.
LANL	LANDOLL CORP.
LAN	LANE FLATBED TRAILER
LANE	LANE HORSE TRAILER
LTLR	LANE TRAILER MANUFACTURING COMPANY BOONE, IOWA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/2/15
LANP	LANES PACESETTER TRAILER
LBBG	LANG BAR-B-Q GRILLS. INC; NAHUNTA, GEORGIA _TRAILER MOUNTED BAR B Q GRILLS/ SMOKERS
LANT	LANHEIM, INC.
LATL	LAO TRAILER MANUFACTURING; TOLEDO, OHIO _TRAILERS
LAOT	LAOTTO METAL FABRICATING CO., INC.
LARA	LARADO MOBILE HOMES
SILM	LARAMIE; BRAND MFG BY SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION
KYLA	LAREDO; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
LARG	LARGES CATTLE SERVICE OR LARGES AI; NEBRASKA PORTABLE BREEDING TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/9/14
SILR	LARIAT; BRAND MFG BY SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION
LARK	LARK TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
LRKM	LARK UNITED MANUFACTURING OF TEXAS, LLC; MC GREGOR, TEXAS TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/5/14
LBEE	LARRABEE MARINE; SARASOTA, FLORIDA TRAILERS; ASSIGNED/ADDED 12/1/14
LARS	LARSEN LAPLINE TRAILER
LRCT	LARSON CABLE TRAILERS, INC; HURON, SOUTH DAKOTA _TRAILERS
LRSN	LARSON INTERNATIONAL, INC PLAINVIEW, TEXAS
LARO	LARSON MACHINE, INC.
LASA	LASALLE
LASL	LASALLE HOMES
LTCO	LATCO INC; LINCOLN, ARKANSAS - TRAILERS
WBLT	LATITUDE, MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN) ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/16/14
LWMR	LAW MAR TRAILERS
LAWN	LAWNDALE HOMES, INC.
LAWR	LAWRENCE TRAILER
LARI	LAWRIMORE MANUFACTURING, INC (ALABAMA) TRAILERS
LAYT	LAYTON HOMES CORP.(ASSESTS PURCHASED BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC - MR 1024828-1) ADVISES 1/16/15
LAZJ	LAZY J HORSE TRAILER
LBT	LBT
LDCI	LDC INDUSTRIES, INC _LIFT BOOMS / TRAILER MOUNTED LIFT BOOMS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/8/15
LDJM	LDJ MANUFACTURING (THUNDER CREEK EQUIPMENT) PELLA, IOWA FUEL SERVICE TRAILERS
LEAD	LEADER HORSE TRAILER
LBAU	LEBEAU ENTERPRISES, LEXINGTON, NC
LECH	LECHMERE CONSTRUCTION
LEDW	LEDWELL & SON ENTERPRISES, INC.
LEE	LEE
LEEC	LEE COACHES
LENT	LEE ENTERPRISES MANUFACTURING CO., INC. ELKHART, INDIANA
LEER	LEER, INC.
LESL	LEES LEISURE IND., LTD OR LEES-URE LITE PRODUCTS, LTD _BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA - LIGHT WEIGHT TENT TRAILERS
LEES	LEESBURG DIV.
LEGA	LEGACY HOUSING, LTD; FORT WORTH, TEXAS _TRAILERS/MOBILE HOMES, ETC ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/25/15

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
LGCY	LEGACY RV LLC
FVLG	LEGACY, MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC TRAILER
RELG	LEGEND %BRAND MFG BY RV RECREATION GROUP
LGNM	LEGEND MANUFACTURING, INC, ST. JOHNS, MICHIGAN
LGTX	LEGEND TRAILERS OF TEXAS, INC; EUSTACE, TEXAS _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/8/15
LGND	LEGEND TRAILERS, INC
LGLX	LEGENDARY LUXURY COACH LLC, COBURG, OREGON; BUILT ON PREVOST CHASSIS
LEIR	LEISURE CRAFT
LEIT	LEISURE HOME TRAILER
LESR	LEISURE MANOR, INC.
LEIU	LEISURE PRODUCTS, INC.
LSUR	LEISURE TRAVEL VANS, LTD.; MORDEN. ME
LTCH	LEITCHFIELD TRUCK EQUIPMENT, INC.; LEITCHFIELD, KY
LELA	LELAND ENGINEERING, INC.
LEMC	LEMCO TOOL CORP.
LEND	LEN DAR CAMPERS (LENDAR) ALSO DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA) PATTEN CUSTOM RV'S; MINNESOTA
LNRD	LEONARD ALUMINUM UTILITY BUILDINGS; UTILITY TRAILERS; MT. AIRY, NC
FZLE	LEPRECHAUN; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
LERY	LEROI
PR0N	LES MACHINERIES PR0N0V0ST, INC; CANADA
LAER	LET'S GO AERO, INC., COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO - TRAILER
LGAE	LET'S GO AERO; COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/29/15
LEVC	LEVCO MANUFACTURERS, INC.
LEWA	LEWAUB TRAILER MFG.
FVLX	LEXINGTON; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
LYLX	LEXION FW & LEXION TT; MFG BY JAYCO
PWYL	LEXOR; MFG BY PLEASURE-WAY
LIBB	LIBBY CORPORATION - TRAILER MOUNTED GENERATORS
LIBT	LIBERATOR BOATS; CROWLEY, TEXAS _BPAT TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/2/15
LBR0	LIBERO; MFG BY TRIPLE E RECREATIONAL VEHICLES CANADA, LTD
LIBA	LIBERTY COACH CO.
LIBH	LIBERTY HOMES, INC.
LIBY	LIBERTY INDUSTRIES; CLAYTON, INDIANA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
LIBC	LIBERTY TRAILER COMPANY; MICHIGAN
LIBE	LIBERTY TRAVEL TRAILERS
LBTY	LIBERTY,INC MAKER OF TRAV-A-LONG TRAILER
LIEB	LIEBER INDUSTRIES, INC.
LFRV	LIFESTYLE RV / LIFESTYLE LUXURY RV; MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA RV'S MPV'S
EVLf	LIFESTYLE; MFG BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
LFET	LIFETIME CUSTOM COACH
LIFG	LIFETIME PRODUCTS GROUP, INC; TAMPA, FLORIDA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/4/15
LIFT	LIFETIME PRODUCTS INC., UTAH (TRAILERS) PREVIOUSLY ALSO MADE ADJUSTABLE BASKETBALL SYSTEMS
LFTA	LIFT-A-LOAD; ILLINOIS TRAILRS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/17/15
LIGH	LIGHT EQUIPMENT DIV. (OLD CODE DAVI)
LIWK	LIGHT WORKS (SHEPHERD'S TABLE); POST FALLS, IDAHO MOBILE HOMES/TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/23/15
HGLT	LIGHT,MFG BY HIGHLAND RIDGE RV, INC (HGHR)
ORLI	LIGHT; MFG BY OPEN ROAD RV COMPANY
LIGT	LIGHTER-BILT TRAILERS, INC.
LHRV	LIGHTHOUSE RV MANUFACTURING LLC; WAWAKA, IN
LGTL	LIGHTLINE PRODUCTS INC; SYRACUSE, INDIANA _TRAILERS
LGHT	LIGHTNING TRAILERS (DIV. OF FOREST RIVER VMA/FRRV) _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/9/15
LIKN	LIKENS TRANSFER & DUMP TRUCK OR EMPIRE LIKENS, MFG _INDIO, CALIFORNIS
LILS	LIL SNOOZY, LLC; ST MATTHEWS, SOUTH CAROLINA _TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/27/14
LILT	LIL-TAG-ALONG TRAILERS, RICHALND, WASHINGTON
LILC	LIL^ CAT, INC.
LILZ	LIL^Z
LIME	LIME CITY EQUIPMENT, INC (TRAILERS) HUNTINGTON, INDIANA
LTED	LIMITED EDITION, 12', 12' J-LOUNGE, 14', 14'SLIDER & LARGER EDITIONS; MFG BY SUNDOWNER TRAILERS, INC.
LNMR	LINAMAR CONSUMER PRODUCTS USA, INC.; MONTROSS, VIRGINIA _TRAILERS
LIC0	LINCO TRAILER HOME
LNC0	LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.
LINP	LINCOLN PARK MOBILE HOMES, INC.
LINF	LINCRAFT INDUSTRIES
LIND	LINDE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
LNKW	LINKLETTER'S WELDING. LTD; CANADA TRAILERS
LINT	LINTZCRAFT TRAVEL TRAILER
LINV	LINVILLE HORSE TRAILER
LINW	LINWOOD MFG., INC.
LIPP	LIPPERT COMPONENTS MFG., INC.; MILFORD, INDIANA
LIQU	LIQUID & BULK TANK DIV.
LISL	LISLET FOUNDRIES, LTD.
LICH	LITTLE CHAMP CAMPER
LITC	LITTLE CHUM MFG. CO.
LITD	LITTLE DUDE TRAILER CO.
LITF	LITTLE FOX CAMPERS, MUSKEGON, MI
LITG	LITTLE GUY RV / LITTLE GUY WORLDWIDE; MASSILLON, OHIO _TEARDROP TRAILERS; MULTIPLE BRANDS/MODLES - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/31/14
LITP	LITTLE PRINCE TRAVEL TRAILER
LITS	LITTLE SPORT ENTERPRISES
LITT	LITTLEFORD BROTHERS INC.
LVIN	LIVIN' LITE CORP OR LIVIN; LITE RV, INC. (RECREATIONAL & OTHER TRAILERS)
SHLQ	LIVING QUARTER BRAND/LINE, MFG BY SHADOW TRAILERS, INC. VMA/SHDW - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 3/31/15
LJWE	LJW ENTERPRISES (LJW TRAILERS); LEVASY, MISSOURI TRAILERS
LL0D	LLOYD'S TRAILER FINISHING
LMC	LMC
LB0S	LOAD BOSS, INC/CHARLES H BURKETTS AUTORAMA INC; MANNS CHOICE. PENNSYLVANIA
LOAK	LOAD KING TRAILER CO.
LDLN	LOAD LINE MANUFACTURING, MANITOBA, CANADA
LNG0	LOAD N GO TRAILER MFG.; OMAHA, ARKANSAS _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/21/15
LOAD	LOAD RITE TRAILERS
LODE	LOAD STAR CORP.
LTEC	LOAD TECHNOLOGY INC (LOADTEC) MESQUITE, NEVADA - TRAILERS
LDTL	LOAD TRAIL, INC.; SUMNER, TX
LODZ	LOAD-EAZ TRAILER INC.
LOAC	LOADCRAFT; BRADY, TEXAS _(BUSH HOG)
LABT	LOADMASTER ALUMINUM BOAT TRAILERS, INC., TAMPA, FLORIDA
LDMS	LOADMASTER INC; INDIANA
LOCK	LOCKE ENTERPRISES OF NEW YORK, INC.; LOCKE NEW YORK

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
L0DK	LODE KING; CANADA - TRAILERS
LOGN	LOGAN COACH, INC.
LGMC	LOGAN MACHINE COMPANY TRAILERS / WELDING & FABRICATION
L0MC	LOMAC BOAT TRAILER
L0NA	LONAIRE MFG. CORP.
NWLA	LONDON AIRE, MFG BY NEWMAR CORPORATION (NWMR) _ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/19/14
L0NB	LONE STAR BOAT MFG.
LNST	LONE STAR MANUFACTURING; VALLEY VIEW, TEXAS TRAILERS
LWLF	LONE WOLF TRAILER CO. INC.; FALKVILLE, AL
LNWF	LONE WOLFE
L0NE	LONERGAN CORP.
LGCH	LONG CHIH INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.
LDEI	LONG DOG ENTERPRISE, INC.; GRANTS PASS, OREGON (TRAILER)
L0NT	LONG TAILER CO., INC.
LHRN	LONGHORN TANK & TRAILER, INC.; GRAVETTE, ARKANSAS
KYLG	LONGHORN; BRAND MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
L0NH	LONGMARK MOBILE HOMES
L0NR	LONGRUN
L0NN	LONNIE^S TRAILER SALES
L00K	LOOK TRAILERS (LGS INDUSTRIES, INC) BRISTOL, INDIANA
L0PR	LOPROFILE BOAT TRAILER
L0RK	LORAK, INC.
L0UD	LOUDO ENTERPRISES TRAILERS _
L0VB	LOVEBUG TRAVEL TRAILER
L0WB	LOW BOY TRAILER
L0WP	LOW PRO CUSTOM TRAILER
L0WE	LOWE INDUSTRIES
LOXE	LOX EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA TANKER TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 11/5/15
LRGT	LRG TECHNOLOGIES, INC.; WEST SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/13/15
LUBB	LUBBOCK
LUCA	LUCAS TRAILERS / LUCAS AUTO PARK ORANGE PARK; ORANGE PARK, FL _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/30/14
LC0N	LUCON, INC ; GRIFFIN, GEORGIA (TRAILERS)



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
LUED	LUEDTKE MFG., INC.
LUFK	LUFKIN TRAILERS
LUGR	LUGER INDUSTRIES
LUND	LUNDELL
LUNG	LUNDGREEN FLATBED
LUVI	LUV-IT MFG.
AULX	LUXE MODEL, MFG BY AUGUSTA RV, LLC
LUXO	LUXOR-LEFFINGWELL COACH
LUXU	LUXURY HOMES, INC.
LYNH	LYNCH MANUFACTURING
LYNC	LYNCOACH & TRUCK CO.
LYNN	LYNNTON MFG. CO.
LYNW	LYNWOOD DUMP TRAILERS
MCTL	M & C TRAILER SALES, PREV-RAY TRAILER COMPANY / RAY'S CUSTOM TRAILER CO; PARAGOULD, ARKANSAS ; TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/12/14
MHTI	M & H TRAILERS, INC; PORTLAND, OREGON
MMMC	M & M MFG. CO.
MRCT	M & R CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC (HONEYSUCKLE ENTERPRISES, INC. DOING BUSINESS AS M & R CUSTOM TRAILERS) JACKSONVILLE, FL
MRST	M & R SPECIALTY TRAILERS AND TRUCKS, INC.; MACCLENNY, FLORIDA _TRAILERS & TRUCKS
MWMC	M & W MFG. CO.
MMFG	M MANUFACTURING INC; YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO - CONCESSION TRAILERS
MDTR	M-D TRAILER CO.
MSI	M-SYSTEM, INC.
MGM	M.G.M., INC.
MHEB	M.H. EBY, INC._OR EBY, M.H., INC. BLUE BALL, PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS
MJMT	M.J.M. TRAILER MFG., INC.
MSMW	M.S. METAL WORKS, LLC; MOLALLA, OREGON
MTTI	M.T. TRAILERS,INC; MCKINNEY,TX
M0DR	MODERN, INC.TEXAS
MMUL	M8 A1 MULE OFF ROAD TRAILER% PHOENIX AZ
MC0A	MAC CORPORATION OF AMERICA (PARENT COMPANY - GRANUTECH SATURN SYSTEMS CORP OF AMERICA) DOING BUSINESS AS - DBA - MAC CORP OF AMERICA
MACM	MAC MANUFACTURING, INC. & MAC LIQUID TANK TRAILER; ALLIANCE, KENT & SALEM OHIO, BILLINGS, MONTANA TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MACL	MAC-LANDER INC.; OSCEOLA, FL
MENS	MACANISMOS ENSAMBLADOS S. A. DE C. V. MEXICO
MACA	MACDONALD CAMPER KIT
MACD	MACDONALD'S MOBILE HOMES
MACG	MACGREGOR YACHT CORP.
MACH	MACH 1 TRAILERS; CAVE CREEK, ARIZONA _TRAILERS
MCHD	MACHADO MANUFACTURING; TULARE CALIFORNIA
MCKT	MACK TRAILER MFG. CO., INC.
MCKE	MACKEY TRAILER ; TEMPE, ARIZONA
MAC0	MACOMA ENGINEERING, INC.
MACS	MACS METAL MATERIALS; PORT CHARLOTTE, FLORIDA - TRAILERS
MADD	MADDEN TRAILER
MDRD	MADRID MANUFACTURING, INC NEBRASKA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/23/16
MGNT	MAGENTA TRAILERS, INC HULL, IA
MAGC	MAGIC TILT TRAILER MFG. CO., INC.
MAGI	MAGIC TOUCH, INC.
MAGL	MAGLINE, INC.
MAGN	MAGNOLIA MOBILE HOMES MFG.
MGNL	MAGNOLIA TRAILERS, INC. LUCEDALE, MS; NOT SAME AS MAGNOLIA MOBILE HOMES (MAGN) OR MAGNOLIA TRAVEL TRAILERS (MAG0)
MAG0	MAGNOLIA TRAVEL TRAILER
MAGT	MAGNUM CUSTOM TRAILER MFG. CO.
MAGM	MAGNUM PRODUCTS, INC., BERLIN, WISCONSIN
MAH0	MAHONING HOMES, INC.
MAI	MAI MFG. CO.
MPRT	MAINE PORTAGE; CARMEL, MAINE - CANOE & KAYAK TRAILER
MWHC	MAINE WOOD HEAT COMPANY; SKOWHEGAN, MAINE _TRAILER
MNLN	MAINLINE INCORPORATED; N. TAZEWELL, VA
MFBS	MAINTENANCE & FABRICATION SERVICES; SAN PABLO, CALIFORNIA
MAIR	MAIR & SON, INC.
MAJE	MAJESTIC CORP.
MAJR	MAJESTIC RIDES MFG., INC.
MAJ0	MAJOR WAY
MALH	MALHEUR MOBILE HOMES, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MALB	MALIBU BOATS, LLC; LOUDON, TENNESSEE _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/1/15
MALI	MALIBU CAMPERS
MALL	MALLARD COACH CORP.
HRML	MALLARD, MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATION VEHICLES, LLC
MALO	MALRO USA DISTRIBUTORS HEBER, CA
MAMM	MAMMOTH TRAILERS, LLC; TEXAS
MANA	MANAC, INC.
MANT	MANATEE HOMES
MANG	MANGAR CO.
MANK	MANKATO MOBILE HOMES, INC.
MANM	MANN MADE PRODUCTS INC.; TRTAILMANN TRAILERS(TRADE NAME)
MANR	MANNING MARINE, INC; COMSTOCK PARK, MI _TRLR
MANO	MANOR HOMES, INC.
MNOR	MANOR; MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC _TEXAS
CHMN	MANOR; MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS _(PREV MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES,LLC; BOUGHT BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS)
MSEC	MANSFIELD STRUCTURAL & ERECTING COMPANY; MANSFIELD, OHIO _TRAILERS
MHMC	MANUFACTURED HOUSING MANAGEMENT CORP.
MLHI	MAPLE LEAF HOMES, INC, CANADA; MODULAR & MOBILE HOMES
MAPL	MAPLE LEAF, INC.
MPLE	MAPLELAWN COACH WORKS
MARV	MAR-VAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MELC	MARATHON ELECTRIC
MARP	MARATHON HOMES CORP.
MRAU	MARAUDER TRAVELERS, INC.
MARB	MARBROUGH BOAT TRAILER
MARH	MARIETTA HOMES
MARI	MARINE CAMPER TRAILER
MFGP	MARINE FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS, INC; SANTA ANA CALIFORNIA _BOAT TRAILERS
MARG	MARINE GROUP LLC; MURFREESBORO, TN (PRO-CRAFT)
MMTL	MARINE MASTER TRAILERS; TENNESSEE
MRNE	MARINE TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.; NORWELL, MA
MVEN	MARINE VENTURE ENTERPRISERS, INC.
MRIN	MARION HOMES, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
MARN	MARION METAL PRODUCTS CO.
MRI0	MARION TRAILER SALES
MARF	MARK FORE VATCO INDUSTRIES
MAIN	MARK LINE INDUSTRIES, INC.
MARA	MARK TWAIN MFG. CO.
MAKV	MARK V TRAILER
MARK	MARKING MFG.
MRKS	MARKSMAN, MFG, SANTE FE SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS (MILLERBILT TRAILER & SALES)
MAR0	MARLETTE HOMES, INC. MARLETTE, MICHIGAN
MARR	MARLIN MFG.
MARQ	MARQUETTE CUSTOM BOAT TRAILER
MRQM	MARQUEZ MFG., LTD.
MARS	MARS CAMPER CO.
MARL	MARSHALL
MARW	MARSHFIELD HOMES, INC.
MWST	MARTCO WASTE SYSTEM EQUIPMENT
MTNI	MARTIN INDUSTRIES, FLORENCE ALABAMA
MRTI	MARTIN LOWBOY SEMI TRAILER
MART	MARTIN TRAILERS, LTD.
MRTZ	MARTINEZ TRAILER
MRTN	MARTINS ENTERPRISES; DONALDS, SC
SPEA	MARVIN A. SPEARS CO.
MASC	MASCOT HOMES, INC.
MASS	MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC.
HIGL	MASTER HOUSE
MASG	MASTER LINER MFG. CO.
MSTS	MASTER SOLUTIONS, INC; CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
MSTW	MASTER TOW INC. FAYETTEVILLE, NC
MASV	MASTER VIEW
MASL	MASTERBILT TRAILERS, INC.
MASR	MASTERCRAFT
MCTF	MASTERCRAFT TOOLS FLORIDA, INC (DBA-ALTOCRAFT USA) MIAMI, FLORIDA - TRAILERS
MAST	MASTERLINE CO., INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MTRA	MASTERTRACK
MSTT	MASTERYDE TRAILERS, INC. COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
MATE	MATE, INC.
MATL	MATLOCK TRAILER CORP.
MTRX	MATRIX MANUFACTURING COMPANY; PRINCETON, MINNESOTA
MATT	MATTMAN GLOBAL SPECIALTY VEHICLES; TEMECULA, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS AND SPECIALITY VEHICLES FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT COMM,BROADCAST, MEDICAL ETC
MAUM	MAUER MANUFACTURER, INC.; IOWA, TRAILERS
MAUR	MAURELL TRAILER
MAVE	MAVERICK MOBILE HOME
FVMT	MAVERICK TRUCK CAMPER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC.
MXAT	MAX-ATLAS EQUIPMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC.; ST-JEAN-SUR-RICHELIEU, QUBEC CANADA
MAXC	MAXCRAFT TRAILER MFG.
MAXE	MAXEY MFG, INC.; COLORADO
MYXT	MAXEY TRAILER MFG., INC. TEXAS _TRAILERS - ADDE/ASSIGNED 7/28/15
MAXP	MAXI PRODUCTS CO,INC, JANESVILLE, WI DUMP BODIES & TRAILERS
MXRL	MAXI-ROULE, INC., CANADA
MTPA	MAXWELL TRAILERS & PICKUP ACCESSORIES
MAYT	MAY TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC; ADA OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/5/14
MAYC	MAYCO TWO WHEEL TRAILER
MAYA	MAYFAIR MOBILE HOME
MAYF	MAYFLOWER TRAILERS OR HOMES
MAYH	MAYHEM MANUFACTURING; CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA - TRAILERS
MYND	MAYNARD AND CO CHANDLER, AZ
MAYN	MAYNARD FABRICATING AND REPAIR LLC; ELKHART, INDIANA
MAEN	MAYS ENTERPRISES, INC.
MCRY	MC ELROY COMPANY, INC. SNYDER, OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/6/15
MCTM	MC TRAILER MANUFACTURING; WINDOM, TEXAS
MCCB	MCCABE-POWERS BODY CO.
MCCA	MCCAIN INDUSTRIES
MCCR	MCCARTHY TRAILERS
MCBM	MCCL0SKEY BR0THERS MANUFACTURING; CANADA LIT.ONTARIO
MCCL	MCCLAIN TRAILER MFG. CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MCCY	MCCLENNY MACHINE CO. OF VIRGINIA, INC.
MC0L	MCCOLLOUGH CORPORATION BROOKFIELD, MO
MCCK	MCCOOK MFG. CO.
MCRD	MCCORD MANUFACTURING CO.
MCCO	MCCOY MFG. & SALES CO.
MC0Y	MCCOY/TAYLOR, INC.
MCCM	MCCRABB MFG., INC.
MACC	MCDONALD CAMPER KIT DISTRIBUTOR
MCEL	MCEL RATH TRAILERS; SOUTH CAROLINA
MCFA	MCFARLANE MFG. CO., INC.
MCGE	MC GEE TRAILER SALES, MT PLEASANT, TEXAS
MKEE	MCKEE FARM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ELMIRA, ONTARIO CANADA
MCLN	MCLENDON TRAILERS OR MCLENDON TRAILERS LLC; ALABAMA
MCNM	MCN MOBILE HOMES CORP.
MCNA	MCNAMEE COACH CORP.
MCQV	MCQUERRY HORSE TRAILER
MCQU	MCQUERRY TAN TRAILER
MDEP	MD ENTERPRISES; CALIFORNIA
MDQT	MDQ TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC; ALABAMA
MDWI	MDW, INC; LEWISBURG, TENNESSEE _TRAILERS & RACE VEHICLE TRANSPORTERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/5/14
MEAD	MEADE
MD0W	MEADOW CREEK WELDING, LLC; NEW HOLLAND, PENNSYLVANIA
MEBT	MEB TRAILER SALES; WALNUT RIDGE, ARKANSAS
MECH	MECH HANDLING CO.
MC0X	MECOX RESOURCES SA DE CV MEXICO
MEDA	MEDALLION MOBILE HOMES
MEDF	MEDFORD INDUSTRIES
MEDI	MEDICAL COACHES, INC.
MEGA	MEGA TRAILERS; BELL, CALIFORNIA
MEIC	MEI CYBERCORP TRAILER MOROCCO ELECTRIC INC SOMERSET PA
JYME	MELBOURNE; MFG BY JAYCO
MELG	MELGES BOAT WORKS, INC.
MEL0	MELODY HOME MFG. CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MTZR	MENTZER CUSTOM TRAILER MFG. NEWVILLE, PA
MCTY	MERCOTY TRAILER
MERB	MERCURY BOAT CO.
MERH	MERCURY COACH CORP.
MERR	MERCURY TRAILER INDUSTRIES
MERW	MERHOW INDUSTRIES; BRISTOL, INDIANA TRAILERS
MRDN	MERIDIAN MANUFACTURING INC. STORM LAKE, IA
MERT	MERIT TANK & BODY; BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
MERM	MERRIMAC CORP.
MERI	MERRITT EQUIPMENT CO.
MRTT	MERRITT TRAILERS INC HENDERSON CO
MRZM	MERTZ MANUFACTURING, INC OR MERTZ MANUFACTURING,LLC PONCA CITY, OKLAHOMA
MESA	MESA III TRAVEL TRAILER
HGMR	MESA RIDGE, MFG BY HIGHLAND RIDGE RV, INC
ORMR	MESA RIDGE; MFG BY OPEN ROAD RV COMPANY
META	METAL CRAFT MANUFACTURING
MTLC	METAL CRAFT TRAILERS; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
MFAB	METAL FABRICATION, INC WINCHESTER, TN
METI	METALITE INDUSTRIES(FORMERLY CHENEY WEEDER MFG, INC. _- VMA/CHEN) SPOKANE, WASHINGTON - TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/17/15
METV	METAVIC TRAILERS; ST.PIERRE BAPTISTE, QUEBEC CANADA
METO	METOO TRAVEL TRAILER
METM	METRO METAL & DESIGN, INC (TRAILERS) NORTH CAROLINA
METZ	METZENDORF TRAILER MFG.
MEYR	MEYER MANUFACTURING CORP.; DORCHESTER, WISCONSIN, SOLD BY WISCONSIN BODY & HOIST; CHIPPEWA FALLS ,WI
MGN0	MGNOL TANDEM BOAT TRAILER
MGS	MGS, INC.
MJCK	MI-JACK PRODUCTS; HAZEL CREST, IL
MICF	MIC FABRICATING CORPORATION, INC; HARTFORD, WISCONSIN - TRAILERS
MCAH	MICAH'S CUSTOM WORKS; MALAGA, WASHINGTON TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/29/15
MICL	MICHAEL MANUFACTURING, INC, ANTON CO.
MICA	MICHALKE MFG. CORP.
MICG	MICHIGAN CENTRAL AIRLINES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MICK	MICKEY TRUCK BODIES (ORIGINALLY W.F.MICKEY BODY CO) TRAILRS & TRUCK BODIES BEVERAGE, PROPANE ETC TRAILRS & TRUCKS)
MCRL	MICRO-LITE TRAILER MANUFACTURING, LLC; ELKHART, INDIANA (TRAILERS)
MDAM	MID AMERICA MFG., INC.; BERTRAND, MO
MDST	MID STATES CAMPING TRAILER
MDAT	MID-AMERICA TRAILER MFG, LLC (ALSO DOES BUSINESS AS BOBCAT TRAILER OR NATIONWIDE TRAILER; MISSOURI)
MIDA	MID-ATLANTIC HOMES CO.
MATM	MID-ATLANTIC TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC.; DAYTON, VIRGINIA
MIDQ	MID-EQUIPMENT CORP.
MIDN	MID-NEBRASKA TRUCK AND TRAILER; GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA
MSIM	MID-STATES INTERNATIONAL MOTORCROSS INC., OHIO
MIDS	MIDAS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
COAM	MIDDLEBURY
MIDB	MIDDLEBURY TRAILERS INC., MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
MIDD	MIDDLESEX EQUIPMENT CO.
MIDL	MIDLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.
MDMF	MIDLAND MANUFACTURING / MIDLAND MANUFAQCTURING LIMITED _CANADA
MSOT	MIDSOTA MFG., INC.; AVON, MINNESOTA
MIDE	MIDWAY ENGINEERING CO.
MWAD	MIDWEST AUTOMOTIVE DESIGNS; ELKHART, INDIANA RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (SPRINTER & _CHEVY CONVERSIONS ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/27/14
MIDI	MIDWEST INDUSTRIES, INC.
MIDT	MIDWEST MINI-TOTE CO.
MIDW	MIDWEST MOBILE HOMES & TRAILER MFG. CO.
MWTM	MIDWEST TRAILER MANUFACTURING (MTM)
MTMV	MIGHTY MOVER TRAILERS, INC; CALIFORNIA
MIKE	MIKE'S WELDING & TRAILER MFG., LLC INDIAN TRAIL,NC
MILC	MILCO TANK & BOAT CO.
EXMI	MILES TRAILERS EL RENO, OKLAHOMA
MILY	MILEY TRAILER CO., INC.
MSPC	MILITARY SPEC. MANUFACTURING; FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
MILA	MILLAN FLATDECK
MLLM	MILLENIUM TRAILERS, INC. ADDISON, AL
MLLR	MILLER



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MILE	MILLER & SMITH
MLLB	MILLER BUILT TRAILERS; TIFTON, GEORGIA
MIL	MILLER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
MIND	MILLER INDUSTRIES INC, OOLTEWAH, TENNESSEE
MILT	MILLER TILT-TOP TRAILER INC.
MILL	MILLER TRAILERS INC.
MILU	MILLER USA
MLLT	MILLERTIME MFG,. LLC; NOWATA, OKLAHOMA
MINV	MINNESOTA VALLEY ENGINEERING NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA _TANKER TRAILERS ADDED ASSIGNED 11/5/15
WBMI	MINNIE / MICRO MINNIE; MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
MBHE	MINUTEMAN BOAT HANDLING EQUIPMENT, INC., PLYMOUTH, MASS.
FVMI	MIRADA, MIRADA SELECT; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
MIRE	MIRAGE ENTERPRISES, INC., NAMPA, IDAHO CARGO & AUTO TRAILERS
MRND	MIRANDA'S WELDING SERVICE, LTD; NEWBURGH, NEW YPRK - TRAILERS
MSKA	MISKA TRAILER FACTORY; HAMILTON, ONTARIO CANADA
MISN	MISSION TRAILERS (DIVISION OF ALCOM INC OF MAINE -CURRENT VMA/ALCM) WATERVILLE, MAINE (TRAILERS)
MTCI	MISSISSIPPI TANK CO., INC.
MSTY	MISTY MEADOW TRAILER SALES; BERMONT - TRAILERS
MCHL	MITCHELL AND SONS; COLORADO
MIT	MITCHELL CAMPER TRAILER
MITC	MITCHELL INDUSTRIAL TIRE CO., INC.
MITT	MITTS & MERILL, INC.
MKTS	MK TRAILER SALES / MK TRAILERS, INC; CAREY IDAHO
MLBL	MLBLT
AMSP	MM SPIRIT (DBA) AMERICAN SPIRIT, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
MMLJ	MMLJ, INC.; HOUSTON, TEXAS
M0TR	MO TRAILER CORP.
M0BB	MOBILAIRE MOBILE HOMES
M0BC	MOBILE CHAPEL TRAILER
MBCP	MOBILE CONCEPTS BY SCOTTY; MT. PLEASANT, PA
M0BG	MOBILE ENGINEERING CO.
M0BH	MOBILE FACILITY ENGINEERING CO.
M0BF	MOBILE FREEZE

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
M0BJ	MOBILE GARAGE MFG. CO.
MGRL	MOBILE GRILLS, INC. COLUMBUS, OHIO TRAILER STYLE BAR B Q, SMOKER , CONCESSION TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/26/15
M0BK	MOBILE HOLDING CORP.
M0BL	MOBILE HOME CO.
M0H0	MOBILE HOME INDUSTRIES, INC.
M0BN	MOBILE HOME SERVICE
MBIE	MOBILE INTERNATIONAL
M0B0	MOBILE MFG. CORP.
M0BP	MOBILE OF MARYSVILLE
M0BR	MOBILE OFFICE, INC.
M0BS	MOBILE PRODUCTS, INC.
M0BT	MOBILE SCOUT MFG. CORP.
MBSI	MOBILE SPECIALTIES, INC; SANFORD, FLORIDA - TRAILERS
M0BU	MOBILE STRUCTURES, INC.
DRMS	MOBILE SUITE; MFG BY DRV SUITES
MBTT	MOBILE TECH TRAILERS, INC, ARGOS, INDIANA _TRAILERS
M0TG	MOBILE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP (DMS DIGITAL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS)_ GREENVILLE, SC- ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/12/14 - TRAILERS (MILITARY, HOMELAND SECURITY _LAW ENFORCEMENT, ENERGY & SPORTING EVENTS - DMS DIGITAL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
M0BV	MOBILE TOPS, INC.
MBIL	MOBILE TRAVELER
M0BW	MOBILE UNIT MFG., INC.
M0BX	MOBILEMANOR, INC.
MLGH	MOBILIGHT, INC WEST JORDAN, UT (TRAILER MOUNTED LIGHTS)
M0CC	MOBLEY METAL WORKS
M0BY	MOBY 1 EXPEDITION TRAILERS LLC; SPRONGVILLE, UTAH TRAILERS
M0DN	MODERN
M0DH	MODERN MOBILE HOMES
M0DI	MODERNISTIC INDUSTRIES
MDLR	MODULAR SYSTEMS INC; INDIANA
M0DU	MODULE, INC.
M0DL	MODULINE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
M0EN	MOEN CUSTOM TRAILERS / MCT TRAILERS; VENTURA, CA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
MHWK	MOHAWK VALLEY WELDING & STAINLESS STEEL; UTICA, NEW YORK _TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 5/11/15
M0HA	MOHAWK, INC.
MLNG	MOLING CORPORATION; MAKER OF CAR KING DOLLY TRAILERS
M0LL	MOLLOY MOBILE CRAFTS
M0LT	MOLT, LLC - MIAMI, FLORIDA T5RAILER MOUNTED SOLAR LIGHT TOWERS- ADDED/ ASSIGNED 1/12/15
GDM0	MOMENTUM; MFG BY GRAND DESIGN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
MNAC	MONACO RV
MNRC	MONARC
M0NB	MONARCH BOAT CO.
M0NC	MONARCH INDUSTRIES, INC.
M0NH	MONARCH MOBILE HOMES
MNDI	MOND INDUSTRIES, INC.; MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO, CANADA; PURCHAED BY TRAILMOBILE IN 1999; TRAILMOBILE US & CANADA
MG0S	MONGOOSE TRAILERS; TEXAS
M0NI	MONITOR COACH CO.
M0NO	MONO
M0NN	MONON TRAILER DIV.
MTNE	MONOTONE TRAILER COMPANY; SOUTH CAROLINA
MNR0	MONROE MOTORS INC., WALLY-MO DIVISION HOLLADAY, TN
M0NS	MONSON & SONS TRAILER
MPEQ	MONSTER POWER EQUIPMENT; OLD SAYBROOK, CONNECTICUT TRAILER MOUNTED POWER EQUIP
MTNK	MONSTER TANKS, INC (SHIPPING TRAILERS & CONTAINERS)
M0AL	MONTE ALUMINUM TRAILER DUMP
M0CA	MONTE CARLO MOBILE HOMES
RBMC	MONTE CARLO; MFG BY RECREATION BY DESIGN, LLC _TRAILER
MNTE	MONTEBELLO MOBILE HOME TRAILER
DTM0	MONTREY; MFG BY DUTCH PARK HOMES, INC
M0NU	MONTGOMERY MFG. CO.
MNTG	MONTGOMERY, BILL
M0NV	MONTICLAIRE MOBILE HOMES
M0NW	MONTONE MFG. CO.
MTSE	MONTROSE TRAILERS; MICHIGAN
M00D	MOODY MFG. CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
M00N	MOONSHINE TRAILERS; KENTUCKY
M0RB	MORBARK, INC
MRGN	MORGAN BUILT INC, OREGON
M0RM	MORGAN MOBILE, INC.
M0RN	MORGAN TRAILER MFG. CO.
M0RT	MORITZ, INC.
M0RI	MORRIS BROTHERS
MMTC	MORRIS MULE TRAILER COMPANY; ANNISTON, ALABAMA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/21/15
CRM0	MORRISON; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES
M0RS	MORSE HORSE TRAILER
MRSE	MORSE OVERLAND MARINE, LLC; NEW GLOUCESTER, MAINE TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/22/14
M0SE	MOSER
M0TE	MOTEL MOBILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
M0TA	MOTOC SEMI FLATBED TRAILER
M0UA	MOUNT VERNON MOBILE HOME
MNAI	MOUNTAIN AIRE; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
MNTC	MOUNTAIN TRAILER COMPANY LLC; NEW JERSEY
M0UE	MOUNTAIN VALLEY ENTERPRISES
M0UM	MOUNTAIN VIEW CAMPERS
MTNW	MOUNTAIN WEST INDUSTRIES; TOOEELE, UTAH
M0UN	MOUNTAINEER MFG. CO.
KYMT	MOUNTAINEER; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
MTNH	MOUNTAINHIGH COACHWORKS
MPC	MPC CRUISER CAMPER TRAILER
CRMP	MPG BRAND MFG BY CRUISER RV
MPGT	MPG; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
MPHI	MPH INDUSTRIES, INC OR MPH AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE, OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY - TRAILER MOUNTED SPEED MONITOR DEVICE
MQPW	MQ POWER, ENGINEERED PRODUCTS; RANCHO DOMINGUEZ, CA; HEARTLAND RIG INTERNATIONAL; _
MRTR	MR TRAILER SALES; GEORGIA _TRAILERS
MRED	MR. ED. BOAT TRAILER
MTEA	MT EATON TRAILER, LLC; DUNDEE, OHIO
MTTM	MT MANUFACTURING, LLC; FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RVMT	MT MCKINLEY; BRAND MFG BY RIVERSIDE RV INC
MUDT	MUD TECHNICAL INTERNATIONAL,INC. ATHEN, TEXAS
MUDY	MUDDY RIVER, MFG -DBA HIKER TRAILER COLORADO
MUDS	MUDSLAYER MANUFACTURING, LLC; SEQUIM, WASHINGTON
MLTF	MULETUF TRAILER MFG; SIKESTON, MISSOURI
MULG	MULLIGAN MANUFACTURING, INC; GIBSTON, FLORIDA
MULE	MULTECH CORP.
MULT	MULTI TRAILER
MLTT	MULTI-TECH, INC INDIANOLA IOWA
MLTK	MULTITEK, INC; PRENTICE, WI TRAILER & CONST EQUIP
MUNC	MUNCY HOMES, INC.
MRRA	MURRAY MARINE CORP.
MURT	MURRAY TRAILERS
MUSG	MUSTANG TRAILER MFG. INC.
MUTG	MUSTANG TRAILERS; GLASSPORT, PENNSYLVANIA - TRAIELRS
MUVA	MUV-ALL TRAILERS MULTECH CORP
MAXM	MUXUM TRAILERS; WAYNESBORO, PENNSYLVANIA - _( DIVISION OF CAM SUPERLINE, INC; VMA/CMSU)
MVMS	MVM7; MOUNT PLEASANT, MI
MVPI	MVP RV INC
MXTT	MXT; MFG BY KZRV, LP OR KZ RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
MYWA	MY-WAY CORP.
MYC0	MYCO INDUSTRIES
MYHI	MYERS & SONS HI-WAY SAFETY INC. OR HI-WAY SAFETY INC. CHINO, CALIFORNIA
MYWL	MYERS WELDING; SPARTA, TENNESSEE
MYSF	MYERS-SETH PUMP, INC; JACKSONVILLE, FL TRAILER MOUNTED PUMPS
PVMY	MYPOD MFG BY;(PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS VMA/PVTT) TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/20/15
NAMC	N & HA MFG. CO.
NNRQ	N & N REMORQUE, INC OR N & N ELITE; WICKHAM QUEBEC, CANADA
NWCA	N.W. CUSTOM ALUMINUM TRAILERS OR "NORHTWEST"; WILBUR, OREGON _TRAILERS
NVAE	N0VAE C0RP., F0RT WAYNE INDIANA; MAKER OF SURE-TRAC TRAILERS,FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT ETC.
NAB0	NABORS TRAILER, INC.
NAIR	NAIROBI TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
NAJO	NAJO, INC; ARIZONA- MFG TRAIL BOSS TRAILERS
NELL	NALLEJ OF FLORIDA
NAM0	NAMCO INDUSTRIES
NANZ	NANA'Z TRAILERS, LLC; APACHE JUNCTION, ARIZONA TRAILERS
NASA	NASAN TRAILER
NSHT	NASH CAR TRAILERS; ALLEGAN, MICHIGAN; CAR HAULERS, CARGO, MOTORCYCLE, SNOWMOBILE & UTILITY TRAILERS
NASM	NASH MFG.
NASU	NASHUA MFG. CO.
NIVI	NATIONAL INNOVATIVE VISIONS, INC - HILL CITY, MINNESOTA _ALSO KNOWN AS - TRAILERS INC OF HILL CITY
NATM	NATIONAL MANUFACTURING; VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA - TRAILERS
NMPR	NATIONAL METAL PRODUCTS(DIV OF SAF T CART, INC); CLARKSDALE,MS
NATL	NATIONAL MOBILE HOMES
NSIG	NATIONAL SIGNAL INC; FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA _MESSAGE SIGNS, ARROW BOARDS, STREET SIGNS, TUNNEL LIGHTING (TRAILER MOUNTED)
NTMI	NATIONAL TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC; KELLER, TEXAS
NTNS	NATIONS TRAILERS, INC OR THE NATIONS TRAILERS INC; MICHIGAN
NATW	NATIONWIDE
NAUT	NAUTICAL AMERICA - STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
NAVJ	NAVAJO HORSE TRAILER
ALNV	NAVIGATOR EX; BRAND MFG BY ALLIED RECREATION GROUP
NCTR	NC TRAIL RUNNER; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
NEAL	NEAL MFG. CO., INC.
NECT	NECKOVER TRAILER MFG. CO.
NEDL	NEDLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.; RIDGELAND, WI
NELS	NELSON MFG. CO.
NELN	NELSON-DYKES CO.
NE0C	NEO CLASSIC MANUFACTURING, LLC; STURGIS, MICHIGAN - TRAILERS
NE0S	NEOSHO CUSTOM COACH CO.
NEPT	NEPTUNE CORP.
NPTU	NEPTUNE; MFG BY PALM HARBOR HOMES
NERC	NERCO TRAILER
NEVA	NEVADA AIR PRODUCTS CO.
NEVD	NEVADAN MFG. CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
NEVI	NEVILLE WELDING, INC., KINGMAN, KS
NEVL	NEVLEN COMPANY INC.
NEBM	NEW BAME TRAILER
NEWC	NEW COMER INDUSTRIES, INC.
NWCU	NEW CUSTOM TRAILERS, LLC CORNELIUS, OR
NEWD	NEW DIMENSION
NEWE	NEW ENGLAND HOMES OR TRAILERS
ECNG	NEW GENERATION; MFG BY ECHO MANUFACTURING, LLC
NHRZ	NEW HORIZONS TRAVEL TTRAILERS; JUNCTION CITY, KS
NHGT	NEW HEIGHTS, LLC, PARADISE, PA
NEH0	NEW HOLLAND HAYBINE
NWMC	NEW MCGRATH
NEWT	NEW PARIS TRAVELER CORP.
NEWS	NEW STYLE HOMES, INC.
NTCT	NEW TREND CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC FONTANA CALIFORNIA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/13/16
NEWV	NEW WAVE TEARDROP; BAINBRIDGE, GEORGIA TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/3/15
NEWK	NEW YORKER HOMES CORP.
NEWM	NEWHAM ENTERPRISES
NEWN	NEWMANS MANUFACTURING; PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS: LA NEW INDUSTRIES (1985) CHANGED NAME TO: NEWMANS MANUFACTURING IN 1987-1988
NEWP	NEWPORT HOMES, INC.
NEXH	NEXHAUL ROCKY MOUNT, VA
MENX	NEXT GENERATION BRAND; MFG BY MERHOW INDUSTRIES (VMA/MERW) _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/10/15
NEXT	NEXTRAIL; OHIO
NEXU	NEXUS RV; ELKHART, INDIANA _MOTORHOMES, AND TRAILERS
NIAG	NIAGARA TRAILER CO.
NICE	NICESON BOAT TRAILER
NICW	NICHOLS CUSTOM WELDING, INC., HOME OF NICHOLS TRAILERS; FARMINGTON, ME
NCHM	NICHOLSON MANUFACTURING, INC (NMI) IXONIA, WI
NICK	NICKEL & HOLMAN
NCKB	NICKELS BOAT WORKS, INC FLINT, MI
NIFT	NIFTYLIFT UNLIMITED; UNITED KINGDOM / ENGLAND _TRAILERS
NFSK	NILFISK PRESSURE-PRO LLC FORT PIERCE, FL

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
NIMR	NIMROD TENT TRAILER
NLBC	NLB CORP, PRESSURE WASHING & JETTING SYSTEMS, CAN BE TRAILER MOUNTED; COMPANY MAKES TRAILERS FOR THEIR EQUIPMENT
N0BI	NOBILITY HOMES, INC.
N0BL	NOBLE CULTIVATORS LTD.
N0DE	NODINE MFG.
N0EL	NOEL MFG.
N0LE	NOLENA FOSTER TRAILER
NGCS	NOMAD GLOBAL COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS, INC (GCS); MONTANA TRUCKS - TRAILERS
N0MA	NOMAD TRAILERS AND MOBILE HOMES
N0MD	NOMAD; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP (DIV OF SKYLINE)
N0MN	NOMANCO, INC.
NSTR	NOR'EASTER BOAT TRAILERS
NRMP	NORAMP, INC; ELKHART, INDIANA _TRAILERS
N0RC	NORCAL BOAT TRAILER
N0DI	NORDIC
N0RD	NORDINE MFG. CO.
N0RJ	NORJACK, INC.
NRMD	NORMAND CO., LTD - TRAILER
N0RI	NORRIS HOMES, INC.
NRRI	NORRIS TRAILER MANUFACTURING; MOUNT PLEASANT, TEXAS TRAILERS
N0RS	NORSE TRAILER
NRST	NORSTAR TRAILERS (DBA IRON BULL TRAILERS) BROOKSTON TEXAS TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 2/16/16
N0TL	NORTAIL (NORTH CANADIAN TRAILER); EDMONTAN ALBERTA, CANADA TRAILERS
NALB	NORTH ALABAMA TRAILER CO; HARTSELLE, AL
NACL	NORTH AMERICAN CARGO, LTD SUMNER, TX
N0RN	NORTH AMERICAN MFG. CO.
N0R0	NORTH AMERICAN SHIPBUILDING
N0AT	NORTH AMERICAN TRAILER S.A. DE CV, MEXICO
NATV	NORTH AMERICAN TRAVELER LLC, ELKHART, INDIANA
RBNA	NORTH AMERICAN; MFG BY RECREATION BY DESIGN, LLC TRAILER
ECNB	NORTH BANDIT, MFG BY ECHO MANUFACTURING, LLC
NCTB	NORTH COAST TRUCK BODY LLC, OHIO (TRIALER)



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
N0C0	NORTH COUNTRY
NNTM	NORTH NEWTON TRAILER MANUFACTURING, CO.; NEWVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS
HRNP	NORTH PEAK; BRAND MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEH'S LLC
JYNP	NORTH POINT BRAND, MFG BY JYCO RV, INC. VMA/JYCO TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/5/15
NRRW	NORTH REPAIR & WELDING; RINGLE, WISCONSIN TRAILERS
NRVR	NORTH RIVER HOMES
NSMC	NORTH SHORE MANUFACTURING CO., INC; BROWNSVILLE, TENNESSEE TRAILERS
N0SV	NORTH SHREVE WELDING / NORTH SHREVE WELDING & CONSTRUCTION _OR ROGERS TRAILER MFG, SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA - TRAILERS
NRTH	NORTH STAR OR NORTHSTAR TRAILERS; PARENT COMPANY CHANGZHOU NANXIASHU TOOL FACTORY VMA/CHNA)
N0TR	NORTH TRAIL; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
NWCC	NORTH WOODS CANOE COMPANY LTD.; ALBERTA, CANADA TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 7/31/15
NSCA	NORTH-SOUTH CONNECTION AUTO SALES, LTD; OLD FORGE, NEW YORK _TRAILERS
NTHE	NORTHEAST MANUFACTURING; RANDOLPH CENTER, VT
NESC	NORTHEAST STEEL CORPORATION; CONNECTICUT
NBAY	NORTHERN BAY CO. INC. ; PENOBSCOT, ME
N0RR	NORTHERN CRUISERS
NHYD	NORTHERN HYDROLICS, INC.
NLTE	NORTHERN LITE MFG., LTD; BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA TRAILERS
N0RU	NORTHERN STAR MOBILE HOME
NTEC	NORTHERN TOOL AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC MINNESOTA
NTHN	NORTHERN; RINGLE, WISCONSIN
N0RV	NORTHLAND
N0RL	NORTHLAND, INC/ NORTHLAND INDUSTRIES, INC; NAMPA, IDAHO TRAILERS
N0TM	NORTHLANDER TRAILERS / NORTHLANDER TRAILERS MANUFACTURING _MACHIASPORT, MAINE - TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/29/14
NRTL	NORTHTRAIL TRAILERS (DIV OF L & B MOORE COMPNAY, LTD) _TRAILERS
NRTW	NORTHWAY TRAILER
NWAT	NORTHWEST ALUMINUM TRAILERS; ROSEBURG, OREGON _TRAILERS
NWCT	NORTHWEST CUSTOM TRAILER
NWTT	NORTHWEST TECHNOLOGIES INC; ESTACADA, OREGON
N0RW	NORTHWEST TRAILERS
N0RX	NORTHWESTERN MOBILE HOMES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
NRWM	NORTHWOOD MANUFACTURING, INC (AKA) NORTHWOOD INVESTMENTS CORP LA GRANDE, OREGON (NOT SMAE AS NORTHWOOD IN VIRGINIA)
NRWD	NORTHWOOD OF VIRGINIA INC; WINCHESTER VIRGINIA
NRWN	NORWIN TRAILER
N0SL	NOSLO TRAILER MANUFACTURING; VERMONT
N0TH	NOTHSWAY TANDEM TRAILER
N0VA	NOVA FABRICATING, INC.; AVON, MN
NTF0	NT FOCUS; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
NUVN	NU VAN TECHNOLOGY, INC; TEXAS -TRAILERS
NUWY	NU WAY MFG - TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI ; TRAILERS
NUCN	NU-CENTURY; MADERA, CA
NULF	NU-LIFE ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.; EASLEY, SC RECYCLING
NUWA	NU-WA CAMPERS, INC.
NUEL	NUELL COACH CORP.
NUTT	NUTTALL TRAILERS
NUWH	NUWA HORIZON CAMPER TRAILER
NUWE	NUWAY MOBILE HOME MFG. CO.
ONEA	O'NEAL TRAILERS, LLC; ALAMO, TENNESSEE TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/13/14
0MJC	O.J.M.C. SIGNAL, INC; WATERLOOO, IOWA TRAILER MOUNTED/PORTABLE TRAFFIC LIGHTING AND SIGNALING EQUIP ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/19/15
0KIR	OAK & IRON, INC; COLUMBIA FALLS, MONTANA _TRAILERS (VARYING SIZE, SHAPE & PURPOSE)
0AKC	OAK COACH CO.
0KCK	OAK CREEK HOMES, INC
HR0K	OAKMONT MODEL, MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
0ASI	OASIS TRAVEL TRAILER
0BER	OBERLIN TRAILERS, INC.
0BRI	OBRECT TRAILER
0CPF	OCEAN PERFORMANCE _TRAILERS
0CIM	OCI MANUFACTURING CO.; OREGON, IL
0CTN	OCTANE TRAILERS / OCTANE TRAILERS, LLC; WHITE PIGEON, MICHIGAN
JY0C	OCTANE TT; MFG BY JAYCO
0DEL	ODELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY; LARGO, FLORIDA; PREDATOR
0D0M	ODOM BOYD TRAILER MFG. CO.
0DYS	ODYSSEY TRAILER CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
0ELR	OELRICH MFG. CO.
0FFC	OFFICE MASTER, INC.
0HI0	OHIO BODY MFG. CO.
0FPC	OHIO FLUID PRODUCTS COMPANY, GRAND RAPIDS OHIP
0HST	OHIO STEEL INDUSTRIES, INC
0ILF	OILFIELD MANUFACTURERS WAREHOUSE, INC.GREAT BEND, KANSAS _TRAILERS
0KHT	OK HORSE TRAILER
0KLA	OKLAHOMA HORSE TRAILER
0KLH	OKLAHOMA TRAILER, INC.
0LDP	OLD PINE COMPANY NAMIQUIPA, CHIH
0LDK	OLDENKAMP INC.; IOWA
0LDT	OLDS TRAILS TRAILER
0LGE	OLGEN MFG. CO.
0HSE	OLINGHOUSE STEEL (TRAILERS & TRUCK BODIES) OKLAHOMA
0LVR	OLIVER FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS; HOHENWALD, TENNESSEE TRAILERS/SHELLS & OTHER FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/23/15
0LS0	OLSON
0LOW	OLSON OWLSEY RENTERPRISES, LLC; PNOENIX, ARIZONA _TRAILERS
0YMP	OLYMPIC TRAILER MANUFACTURING TUMWATER WASHINGTON PARENT COMPANY CAPITAL INDSTRIAL INC VMA/CAPA
0LYT	OLYMPUS TECHNOLOGIES INC (OTI) OLYMPUS TRAILERS; EUGENE, OR
0MAH	OMAHA STANDARD FLATBED TRAILER
0MAS	OMAHA TANK AND EQUIPMENT, INC; OMAHA, NEBRASKA - TANKER TRAILERS
0MCJ	OMC JOHNSON
0MGA	OMEGA RV, LLC; CALDWELL, IDAHO TRAVEL TRAILERS, FIFTH-WHEELS, TOY HAULERS ETC. ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/6/15
0NRD	ON THE ROAD, WARREN, MAINE
0NST	ONE STOP TRAILER FONTANA, CA
0NEI	ONEIDA COACH MFG.
0NNE	ONNEN TRAILERS _TANKER TRAILERS ADDED ASSIGNED 11/5/15
0NOI	ONO, INC.
0NTA	ONTARIO, INC; BRANTFORD, ONTARIO CANADA _TRAILERS (DBA - MATRIX SPECIALIZED TRAILERS)
0NYX	ONYX FLYER
0PAL	OPAL TRAILERS CO; AUSTRALIA
0RRV	OPEN RANG RV COMPANY; INDIANA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
0R0R	OPEN RANGE; MFG BY OPEN ROAD RV COMPANY
HG0R	OPEN RIDGE, MFG BY HIGHLAND RIDGE RV, INC.
0PNR	OPEN ROAD CAMPERS, INC.
0PUS	OPUS CAMPER
0QWK	OQUAWAK BOATS AND FABRICATION LTD OQUAWKA IL
0QMM	OQUIRRH MOUNTAIN MANUFACTURING TOOEELE, UTAH
0NGB	ORANGE BLOSSOM TRAILERS, INC; HAMER SOUTH CAROLINA TRAILERS & CAR HAULERS
0RBI	ORBIT INDUSTRIES, INC.
0RCH	ORCHARD HILL WELDING LLC; MILLMONT, PA
0RCO	ORCON INDUSTRIES
0RMW	OREGON MACHINE WORKS ; CANBY, OREGON (FABRICATION SERVICES)
0REG	OREGON MFG. CO., INC.
0RTL	OREGON TRAILER, LLC; EUGENE, OREGON _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/10/15
0RIO	ORIOLE TRAILER MFG. CO.
FV0R	ORION MODEL, MFG BY FOREST RIVER (FRRV) _ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/17/15
0RLN	ORLAND MANUFACTURING, LLC ; MONTROSE, SOUTH DAKOTA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/31/14
0RLA	ORLANDO BOAR CO.
0RST	ORST TRAILERS, INC.; VERMONT
0SAG	OSAGE TRAILER MFG. CO., INC.
0STD	OSHKOSH TRAILER DIVISION BRADENTON, FL
GIAT	OSTERLUND, INC.
0SWE	OSW EQUIPMENT & REPAIR, INC; SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON _TRAILERS
0TTE	OTTERACHER MFG., INC.
0UTB	OUTBACK SPECIALTIES, LLC; GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/2/14
KY0U	OUTBACK; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
0UTD	OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT
0RVM	OUTDOORS RV MANUFACTURING (TRAILERS & MOTORHOMES) BRANDS; CREEKSIDE, TAMARACK TRAIL, TIMBER RIDGE & WIND RIVER (OWNED BY THE OWNERS OF NORTHWOOD MANUFACTURING) LA GRANDE, OREGON
0TLW	OUTLAW TRAILER, MFG; ST JOSEPH, MO
0UTL	OUTLAW; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
VN0U	OUTLAW; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS LTD.
AK0P	OUTPOST MODEL, MFG BY ADAK ADVENTURE TRAILERS, LLC (VMA/ADAK)
0VRL	OVER-LOWE CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
OVBT	OVERBILT TRAILER COMPANY; DRUMRIGHT, OK
OVBL	OVERBUILT INC, HURON, SOUTH DAKOTA - PORTABLE CAR CRUSHER
OVEL	OVERLAND MFG. CO.
OVET	OVERLAND TANK, INC TEXAS
OWNT	OWEN TRAILERS, INC; RIVERSIDE, CALIF (MFG OF AMUSEMENT, CONCESSION & OTHER UTILITY TRAILERS- BATHROOM, TEMP PORTABLE OFFICES)
OWSM	OWENS & SONS MARINE, INC (ALUMINUM SLIDE ON TRAILERS) _ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA
OWNG	OWENS CARGO, INC., INDIANA; UTILITY & BOAT TRAILERS
OWNS	OWENS MFG. CO.
OWES	OWENS-CLASSIC, INC.
OWNA	OWNAHOME, INC.
OXIN	OX INDUSTRIAL, LLC; RIGBY, IDAHO _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/11/14
OZAR	OZARK TRAILER & MOBILE HOMES
PHAA	P & H
PTTS	P & T TRAILER SALES, ALABAMA ( CAR HAULER, LANDSCAPING, UTILITY & EQUIPMENT TRAILERS)
PARM	P.J. PARMITER & SONS, LTD.
PJTM	P.J. TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC SUMNER, TX
PELT	P.M.I. (PELLETIER MANUFACTURING, INC) - TRAILERS
PDAA	P/D
FVPP	P/S2; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (VMA/FRRV)
PACW	PAC WEST COMPANY; NORTH HIGHLANDS, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
PAIN	PACCAR INCORPORATED BELLVUE, WA
PAMU	PACE AMERICAN OF UTAH, INC.; HURRICAN, UTAH, ALSO LOCATED IN INDIANA, GEORGIA NAD TEXAS (BECAME PACE AMERICAN ENTERPRISES IN 6/2010 PER COMPANY NOTIFICATION) _WMI/4FP
PAMR	PACE AMERICAN, INC.
PACB	PACEMAKER BOAT TRAILER
PACC	PACEMAKER MOBILE HOMES & TRAVEL TRAILER
PACS	PACESETTER
PBTI	PACIFIC BOAT TRAILERS INC. ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA
PACI	PACIFIC CAMPERS
PCCW	PACIFIC COACHWORKS, INC; RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS _(NEW FACILITY IN IDAHO - PACIFIC COACHWORKS, LLC)
PCFC	PACIFIC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - ROSEBURG, OREGON - TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PCFW	PACIFIC WEST TRAILERS; SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
PADK	PADDLE KING, INC; MICHIGAN
PADG	PADGETT, INC. NEW ALBANY, INDIANA
PAGE	PAGE TRAILER
PAIU	PAIUTE TRAILERS
PAKM	PAK-MOR MFG. CO.
PALC	PAL MFG. CO., INC.
PALE	PALACE CORP.
PALO	PALAMINO CAMPING TRAILER
PLZZ	PALAZZO; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
PLMA	PALM AIRE, INC; ELKHART, IN
PALH	PALM HARBOR HOMES; TEXAS (INC IN DELAWARE) _MODULAR/MOBILE HOMES_(PURCHASING CHARIOT EAGLE, INC - 2015)
PALM	PALM TRAILERS
PLMM	PALMER MANUFACTURING, LLC; WISCONSIN - TRAILER
PALW	PALMERS MACHINE WORKS, INC.
PALN	PALMETTO SALES OF LAURENS
PLMO	PALOMINO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION; ST. MARTIN, MINNESOTA MUV-ALL TRAILERS
FVPA	PALOMINO, PALAMINO TENT CAMPERS; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
PAMC	PAMCO TRAILER
PAMM	PAN AMERICAN MANUFACTURING INC; BELTON TX
PANA	PAN AMERICAN MOBILE HOMES
PNHD	PANHANDLE TRAILERS; IDAHO - TRAILERS
PANO	PANORAMA HOMES, INC.
PRKN	PAR-KAN COMPANY; SILVER LAKE, INDIANA TRAILERS
CRPR	PARADISE POINT; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
PRMT	PARAMOUNT TANK, INC COMMERCE, CA
PARD	PARDONNET MFG. CO.
PCTL	PARIS CUSTOM TRAILER CO.; TEXAS
PARC	PARIS TRAILER CO.
PARE	PARK ESTATES HOMES
PARH	PARK HOMES, INC.
PARK	PARK LANE MOBILE HOMES
PRKL	PARK LINER, INC; GIBSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PMMI	PARK MODELS MANUFACTURING INC., GEORGIA, CABIN & CONDA MOBILE TRAILER HOMES
PARL	PARK ROYAL
PARP	PARK TRAILER CORP.
FVPK	PARK; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
PARR	PARKER
PKTS	PARKER TRAILER SALES, INC'; TEXAS
PRHT	PARKHURST
PAKH	PARKHURST MFG. CO., INC.
PARS	PARKMASTER
DNPV	PARKVIEW MODEL, MFG BY DNA ENTERPRISES, INC
PAPV	PARKVIEW RV; MFG BY PALM HARBOR HOMES, INC
PARU	PARKWAY MFG. CO.
PARW	PARKWOOD HOMES, INC.
PARX	PARKWOOD MOBILE HOMES OF FLORIDA
PRMA	PARMA COMPANY; PARMA, IDAHO _TRAILERS
PCTI	PAROS CUSTOM TRAILER INC. (WASHINGTON)
PP0D	PARTY PODS, LLC; ORLANDO, FLORIDA _SELF CONTAINED ENTERTAINMENT TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/18/15
REPS	PASSAGE %BRAND MFG BY RV RECREATION GROUP
KYPA	PASSPORT; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
PAST	PASTIME MFG. CO.
PATH	PATHFINDER MOBILE HOMES
FVPT	PATHFINDER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
PTRT	PATRIOT HOMES, INC.
PATT	PATTERSON WELDING, FLORIDA
ABB0	PAUL ABBOT CO., INC.
PLML	PAUL MUELLER COMPANY; SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI _TRAILERS
PAUL	PAULI COOLING SYSTEMS, INC.
PLBT	PAULIBUILT; (BRAND MFG BY WELDING SHOP & MFG, LLC -VMA/WLDG) _TRAILERS_- ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/10/15
PBMS	PBM SUPPLY & MANUFACTURING INC; CHICO CALIF
PCIN	PC INDUSTRIES, LLC; AFTON, WYOMING _MFG OF "POWER LINE" TRAILERS
PCIM	PCI MANUFACTURING, LLC; SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEXAS
PEAB	PEABODY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PEAG	PEACH CARGO, LLC ADEL, GA
PEAK	PEAK MANUFACTURING, INC._NORTH BATTLEFORD , SK CANADA
PEEK	PEEK
PERL	PEERLESS DIVISION
PLTD	PEERLESS LIMITED; CANADA - MFG PLANTS THROUGHOUT THE SOUTHERN US- ARKANSAS ETC. ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/21/15
PLMC	PEERLESS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC; SHELLMAN, GEORGIA _TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 4/21/15
PGAS	PEGASUS VANS & TRAILERS, INC. SANDUSKY, OH
PELI	PELICAN ALUMINUM MFG.
PELS	PELSUE; ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/15/15
PEMB	PEMBERTON FABRICATORS, INC; RANOCAS, NJ
PEND	PENDLAY
AIPN	PENDLETON; BRAND MFG BY AIRSTREAM, INC
PENI	PENINSULA CAMPER MFG.
PENF	PENN METAL FABRICATORS EBENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA _TRAIELRS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/30/15
PNNT	PENN TRAILER
PENU	PENN-CUPIT INDUSTRIES LTD.
PENC	PENNCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
PEMC	PENNSBURY MANUFACTURING CORP BENSLEM, PA
PECT	PENNSTYLE CAMPERS, INC.
PENS	PENNSYLVANIA FURNACE AND IRON
PEOR	PEORIA CUSTOM COOKERS; PEORIA,ILLINOIS BAR B QUE AND SMOKER TRAILERS
PEQU	PEQUEA
DUPE	PERFECT COTTAGE; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, INC
HRPC	PERFECT COTTAGE; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC _VMA/HRLD
PASI	PERFECTION ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, INC.; BOYNTON BEACH, FL
PCUT	PERFORMANCE CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC. WARRENSBURG, NY
PERF	PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, INC.
PFMX	PERFORMAX; WYLIE, TEXAS - TRAILERS
PERM	PERMA TENT CAMPER
PERO	PERONE TRAILER
PERR	PERRIS VALLEY CAMPERS
PETB	PETER BERGEN INDUASTRIES INC OF CANADA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/7/14



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PETE	PETERSON
PTSN	PETERSON TRAILERS; GIBSONTON, FLORIDA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/29/14
PTR0	PETRO 2 GO,LLC DE PERE WISCONSIN _TRAILERS
PETY	PETTY FARM TRAILERS, LLC; PETTY, TEXAS _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/22/15
PEZZ	PEZZAIOLI / CARROZZERIA PEZZAIOLI S.R.L. ITALY
PFAU	PFAUDLER CO.
NEPH	PHANTOM MODEL; MFG BY NEXUS RVS, LLC TRAILER/MOTORHOME - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/10/14
PHEL	PHELAN MFG. CO.
PHEP	PHELPS HORSE TRAILER
PHIL	PHILL TRAILER
PHIM	PHILLIPS MFG. CO., INC.
PHII	PHILLIPS TRAILERS
PH0E	PHOENIX CAMPING TRAILER
PHXT	PHOENIX TRAILERS, LLC; ELLSWORTH, MICHIGAN - BOAT TRAILERS
PICK	PICK-UP TOP MFG.
PICW	PICKWICK
PIED	PIEDMONT
PIER	PIERCE LOWBOY TRAILER
PIKR	PIK RITE, INC LEWISBURG PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/24/16
PIKE	PIKE TRAILER CO.
PGRM	PILGRAM INTERNATIONAL, INC.; MIDDLEBURY, IN; FIFTH WHEEL TRAILERS; _NOT SAME AS PILGRIM MFG.
PILG	PILGRIM MFG. CO.
PILT	PILOT TRAILERS; FITZGERALD, GEORGIA _TRAILERS
PRKA	PINE GROVE MFG.
PNHL	PINE-HILL MANUFACTURING, CO.; GAP, PENNSYLVANIA
PINE	PINES TRAILER CORP.
JYPI	PINNACLE FW; MFG BY JAYCO
PINS	PINSON TRUCK EQUIPMENT CO.
PI0E	PIONEER COACH MFG.
PI0P	PIONEER PUMP, INC.; CANBY, OREGON TRAILER MOUNTED PUMPS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/14/15
PI0N	PIONEER SALES & MFG. CO.
PITK	PIONEER TRUCKWELD INC.; SALEM, OREGON TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/25/14

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PNER	PIONEER; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
PIPE	PIPESTONE TANDEM BOAT TRAILER
PMAK	PITMAKER HOUSTON, TX
PITM	PITMAN BROTHERS CO.
PITJ	PITS BY JJ; HOUSTON, TEXAS , SMOOKER BARB QUE TRAILERS
PITL	PITTS ENTERPRISES (DBA - PITTS LOW BOY/HAULASS)
PIXI	PIXIE PIKER TRAVEL TRAILER
PLAI	PLAINS INDUSTRIES, INC.
PLAC	PLASTIC ENGS. & CONSULTANTS
PLAS	PLASTIC FORMING CO.
PWYP	PLATEAU; MFG BY PLEASURE-WAY
PLTM	PLATINUM MANUFACTURING, LLC; OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
PLAT	PLATT TRAILER CO.
PLAG	PLATTSBURG MFG.
PLAP	PLAY PAC - RV TRAILERS
PLYP	PLAY PEN PRODUCTS, INC; SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
PLAL	PLAY-MOR TRAILER, INC.
PLBY	PLAYBUOY PONTOON MFG., INC; MICHIGAN - TRAILERS
PLAM	PLAYMATE COACHES
PVHI	PLEASANT VALLEY HOMES, INC; PINE GROVE, PENNSYLVANIA MOBILE & MODULAR HOMES ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/11/14
PVTT	PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS, LLC; SUGARCREEK, OHIO
PLEA	PLEASURE HOMES MFG.
PLES	PLEASUREMATE INDUSTRIES
PLEM	PLEASUREWAY MFG.
PLUT	PLUTCHAK FAB, LLC MENOMINEE, MI
P0IE	POINTER-WILLAMETTE
PLKG	POLAR KING INTERNATIONAL, INC. , FORT WAYNE, INDIANA REFRIGERATED TRAILERS; MOBILE UNITS
P0LA	POLAR MFG. CO.
P0TT	POLAR TANK TRAILER; SPRINGFIELD, MO
LVP0	POLARIS MODEL; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC
P0LL	POLLOCK INDUSTRIES
P0LR	POLORON HOMES OF PA., INC.
P0LY	POLY-COAT SYSTEMS, INC, HOUSTON, TEXAS TANK TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PLJY	POLYJOHN ENTERPRISES CORP TRAILERS
PLYJ	POLYJOHN ENTERPRISES; WHITING, INDIANA _TRAILERS
P0ND	PONDEROSA HOMES, INC.
P0NE	PONDEROSA INDUSTRIES
P0TL	PONTRAIL, INDIANA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/17/14
P0OL	POOLE, INC.
P0R	POR TRAILER
PRTL	PORT CITY TRAILERS INC MOBILE, AL
PRTT	PORT TRAILER MFG. CO.
P0RT	PORTA-BUILT INDUSTRIES
P0RD	PORTA-DOCK, INC
P0RK	PORTA-KAMP MFG.
P0RE	PORTABLE STRUCTURES
PPAL	PORTAGE PAL TRAILER (BAILEY FABRICATING); HUMBOLDT, IOWA _CANOE * KAYAK TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/5/15
PRTR	PORTER MANUFACTURING CORP.; LUBBOCK, TEXAS MFG OF GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FOR: DEPT OF DEFENSE
PSTI	PORTERSVILLE SALES & TESTING INC, PORTERSVILLE, PA (PORTER)
PVTL	PORTLAND VINTAGE TRAILER WORKS, LLC; PORTLAND, OREGON
PTMC	POTOMAC RV; ELKHART, INDIANA - TRAILERS
PEC0	POWER & ELECTRIC CO., INC (PECO, INC); CALIFORNIA
PWTC	POWER TRAC MACHINERY;
P0WE	POWERLINE PRODUCTS
PWLT	POWERLITE; BRAND MFG BY PACIFIC COACHWORKS, INC. CALIFORNIA
PRAE	PRAIRIE TRAILERS SALES & SERVICE, MN _
PRAR	PRARIE SCHOONER, INC.
PRTH	PRATHER ENGINEERING INC ELKHART, IN
PRAT	PRATT INDUSTRIES, INC.; BELLEAIR BLUFFS, FL
PREI	PRE-BUILT STRUCTURES
PREB	PREBUILT MFG.
JYPR	PRECEPT MFG BY JAYCO INC.
PRBW	PRECISION BOATWORKS; SITKA, ALASKA (TRAINING TRAILERS / MARINESAFETY
PREC	PRECISION DEBURRING & FABRICATING, INC.
PREQ	PRECISION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING, INC., FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA
PRMC	PREMC0 PRODUCTS, INC.; LA VERNE, CA; TRIPLE L TRIALERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PPLU	PREMIER PLUS ENTERPRISES; OREGON _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/18/15
PREM	PREMIER TRAILER
KYPR	PREMIER; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
FVPD	PRESIDENT SERIES; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (VMA/FRRV)
PRES	PRESIDENTIAL MOBILE HOMES
FTPR	PRESIDENTIAL MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV _TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 28/14
PRST	PRESTIGE CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC.
PRTG	PRESTIGE HOUSING, INC.
KZPR	PRESTIGE MODEL, MFG BY KZRV, LLP
SIPR	PRESTIGE; BRAND MFG BY SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION
PRAM	PRESTON AMUSEMENTD, INC.; ALVARADO, TX
PREV	PRESVAC SYSTEMS (BURLINGTON) LTD.
PREW	PREW PROCO TRAVEL TRAILER
PRIB	PRIBBS STEEL & MFG., INC.; NORTH DAKOTA
PRIE	PRIEFERT MFG. CO., INC; MT PLEASANT, TEXAS TRAILERS
PRIT	PRIME TIME MANUFACTURING ( DIVISION OF FOREST RIVER, INC) ELKHART, INDIANA - FIFTH WHEELS, TRAVEL TRAILERS ETC.
PRME	PRIME TRAILER PRODUCTS; MCKINNEY, TEXAS
PRIC	PRINCE-MEYERS CORP.
PRIN	PRINCESS HOMES
PRI0	PRIOR PRODUCTS, INC.
FVPR	PRISM; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
PRIV	PRIVATE COACH
PFAB	PRO FAB IND., INC; MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON TRAILERS
PRHL	PRO HAULER TRAILER INC.; SOUTH CAROLINA
PR0L	PRO LINE TRAILERS; COCOA, FL
PRLT	PRO LITE TRAILERS; PECULIAR, MISSOURI
PRPU	PRO PULL, LLC; GREENWELL SPRINGS; LOUISIANA
PSTK	PRO STOCK TRAILER MANUFACTURING, OREGON & NEVADA
PPRF	PRO-PERFORMANCE MANUFACTURING, INC; OKLAHOMA CITY, OK TRAILER - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 6/11/14
PRTF	PRO-TECH FABRICATORS, INC; FORT MORGAN, COLORADO _TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/2/14
PTTW	PRO-TRAC TRAILERS WEST RANCHO CORDOVA, CA
PR0T	PRO-TRAIL, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PTRK	PRO-TRAK TRAILERS, INC.; CANTON, TX
PBLT	PROBILT BODY AND TRAILER INC GLADE SPRING VIRGINIA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/25/16
PR0C	PROCONESIONS TRAILERS; AUGUSTA, GEORGIA TRAILERS
PTCH	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES, INC LOGAN UTAH TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/25/16
PFBM	PROFAB MEX S.A.DE C.V.; CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO TRAILERS, SEMI-TRAILERS
PR0F	PROFORM TRAILERS INC., POCAHONTAS, IL
PR0G	PROGRESS INDUSTRIES, INC.
PRGV	PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRIES OR PROGRESSIVE TRAILERS; PHOENIX, AZ
PRGT	PROGRESSIVE TANK; ARTHUR, ILLINOIS TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/5/14
PRLP	PROLINE PRODUCTS, LLC; NEW HAMPSHIRE **NOT SAME AS VMA/PROL-PRO LINE; COCOA FL**
PRRD	PRORIDE TRAILERS, PORT ALLEN, LOUISIANA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/18/15
PSTR	PROSTAR, LLC LIMA, OHIO
PRTN	PROTAINER, INC; PROTRAILER (TRADE NAME) ALEXANDRIA, MN
PRTS	PROTECTION SERVICES, INC LEMOYNE, PA
PRVN	PROVAN INDUSTRIES (TIGER MOTORHOMES) SOUTH CAROLINA
FPRV	PROVIDENCE; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
PR0W	PROWLER INDUSTRIES
PRWL	PROWLER, PROWLER FW, PROWLER LYNX, PROWLER SPORT FW; AMFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
PTWL	PT WELDING, LLC; WOODLAND, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS / GRAIN HOPPERS
PUCK	PUCKETT BROS. MFG. CO., INC.
PULT	PUL-TOY TRAILERS, INC CENTRAL POINT, OR
PULL	PULL A LONG MFG. & SALES
PULD	PULL-D0 TRAILERS, L0NE 0AK, TEXAS
PULP	PULLERS PRIDE, INC.(TRADE NAME) MURPHY'S WELDING;PETAL, MISSISSIPPI
PUMI	PULLMAN MODULAR INDUSTRIES (TRAILER) WORCESTER, MA PULLMAN COACH COMPANY, LLC
TRIM	PULLMAN TRAILMOBILE
PLRT	PULLRITE TRAILERS; ONTARIO CANADA _TRAILERS
PUMA	PUMA CAMPER SALES
FVPU	PUMA, PUMA UNLEASHED; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
PURD	PURDY ADVENTURE TEARDROP TRAILERS LLC; SILVERTON OR
FVPS	PURSUIT; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
PUTZ	PUTZMEISTER; WISCONSIN & CALIFORNIA MFG & SOLD WORLDWIDE _CONCRETE / MORTAR EQUIPMENT - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/16/14
PUZE	PUZEY BROS., INC.
PWTR	PW TRAILER
PYLE	PYLE HAUL-IT-ALL FLATBED
PYRA	PYRAMID MOBIL HOMES
QCMF	Q C METAL FAB., INC ELKHART, IN
QE	QE MFG. CO., INC.
QSIV	QINGDOA SINGAMAS INDUSTRIAL VEHICLE CO., LTD. SAN RAMON CA.
QUAD	QUADRAX, FAT DADDY FAB OR FAT DADDY RACING, L.C. _(FAT DADDY RACING, L.C. IS PARENT COMPANY - OGDEN, UTAH
FVQL	QUAILRIDGE, MFG BY FOREST RIVER (FRRV)
QUAK	QUAKER CITY IRON WORKS INC.
QLTC	QUALITEC MANUFACTURING, LLC; BRISTOL, INDIANA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/30/15
QLTY	QUALITY BUILT TRAILERS; NEW MARKET, TN
QLCG	QUALITY CARGO; NASHVILLE, GEORGIA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/3/15
QUTY	QUALITY MFG. CO., INC.; ROME, NEW YORK
QLYP	QUALITY PRODUCTS, INC.; WEST VIRGINIA (TOM BOY & PACK MULE)
QSAP	QUALITY STEEL & ALUMINUM PRODUCTS; ELKHART, INDIANA
QUAL	QUALITY TRAILER
QUAT	QUALITY TRAILER MANUFACTURY/MANUFACTURING,INC; MIAMI, FLORIDA TRAILERS
QUNC	QUALITY TRAILERS OF NC,INC LEXINGTON, NC
QUNE	QUALITY TRAILERS OF NE INC BEAVER CITY,NE
THQT	QUANTUM BRAND; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC (VMA/THMC) _TRAILER ADDED/ ASSIGNED 11/20/15
QUIC	QUICKLOAD_CUSTOM BUILT TRAILERS; FLORIDA
LVQI	QUICKSILVER; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE CORP
QUIK	QUIK MANUFACTURING, CO.
QWSE	QWS EXPRESS TRAILERS, INC; COMMERCE, TEXAS
RAMP	R & A MANUFACTURING PARTNERS, LTD.; HOUSTON, TX
RDTE	R & D TRAILER & EQUIPMENT SALES (TRAILERS) TEXAS
RGAA	R & G
RRAA	R & H HORSE TRAILER
RIIN	R & I INDUSTRIES
RJTL	R & J TRAILERS, INC OR R & J TRAILERS COMPANY, FRESNO, CALIF.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RMTM	R & M TRAILER MFG.INC.; OMAHA, NEBRASKA
RRMA	R & R MFG. CO.
RRTS	R & R TRACTOR SALES & PARTS; LAKE CHARLES LOUISIANA -TRAILERS
RRTI	R & R TRAIOERS INC, THREE RIVERS MICHIGAN
RRTT	R & R TRUCK & TRAILER, MFG (SPA TOTER) LINCOLN, ARKANSAS PORTABLE TRANSPORT SYSTEM FOR SPAS
RSCT	R & S CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC.; RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
RSTI	R & S TRAILER, SALES; LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/10/15
RZTL	R & Z TRAILER; ST. MCMINNVILLE, ORIGON _TRAILERS
RDBT	R AND D BALER TRAILERS, LLC; EUGENE, OREGON
RCLK	R CLARK ENTERPRISES PORTLAND, OR
RJNK	R JENKINS TRAILERS OR RJ'S WELDING; SOUTH CAROLINA
RMTL	R M TRAILER LTD; UNITED KINGDON _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/6/14
RWAY	R WAY TRAILER MANUFACTURING CORPORATION; FREEPORT, MN (COMBINED WITH ENGLE FABRICATION TO FORM CENTERLINE TANK & TRAILER)
RBMG	R-B MANUFACTURING CO; OLATHE, KANSAS _TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/30/15
FVRP	R-POD; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
RVIS	R-VISION, INC. INDIANA;MANUFACTURER OF TRAIL BAY TRAVEL TRAILERS AND OTHER BRANDS
RCIN	R.C. INDUSTRIES, INC.
HALL	R.D. HALL MFG., INC.
RECB	R.E. CUSTOM BOAT TRAILERS
KASI	R.FILION MANUFACTURER, INC -DBA-KASI INFRARED, CLAREMONT, NH TRAILERS
RLAC	R.L. ALLEN COMPANY, INC.
RTRR	R.T.R. TRAILERS,INC.; FARMINGDALE, NJ
RVK0	R.V. KOMPACTS, INC.
RSTB	R/S TRUCK BODY CO., INC.
RCLP	R0AD CLIPPER BY DIAMOND C TTRAILER MANUFACTURING; MT. PLEASANT, TX
R0BB	R0BB KAUFMAN, INC.; LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
RCKN	R0CKIN L. RIGGIN C0RP.; GRAHAM, TEXAS
RC0A	RACE COACHES, INC CUTHBERT, GEORGIA
RACH	RACH WELDING
RACM	RACMAC TRAILER
RADI	RAD INDUSTRIES; MOTORCYCLE TRAILERS' MOTORCYCLE LIFTS, BOAT LIFTS, LAWNMOWER LIFTS ETC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RADE	RADAMACHER TRAILER
CRRRA	RADIANCE LINE, MFG BY CRUISER RV,LLC RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
RAES	RAES UTILITY TRAILER
RAFC	RAFTER D TRAILER MFG.; CHARLESTON, MISSOURI _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/25/15
RAGE	RAGE'N INC, FALCON, BALCKHAWK, STRYKER MODELS TRAILERS RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
RAGL	RAGLAN INDUSTRIES / RAGLAN WELDING SHOP., LTD; OSHAWA,ONTARIO CANADA - TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/30/15
RAIB	RAINBOW CAMPER CO.
RAIC	RAINBOW CORP.
RAIN	RAINWAY MFG. CO.
RAJA	RAJA TRAILER & EQUIPMENT SALES LTD.; BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA TRAILERS
RAJY	RAJYSAN INCORPORATED; VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS
RALL	RALLYMASTER TRAVEL TRAILER
RAME	RAM ENTERPRISES, LLC; ELGIN, NEBRASKA - TRAILERS
RAMN	RAM-LIN CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC
RAMA	RAMADA TENT CAMPING TRAILER
RAMK	RAMIKA INDUSTRIES; CHATSWORTH, CALIFORNIA (TRAILERS)
RMPT	RAMPANT TRAILERS, LLC NORTH CAROLINA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/23/16
RMPL	RAMPLESS MOTORCYCLE TRAILERS FT. LAUDERDALE, FL
RAMR	RAMSEY TRAILERS
RNCE	RANCE ALUMINUM, INC; RENEGADE TRAILERS VARYING STYLES;SNOWMOBILE ETC.
RANH	RANCH KING ENTERPRISES, INC.
RNC0	RANCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY TRAILERS
RANM	RANCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY; LAMAR, COLORADO _TRAILERS
RMC0	RANCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY; LAMAR, COLORADO _TRAILERS
RANA	RANCHETTE TRAVEL TRAILER
RANC	RANCHO TRAILERS, INC.
RVTI	RANDALL'S VIP TRAILERS, INC.
RANE	RANDOLPH COACH
RANG	RANGER BOATS & TRAILERS, FLIPPIN, ARKANSAS, BOAT TRAILERS
RANS	RANSOME MANUFACTURING; RANSOME LIFT EQUIPMENT CO - _SUBSIDIARY GILES & RANSOME
RAPI	RAPID TRAVELER COACHES
RAPS	RAPSURE, INC; NAPPANEE, IN UTILITY & OTHER TYPE TRAILERS



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
KYRA	RAPTOR; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
PVRA	RASCAL; MFG BY PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS, LLC
RATC	RATCO WELDING
RATZ	RATZLAFF TRAILERS _TENT TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/8/15
WBRV	RAVEN TT & RAVEN FW; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
RAVN	RAVENS, INC; KENT, OHIO TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/19/14
RAVE	RAVENS-METAL PRODUCTS, INC.
RAW	RAWHIDE STOCK AND HORSE TRAILER MFR., INC.
RYMN	RAY-MAN, MANUFACTURING, INC; KEOTA, IOWA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/30/14
RAYT	RAY-TECH INFRARED CORP; NEW HAMPSHIRE - TRAILERS
RAYC	RAYCO MANUFACTURING, INC.; WOOSTER, OH TRAILERS & EQUIPMENT
RAYF	RAYFAB INC., PRINCETON ONTARIO, CANADA
RAYI	RAYMOND PRODUCTS CO.
RAYM	RAYMUR ACCEPTANCE CORP.
RAYN	RAYNELL CAMPERS
RYNR	RAYNER EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS; SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS
RTHN	RAYTHEON; WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS _ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/16/15
RAZR	RAZOR MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC _5TH WHEEL / TOY HAULER TYPE TRAILER
DURZ	RAZORBACK TOY HAULER MFG BY DUTCHMEN MANUFACTURING
RZRB	RAZORBACK TRAILERS; PENNSYLVANIA
RBMF	RBM MFG; FORT FAIRFILED, MAINE - TRAILERS
RCTL	RC TRAILERS, INC; MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
RCF0	RCO FABRICATION, LLC (DBA-MINI TRAILER USA), CUSHING, OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/13/14
RDHM	RDH MANUFACTURING, INC HOLLY HILL, FL
RETL	RE'S TRAILERS; STARKE, FLORIDA - TRAILERS
REA	REA TRAILER CO.
EVRC	REACTOR MODEL, MFG BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
READ	READI-BUILT TRAILERS; THOMASVILLE, NC
RXTL	REAL X TRAILERS MIAMI FL
REAL	REALCO TRAILER
RELT	REALITE TRAILER
REBL	REBEL BOAT TRAILER
REBE	REBEL MOBILE HOME

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RCBH	REC BOAT HOLDINGS, LLC; CADILLAC, MICHIGAN TRAILERS, BOAT
RECS	REC-SHA TRAILER
RECG	RECO GOLIATH TENT TRAILER
RC0N	RECONSTRUCTED TRAILER OR MOTORHOME
RBYD	RECREATION BY DESIGN LLC.; ELKHART, IN
REDA	RED ARROW TRAILER CO.
REDT	RED BARON TRAILERS; PHOENIX, ARIZONA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/19/15
REDD	RED DALE COACH CO.
RD0G	RED DOG TRAILERS - ROYALTON, MINNESOTA - TRAILERS
REDG	RED GOOSER HORSE TRAILER
RD0K	RED OAK MFG, INC.; RED OAK, IOWA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASIGNED 3/11/15
REDR	RED RIVER CUSTOM TRAILER
JYRH	REDHAWK; MFG BY JAYCO INC.
REDM	REDMAN HOMES, INC.
RDGN	REDRAGON / REDRAGON OIL & GAS SYSTEMS INTL. INC. ONTARIO CANADA
REDS	REDSTONE COACH CO.
CRWD	REDWOOD; BRAND MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
REED	REED ENTERPRISES, INC.
REEG	REED MFG. CO.
REEL	REEL TRAILERS
RSTR	REELSTRONG INC., PENNSYLVANIA
REES	REESE PRODUCTS, INC ELKHART, IN
REEV	REEVES TRAILER
GDRF	REFLECTION; MFG BY GRAND DESIGN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES INDIANA, TRAILERS
REGN	REGENCY GT; MFG BY TRIPLE E RECREATIONAL VEHICLES CANADA, LTD
REGE	REGENT HOMES CORP.
REGW	REGION WELDING, INC; UNION, MISSOURI _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/9/14
REGI	REGIS CORP.
RDMF	REID MANUFACTURING LLC; CARROLLTON, GA _TRAILER MOUNTED PAVING EQUIPMENT.
REID	REIDS TRAILERS, INC.
RMWC	REID^S MFG. AND WELDING CO.
REIN	REINELL BOAT TRAILER
RNKE	REINKE MFG., INC; DESCHLER, NEBRASKA
REIS	REISER MANUFACTURING, INC.; NEW WATERFORD, OHIO _TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
REIT	REITNOUER, INC; READING, PENNSYLVANIA _TRAILERS - ADDE/ASSIGNED 9/16/15
RELC	RELCO CORP.
RLBL	RELIABLE CUSATOM TRAILERS, LLC., KAUKAUNA, HAWAII
RELB	RELIABLE TANK INC.
RELI	RELIANCE TRAILER MFG.
RELM	RELIART TRAILER MFG. CO.
REMA	REMACKEL WELDING AND MANUFACTURING; FOREST LAKE, MINNESOTA TRAILERS (VARIOUS STYLES)
REMB	REMBRANT MOBILE HOME
REMQ	REMEQ, INC.; PRINCEVILLE, QUEBEC CANADA
REMI	REMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
SNRZ	REMINGTON HOMES
WBRM	REMINGTON, MFG BY WINNEBAGO
REMK	REMKE TRAILER
REM0	REMOLQUES, TANQUES Y EQUIPOS, S.A. DE C.V, MEXICO
RJMS	REMORQUES JMS TRAILERS, QUEBEC, CANADA
REMT	REMTEC; COLUMBIA-REMTEC; (ALL FALL UNDER THE UMBRELLA OF REMCOR GROUP) LBT, INC ACQUIRED BY THE REMCOR GROUP
RNGD	RENEGADE / RENEGADE RV; BRISTOL INDIANA _MOTORCOACHES & TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 8/12/14
H0RG	RENEGADE BRAND; MFG BY HOOSIER HORSE TRAILERS, LLC TRAILER - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/23/15
KIRC	RENEGADE CLASSIC MFG BY: KIBBI, LLC (VMA/KIBB) _MOTORHOMES & TRAILERS
RENT	RENT-A-TRAILER CORP.
RNTC	RENTAL COTTAGE; MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC
CHRC	RENTAL COTTAGE; MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS _(PREV MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC - VMA/RNTC) BOUGHT BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS
KYRS	RESIDENCE; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
HGRS	RESIDENTIAL, MFG BY HIGHLAND RIDGE RV, INC (HGHR)
ORRE	RESIDENTIAL; MFG BY OPEN ROAD RV COMPANY
HRRE	RESORT MODEL, MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
RESP	RESPO HAAGISED AS %ESTONIA
KYRT	RETREAT; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
RTR0	RETRO RIDE TEARDROPS, LLC; WISCONSIN _TRAILERS
RETT	RETTIG ENTERPRISES, INC.; SIKESTON, MO
FVRV	REV MODEL, MFG BY FOREST RIVER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
REVR	REV RECREATION GROUP INC; PREV ALLIED RECREATION GROUP INC
REVE	REVELLA CAMPING TRAILER
REXM	REX MOBILE HOMES
REYN	REYNOLDS MFG. CO.
CRRZ	REZERVE MFG BY; CROSS ROADS RV -ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/26/14
RFCM	RFC MFG., INC.
RHEA	RHEA'S TRAILER SALES, INC.; TEXAS
RHNO	RHINO TRAILER MANUFACTURING; MANOR, TX
RHOD	RHODES TRAILERS AND TRUCK BODIES OR AJR, INC PARKERSBURG, WV TRUCK, TRAILER BODIES
RWMI	RICE & WOOLARD MFG., INC NAYLOR, MO
RICE	RICE TRAILER CO, DENISON, IOWA
RSPT	RICH SPECIALTY TRAILERS; TOPEKA, INDIANA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/9/18
RICP	RICH'S PORTABLE CABINS OR RICH'S VACATION COTTAGES; _NORTH POWDER, OREGON - PARK MODEL RV'S/TRAILERS
MANN	RICHARD MANNING
RICL	RICHARDS & CLARK MFG. CO.
RCHS	RICHARDS UTILITY TRAILER
RICD	RICHARDSON
RICH	RICHARDSON HOMES CORP.
RICN	RICHLAND HOMES MFG. CO.
RCHY	RICHWAY INDUSTRIES JANESVILLE, IA
RICK	RICKMAN TRAILER
RIDE	RIDE-ON, INC.
RDEU	RIDEAU / ALUMINUM RIDEAU MOBILE HOMES; FRANCE
RRNR	RIDGE RUNNER INDUSTRIES, INC.
RIDG	RIDGECRAFT CORP.
RDGL	RIDGELINE, INC; WASHBURN, TN
RGHT	RIGHT MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS INC %TRAILER MOUNTED MIXER LINDON UT
RIGH	RIGHT PRODUCTS, INC.
RIME	RIMER, INC.
RING	RING-O-MATIC MFG. CO.
RHFE	RINGO HILL FARMS EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., QUAKERTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA (AKA) RINGO, TRAILERS
RINK	RINK MFG. CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RIPC	RIPCO, INC.
RITB	RITE-BILT
RITE	RITE-ON TRAILER
RITW	RITE-WAY TRAILER, INC.; MICHIGAN
RITZ	RITZ-CRAFT, INC. OF PENNSYLVANIA
RVLA	RIVALSIR (1993) INC., CANADA
RVOK	RIVER OAKS HOMES, INC.
RIRI	RIVER RIM TEARDROPS, LLC; CAHONE, COLORADO _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/16/14
RIVU	RIVER RUN
RITT	RIVER TRAIL TRAILERS
RVRW	RIVER WOLF DRIFT BOATS; ROSEBURG, OREGON - BOAT TRAILERS
RIVB	RIVERBIRCH MOBILE/MODULAR HOMES; LOUISIANA
DTRI	RIVERBROOK; MFG BY DUTCH PARK HOMES, INC
RIVC	RIVERCRAFT; BOAT TRAILERS
RIVE	RIVERDALE STEEL WORKS
RIVS	RIVERSIDE
RVRI	RIVERSIDE RV INC, BRISTOL INDIANA _RECREATIONAL VEHICLES AND TRAILERS
RIVT	RIVERSIDE TRAILER MFG. CO.
FVRI	RIVERSTONE; BRAND MFG BY (FOREST RIVER, INC - VMA/FRRV) _TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/2/15
RIVW	RIVIERA MFG. CO.
RIVN	RIVINIUS, INC.
RK0E	RKO ENTERPRISES; MADISON, INDIANA - FIRE APPARATUS TRUCKS, TRAILERS, ATV/UTV; ASSIGNED/ADDED 1/15/15
RMJ0	RM JOHNSON CO INC ANNANDALE, MN
RMWM	RM WARREN MANUFACTURING; SUTHERLIN, OREGON TRAILERS
RB0S	ROAD BOSS TRAILER MFG., LLC; PAULS VALLEY, OKLAHOMA
RDKG	ROAD KING TRAVEL TRAILER
R0RA	ROAD RANGER CAMPER TRAILER
R0AC	ROAD ROAMER CAMPERS
RSYS	ROAD SYSTEMS INC, TRAILER & TRUCK BODIES/CHASSIS
R0AW	ROAD WARRIOR; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
RADC	ROADCRAFT MFG. & LEASING
R0AE	ROADLINER MFG. DIVISION

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RDMN	ROADMAN CAMPERS, LLC; MINNESOTA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/21/14
RMST	ROADMASTER LLC, GOSHEN, IN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
R0AF	ROADMASTER MFG. CO.
R0RF	ROADRUNNER FABRICATION, INC; FLIPPIN, ARKANSAS TRAILERS
R0AG	ROADRUNNER MFG. CORP.
R0RV	ROADRUNNER RV SUPPLIERS; EPHRATA, WASHINGTON _TRAILERS
R0AL	ROADWAY TRAILER, LTD.
HGRM	ROAMER, MFG BY HIGHLAND RIDGE RV, INC (HGHR)
0RR0	ROAMER; MFG BY OPEN ROAD RV COMPANY
R0AM	ROAMINGHOME CO., INC.
RBNS	ROBBINS MANUFACTURING INC; FALL RIVER WI
R0BT	ROBERT HORSE TRAILER
RBTS	ROBERTS METAL MANUFACTURING, CO; HUNTING PARK, CALIFORNIA
R0BR	ROBIN HOOD TRAVEL TRAILERS
R0BI	ROBIN MFG. CO.
RBSN	ROBINSON METAL INC. (DBA-ROBINSON CUSTOM ENCLOSURES) DEPERE, WISCONSIN; TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/18/14
R0CS	ROCHESTER HOMES, INC.
RKRL	ROCK AND ROLL (PARENT COMPANY - KOCH PERFORMANCE GROUP, LLC) DOING BUSINESS AS - DBA-ROCK AND ROLL
RCKH	ROCK HILL BODY CO (ROCK HILL BUGGY COMPANY); ROCK HILL, SC
RLPI	ROCK LINE PRODUCTS, INC, LA VERNE, CALIFORNIA - TRAILER
RCKT	ROCKET CITY TRAILERS INC
R0CI	ROCKET INTERNATIONAL
R0CE	ROCKET TRAILER, LTD.
R0TI	ROCKETT TRAILERS MEDLEY, FL
RCKF	ROCKFORD COMMERCIAL WAREHOUSE, INC. MACHESNEY PK, IL
R0CK	ROCKFORD INDUSTRIES, INC.
R0CM	ROCKIE MOUNTAIN MFG., INC.
R0CB	ROCKIN-BAR TRAILER LTD.
RCKC	ROCKING CHAIR MANUFACTURING; ANTLERS, OKLAHOMA
R0CN	ROCKLAND HOMES, INC.
R0CT	ROCKPORT TRAILER MFG. CORP.
R0KW	ROCKWOOD, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FVR0	ROCKWOPOD-FREEDOM TENT CAMPERS,MINI LITES,PREMIER TENTCAMPERS,ROO,SIGNATURE,TENT CAMPERS,ULTRA LITES,WIND JAMMER (ALL ROCKWOOD MODELS)
RCKM	ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRAILERS; AURORA, COLORADO
RMWF	ROCKY MOUNTAIN WELDING AND FABRICATING; PLEASANT GROVE, UTAH
RCKY	ROCKY TOP TRAILERS, LAFOLLETTE, TENNESSEE
R0DE	RODERUNNER BIKE TRAILERS, INC FORT WORTH, TX
R0GC	ROGER CARTER CORP, KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA _MOBILE OFFICE TRAILERS, ETC - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/17/14
R0GE	ROGERS BROTHERS CORP.
R0GR	ROGERS TRAILERS, INC.
R0GW	ROGERS WELDING; HUNTSVILLE, AL
RGUE	ROGUE INDUSTRIES, INC; WHITE CITY, ORIGON
R0GM	ROGUE MARINE, LLC / RIVERBANKS MANUFACTURING, LLC; OREGON BOAT TRAILERS
R0GU	ROGUE RIVER TRAILER MFG. CO.
R0LA	ROLAND CURTAINS USA, INC., ARLINGTON, TEXAS
R0LC	ROLCO MFG. CO.
R0LI	ROLITE, INC.
R0LN	ROLL N TRAILERS; HILL CITY, MINNESOTA (TRAILERS)
R0LH	ROLL-A-LONG & STERLING COACH CO.
R0LG	ROLLIGON - NAV, LP; ANDERSON, TEXAS - TRAILERS
R0LB	ROLLING BOAT, INC.; ESTACADA, OREGON (TRAILERS)
R0LM	ROLLING HOMES, LTD.
RLST	ROLLINGSTAR MFG.,INC. ; BARNEVELD, NY
R0LP	ROLLOHOME CORP.
RLRT	ROLLRITE TRAILER MANUFACTURING; LODI, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
R0LS	ROLLS INTERNATIONAL TRAILER
R0LR	ROLLS RITE TRAILERS, INC., MARIANNA, FL
R0MA	ROMAE INDUSTRIES
REMC	ROME ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.
RFXT	RON'S FIX-IT SHOP; NEW HAMPSHIRE, TRAILERS
R0NS	RON'S TRAILERS INC.; OREGON, OH
R0NC	RONCO COACHES, INC.
R0NN	RONNIE'S DISCOUNT TRAILERS
RNSN	RONSON MANUFACTURING CORP; MISSOURI

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
R00F	ROOFMASTER
R00S	ROOSE MANUFACTURING; PELLA, IA
R0SA	ROSA TRAILER MANUFACTURING, WISCONSIN (LOGGING/FORESTRY TRAILERS)
R0SC	ROSCO TWO WHEEL TRAILER
RSBG	ROSEBURG TRAILER WORKS (TRAVLER TRAILERS) OREGON
R0SE	ROSEMONT MOBILE HOME
R0MW	ROSS MANUFACTURING & WELDING, LLC; BURLEY, IDAHO _TRAILERS
R0TC	ROTOCHOPPER, INC (GRINDING MACHINES) WOOD PRODUCTS MINNESOTA
R0T0	ROTOCRAFT BOAT TRAILER
R0UL	ROULETTE CARAVAN CO.
RLTT	ROULOTTES PROLITE, INC. QUEBEC CANADA
RSSY	ROUSSY / D & C ROUSSY INDUSTRIES, LTD. CANADA TRAILERS
R0US	ROUST-ABOUT
R0V	ROVER
R0YA	ROYAL BROTHERS
R0YG	ROYAL CARGO TRAILERS, INC; MIDDLEBURY, IN
R0YC	ROYAL CREST CO.
R0YL	ROYAL INDUSTRIES NOBLE DIV.
RBRT	ROYAL TRAVEL; MFG BY RECREATION BY DESIGN, LLC TRAILER
RYAL	ROYAL; ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC; TEXAS
CHRL	ROYAL; MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS (PREV MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC; VMA/RYPAL) BOUGHT BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS
R0YS	ROYALS INTERNATIONAL
R0YF	ROYCO MFG. CO.
R0YH	ROYCRAFT COACH CO.
RPTL	RP TRAILERS, LLC; WILSONVILLE, OREGON - TRAILERS
RPMC	RPM-CO; OLD TOWN, FLORIDA
RIRP	RPM; BRAND MFG BY RIVERSIDE TRAVEL TRAILER INC
DURU	RUBICON; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
RUCH	RUCHMORE HOMES
RUDD	RUDD;S TRAILER SALES; SOUTH CAROLINA
RUGT	RUGER TRAILERS, LLC; FEDERAL HEIGHTS, COLORADO TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/3/14
RUGM	RUGGED MOUNTAIN CUSTOM RV; NAMPA ID; TINY IDAHOMES LLC
RULE	RULE STEEL TANKS, INC; CALDWELL, IDAHO



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
RUNA	RUN-ABOUT
RNWX	RUNAWAY TRAILERS; SUMMERFIELD, FLORIDA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/16/14
RUS0	RUSH & SON, INC; LENOIR CITY, TENNESSEE
RUII	RUSH INDUSTRIES, INC.
CRRU	RUSHMORE FW; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
RUSH	RUSHMORE HOMES
RUSS	RUSSCO LOWBOY TRAILER
RUST	RUSTLER HORSE TRAILER
RHML	RYAN HOWELL MARKETING, LLC (DBA-RHM, LLC) CALDWELL, IDAHO TRAILRES - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/6/15
RYAN	RYAN MFG.
RYDR	RYDER
SBTI	S & B TRAILERS, INC
SHTR	S & H TRAILER MFG. CO., INC.
SJEP	S & J ENTERPRISES; MISSOURI
SMTG	S & M TRAILER CO.
SSDL	S & S DURALINE; EKMA, IOWA - TRAILERS
SSWL	S & S WELDING CO.; GREENWOOD, NEBRASKA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/26/15
SWLD	S & W WELDING, INC.; WEST POINT, NEBRASKA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/14/15
S0PK	S0PK0 MANUFACTURING, INC; LAWRENCEVILLE, VA
S0CT	S0UTHERN CLASSIC TRAILER MFG., INC. SUMNER, IOWA
SMTS	S0UTHERN MISSOURI TRAILER SALES; WEST PLAINS, MO; H00K-0N MODEL
SABT	SABERTOOTH MOTOR GROUP; SARASOTA, FLORIDA _ALSO MFG'S MOTORCYCLES
FVSB	SABRE / SABRE SILHOUETTE ; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (FRRV)
SABQ	SABRE EQUIPMENT DIV.
SAFA	SAFARI CONDO INC (PAR NADO,INC-PARENT CO) CANADA
SAFE	SAFEWAY MOBILE HOMES DIV.
SAGE	SAGE MFG. CO.
SAHA	SAHARA MOBILE HOMES
SAIT	SAIL TRAILERS; COLUMBUS, GEORGIA TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/17/15
SAIL	SAILBOATTRANSPORTER TRAILER LLC; MICHIGAN
SALN	SAILIN CENTER INC.; NEW JERSEY
SALE	SALEM MOBILE HOME TRAILER
FVSA	SALEN, SALEM CRUISE LITE,SALEM HEMISPHERE, SALEM SPORT, SALEM VILLA PARK; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SALI	SALING MFG. CO.
SALC	SALSCO, INC
SALV	SALVACO, INC.
SLVT	SALVATION TRAILER MFG LLC; WACO TX
SMPI	SAM PATTON INDUSTRIES
SAMP	SAMPSON
SAMS	SAMS
SANA	SAN ANGELO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE INC SAN ANGELO, TX
SCAR	SAN CAR TECHNOLOGY CALIFORNIA
SDCT	SAN DIEGO CUSTOM TRAILERS(S) CALIFORNIA
SANJ	SAN-JO TRAILER MFG; POTTERSVILLE, MISSOURI - TRAILERS
SNDP	SANDPIPER
FVSD	SANDPIPER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC TRAILER MODEL
SAND	SANDS WELDING, INC. ALBANY, MN
FV0M	SANDSTORM TOY HAULER; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC.
SANI	SANI-CRUISER CO.
FVSN	SANIBEL, MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
SANK	SANKER MFG. & SUPPLY
SANL	SANTA CRUZ TRAILER MFG. CO.
SANP	SANTA FE SPRINGS DIV.
SNTA	SANTA FE TRAILER CO.
SUSF	SANTA FE; BRAND MFG BY SUNDOWNER TRAILERS
SANR	SANTELER BROTHERS
SATL	SATELLITE INDUSTRIES / SATELLITE SUITES; BRISTOL, INDIANA TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 6/5/15
JYSL	SATELLITE, MFG BY JAYCO RV, INC
SATU	SATURN HOMES
SAUB	SAUBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY; VIRGIL, IL
FLNG	SAUKE CENTRE WELDING & MACHINE WORKS, INC_FELLING TRAILERS
SAVA	SAVAGE COACH MFG., INC.
SAVN	SAVANNAH HOMES, INC.
CRSH	SAVANNAH; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES
SBMN	SBM NORTHWEST, LLC; IDAHO _TRAILERS & COEQ - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/5/15
SCTL	SC TRAILERS INC; LAPORTE, IN

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SCAD	SCAD-A-BOUT MFG. & ALUMINUM CO.
SCAM	SCAMP OR SCAMP EVELANDS INC BACKUS, MN
SCMP	SCAMP TRAILER
SCAP	SCAMPER COACH TRAILER
SCAB	SCARAB (NOT SMAE AS SCARAB MOTORSPORTS)
SCEN	SCENIC CAMPERS CO.
SCVW	SCENIC VIEW WELDING, LLC - PARADISE, PENNSYLVANIA - TRAILERS
SCEP	SCEPTER UTILITY TRAILER
ALSC	SCEPTER; MFG BY ALLIED RECREATIONAL GROUP (VMA/ALRG)
SCHA	SCHANTZ & SONS, INC._(AKA-SCHANTZ MFG., INC.) ILINOIS
SCHE	SCHENKEL BROTHERS MFG. CO.
SCHI	SCHERTZER EQUIPMENT CO.
SCHK	SCHETZKY EQUIPMENT CORP.
SCUE	SCHEUERLE; GERMANY _TRAILERS & TRANSPORTERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/10/15
SCHL	SCHEVELLE HOMES SALES CORP. OF ALABAMA
SCHM	SCHIEBOUT MFG. CO.
SCHN	SCHIEN BODY & EQUIPMENT CO.
SCHF	SCHIFSKY TRAILERS
SCHR	SCHLEMMER BOAT CO.
SCMW	SCHMUCKER'S WELDING / SCHMUCKER'S WELDING, LLC; BRENNEN, IN. TRAILERS
SCNL	SCHNELLER MANUFACTURING, INC; N.LARGO, FLORIDA _TRAILERS
SCHU	SCHNURE HO^ TRAILER
SCHD	SCHRADER DUMP TRAILER
SCHT	SCHULT MOBILE HOMES CORP.
SHUT	SCHUTT INDUSTRIES; CLINTONVILLE, WISCONSIN MILITARY AND CUSTOM ENGINEERED GROUND SYSTEMS
SCHW	SCHWARTZ MFG. CO.
SCWZ	SCHWARTZ'S TRAILERS SALES, INC , NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA _SMALL & MEDIUM TRAILERS MFG
SHWG	SCHWING AMERICA, INC (TRAILER/TRUCK MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMPS ETC.) MINNESOTA
SCIT	SCI TRAILER
SC0R	SCORPION TRAILER
WBSN	SCORPION; BRAND MFG BY WINNEBAGO
SC0C	SCOTSMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SC0M	SCOTSMAN MFG. CO.
SC0E	SCOTT EQUIPMENT COMPANY, MERRIMAC, MA; EQUIPMENT TRAILERS
SCMF	SCOTT MANUFACTURING, INC; LUBBOCK, TEXAS _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/30/14
SCTM	SCOTT MURDOCK TRAILERS SALES LLC; LOVELAND, COLORADO _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/13/14
SISC	SCOTTY; BRAND MFG BY SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION
SCTB	SCOUTBOAT TRAILER
SCUL	SCULLY COACH CO., INC.
SDWT	SDW TRANSPORT INC
SEAB	SEA BREEZE TRAILER
SLMF	SEA LION METAL FABRICATORS INC PHILADELPHIA, PA
SEAL	SEA LION UTILITY TRAILER
SMRK	SEA MARK / SEAMARK TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/30/15
SEAS	SEA STALLION TRAILERS
SETE	SEA TECH TRAILERS MIAMI, FL
SBRT	SEABRING HOME, INC.
SEAC	SEACAMPER BOAT TRAILER
SEAD	SEAL COATERS DEPOT, INC; HERNANDO, FLORIDA _(TRAILER)
SEAM	SEAL MATE
SEAP	SEAL-RITE PRODUCTS; AUXVASSE, MISSOURI _TRAILER MOUNTED COMMERCIAL ROAD ETC SEALING EQUIPMENT ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/2/15
SLMS	SEALMASTER; SANDUSKY, OHIO
SE0V	SEAROVER TC CAMPER
SEAR	SEARS
DTSE	SEASIDE; MFG BY DUTCH PARK HOMES, INC
SCUS	SEATING CONSTRUCTIRS USA W, INC - BROOKSVILLE , FLORIDA _TRAILERS FOR PORTABLE SEATING ETC
STHI	SEATTLE TINY HOMES INC; WALLA WALLA, WA
SBTT	SEBRING HOME CORP.
SECO	SECO MFG. CO.
SECU	SECURITY INDUSTRIES
SEEM	SEEMORE FLATBED TRAILER
SEID	SEIDEN MOBILE HOMES
JYSE	SEISMIC; MFG BY JAYCO INC
SELB	SELBURN FLATBED TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SELY	SELBY MFG. CO.
SELC	SELEC TRAILERS, LLC; ENGLEWOOD, FLORIDA _ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/1/15
SETC	SELECT TRUCK CENTER; BLACKFOOT, IDAHO _TRAILERS
SELR	SELLERS TRAILER
SLNR	SELLNER MANUFACTURING CO; FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA _TRAILER / TRAILER MOUNTED AMUSEMENT RIDES - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/11/14
SELM	SELMA TRAILER & MFG. CO.
SELO	SELOX MFG., LTD.
SMCI	SEMCO, INC; CAMILLA, GEORGIA TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/24/14
SEMN	SEMINOLE BOAT TRAILER
SEMC	SEMLAC CORP.
FVSE	SENATOR SERIES; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (VMA/FRRV) SENATOR II / SENATOR HD
JYSN	SENECA; MFG BY JAYCO, INC
SENO	SENORA TRAILERS YUMA, AZ
CRSQ	SEQUOIA BRAND; MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES _(VMA/CROR)
SRNT	SERENITY; MFG BY TRIPLE E RECREATIONAL VEHICLES CANADA, LTD
SRNO	SERRANO; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
SERR	SERRO TRAVEL TRAILER CO.
SVKM	SERVICE KING MANUFACTURING, INC STROUD OKLAHOMA TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/6/16
SEVT	SEVERE TRAILERS, LLC, OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/22/15
CRSV	SEVILLE; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
SEWR	SEWER EQUIPMENT CO. OF AMERICA
SFST	SFS TRUCK SALES, INC (MFG PRO-HAUL TRAILERS) GALLIPOLIS, OHIO; TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/15/14
CRSC	SHADOW CRUISER; MFG BY CRUISER RV, LLC
SHDO	SHADOW TRAILERS
SHDW	SHADOW TRAILERS, INS, OCALA, FLORIDA; NOT SAME AS SHADOW TRAILERS, GLENCOE, OK (VMA/SHDO)
SHAC	SHAMROCK CAMPERS
SHAM	SHAMROCK HOMES
SHRP	SHARP MFG., LLC; BLUE RAPIDS, KANSAS
SHAR	SHARRATT MOBILE HOMES & SUPPLIES
FVAF	SHASTA AIRFLYTE, BRNAD MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
FVSF	SHASTA FLYTE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
SHAS	SHASTA INDUSTRIES

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
FV0A	SHASTA OASIS; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC.
FVSP	SHASTA PHOENIX MODEL; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC (FRRV) TRAVEL TRAILERS
FVSR	SHASTA REVERE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
SHAW	SHAW-WYNN HOMES CORP.
SHEL	SHELBY MOBILE HOMES
SHLF	SHELF ABOVE MANUFACTURING, INC (TRAILER) CHARDON, OH
STEM	SHERMAN & REILLY, INC.
SHER	SHERTZER DUMP TRAILER
SHBA	SHERWOOD BARONET TENT TRAILER
SHSY	SHERWOOD SENTRY HORSE TRAILER
SHET	SHETRON MANUFACTURING, LLC; PENNSYLVANIA
SHIL	SHILOH HOMES
SHIB	SHIPBUILT VAN TRAILER
SHIM	SHIPMATE
SHIP	SHIPPETTE MOBILE HOMES
SHIR	SHIRAU, LLC ; SUNNYSIDE WASHINGTON TRAILERS (DBA-BULLETT TRAILER MANUFACTURING)
SHIV	SHIVVERS MANUFACTURING, IOWA
SH0M	SHO-ME CAMPERS CO.
SH0A	SHOALS AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.; MUSCLE SHOALS, ALABAMA
SH00	SHOOPS HORSE TRAILER
SH0B	SHOP BUILT TRAILERS
SH0P	SHOPMADE FLATBED TRAILER
SHLN	SHORE LAND'R% IDA GROVE IA
SHPK	SHORE PARK, SHORE PARK PREMIER, SHORE PARK ELITE; MFG BY HOMETTE CORP (AFFILIATED W/SKYLINE)
SHG0	SHORT GO, INC; FORT SCOTT, KANSAS_, OLYMPIANS MODEL
SHTe	SHORTSTOP ENTERPRISES, INC; TOMAH, WISCONSIN CONCESSION AND OTHER TYPE TRAILERS
SHWM	SHOW-ME TRAILERS, INC.
SH0W	SHOWCO NOMAD TRAILER
SHTW	SHOWTOWN MANUFACTURING CO., INC., FLORIDA (TRAILER)
SSII	SHREDDING SYSTEMS, INC; WILSONVILLE, OREGON, - TRAILER MOUNTEDSHREDDERS
SICM	SIC METALS AND FABRICATION LLC; CLARION, PA
SIDI	SIDE DUMP INDUSTRIES; SOUTH SIOUX CITY NB

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SIDK	SIDEKICK RV INC; GOSHEN, IN
KZSW	SIDEWINDER; BRAND MFG BY KZRV, LP
SDMP	SIDUMP'R TRAILER CO., NEBRASKA
SIEB	SIEBERT TRAILERS, INC.
WERN	SIEFMUND WERNER
SIEM	SIEMS ENTERPRISES; SHELLEY, IDAHO TRAILERS
SIER	SIERRA CAMPERS MFG.
SIMC	SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION; BRISTOL, IN
FVSI	SIERRA; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
LVSI	SIESTA MODEL, MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC _TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/3/14
SIES	SIESTA; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
SIGA	SIGAME CORP.
SGNA	SIGNA TOUR CAMPERS, LLC; TAMPA, FLORIDA CAMPERS/TRAILERS
SIGN	SIGNAL DIVISION
SGEQ	SIGNATURE EQUIPMENT CORPORATION; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/6/15
SLVE	SILVER EAGLE MANUFACTURING; PORTLAND, OREGON TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/11/15
SIEA	SILVER EAGLE TRAVEL TRAILER
SIFX	SILVER FOX TRAILERS; COLORADO
SILE	SILVER LEAF MFG. CO.
SIST	SILVER STAR TRAILER
SILV	SILVER STREAK TRAILER CO.
SVTR	SILVER TRAIL
SLVD	SILVERADO TRAILERS, INC; SPRINGFIELD, OREGON HORSE AND STOCK TRAILERS
SLV0	SILVERADO; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
SILC	SILVERCREST INDUSTRIES, INC.
SILL	SILVERLINE
SLVW	SILVERWING TRAILERS; SODA SPRINGS, ID
SIME	SIMEK MFG., INC.
SIMN	SIMENSON MFG. CO.
SIM0	SIMON UTILITY TRAILER
SMPX	SIMPLEX INDUSTRIES, SCRANTON, PA (MOBILE AND MODULAR HOMES)
CRSI	SIMPLICITY; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
SIMT	SIMPSON ENTERPRISES, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SIMW	SIMPSON WELDING & CUSTOM TRAILERS / HOWBOY TRAILER; HUGO, OK
SING	SINGLE TILT TRAILER
SISU	SISU USA INC.
SIXP	SIX PAC CAMPER
SIZE	SIZEMORE WELDING, INC; BUNNELL, FL
SKAG	SKAGIT PACIFIC CORPORATION SEDRO-WOOLLEY, WA
SKAM	SKAMPER CORP.
SKIK	SKI KART
SKIT	SKI-TOW MFG. CO., INC.
SKII	SKILES INDUSTRIES, INC; ATWOOD, KANSAS _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/3/14
SKIM	SKIM AIR TRAILER
SKIP	SKIPPER B TRAILER CO., INC. (FORMERLY BROWN IND.)
SKPP	SKIPPY TRAILER
SKYY	SKY; COLTON, CA
SKCT	SKYCAT MODEL MFG, BY: LAYTON HOMES; INDIANA _DIV OF SKYLINE IND.
SKYC	SKYCRAFT TRAILER
SKYH	SKYHOMES, INC.
SKYI	SKYLARK INDUSTRIES, INC.
SKYL	SKYLINE CORP._INDIANA; MFG OF MULTIPLE BRANDS OF RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
SLAK	SLACK'S TRAILERS; PAULS VALLEY, OKLAHOMA-TRAILERS
SPG0	SLEEP AND GO; CONROE TX GR00VY ADVENTURES INC
SLPE	SLEEP EASY TRAILER
CRSG	SLINGSHOT; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
SLOn	SLOAN'S EASY LOAD, INC OR SLOAN'S KWIK LOAD INC TRAILERS SHERMAN, TEXAS
SLOA	SLOAT MFG. CO.
SMAC	SMACK TRAILER LLC
SMAS	SMALL ASS CAMPERS LLC; LAS VEGAS, NEVADA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/24/15
SMWD	SMALLWOOD
SMTI	SMART TRAILERS INC, HIGHLAND CITY, FLORIDA (TRAILERS)
STSI	SMART TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS, INC; FAX LAKE, WISCONSIN
SMAR	SMARTLEE
SMIR	SMITH-ROLES LTD.
SMIH	SMITHCO
SMTY	SMITTY'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY AMES IOWA



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SMKN	SMOAKIN CONCEPTS; ST MATTHEWS, SOUTH CAROLINA TRAILERS (LIL SNOOZY MODEL)
SMOK	SMOKEY TRAILER
SNWB	SNOWBEAR LIMITED; ONTARIO, CANADA
SNAK	SNAKE RIVER TRAILERS
SNAT	SNATCHER TRAILER COMPANY
SNOK	SNO SHACK, INC; IDAHO - CONCESSION TRAILERS
SNOM	SNO-BANDIT MANUFACTURING, LLC; RUTLAND, MASSACHUSETTS TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/9/15
SNOB	SNO-BIRD TRAILER CO., INC.
SNWC	SNOW CO., THE
SN0E	SNOWFLAKE COACH INDUSTRY
SN0P	SNOWPRO INC; DIVISION OF THULE TRAILERS INC
SNTT	SNOWTON TRAILER
SNUB	SNUB-HARBOR OR DAY'S DRYDOCK TRAILERS; INDIANA
SNYD	SNYDER TRAILER CO.
SCTD	SO CAL TEARDROPS; UPLAND CA
S0CI	SOCIETY COACH BUILDERS
S0DE	SODERSTROM MACHINE SHOP
S0L	SOL CAT BOAT TRAILER
S0LT	SOLAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.; PENNSYLVANIA
S0LA	SOLARES TRAILERS; HEMET CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
WBS0	SOLEI; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
FVS0	SOLERA; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
GRSL	SOLITUDE, MFG BY GRAND DESIGN RV, LLC, MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
JYS0	SOLSTICE MFG BY, JAYCO (VMA/JYCO) TRAILER
S0MW	SOMERSET WELDING & STEEL SOMERSET, PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/6/15
S0ND	SON-DYKE TRAILER CO.
KZSN	SONIC MODEL, MFG BY KZRV, LP
FV0N	SONOMA; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER
S00N	SOONER MFG.
EXS0	SOONER TRAILER, MFG BY EXISS SOONER, EL RENO, OK
S0UC	SOUCY LALIBERTE, INC.; CANADA
S0UD	SOUDRE KERR, INC; COOKSHIRE, QUEBEC CANADA
ACNS	SOUDURE ACNS, INC QUEBEC CANADA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SDRE	SOUDURE J M CHANTAL INC.; QUEBEC, CANADA _TRAILERS / ROLL BACK TRUCKS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/17/14
SRJP	SOUDURE REJEAN POMERLEAU, INC; QUEBEC, CANADA TRAILERS
SOUN	SOUND LINE TRAILERS & MANUFACTURING; BREMERTON, WASHINGTON TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/17/15
SGAC	SOUTH (GA) GEORGIA CARGO, PEARSON, GEORGIA (TRAILERS)
S0AG	SOUTH AG MANUFACTURING INC
S0TH	SOUTH BAY TRAILERS; LOUISVILLE,KY
SFTL	SOUTH FLORIDA TRAILER MANUFACTURER, INC; MIAMI, FLORIDA TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 11/27/15
SFLT	SOUTH FLORIDA TRAILERS, MIAMI, FLORIDA _ TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/6/14
S0CO	SOUTHCO INDUSTRIES, INC; SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA _FORESTRY TRUCKS & TRAILERS ; GENERAL TRUCK BODIES
S0UE	SOUTHEASTERN
SSVH	SOUTHEASTERN SPECIALTY VEHICLES; NORTH CAROLINA _EMERGENCY VEHICLES- AMBULANCES, MASS CASUALTY AND WMD TRAILERS
SAWD	SOUTHERN ARC WELDING AND DESIGN; TAMPA, FLORIDA TRAILERS
SCCI	SOUTHERN COMFORT CABINS, INC. PARK MODELS; LAKE HAMILTON, FL
STHG	SOUTHERN DIMENSIONS GROUP; WAYCROSS, GEORGIA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/18/14 MULTIPLE STYLE OF TRAILERS
SNRG	SOUTHERN ENERGY HOMES, INC.
SFWL	SOUTHERN FIELD WELDING; BURLEY, IDAHO
SFRC	SOUTHERN FRAC, LLC ; WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/24/15
STHH	SOUTHERN HERITAGE TRAILERS, LLC - DYERSBURY, TENNESSEE
S0LS	SOUTHERN LIFESTYLE HOMES, INC.
S0CH	SOUTHERN OHIO CHASSIS LLC LEESBURG, OH
S0PR	SOUTHERN PRIDE DISTRIBUTING, LLC; BAR-B-QUE TRAILERS & SMOKERSOVENS, ETC
S0SL	SOUTHERN SALES, INC.; TRAVELERS REST, SC
S0UH	SOUTHERN TRAILERS
STHV	SOUTHERN VAC, LLC; GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS
SYBQ	SOUTHERN YANKEE BAR-B-Q; ANDERSON, INDIANA -TRAILER MOUNTED BAR-B-Q EQUIPMENT
S0UT	SOUTHLANE HORSE TRAILER
SMYD	SOUTHMAYD EQUIPMENT CORPORATION; SOUTHMAYD, TX
SWXP	SOUTHWEST EXPRESSLINE, WHITE PIGEON, MICHIGAN
SWGK	SOUTHWEST GOOSENECK; SAN ANTONIO, TX

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SWTM	SOUTHWEST TRAILER MANUFACTURING INC., PART OF FLORIDA ENCLOSED TRAILERS. MIAMI, FLORIDA
SOUW	SOUTHWEST TRUCK BODY CO.
STCP	SOUTHWEST/TCP; TERRELL, TEXAS _TRAILERS (TUFF NECK TRAILER MODELS)
FSTW	SOUTHWIND; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
SPAC	SPACE AGE CAMPERS
SPCE	SPACE ASSEMBLIES, INC.
SPLR	SPACE TRAILERS
SPAE	SPACE-CRAFT TRAILERS MFG.
SPAH	SPARROWHAWK TRAILER CO.
SPAT	SPARTAN AIRCRAFT CO.
SPRC	SPARTAN CARGO TRAILERS LLC ALMA GEORGIA
FVTN	SPARTAN MODEL. MFG BY FORET RIVER, INC. TRAILER
SPPR	SPARTAN PRODUCTS
SPAU	SPAULDING MFG. INC. SAGINAW, MICHIGAN ROAD & HIGHWAY REPAIR EQUIP
SPLE	SPECIAL EDITION / SPECIAL EDITION LOFT; MFG BY KROPF INDUSTRIES, INC
SPEL	SPECIAL ENDEAVORS, INC.
SEMA	SPECIALITY EQUIPMENT MARKET ASSOCIATION; CALIFORNIA
SPLZ	SPECIALIZED TRAILERS WEARE, NH
SPT E	SPECIALIZED TRUCK EQUIPMENT LLC EDEN VALLEY MN
SVCH	SPECIALIZED VEHICLE CORPORATION / HACKNEY DIVISION; WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
SPEM	SPECIALTY MFG. CO.
SPCT	SPECTOR MANUFACTURING, INC.
SPTC	SPECTRE MANUFACTURING, INC; TACOMA, WASHINGTON TRAILERS
SPSI	SPECTRUM SPORTS INTERNATIONAL; HYDE PARK, UTAH
SPTM	SPECTRUM STEEL; HYRUM, UTAH
SPC0	SPEECO, INC OR SPEE CO; COLORADO _FARMING ACCESSORIES &_TOOLS, TRAILERS
SPEE	SPEEDWAY TRAILER DIV.
SPEN	SPEN & CO.
SPEP	SPENCER SPORTS PRODUCTS
NEWH	SPERRY NEW HOLLAND
SPIE	SPIESSCHAERT ENTERPRISES (FOREST GROVE, OREGON)
SPVH	SPIRIT VEHICLES, INC.; SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/23/15
ECSP	SPIRIT, MFG BY ECHO MANUFACTURING, LLC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
WBSP	SPIRIT; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
SP0K	SPOKANE TRAVEL HOMES
SPTI	SPORT BOAT TRAILERS, INC; PATTERSON, CALIFORNIA
SPHL	SPORT HAULER BY SPORT CHASSIS
SPHV	SPORT HAVEN BURBANK, OH
SP0N	SPORT KING CAMPERS
SPTA	SPORT TRAIL, LLC BAY ST LOUIS, MS
SP0T	SPORT TRAILERS; SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
SP0C	SPORTCOACH CORPORATION OF AMERICA
SP0M	SPORTCRAFT HOMES, INC.
SPLT	SPORTLINER TENT TRAILER
SPRM	SPORTMASTERS OF TENNESSEE, INC.
SPHA	SPORTS HAULERS' SANTS FE SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA
FVTS	SPORTSCOACH-BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
SPTL	SPORTSLINER CAMPING TRAILER
SPMN	SPORTSMAN
KZSP	SPORTSMAN CLASSIC AND SPORSTER BRANDS MFG BY KZRV,LP
SP0R	SPORTSMAN LODGE; MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC; TEXAS
CHSL	SPORTSMAN LODGE; MFG BY CAHMPION HOME BUILDERS (PREV MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC; VMA/SPLG)BOUGHT BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS
SPTT	SPORTSMAN TRAILERS; MFG BY KIBBI, LLC / RENEGADE
SPLG	SPORTSMAN'S LODGE; MFG BY ATHENS PARK HOMES, LLC
SP0S	SPORTSMAN^S DREAM MFG. CO.
SPTX	SPORTSMOBILE WEST, INC; AUSTIN, TEXAS, CLOVIS, CALIFORNIA _VAN CONVERSIONS ON MULTIPLE CHASSIS(FORD, GM, CHEVY, MERCEDES) TRAILERS
SPRG	SPORTSRIG.COM, LLC ; SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
SPTY	SPOTTY / SPOTTY SPORTSTER; OBERLIN, KANSAS TRAVEL TRAILERS
SPRA	SPRAYLINE TWO WHEEL TRAILER
KZSE	SPREE AND SPREE ESCAPE BRANDS MFG BY KZRV, LP
SPRS	SPREUER AND SON, INC.
KYSP	SPRINGDALE; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
SPRN	SPRINGTRAIL MFG. CO.
KYSR	SPRINTER; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV COMPANY
SPRI	SPRITE
SPR0	SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SPRK	SPURLOCK VEHICLES, INC; FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE _EMERGENCY RESPONSE,COMMAND/ OPERATION VEHS, SERCH & RESCUE, LABORATORY, MEDICAL, IMAGING TRAILERS & VEHICLES
WBSY	SPYDER; BRAND MFG BY WINNEBAGO
SQUI	SQUIRE TRAVEL TRAILER
SRTL	SR TRAILERS; FOLEY, MINNESOTA - TRAILERS
SRFX	SRECO-FLEXIBLE, INC; LIMA OHIO - SEWER CLEANING TRAILERS
SSTL	SS TRAILER CO.
SANG	SSANGYONG MOTOR COMPANY; SOUTH KOREA
STBR	ST. BERNARD MANUFACTURING MENTOR, OH
SAIC	ST. CLAIR CUSTOM BUILT
SAIJ	ST. JOSEPH MARINE TRAILER
STOL	STOLL TRAILERS, INC; ABBEVILLE, SC
STAC	STACK TRUCK, INC.
STGT	STAG TRAILERS MFG.,LLC; SPARTA, MISSOURI TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/7/15
STAG	STAGE COACH MFG. CO. NAPLES TEXAS
STGL	STAGELINE SCENE MOBILE, INC. / STAGELINE; QUEBEC CANADA TRAILER MOUNTED STAGES ETC. - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/20/15
STAH	STAHL A SCOTT FETZER COMPANY; CARDINGTON, OHIO - TRAILER
STEF	STAINLESS TANK & EQUIPMENT COMPANY SEE ST & E FABRICTION LLC, COTTAGE GRAVE , WISCONSIN
STEI	STAINLESS TANK & EQUIPMENT INC.; WISCONSIN
STAF	STAM MFG. CO.
FVST	STAMPEDE; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
STAN	STANDARD
STAD	STANDARD STEEL
STNL	STANLEY MACHINES ONTARIO, CANADA
STDY	STANTON DYNAMICS; BROOKVILLE, PA - TRAILERS
SCTI	STAR CUSTOM TRAILERS, INC.
STAS	STAR FIRE, INC.
STAA	STAR MACHINE SHOP CO. LTD.
STMG	STAR MANUFACTURING; CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA - TRAILERS
STAW	STAR METEOR FLORIDA
STAX	STAR MOBILE HOMES
STAP	STAR TANK & TRAILER MFG. CO.
STTT	STAR TRANSPORT TRAILERS, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
STRT	STAR-RO TRAILERS, INC ROANOKE, VA
STRB	STARBUCK TRAILER
FVSV	STARBUS/STARVAN; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (VMA/FRRV)
JYSA	STARCRAFT AR-ONE, MFG BY JYCO, INC
STAO	STARCRAFT CORP
JYSR	STARCRAFT LAUNCH MFG BY JAYCO, INC
SARC	STARCRAFT MFG. CO./ STARCRAFT RV; TOPEKA, INDIANA
STRD	STARDUST TRAVEL TRAILER
JYST	STARFLYER; MFG BY JAYCO INC
SGAT	STARGATE MANUFACTURING INC. ONTARIO CANADA
STRK	STARK BROS. MOTOR SALES
STRL	STARLINE TRAILER MFG. CO.
FVTA	STARLINER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (FRRV)
STAV	STARLITE MFG. CO.
STAM	STARMASTER CAMPING TRAILER
FVTT	STARTRANS MFSAB; MFG BY FORESTRIVER (VMA/FRRV)
STCI	STC INTERNATIONAL (SUPER TEST CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL) ILLINOIS, TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/2/15
STEA	STEADMAN CONTAINERS LTD.
STWL	STEAIRS WELDING; MAINE
STEL	STEALTH ENTERPRISES LLC; ELKHART, IN
STCF	STEALTHCRAFT CUSTOM TRAILERS (BRAND OF STOUGHTON TRAILERS, INC _-VMA/ STOU; ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/21/15
STEC	STECO TRAILER CO.
STEE	STEED-POLLAK MFG. CO.
STLB	STEEL BROS (NEW ZEALAND) LTD; CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 1/16/15
STEO	STEELCO, INC.
STCR	STEELCRAFT
STHT	STEHL TOW; PIEDMONT, SOUTH CAROLINA TRAILERS
STLC	STELCO FABRICATIONS, CO.; SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS
SLGT	STEPHAN L GREEN TRAILERS; NEW JERSEY
STPH	STEPHENS PNEUMATICS, INC.; HASLET, TX
STEP	STEPPER TRAILER
STLN	STERLINE FLATBED TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
STEM	STERLING
STIP	STERLING INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS, INC; ONTARIO, CANADA _TRAILERS
DTST	STERLING, MFG BY DUTCH PARK HOMES, INC
STEU	STEURY TRAILER
STEG	STEW-GAR, INC.
STST	STEWART & STEVENSON HOUSTON, TEXAS (WORLDWIDE LOCATIONS) TRAILERS, TRUCKS, CONSTRUCTION EQUIP
STPK	STEWART PARK HOMES, INC; THOMASVILLE, GA; BAYSIDE, ROCKY MTN ABEACHCOMBER & SIGNATURE SERIES HOMES
STET	STEWART, INC.
STWB	STEWARTBUILT %FAIRBANKS AK
STID	STIDHAM HORSE TRAILER
STIG	STIGERS TRAILER SALES, INC; FRANKFURT, KENTUCKY - TRAILERS
STIL	STILLWATER SUPPLY COMPANY; SULLIVAN, MO; TRAILERS
STLO	STILO TRAILER
SMFG	STL MANUFACTURING (SHAD T LOWTHER; OWNER) OREGON
STOC	STOCKLAND
STOD	STODDARD MFG. CO.
STHL	STOHL TRAILERS; NORTH CAROLINA
STCL	STONE CANYON LODGES, INC (MOBILE MODULAR HOMES) ALABAMA STONE CANYON CABINS, LLC
STOT	STONER TOTTER TRAILER
STON	STONER TRAIL
STNR	STONERIDGE; MFG BY KZRV, LP OR KZ RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
STWF	STONEWELL FORGE OR STONEWELL BODIES & MACHINE, INC. GENOA, NEW YORK; TRAILERS
STOP	STOPOVER TRAVELER & CAMPER CO.
STMF	STORM MANUFACTURING; ELKHART, INDIANA - TRAILERS
FSTM	STORM,; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
STOU	STOUGHTON TRAILERS, INC.
STWI	STOWELL INDUSTRIES, INC.; MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN TRAILERS
STRC	STRAHAN MFG. CO.
STBO	STRATOS BOATS, INC; MURGRESBORO, TENNESSEE - BOAT TRAILERS
STLT	STREAM LITE SPORT & XLT; MFG BY GULF STREAM COACH, INC
STRP	STREAMLINE PRECISION; BURLEY, IDAHO - TRAILERS
STRE	STREAMLINE TRAILER CO.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
STMI	STREME TRAILER MFG., INC; WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS
STRI	STRICK TRAILERS CORP.
STRH	STROHL CORPORATION; MISHAWAKA,IN; VARIOUS STYLES TRAILERS
STR0	STRONGBACK MANUFACTURING, LLC; PALMETTO, FLORIDA _TRAILERS; ASSIGNED/ ADDED 5/13/14
CRSY	STRYKER MODEL, MFG BY CRUISER RV, LLC_- VMA/CRRV TRAILERS
STUA	STUART
STCC	STUCCO TRAILER
SUBM	SUBURBAN MANUFACTURING CO.; EASTLAKE, OHIO TRAILERA & METAL FABRICATION - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/5/15
SUBT	SUBURBAN MOTORS, INC.
SUDE	SUDENGA INDUSTRIES; IOWA, FARM/AGRICULTURALEQUIPMENT TRAILERS, HOPPERS,AUGERS,BULK SEED EQUIPMENT
SUGG	SUGGS MANUFACTURING CO., INC; LAGRANGE, NC
SULL	SULLAIR CORP; MICHINGAN CITY, INDIANA
SUDM	SUMMIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING, LLC; PORTLAND, OREGON _TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 8/15/14
SUMT	SUMMIT TRAILER
FVSM	SUMMIT; MFG BY FOREST RIVER (FRRV)
SNBT	SUN BELT ENERGY HOUSING, INC.
SUBL	SUN BLAZER TRAVEL TRAILER
SUNC	SUN COAST TRAILERS MANUFACTURERS, INC., CORAL SPRINGS FLORIDA
SNCT	SUN COUNTRY TRAILERS; PHOENIX, ARIZONA - TRAILERS
SUNV	SUN DEVIL TRAILERS, INC.
SUNR	SUN RECREATIONAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
SUNL	SUN STATE MOBILE HOMES
SNTR	SUN TRAILER & UTILITIES
SUNN	SUN VALLEY
SVCC	SUN VALLEY CAR CARRIERS, PHOENIX ARIZONA
EVSV	SUN VALLEY; MFG BY EVERGREEN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC
SNLT	SUN-LITE, INC.
SNB0	SUNBIRD BOAT COMPANY COLUMBIA, SC
SNBR	SUNBIRD, INC.
SNDC	SUNDANCE FW, SUNDANCE TT UL, SUNDANCE XLT FW; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
SUNM	SUNDANCER



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SUNW	SUNDOWNER TRAILER CO.
SNFL	SUNFLOWER TRAVEL TRAILER
SUNH	SUNHOME MFG.
HYSU	SUNLIGHT BRAND; MFG BY ERWIN HYMER GROUP NORTH AMERICA INC
SUN0	SUNLINE COACH CO.
SUNY	SUNRAY (RV) RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, TAZWELL, TENNESSEE
FVSU	SUNSEEKER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
WBSC	SUNSET CREEK TT & SUNSET CREEK FW; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
SUNI	SUNSET MOBILE HOMES
SUNP	SUNSET PARK & RV, INC, SHIPSHAWANA, INDIANA - TRAILER
CRSU	SUNSET TRAIL, SUNSET TRAIL RESERVE, SUNSET TRAIL ULTRA LITE; BRAND MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
SUNT	SUNSET TRAVELERS
SUNS	SUNSHINE HOMES
SSTE	SUNSHINE STAINLESS TANK & EQUIP CO POB; PLANT CITY, FLORIDA COMMERCIAL TRAILERS
SUBK	SUNY BROOK RV, INC. MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
DSSC	SUPER COOKER
SUPH	SUPERIOR HANDLING EQUIPMENT; ORMOND BEACH, FL
SUPI	SUPERIOR IDEAL INC.
SPME	SUPERIOR MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.; DENVER, CO
SUPW	SUPERIOR METAL WORKS; SUTHERLIN, OREGON (TRAILERS)
SUMI	SUPERIOR MFG., INC; ELBERFELD, IN _
SPRR	SUPERIOR OFFICE TRAILER
SPRV	SUPERIOR RV MANUFACTURING; VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON
SUPS	SUPERIOR STEEL PRODUCTS, INC; CALDWELL, IDAHO TRAILER/TANKERS
SUST	SUPERIOR STORAGE TANKS; LA MIRADA, CALIFORNIA
SUPR	SUPERIOR TRAILER WORKS
SPTR	SUPERIOR TRAILERS OF GA., INC.; DANIELSVILLE, GA
SUTL	SUPERIOR TRAILERS, LLC; WALLACE, MICHIGAN
SUPL	SUPERLINE TRAILERS / EVACO ACQUISITIONS CORP., GRIFFIN, GA TAG A LONGS, SKID STEERS, TILTS & CONTAINER DELIVERY
STMC	SUPERTRAIL MFG. CO., INC.
SUPM	SUPREME INDUSTRIES, INC.
SUMA	SUPREME MID-ATLANTIC CORP.; JONESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA _(TRAILERS)

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
SURT	SURE-TRAC; INDIANA TRAILERS - DUMP, LANDSCAPE, CAR HAULER, EQUIPMENT, DECKOVER, ENCLOSED & CUSTOM _ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/31/15
SURE	SURELOAD
SURF	SURF-RIDER, INC.
FVSS	SURVEYOR SELECT, SURVEYOR SPORT; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
SUSQ	SUSQUEHANNA-SANTEE BOAT WORKS, INC.
SUTR	SUTTER WELDING & MANUFACTURING, INC; NIXA, MISSOURI - TRAILERS
SWAE	SWAN INDUSTRIES
SWAN	SWANEE TRAILER MFG. CO.
SWNS	SWANSON TILT TRAILER
SWTZ	SWARTZ WELDING & MFG., MONTEZUMA, GEORGIA
SWEM	SWEETWATER METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
SWFB	SWIFT BUILT TRAILERS; COLORADO _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/20/14 **MAY BE LISTED AS SCOTT MURDOCK TRAILER SALES, LLC
SWNG	SWINGER CAMPER MOBILE HOME
SWIS	SWISS COLONY TRAVELERS, INC.
SWIV	SWIVEL ENGINEERING/SWIVEL ENGINEERING LP; HOUSTON, TEXAS TRAILERS / TRAILER MOUNTED POWER SWIVEL- ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/14/14
SYCA	SYCAMORE MOBILE HOMES
SYKE	SYKES AMERIPUMPS
SYLV	SYLVAN DOUBLE SNOWMOBILE TRAILER
SYLS	SYLVAN SPORT LLC
THSY	SYNERGY BRAND; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC (VMA/THMC) _TRAILER ADDED/ ASSIGNED 11/20/15
SYEL	SYSTEMS & ELECTRONICS INC; ST LOUIS, MISSOURI HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT VEHICLES; TRAILERS ETC (ALSO SEE DRS TECHNOLOGIES INC
TBTW	T & B TRAILERS & WELDING; LOCKWOOD, MISSOURI - TRAILERS
TDEN	T & D ENTERPRISES, INC. OKEMAH, OKLAHOMA TOW DOLLY & TRAIELRS
TJHR	T & J HORSE TRAILERS - OGDEN, UTAH
TLMF	T & L MANUFACTURING; FAYETTEVILLE, NC
TLT	T & L TRAILERS SIKESTON, MO
TANM	T & M ENTERPRISES
TMMI	T & M MANUFACTURING, INC.; PRINCETON, ONTARIO CANADA
TRMF	T & R MANUFACTURING, INC.; VERMONT - TRAILERS
TRTM	T & R TRAILER MFG., INC.; FOWLER, COLORADO TRAILERS - ADDED ASSIGNED 9/25/15 (NOT SAME AS T & R TRAILER-VMA/TRMF

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TTUL	T & T UNLIMITED, LLC; LABELLE, FLORIDA _TRAILERS
TVPB	T AND B BRAND MFG BY PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS
PVTG	T AND G BRAND MFG BY PLEASANT VALLEY TEARDROP TRAILERS
TSWL	T AND S WELDING; PEARSON, GA
TEEH	T&E ENTERPRISES OF HERSCHER, INC.; HERSCHER,IL
TTW0	T-2 SERVICES, INC SPOKANE, WA
TCH0	T-CHOICE OR TC PRODUCTS; TRAILERS, ATV'S SCOOTERS & MINI BIKES
TTMC	T. & T. INDUSTRIES
TESC	T.E.S. (TRUCK EQUIPMENT & SALES CO.)
TIME	T.O. CORP.
TPSS	T/A PUMP SLAES & SERVICE; STANTON, CALIFORNIA _ENVIRONMENTAL PEAGRAVEL & ROCK PUMPS ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/1/15
T00E	T00ELE / TOOEE ARMY DEPOT TRAILER MOUNTED LAUNDRY TRAILERS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 2/3/16
TWRI	TOW-RITE; MARIETTA SOUTH CAROLINA; MAKER OF HAWKE TRAILERS NOT SAME AS TOWRITE BUNN LEVEL. NC _
TAC0	TACOMA TRAILER
TAGA	TAG-A-LONG TRAILERS
TAHI	TAHITI SKI TRAILERS
TLGT	TAILGATOR TRAILERS HILLSBORO, OR
TAIL	TAILOR MAID INDUSTRIES
TAKT	TAKE 3 TRAILERS; BRENHAM, TEXAS - TRAILERS
TALB	TALBERT MFG. INC.
TCI	TALBOT-CARLSON, INC.
TALL	TALLERES LOZANO SA DE CV - MEXICO
JYTL	TALON; BRAND MFG BY JAYCO RV INC
TMRK	TAMARACK INDUSTRIES, LLC (DIV OF ELJO INDUSTRIES) _LAKEVILLE, MINNESOTA; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/11/15
TAMT	TAMPA TRAILERWORKS, INC; TAMPA, FLORIDA TRAILERS
TANA	TANA INDUSTRIES; BILLINGS, MONTANA _TRAILERS
TAND	TANDEN BOAT TRAILER
TAN0	TANDOM BOAT TRAILER
TNKC	TANKCON FRP, INC.; QUEBEC CANADA
TNK0	TANKKO, LLC; SUMNER, TEXAS
TANK	TANKRAFT TRAILER
TANN	TANNEHILL TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TARA	TARA PRODUCTS, INC.
TASP	TARASPORT TRAILERS, INC.; SWEETWATER, TN
TARG	TARGET COACH MFG. CO.
TRGT	TARGET TRAILER MFG., CO, TEXAS
TARN	TARNEL USA (CAR HAULER TRAILERS ALONG WITH OTHER STYLES)
TART	TARTAN CORP.
TRTG	TARTER GATE WEST; CORINNE, UTAH _TRAILERS
TRTI	TARTER INDUSTRIES, LLC; LIBERTY, KENTUCKY TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/15/14
TAUB	TAUBE TOOL CORP.
TAWA	TAWAS TRAILERS, INC.
TAXA	TAXA LP; HOUSTON, TEXAS TRAILERS
TAYI	TAYLOR IRONWORKS, TAYLOR, ARKANSAS - TRAILERS
TAYM	TAYLOR MADE MANUFACTURING/TMM% DECLO ID
TALM	TAYLOR METAL WORKS, INC.
TALR	TAYLOR MFG. CO.; GREENE NY; TRAILERS & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MJ TAYLOR MANUFACTURING INC.
TAYL	TAYLOR MOBILE HOMES
TYLT	TAYLOR TRAILERS, LLC; CHIEFLAND, FLORIDA TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/17/14
TAYT	TAYLOR TRAVEL TRAILER SERVICING; ONTARIO, CANADA _TRAILERS
TYLH	TAYLORS'S HITCHIN' POST; SILVERTON, OREGON TRAILERS
TBCT	TBC
TCTD	TC TEARDROPS, LLC WAUSAU, WI
TCTL	TC TRAILERS WICHITA FALLS TX
TRKR	TC TREKKER OR TREKKER (BY WELLS CARGO) MARKED TREKKER
TDCM	TDC MANUFACTURING, LLC (TOP DOG CARTS) FLORIDA CONCESSION & FOOD TRAILERS
FENX	TEAM FENEX (FENEX) DIVISION OF LEGGETT AND PRATT (TRAILERS) ILLINOIS
TSTL	TEAM SPIRIT TRAILERS; ELKHART, INDIANA
TEAR	TEAR DROP, INC./ AMERICAN TEARDROP, INC
TRDS	TEARDROPS NW SALEM OREGON
TEC	TEC
TECL	TECHLINE ENGINEERING, INC; BREMEN, INDIANA
TCDD	TECHNICAL COMPONENTS DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN INC / CONDOR PRODUCTS TRAILERS ASSIGNED/ADDED 1/13/16
TADN	TECNICA AUTOMOTRIZ DEL NOROESTE SA MEXICO
TEEN	TEE NEE TRAILER CO. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TEJA	TEJAS TRAILERS, INC.
TELS	TEL STAR TRAILERS
TLDY	TELEDYNE
TEMK	TEM KEN TRAILERS MFG.
TEMC	TEMCO MFG., INC FT MORGAN COLORADO
TEMI	TEMISKO; CANADA; (FLATBED, FLOAT,CHIPS, LOGGING TRAILERS)
TMPA	TEMP-AIR; BURNSVILLE, MINNESOTA
TEPE	TEMPE TRAILERS
TMPL	TEMPLES TRAILER SALES, INC; SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEXAS
TENN	TENNESSEE TRAILER INC; SODDY, TENNESSEE
TNFB	TENNFAB KNOXVILLE, TN
TNRX	TENTRAX; OREGON
TERX	TEREX; MICHIGAN _TRAILERS AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
TERA	TERRA CRUISER DIV.
FTER	TERRA OR TERRA SE MFG BY FLEETWOOD MFG RV INC.
TERF	TERRA-MARINA MFG. CO.
TRRM	TERRAMARC INDUSTRIES WEST FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA; TRAILERS, FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT
HRTC	TERRY CLASSIC BRAND MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
TERS	TERRY INDUSTRIES OF VIRGINIA
TRRY	TERRY'S UTILITY TRAILER OR TERRY W. BECK; WARENVILLE, SC
TCSN	TESCSUN TRAILERS; SEABROOK, TEXAS
TESH	TESH AND SONS INC
TESK	TESKE MANUFACTURING; MINNESOTA; TRAILERS
EVTE	TESLA; MFG BY EVERGREEN RV, LLC
TETO	TETON TRAVEL TRAILER
TXMX	TEX MEX TRAILERS, TEXAS
TEXL	TEX WILLETT CO._ALSO TO BE USED FOR R.C. WILLETT, INC.
TXNX	TEX-NEX TRAILERS, INC; MADISONVILLE, TEXAS - TRAILERS
TEXA	TEXAN TRAILER MFG. CO.
TEXK	TEXARKANA DIV.
TEXS	TEXAS BRAGG
TEXM	TEXAS MADE TRAILERS, LLC; HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/20/15
TEXP	TEXAS PRIDE TRAILERS (MADISONVILLE,TX)

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TTSC	TEXAS TRAILER SERVICE COMPANY; FORT WORTH, TEXAS TRAILERS & TRAILER SERVICES
TXTS	TEXAS TRAILER SUPPLY (FORMERLY:THE TRAILER MAN); HOUTSON & AUSTIN, TEXAS - TRAILERS
TXUG	TEXAS UNDERGROUND, INC (AKA) PIPEHUNTER, INC PEARLAND, TEXAS
TXLN	TEXLINE; BRAND MFG BY A-1 CUSTOM TRAILERS
TEXO	TEXOMA INC
TGMI	TGMI, INC OR TAILGATE MULCHER INC; CINCINNATI, OHIO _TRAILER MOUNTERD HYDROSEEDERS, STRAW BLOWERS, HYDROMULCHERS, AQUA MULCHERS
TH0E	THOMAS EQUIPMENT LTD.; NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
TH0C	THOR CALIFORNIA, INC., MORENO VALLEY, CA 5TH WHEEL TYPE
THAW	THAWZALL LLC OR THE MACHINE COMPANY; MINNESOTA
THAY	THAYCO TRAILER CORP; PENNSYLVANIA
ALTC	THE ALUMINUM TRAILER COMPANY; NAPPANEE, INDIANA
ADTC	THE AMERICAN DREAM TRAILER COMPANY, LLC PORTLAND, OR
BAGL	THE BAG LADY, INC (MEGGA BAGGER/SANDBAGGERS) PUYALLOP, WA
THGH	THE HIGHLAND GROUP BEACHWOOD, OH
HYSD	THE HYDROSEEDING COMPANY, LLC GREENWOOD DE
TLTC	THE LITTLE TRAILER CO., INC. ELKHART, IN LITTLE GUY SPORT
MLRY	THE MALLORY COMPANY; KELSO, WA FIRE & SAFETY EQUIP
MCSI	THE MARINE CRADLE SHOP, INC.; CANADA
TMCT	THE METAL CONNECTION; WESTBROOK, CONNECTICUT (TRAILERS)
THEM	THE METAL SHOP JENA, LA
OFFI	THE OFFICER
RACK	THE RACK FACTORY ; FERRISBURGH, VERMONT (TRAILERS)
RIVM	THE RIVERMAN BOATWORKS OR RIVERMAN BOATWORKS ALSO DBA- FISHCRAFT/SMITH / ROCK RIVERBOATS
RVFY	THE RV FACTORY LLC %WAKARUSA IN
TTCI	THE TRAILER COMPANY, INC, BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS - MFG AND SALE/ DISTRIBUTION OF MULTIPLE BRANDS
TTLR	THE TRAILER SHOP, INC. EASTLAKE, OH
THEE	THEE KIT; BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/28/15
THEU	THEURER ATLANTIC, INC.
THBX	THIBODEAUX FABRICATORS, INC; DUSON, LOUISIANA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/14/14
THIL	THIELE, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
THIE	THIERMANN UTILITY EQUIPMENT DIV.
THIM	THIMSEN MFG. CO.
THWT	THIRD WHEEL TRAILERS INCORPORATED; ONTARIO, CANADA TRAILERS; ADDED/ ASSIGNED 9/11/15
THOM	THOMAS & CO.
THOA	THOMAS MFG.
THMP	THOMPSON CONCRETE PUMP TRAILER
THON	THORNS TRAILER
THOR	THOROUGHbred BOAT TRAILER
THII	THOROUGHbred INDUSTRIES, INC; RIDGELAND, SC STARLITE MODEL
THRC	THREE C'S, INC.
THRF	THREE FEATHERS MANUFACTURING, LLC; LA GRANDE, OREGON TRAILERS
THRE	THREE-DIMENSIONAL MOBILES
THRM	THREE-WAY CAMPERS MFG.
THBD	THROUGHbred MOTORSPORTS INC; TROUP, TEXAS MOTORCYCLES & TRIKES
THRU	THRU AIR TRAILERS LLC; WEST SENECA, NY; TRAILERS & HULERS
THWY	THRU-WAY TRAILERS, ONTARIO CANADA
THUL	THULE TRAILERS, INC.; WINSLOW, MAINE SN0WPR0,CARG0PR0 ATV,M0TORCYCLE,SN0WM0BILE CAR & UTILITY TRAILERS _
THCK	THUNDER CREEK EQUIPMENT; MFG BY LDJ MANUFACTURING; _PELLA, IOWA (FUEL & SERVICE TRAILER)
THUN	THUNDERBIRD CASTLES
THBT	THUNDERBOLT TRAILER
THBL	THURO-BILT; MFG BY ROSEBURG TRAILER WORKS(VMA/RSBG) _OREGON - TRAILERS
THUR	THURSTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY; THURSTON,NB (CIRCLE R BRAND) (BLU-JET FERTILIZAER APPLICATORS)
TITR	TI TRAILERS; MIDWAY, ARKANSAS _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/10/15
TIBR	TI-BROOK, INC.
TIAR	TIARA INDUSTRIES
TICO	TICO TERNINAL SYSTEMS INC OR TTS, INC; SAVANNAH, GA _TRACTORS & TRAILERS
TIDE	TIDE CRAFT, INC.
TIDW	TIDWELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
TIED	TIE DOWN ENGINEERING; GEORGIA
TIFF	TIFFIN M0TORH0MES, INC; RED BAY, ALABAMA; ALLEGRO, PHAET0N, ZEPHER MODELS
TXTM	TIGER MOTH; BRAND MFG BY TAXA, INC (VMA/TAXA) MINI TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/20/15

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TIGE	TIGER TRAILER
TGRL	TIGERLINE TRAILER
TILM	TILMAN DUMP TRAILERS LLC; PENNSYLVANIA
TILT	TILTON-HILTON
TN0B	TIM NOBLES TRAILERS, INC TAMPA, FL
TKNG	TIMBERKING
TMBL	TIMBERLAND RV COMPANY; PERU, IN
TMLF	TIMBERLEAF TRAILERS INC DENVER CO
TIMB	TIMBERLINE MFG. CO.
TMBW	TIMBERWOLF
TTDT	TIMELESS TEAR DROP TRAILERS OR ROBERT L BARR ENTERPRISESM, INCLAKELAND, FLORIDA, TRAILERS
TIMK	TIMKEN BEARING BOAT TRAILER
TIMM	TIMMINS TRAILERS; ONTARIO CANADA; LOG HAULERS
TIMP	TIMPTE, INC.
TINK	TINKER CLUBS OF AMERICA, INC.
TINC	TINY CAMPER COMPANY FLORIDA
TNYH	TINY HOUSE CHATTONOOGA
TIID	TINY IDAHOMES, LLC; NAMPA, IDAHO TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/22/14
TINY	TINY SMARHOUSE, LLC; ALBANY, OREGON _MOBILE-MODULAR TRAILER HOMES
TNYT	TINY TRAILER; ENTIAT, WASHINGTON
FTI0	TIOGA, TIOGA DSL, TIOGA MONTARA, TIOGA RANGER & TIOGA RANGER DSL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
TTAN	TITAN HOMES; NEW YORK DIVISION OF CHAMPION HOMES
TITA	TITAN TRAILER CORP.
TTIM	TITAN TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC.; KINGSTON, OKLAHOMA TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 12/22/15
TTIN	TITAN TRAILERS INC., DELHI, ONTARIO CANADA
TITL	TITLEIST TRAVEL TRAILER
RSCG	TJCW IND DBA ROCK SOLID CARGO; DOUGLAS GA
TLIN	TL INDUSTRIES; TRAVEL TRAILERS & CAMPERS, ELKHART, INDIANA
TLCM	TLC MANUFACTURING, INC.; LEBANON, TENNESSEE
TMTL	TM TRAILER
TMCI	TMC INC.POSKIN, WI
TNTL	TN TRAILERS, LLC; SHIPSEWANA, INDIANA



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TNTT	TNT TRAILER LLC; WEISER, IDAHO - TRAILERS
T0DC	TODCO
TWIW	TODD'S WELDING, INC.; RIFLE, COLORADO TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/25/14
T0DD	TODDY CUSTOM BUILT TRAILERS
TOKE	TOKEN FLATBED TRAILER
T0MS	TOM'S TRAILERS; MULTIPLE STYLE OF TRAILERS MANUFACTURED MENOMONEE FALLS, WI
THWK	TOMAHAWK FABRICATING; PENNSYLVANIA
TMC0	TOMCO MANUFACTURING; GRASS VALLEY, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/3/15
TMK0	TOMKO TRAILERS, INC MINNESOTA
AITB	TOMMY BAHAMMA; BRAND MFG BY AIRSTREAM
TMMY	TOMMY'S TRAILER SALES; BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
T0NC	TONCO LOWBOY TRAILER
T00L	TOOL ENGINEERING & MFG BRIGHAM CITY, UT
T0PB	TOP BRAND TRAILERS
T0PC	TOP CAMPERS
TPHD	TOP HAND TRAILER MFG.; OKLAHOMA
TPHT	TOP HAT INDUSTRIES, INC. TRAILERS
T0PK	TOP KAT
T0PN	TOP NOTCH TRAILERS, LLC / TOP NOTCH TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC ROCHESTER, WASHINGTON
T0PT	TOP-3 TRAILERS; TEXAS
TPLN	TOPLINE MANUFACTURING. CO., INC; TREMONT MISSISSIPPI
T0TM	TOPLINE TRAILERS MANUFACTURING FORT WORTH, TX
T0PP	TOPPER MOBILE HOMES, INC.
TPPS	TOPPS TRAILER MANUFACTURING INC TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/17/16
T0RC	TORCH INDUSTRIES
T0RI	TORINO INDUSTRIES CORP.; MIAMI, FLORIDA _TRAILERS
T0RK	TORK / TORKLIFT INTL., TRAILERS, PARTS & ACCESSORIES, HITCHES AND TIEDOWNS
T0RQ	TORQUE FW, TORQUE TT; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
T0LV	TOTAL LIVESTOCK CONCEPTS OR TRUCK & LIVESTOCK CONCEPTS TIPTON, IOWA - LIVESTOCK TRAILERS
T0TC	TOTE CO.
T0TT	TOTE' EM TRAILERS; INDIAN ORCHARD, MASSACHUSETTS; ACQUIRED BY VERSO CARRIER CORP; ATLANTA, GA IN 2013_ ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/4/15

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TTEM	TOTEM EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY, INC ALASKA
T0TA	TOTEM TOTAL TRAILER
T0TE	TOTEMALL
T0TR	TOTER INDUSTRIES, LLC SPRINGDALE, AR
T0UA	TOURA PRODUCTS
T0H0	TOURHOME CAMPER TRAILER
FVTE	TOURING EDITION; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
T0UR	TOURITE MOBILE HOMES MFG.
TRNI	TOURNIER MANUFACTURING INC WATERLOO IOWA
TBWZ	TOW BLAZER; MFG BY- ZHONGMAO MACHINERY CO., LTD _CHANGZHOU CHINA - TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/20/14
T0G0	TOW GO TRAILERS
T0WL	TOW LOW
T0WD	TOW MOR PRODUCTS
T0WP	TOW PRO, INC.
TWLT	TOWLITE, INC; BELLEVILLE, OHIO _TRAILERS- ADDED/ASSIGNED 10/17/14
T0WR	TOWMASTER
T0WN	TOWN & COUNTRY MFG.
T0WC	TOWNCRIER CAMPER
TWRT	TOWRITE MANUFACTURING; BUNN LEVEL, NC TRAILERS & DOLLIES
T0Y0	TOYOCAR VAN CONTAINER TRAILER
TPDT	TPD TRAILERS SACRAMENTO, CA
TRPH	TR0PHY H0MES, INC.; ELKHART, IN
TACR	TRACER HORSE TRAILER
FVTR	TRACER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
GFTT	TRACK & TRAIL, MFG BY GULF STREAM COACH, INC
TRCC	TRACKER CORP.
TRKM	TRACKER MARINE, INC. NIXA MISSOURI
TRCP	TRACPAC SNOWMOBILE TRAILER
TRAA	TRADER HORN TRAILER SUPPLY
TQAA	TRADEWIND INDUSTRIES, INC.
DRTD	TRADITION; MFG BY DRV SUITES
TRGR	TAEGER / TAEGER PELLET GRILLS AND BAR-B-Q GRILLS ETC.
TFCN	TRAFCON INDUSTRIES, INC; MECHANICSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 5/8/14

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TRAC	TRAIL AIRE, INC.
TRTB	TRAIL BOSS CUSTOM; MFG BY TRAIL BOSS CONVERSIONS INC
TRLB	TRAIL BOSS TRAILERS INC (HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAILERS) MISSISSIPPI
TRAD	TRAIL CAR BOAT TRAILER
TRLD	TRAIL DUST TRAILERS; BORING, ORIGON - TRAILERS
TRAE	TRAIL HAVEN DIV.
TRLI	TRAIL IT HORSE TRAILER
TRLK	TRAIL KING INDUSTRIES
TRKG	TRAIL KING TRAVEL TRAILER
TRLM	TRAIL MASTER TRAILERS, INC.
TLMT	TRAIL MASTER, INC COOKVILLE, TX
TRIA	TRAIL MATE TRAILER CO.
TRLA	TRAIL-A-LONG MFG., INC. EUGENE, OR
TRLE	TRAIL-EASY TRAVEL TRAILER
TRET	TRAIL-ET HORSE TRAILER
TRAJ	TRAIL-IT COACH MFG. CO.
TRIL	TRAIL-O-MATIC TRAILER
TRAL	TRAIL-OR-FLOATS
TRAH	TRAIL-R-CRAFT, INC.
TRRI	TRAIL-RITE TRAILER MFG. CO._SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
TRAM	TRAIL-WIDE CORP.
TRBL	TRAILBLAZER TRAILER
TRB0	TRAILBOSS HOUSE TRAILER
TRLC	TRAILCO MFG. & SALES CO.
TRAG	TRAILCO-NORWIN
TRCF	TRAILCRAFT BOAT TRAILER
TRUN	TRAILE RUNNER FW, TRAILE RUNNER SLE, TRAIL RUNNER SCOUT; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
TRC0	TRAILER COACH METAL SPEC.
TRCA	TRAILER CORPORATION OF AMERICA; EASLEY, SOUTH CAROLINA
TRLG	TRAILER GIANT, LLC, DUBLIN, GEORGIA (KINGDOM TRAILER)
TLMD	TRAILER MADE CUSTOM TRAILERS; COLORADO TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/15/15 (ALSO AUTOHAUS OF COLORADO)
TMAN	TRAILER MANIA TRAILERS INC; HIALEAH, FL
TLMI	TRAILER MANUFACTURE, INC; SANFORD, FLORIDA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/4/14

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TM0T	TRAILER MANUFACTURERS OF TOLEDS, LLC (DBA-TMT OHIO) _TOLDEO, OHIO; TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/2/14
TPPL	TRAILER PARTS PLUS (AKA) SIKESTON FENDER - CULLMAN ALABAMA
TRRB	TRAILER REPAIR AND REBUILDING; HOUSTON, TEXAS TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/30/15
TSMI	TRAILER SALES OF MICHIGAN, INC.OR APPALACHIAN TRAILERS OF MI INC.; JACKSON' MICHIGAN TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGED 5/22/14
TSNY	TRAILER SALES OF NEW YORK, INC N. COLLINS, NY
TRWS	TRAILER WELD SHOP; BEND, OREGON _TRAILERS
TRFR	TRAILER WHEEL AND FRAME CO.
TRWK	TRAILER WORKS, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
TRLW	TRAILER WORLD OR TRAILER WORLD ACQUISITION CO., OZARK, AL TRAILERS- UTILITY,TANDEM, CAR HAULER, AGRICULTURE, GOOSENEC, DUMP, TOW DOLLY ETC
TRRT	TRAILERETTE TRAILER
TL0G	TRAILERLOGIC LLC; BELTON, SC
TLTM	TRAILERMAN TRAILERS, INC/INLOW CUSTOM TRAILERS; LOUISIANA,MISSOURI
TRHW	TRAILERS AND HITCHES WINDER, LLC _WINDER, GEORGIA
MTRY	TRAILERS DE MONTERREY, S.A. NUEVO LEON, MEXICO
TREX	TRAILERS EXPRESS, INC. SIKESTON, MO
TRLT	TRAILERS INTERNATIONAL, LLC; SPARKS, NEVADA _TRAILERS
TLUN	TRAILERS UNLIMITED; GEORGIA
TUSA	TRAILERS USA INC, OCALA, FLORIDA
TYCB	TRAILERS Y CASETAS BONANZA S. A. MEXICO
TRLN	TRAILERS, INC.
TRVR	TRAILEVATOR
TRAI	TRAILEX, INC.
TLTR	TRAILITE TRAILER
TRMB	TRAILM0BILE CANADA & TRAILM0BILE TRAILER U.S. ARE SAME COMPANY.TRAILM0BILE TRAILER US UNDER CHAPT 11; TRAILM0BILE CANADA PICKING UP PRODUCTION;PURCAHSED M0ND IND IN 1999; GREAT DANE PURCHASED SOME U.S. PLANTS AT BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS
TRMR	TRAILMANOR, INC.; LAKE CITY, TN
TLMM	TRAILMASTER MFG., INC; DOUGLAS GEORGIA (NOT SAME AS COLEMAN, OK)
TRAF	TRAILMASTER TANKS, INC.
TRAK	TRAILORAMA
TWMI	TRAILS WEST MANUFACTURING OF IDAHO, INC.; PRESTON, ID
TRST	TRAILSTAR TRAVEL TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TRTC	TRAILTECH; GRAVELBOURG,SASKATCHEWAN CANADA
TRBF	TRAINLINER
TRKK	TRAKKER TRAILERS
TRMC	TRAMCO, INC.
TRMT	TRAMONT CORPORATION; MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN ; TRAILERS
TRPR	TRAMPER TRAVEL TRAILER
CRTQ	TRANQUILITY; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
TRAN	TRANS CANADA RENT-A-TRAILER SYSTEM
TWTS	TRANS WORLD TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, LLC OR TWT MFG, LLC, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
TTTR	TRANS-TRAIL TRAILER
TNSC	TRANSCO TRAILER
TRA0	TRANSCRAFT CORP.
TRBE	TRANSFER
TRSG	TRANSGLOBAL NEW YORK; FLATBED TRAILERS
TRNH	TRANSHAUL INC., TRAILERS; GEORGIA
TRAP	TRANSIT
TRNS	TRANSLINER INSULATED TANK TRAILER
TRSM	TRANSMOBILE TRAILER
TRNT	TRANSPORT TRAILERS; FENNVILLE, MI
TRNP	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT CO - MISSOULA, MT
TPLC	TRANSPORT LEASING COMPANY, LLP; TWIN FALLS,IDAHO _TRAILERS
TTSI	TRANSPORT SYSTEMS, INC.
TTTI	TRANSPORT TRAILERS, INC.
TRII	TRANSPORTATION RESOURCES INDUSTRY INC; FORT WORTH, TEXAS TRAILERS
TRAQ	TRANSPORTER
TTEC	TRANSTECH INTERMODAL INDUSTRIES; MONCTON, CANADA
TRAR	TRANSVAIR
TRBC	TRAV OTEL INDUSTRIES
TRBB	TRAV-L-HOMES
TVLN	TRAVALONG TRAILERS,INC-(PARENT COMPANY-RAFTER M TRAILERS, INC)_WATERVILLE, KANSAS
WBTV	TRAVATO; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
TRVC	TRAVCO CORP.
JYTS	TRAVEK STAR FW & TRAVEK STAR TT; MFG BY JAYCO, INC

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TBC	TRAVEL CRUISER
TRAS	TRAVEL EQUIPMENT CORP.
TRVL	TRAVEL HOME, INC.
TRAU	TRAVEL INDUSTRIES
TLTE	TRAVEL LITE, INC.; NEW PARIS, INDIANA
TRL0	TRAVEL LONG INC.
TMTR	TRAVEL MATE TRAILER
TRQU	TRAVEL QUEEN COACHES
TRSU	TRAVEL SUPREME M0TORH0MES, 5TH WHEEL TRAILERS & RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
TRVU	TRAVEL UNITS, INC; ELKHART, INDIANA _TRAILERS
TRWD	TRAVEL WORLD, INC.
TRAW	TRAVELAIRE TRAILER MFG.
TRMI	TRAVELER MFG. INC.
FTTV	TRAVELER TT; MODEL MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/29/14
TRVE	TRAVELEZE INDUSTRIES, INC.
TRTT	TRAVELINER TRAVEL TRAILER
TRAY	TRAVELMASTER, INC.
TRHM	TRAVELO HOMES CO.
TRAZ	TRAVELPAK CAR TOPPER SALES
PWYT	TRAVERSE; MFG BY PLEASURE-WAY
TRBA	TRAVETTE MFG.
TRVS	TRAVIS TRAILER
TRBD	TRAVOIS TRAILER
TXTT	TRAXCAVATOR TRACT
TRXX	TRAXX TRAILERS / TRAXX TRAILER PARTS & SERVICE; TEXAS _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 4/7/14
TREA	TREASURE CHEST PRODUCTS
TREK	TREK, INC.
ALTR	TREK, MFG BY ALLIED RECREATIONAL GROUP, INC
TREM	TREMCAR, INC.; CANADA
WBTR	TREND; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
TREC	TREVCO ENTERPRISES
TRIC	TRI STATE TANK CORPORATION; KANSAS CITY, KANSAS TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/5/14
TLMC	TRI-LAKES MFG. CO., INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TRSY	TRI-PAK SYSTEMS CO.
TRIT	TRI-STAR CORP.
TIST	TRI-STATE HOMES, INC.
TRI	TRI-WAY HD SNOWMOBILE TRAILER
TRIW	TRI-WAY TRAILER
TRTL	TRIAD TRAILERS LTD.
TIAK	TRIANGLE-K TRAILER CO.
WBTB	TRIBUTE MODEL; MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
TRKT	TRICKER TRAILERS (CP DEVELOPMENT, INC) SELAH, WA
LYTD	TRIDENT; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP. (VMA/LAYT) _TRAILER
TRIG	TRIGGS-MINER CORP.
TRLL	TRILLIUM TRAILER
FVTL	TRILOGY; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
TRNC	TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC (DBA-TRINITY CONTAINERS, LLC) DALLAS, TEXAS ADDED/ ASSIGNED 4/21/15
TRTY	TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC DALLAS, TX
TRIN	TRINITY PRODUCTS
TTMI	TRINITY TRAILER MFG., INC; BOISE, ID
TRNY	TRINITY TRAILERS; WITHEE, WISCONSIN
TJJJ	TRIPLE "J " CUSTOM TRAILERS, GANSEVOORT, NY
TBJT	TRIPLE B & J TRAILERS MFG., INC. BRADFORD, ARKANSAS TRAILERS
TRIB	TRIPLE B MFG. CO., INC.
TCRW	TRIPLE CROWN TRAILERS; OCALA, FL; UTILITY,EQUIPMENT,DUMP,& CAR TRAILERS
TEEE	TRIPLE E CANADA LTD LLC
THHH	TRIPLE H TRAILERS; SOLON, IOWA
TRIP	TRIPLE R TRAILER
TRRR	TRIPLE R TRAILERS
TRT0	TRITON & TRITON LIMITED; MFG BY PALM HARBOR HOMES
TRTN	TRITON TRAILER CORALLEN TOWN, WISCONSIN
TRIS	TRIUMPH SALES & SERVICE
TRVN	TRIVAN TRUCK BODY, LLC OR (TRI VAN) VANS, TRAILERS, TRUCKS, CUSTOM RV'S BODIES
TRIV	TRIVELLATO
TRLP	TRL ENTERPRISES, INC.
TR0J	TROJAN

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TR0H	TROJAN HOMES
TR0M	TROMBLY WOODWORKING CO.
CETP	TROPHY PARK, MFG BY CHARIOT EAGLE, LLC (VMA/CEWI) _TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/20/15
TR0Q	TROPHY TRAVEL TRAILER
TRPC	TROPIC MANUFACTURING, INC. LABELL, FLORIDA
TR0P	TROPICANA MFG. CO.
TRTS	TROTTERS MFG INC; BUFFALO, IL
TR0T	TROTWOOD TRAILER
TRRV	TROUT RIVER INDUSTRIES; PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA TRAILERS
TR0X	TROXELL TRAILER MFG.
TR0U	TROY INDUSTRIES
TR0Y	TROYLER CORP.
TRUW	TRU-TOW TRAILERS; ORANGE PARK, FL
TRUT	TRU-TRAILER CO.
TWLD	TRU-WELD TRAILERS; RIALTO CA
TRTR	TRUCK & TRAILER EQUIPMENT CO.
TRUE	TRUCK EQUIPMENT SERVICE CO.
HKEG	TRUCK TRAILER SALES & SERVICE
VWTC	TRUCKIN TRAILER
TRUC	TRUCO
TRUL	TRUELOCK- HEAVY DUTY REEL OR SPOOL TRAILERS
TRV0	TRV CORP.
TSEI	TSE INTERNATIONAL, INC; SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA - TRAILERS
TUCR	TUCKER SNO-CAT CORP.
TUFB	TUFBY CONVERTER DOLLY
TFFB	TUFF BOY, INC; MANTECA, CALIFORNIA - TRAILERS
TUFC	TUFF CAT TRAILERS, INC.
TUFT	TUFF THOM TRAILERS, INC.
TFFT	TUFF TRAILER INC, LYNDEN WASHINGTON
TUFN	TUFF-N-LITE
TFLG	TUFF/LUGG MANUFACTURING
TUFF	TUFFY
TUKA	TUK-A-WAY-TRAILER



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
TUMB	TUMBLEWEED TINY HOUSE COMPANY; COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO _TRAILERS (FLATBED TRAILER ALTERED TO HOUSE "SMALL HOME" TYPE STRUCTURE) RVIA CERTIFIED AS PARK MODEL TRAILERS
TUND	TUNDRA TRAVEL TRAILERS & FIFTH WHEEL TRAILERS
TUB0	TURNBOW TRAILER
TKEY	TURNKEY INDUSTRIES MAGNOLIA, TX
TURH	TURTLE HULL TRAILERS
TURB	TURTLEBACK TRAILERS LLC; PHOENIX, ARIZONA
TUSC	TUSCANY; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
TWN0	TW-N-ONE TRAILERS
TWAM	TWAMCO TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC.; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
TWEN	TWENTIETH CENTURY MFG. CO.
TWFM	TWF MANUFACTURING; SHIPPENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
TWIL	TWILIGHT COACH MFG.
TWIT	TWILITE MOBILE HOME MFG.
TWIC	TWIN CITY RACING
TWIG	TWIN GROVE MFG., INC.
TWIN	TWIN TRAILER
TWTM	TWISTER TRAILER MANUFACTURING INC., FT. SCOTT, KANSAS
TXCR	TXC MFG LLC
TYBE	TYBEX CORP.
TYGR	TYGAR MFG., INC.; GEORGIA
TYLE	TYLER COACH MFG.
TYRS	TYRSOL (TANQUES Y REMOLQUES SOL S.A. C.V.); MEXICO _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGED 4/23/15
TYS0	TYSON SKYLARK TRAILER
TYTL	TYTAL USA / TRAILERS Y TANQUES DE ALUMINIO S.A. DE C.V MEXICO - TRAILERS
UDMP	U-DUMP TRAILERS, LLC OCALA, FLORIDA
UHAU	U-HAUL CO.
USAV	U-SAVE TRAILERS
USCR	U-SCREEN USA, INC ; CANTON,MASSACHUSETTS TRAILER MOUNTED SCREENING EQUIPMENT
USCW	U.S. COACHWORKS,INC; ZIEGLER, IL
USJT	U.S. JETTING, LLC; ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA TRAILERS
ULLH	ULLMAN AUTO SALES, INC_WYMORE, NEBRASKA
ULTI	ULTIMATE TRAILERS; LAKEVIEW TERRACE, CA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
GFUL	ULTRA BRAND MFG BY GULF STREAM TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/25/16
FVUL	ULTRA LITE, ULTRA LITE CLASSIC
ULTR	ULTRA, INC.
WBUL	ULTRALITE, MFG BY WINNEBAGO(VMA/WINN) _QADDED/ASSIGNED 6/16/14
UNIG	UNI-GO MOTORCYCLE TRAILERS
UNIA	UNION MACHINE & TOOL WORKS
UNST	UNION STANDARD TRAILERS, LLC; CLEARWATER FL
UALL	UNITED ALLOY, INC JANESVILLE, WI
UCHW	UNITED COACHWORKS, INC, SANFORD, FLORIDA
UNEX	UNITED EXPRESS LINE, INC/ UNITED TRAILERS, INC; BRISTOL, IN FORMERLY UNITED EXPRESLINE, INC.
UNFW	UNITED FABRICATION & WELDING LTD.; ALBERTA, CANADA
UNID	UNITED FIBERGLASS
UNHY	UNITED HYDRAULICS, LLC; FORT WORTH, TEXAS - TRAILERS
UNIE	UNITED MFG. CO.
UNIL	UNITED MOBILE SALES
UNMD	UNITED MODULAR; PERRIS, CALIFORNIA _TRAILERS
UNSP	UNITED SPECIALTIES, INC.; MICHIGAN TRAILERS/RECREATIONAL VEHS
UNIM	UNITED STATES ALUMINUM CO.
UNIO	UNITED STATES MOBILE HOMES
UNIS	UNITED STATES MOBILE HOMES (FLORIDA)
UNIT	UNITED TRAILER SERVICE & SUPPLY CO.
UNTL	UNITED TRAILERS, INC BRISTOL INDIANA TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/23/16
UNTY	UNITY; MFG BY TRIPLE E RECREATIONAL VEHICLES CANADA, LTD
UNIV	UNIVERSAL CAMPER MFG.
UCTC	UNIVERSAL COMPOSITE LLC / UCTCO; SUNBURY, OHIO
UNVH	UNIVERSAL HOVERCRAFT; ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS TRAILERS
UNIR	UNIVERSAL TRACTOR FOREIGN TRADE CO.
UTCG	UNIVERSAL TRAILER CARGO GROUP, INC.; ELKHART, INDIANA _TRAILERS - ADDED/ ASSIGNED 5/29/14
UNVT	UNIVERSAL TRAILERS, INC.; RIVERSIDE. CALIFORNIA
UNII	UNIVISION INDUSTRIES LTD.
TRLR	UNPUBLISHED TRAILER MFR. (SEE OPERATING MANUAL, PART 1, SECTION 2)
UNVE	UNVERFERTH-MCCURDY MFG. CO., INC.
URIL	URILI FLATBED TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field

### Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
USTN	US TITAN IMPORTS, INC MANUFACTURER CALIF. ALSO SEE HUI LI HENAN IMPORT & EXPORT TRADING CO., LTD. (CHINA) TRAILRS
USTL	US TRAILER, INC NEW HUDSON, MI
USAC	USA MOTOR CORP. BREMEN, IN
USTS	USTS MANUFACTURING. INC; CANTON, OHIO
UTHM	UTAH MOBILE HOMES
UTE	UTE TRAILER
UTMT	UTILITY MATE; MERLIN, OREGON TRAILERS
UTBC	UTILITY TOOL & BODY., INC.,OR UTILITY TOOL & TRAILER, INC. _CLINTONVILLE, WISCONSIN
UTIL	UTILITY TRAILER MANUFACTURING COMPANY; CTY OF INDUSTRY; CA
UTOP	UTOPIA COACH CORP.
FVVC	V-CROSS CLASSIC, V-CROSS PLATINUM; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
FVVT	V-TREC; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER
VEEN	V.E. ENTERPRISES SPRINGER, OK
VMCB	V/M CUSTOM BOAT TRAILERS FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
VAEN	VA ENTERPRISES, LLC ; DARLINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA TRAILERS / CAR HAULERS ETC
VTEC	VAC-TEC, WOODSTOCK, IL
VACA	VACATION HOMES
VACD	VACATION INDUSTRIES
VACG	VACATION WAGON, INC.
VCAT	VACATIONEER TRAIL TRAILER
FTVA	VACATIONER MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
VACT	VACTRON TRAILERS, MANUFACTURED BY: ACOMPLETE ASSEMBLY; MASCOTTE, FL
VADA	VADA OPEN TOP CATTLE TRAILER
VADO	VADOR
VAGA	VAGABOND
VFAB	VAL-FAB, INC; WISCONSIN
VALH	VALHALLA MARINE INNOVATIONS (DBA-VMI OFFROAD); _BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON - TRAILERS
VALA	VALIANT MOBILE HOMES
VALB	VALLA BELLA GROUP, LLC CORONA, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS ADDE/ASSIGNED 1/6/16
VALC	VALLEY CAMPERS
VALF	VALLEY CRAFT FABRICATIONS, LLC; DELTA, COLORADO _TRAILERS - ASSIGNED/ADDED 8/21/15
VALG	VALLEY ENGINEERING, INC.; FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
VALL	VALLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS
VALY	VALLEY TRAILERS
VALV	VALLEY VIEW CUSTOM TRAILER MANUFACTURERS; SCHENECTADY NEW YORK TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/20/15
FVVH	VALUE HAULER; MFG BY FOREST RIVER ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/22/14
VALU	VALUE UTILITY TRAILER
VANA	VAN ART, INC.
VANB	VAN BIBBER ENTERPRISES
VANC	VAN CAMP EQUIPMENT
VANO	VAN CAR CORP.
VANR	VAN GUARD TRAILER, LTD.
VANL	VAN LAND INC (DBA) OUR FAMILY RV CENTER; TRAILERS, MOTORCOACHES, MOTORHOMES, NORTH FT MYERS, FLORIDA
VRAD	VAN RADEN INDUSTRIES, INC; PORTLAND, OREGON TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/10/15
VANP	VANCE CAMPERS, INC.
VNCO	VANCO USA LLC, COLUMBUS, NEW JERSEY
VNGI	VANGUARD INC., NORTH BRATTLEBORO SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA TRAILERS & MOTORHOMES & FIFTH WHEELS
VNGM	VANGUARD INDUSTRIES OF MICHIGAN, INC.; COLON, MI
VNTC	VANGUARD NATIONAL TRAILER CORPORATION; MONON, IN; VANS & TRAILERS
VLGH	VANLEIGH RV; BURNSVILLE, MISSISSIPPI TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/24/15
VANS	VANSON BOAT TRAILERS/VANSON TAILERS; CALIFORNIA
VNTG	VANTAGE DUMP TRAILERS, INC.; KATY, TX
KYVA	VANTAGE; MFG BY KEYSTONE RV
FLVN	VANTARE MODEL, MFG BY FEATHERLITE
VAQU	VAQUERO TRAILER
VW	VEENEMA & WIEGERS, INC.
VEGA	VEGAS MFG. CO.
LVVG	VEGAS MODEL BRAND MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC
THVG	VEGAS MODEL, MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH (VMA/THMC)
VELT	VELTEN TOOL AND FAB, INC (VTF INDUSTRIES) FREEVILLE, NY
VMER	VEMEER MANUFACTURING COMPANY; PELLA, IOWA _TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/26/14
THVN	VENETIAN BRAND; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC (VMA/THMC) TRAILER ADDED/ ASSIGNED 11/20/15
FVVN	VENGEANCE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC _TRAILER
KZVN	VENOM; BRAND MFG BY KZRV LP

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
VNTA	VENTANA & VENTANA LE; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
VENT	VENTOURA CORP.
VNTU	VENTURA TENT CAMPER
VNTT	VENTURE TECHNOLOGIES (DIVISION OF BANKS) ELKHART, IN
VTNR	VENTURE TRAILERS
VENC	VENUS COACHES
VMAC	VER-MAC / SIGNALISATION VER-MAC, INC.; CANADA TRAILER MOUNTED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/5/14
VDYN	VERADYN DENVER, CO
VERN	VERMEER MFG. CO.
VRM0	VERMONT TRAVELER
VRSA	VERSA TWO WHEEL TRAILER
VERT	VERTEX
VRTR	VERTICAL REALITY, INC; MIAMI, FLORIDA
VESE	VESELY CO.
ALVS	VESTA; BRAND MFG BY ALLIED RECREATIONAL GROUP
VET	VET BOAT TRAILER
FVVB	VIBE, MFG BY FOREST RIVER TRAILER
FZBI	VIBE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
VIBT	VIBROTECH, INC; QUEBEC, CANADA MINING & AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
VICR	VICTOR MOBILE HOMES
VICH	VICTORIAN HOMES, INC.
VIC0	VICTORY IMPLEMENT CO.
VCTL	VICTORY TRAILERS; ROCKY MOUNT, VIRGINIA TRAILERS
CRVF	VIEW FINDER; MFG BY CRUISER RV, LLC
VIKR	VIKING RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, LLC CENTREVILLE, MI
FVVK	VIKING TENT CAMPERS, VIKING TRAVEL TRAILERS; MFG BY FOREDT RIVER INC
VIKI	VIKING TRAILERS (DIV OF BRIGHT COOP INC)
VIKT	VIKING TRAILERS LIMITED; ONTARIO, CANADA
VLVI	VILANO BRAND; MFG BY VANLEIGH RV (VMA/VLGH) TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/24/15
VLLA	VILLAGER TRAVEL TRAILER
KIVL	VILLAGIO MFG BY: KIBBI, LLC
CRVN	VINCENTE; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINE HOMES
VIND	VINDALE CORP.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
VNCA	VINTAGE CARGO; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS LTD.
GFVT	VINTAGE CRUISER BRAND; MFG BY GULF STREAM (VMA/GFST) ALSO VINTAGE FRIENDSHIP
VNSE	VINTAGE ELITE, MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS LTD
GFVF	VINTAGE FRIENDSHIP; BRAND MFG BY GULF STREAM
VINT	VINTAGE HOMES
VNOV	VINTAGE OVERLAND, LLC; GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/17/15
VNST	VINTAGE STACKER; MFG BY VINTAGE TRAILERS LTD.
VNTL	VINTAGE TRAILERS, LTD; ELKHART, INDIANA (BANDIT, OUTLAW, AERO & INTIMIDATOR MODELS)
VIPC	VIPER CARGO, LLC (VIPER CUSTOM CARGO); DOVER, FLORIDA
NEVP	VIPER MODEL; MFG BY NEXUS RVS, LLC _TRAILER/MOTORHOME - ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/10/14
VIPE	VIPER TRAILERS, LLC; PHOENIX, ARIZONA - TRAILERS
VHMC	VIRGINIA HOMES MFG. CORP.
VIRG	VIRGINIA MOBILE HOMES INDUSTRIES
VIRI	VIRGINIAN COACH CAMPER CORP.
VISA	VISA; MFG BY GULF STREAM COACH, INC.
VISC	VISCOUNT TRAILERS
VSTA	VISTA CUSTOM TRAILER
VIST	VISTA LINER COACH & TRAILER
GFVI	VISTA MODEL, MFG BY GULF STREAM (VMA/GFST) TRAILER
VISQ	VISTA QUEEN TRAILER
VSTB	VISTABLU / MINNESOTA TEARDROP TRAILER, LLC _MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
VIT0	VITO MFG. CO.
WBVV	VIVA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
VIVI	VIVIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS
VKST	VKING-VEE, INC (DBA- VIKING SPIRIT TRAILERS) _RENFREW, PA
VM	VM BOAT TRAILER
VNJS	VN AND J SALES; ST LOUIS, MICHIGAN
CRVL	VOLANTE; BRAND MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
DUV0	VOLTAGE; MFG BY DUTCHMEN MFG, LLC
V0LU	VOLUNTEER MFG. CORP.
VRTQ	VOR TEQ (BRAND MFG BY ENERGY ABSORPTION SYSTEMS - VMA/EASI) TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/11/15

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
VOUG	VOUGHT INDUSTRIES
WBVY	VOYAGE, MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN) _ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/16/14
VYGR	VOYAGER TRAILERS, UTAH
VYTT	VOYAGER TRAVEL TRAILERS; NEW YORK
LVVR	VRV; MFG BY LIVIN' LITE CORP
VSVC	VT SPECIALIZED VEHICLES CORPORATION WASHINGTON, NC; TRUCK BODIES & TRAILERS COMPANY CHANGED NAME TO: VT HACKNEY, INC; 8/2011
VULC	VULCAN TRAILER MFG. CO.
WMEI	W & M ENTERPRISES, INC.; LAWRENCEBURG, INDINA
WWWH	W & W WHITE HORSE TRAILER
WBHL	W B HILL, INC; EAST LONGMEADOW, MASSACHUSETTS - TRAILERS
WW	W-W TRAILERS
WCMS	W.C. MANUFACTURING & SPECIALTY CO.
LACY	W.E. LACEY & SONS
WFMI	W.F. MICKEY BODY CO., INC.
WGMF	W.G. MANUFACTURING; SEMINOLE TX
WWTM	W.W. TRAILER MANUFACTURERS, INC; OKLAHOMA
WANE	WA-NEE HOMES CORP.
WANC	WABASH NATIONAL CORPORATION LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
WACK	WACKER CORP OR WACKER NEUSON CORP; WISCONSIN; CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT / TRAILERS
WADE	WADE SERVICES, INC; ELLISVILLE, MS
WAGC	WAGO CAMPERS
WAGM	WAGON MASTER TRAILER
WAGT	WAGON TRAIN, INC.
WAG0	WAGON-HAVEN, INC.
WAGS	WAGS UNIQUE MOTORCYCLE TRAILERS, DENVER, IOWA _TRAILERS
CRWL	WALDEN; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES
WALI	WALINGA BODY AND COACH, LTD.; CANADA
LAWL	WALKABOUT; MFG BY LAYTON HOMES CORP
WALR	WALKER MOBILE HOMES
WALK	WALKER STAINLESS EQUIPMENT CO.
WALE	WALKER TRACTOR MFG.
WALM	WALLSTROM BOAT TRAILER
WALL	WALLSTRONG BOAT TRAILER

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
WALH	WALSH BODY & TRAILER
GATE	WALTER C. GATES
WATR	WALTER PRODUCTS & ENGINEERING CO.
RAND	WALTER RANDALL
WLTR	WALTRON LIMITED/ ALDURA; RIDGETOWN,ONTARIO CANADA
WANA	WANAMAKER TRAILER
WNC0	WANCO INC ENGLEWOOD, CO
WNSA	WANDA'S TRAILERS; MISSOURI
WAND	WANDERER CAMPER
WARD	WARD INDUSTRIES
WARH	WARHAWK MFG. CO.
WRLK	WARLOCK TRAILERS (PARENT COMPANY - ZERTECK, INC) DOING BUSINESS AS - DBA - WARLOCK TRAILERS
WRRN	WARREN EQUIPMENT, INC; PLANT CITY, FLORIDA - TRAILER
WARR	WARRENVILLE TRAILER MFG., INC.
WARM	WARRIOR MFR.
WARI	WARRIOR TRAILERS; ONTARIO, CA
WAWR	WATER WARS COMPANY ; PEQUOT LAKES, MINNESOTA - TRAILERS
WATS	WATSON INDUSTRIES
WTCI	WATSON TRACTOR CO., INC.
WATT	WATT CAMPER
WAUS	WAUSAU EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.; NEW BERLIN, WISCONSIN SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, COEQ, TRAILERS, TRUCKS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/10/15
WAST	WAVERLY STRUCTURES
WAYF	WAYFARER COACH; BRAND MFG BY TIFFIN MOTORHOMES INC
WAYM	WAYMATIC WELDING & FABRICATING CO.
WAYP	WAYNE METAL PRODUCTS;MARKLE,INDIANA
WAYS	WAYSIDE CAMPERS
WEHL	WE-HAUL TRAILERS; DIVISION OF FOREST RIVER, INC OF GOSHEN, IN
WEAV	WEAVER & SONS
WWFS	WEAVER WFS, LLC; KISSIMMEE, FLORIDA TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/18/15
WEBE	WEBER
WEDG	WEDGEWOOD HOMES
WEEK	WEEK-N-DER PICKUP CAMPER
MWWK	WEEKEND MODEL, MFG BY MIDWEST AUTOMOTIVE DESIGNS (VMA/MWAD)



## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
WWTI	WEEKEND WARRIOR TRAILERS INC., PERRIS, CALIFORNIA
NEWW	WEEKEND WARRIOR; MFG BY NEXUS RV'S , LLC (NEXU) _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 6/20/14
SIWE	WEEKENDER; BRAND MFG BY SIERRA MOTOR CORPORATION
WKND	WEEKENDER; INDIANA BRAND MFG BY SKYLINE CORP(VMA/SKYL) _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 5/30/14
WEER	WEERES TRAILER
WEIE	WEIERS TRAILER SALES; PHOENIX, AZ
WEIL	WEILER
WELC	WELCH MFG. & ENGINEERING CO.
WLCH	WELCHEL ENTERPRISES LLC; OKLAHOMA CITY, OK CHEROKEE STOCK TRAILER
WELD	WELD-IT COMPANY
WLRT	WELD-RITE, INC; SALEM ARKANSAS _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 9/2/14
WLDR	WELD-RITE, INC; SALEM, ARKANSAS _TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/10/15
WLDG	WELDING SHOP & MFG., LLC; CHEYENNE, WYOMING TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/10/15
WLDS	WELDSHIP CORPORATION (RTRAILER) BETHELEM, PA
WLDT	WELDTITE TRAILERS; HUNTERSVILLE, NC
WELL	WELLS CARGO, INC.
WEMA	WEMAC MFG. CO.
WEMH	WEMHOFF COMPANY TARNOV, NE
SEAW	WENDELL SEARS
WERG	WENGER MFG.
WENZ	WENZLAU ENGINEERING, INC RANCHO DOMINGUEZ, CA
WDPP	WERNER DOPPSTADT; VELBERT GERMANY - TRAILERS
WERT	WERTS WELDING SERVICE
WSTX	WES-TEX MANUFACTURING, INC; LUBBOCK, TX
WTTS	WESCO TRUCK & TRAILER SALES
WESM	WESHOLT MFG.
WESC	WEST COACH MFG. CO.
WCLH	WEST COAST LEISURE HOMES LIMITED (OKANAGAN CAMPERS)
WTXD	WEST TEXAS DOLLIES; TOW DOLLIES FOR VEHICLES _
WESD	WEST WIND TRAILER CO.
WMRK	WEST-MARK; ATWATER CALIFORNIA (TRAILERS)
WTKI	WESTANK INDUSTRIES, INC.

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
CRWS	WESTBURY; BRAND MFG BY CORNERSTONE TINY HOMES
CRWT	WESTCHESTER; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP
WECR	WESTCRAFT MOBILE HOMES
WESE	WESTERN
WCCI	WESTERN CONSTRUCTION COMPONENTS, INC.; SANTEE, CALIF
WESH	WESTERN COACH CORP.
WESI	WESTERN DYNAMICS CORP.
WLWE	WESTERN RECREATION MFG. INC.; AND OR WELLS WESTERN TRAILER OGDEN, UTAH
WESL	WESTERN TRAILER COACH
WTWI	WESTERN TRAILER WORKS, INC.
WSTI	WESTERN TRAILERS INC CO-TEM CORP. BOISE, IDAHO
WWEK	WESTERWALDER EISENWERK
WESN	WESTINGHOUSE EQUIPPED MOBILE HOME
WESR	WESTLAND TRAILER CO.
WMIN	WESTMOR INDUSTRIES, LLC., MORRIS, MINNESOTA
WESS	WESTWARD COACH MFG.
WEST	WESTWAYS MFG.
WHEL	WHEEL CAMPERS CORP.
WHES	WHEEL ESTATE SALES & SERVICE, INC; TRADE NAME/STEWART LODGES
WHLE	WHEELER TRUCK TRAILER
WHSP	WHISPERING PINE CAMPER TRAILER
WHLG	WHIT-LOG, INC; WILBUR, OREGON TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/29/14
WHIB	WHITE BEAR EQUIPMENT, INC; ALBANY, NEW YORK - TRAILERS
JYWH	WHITE HAWK TT; MFG BY JAYCO INC
WHIE	WHITE LINE MFG. & DIST. CO.
WHIT	WHITE MOTOR CORP.
WHIA	WHITE STAR TRAILER
WHWT	WHITE WATER MFG; BY RIVERSIDE RV INC
WHKE	WHITE'S/KEENE MANUFACTURING; GRAIN TRAILER
WHHA	WHITEHAUL KALER TRAILER
WHKA	WHITEHEAD & KALES
WHTN	WHITEMAN INDUSTRIES; DIVISION OF MULTI QUIP CORP (MQPW)
WHIY	WHITLEY MFG. CO.
WTML	WICHITA TANK MFG., LTD., WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
WICH	WICKES HOMES
WICK	WICKS ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO.
GFWD	WIDE OPEN BRAND, MFG BY GULF STREAM (VMA/GFST) _TRAILER -ADDED/ASSIGNED 3/27/15
WSMF	WIESNER METAL FAB; BROOKS, OREGON TRAILERS - ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/23/15
WIGA	WIG-A-WAM, INC.
WIL0	WIL-RO, INC.
WILY	WIL-TRAIL CORP.
WLC0	WILCO / WILCO MACHINE & FAB, INC.; MARLOW, OKLAHOMA _TRAILERS
WCCW	WILD CAT CRANE AND WELDING INC
WLDM	WILD METAL MANUFACTURING; HIALEAH, FLORIDA TRAILERS
WSID	WILD SIDE LLC; FRANKLIN, TN
WILD	WILDCAT TRAVEL TRAILERS
FVWC	WILDCAT, WILDCAT EXTRALITE, WILDCAT STERLING; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
WLDE	WILDERNESS TRAVEL TRAILER
WLDN	WILDERNESS; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
FVWW	WILDWOOD, WILDWOOD DLX, WILDWOOD GRAND LODGE, WILDWOOD HERITAGE GLEN, WILDWOOD LODGE, WILDWOOD SRV, WILDWOOD XLITE; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
WLKI	WILKENS INDUSTRIES, INC; MORRIS MINNESOTA TRAILER - ADDED/ASSIGNED 1/30/15
WILK	WILKENS MANUFACTURING, INC; STOCKTON, KANSAS
WILC	WILL CRAFT CAMPER TRAILER
WILR	WILLBORN BROTHERS
WICT	WILLIAMS CRAFT, INC.
WILW	WILLIAMSEN TRUCK EQUIPMENT CORP WILLIAMSEN-GODWIN TRUCK BODY LLC - SALT LAKE CITY, UT
W0TL	WILLIAMSON OCEAN TRAILERS SANDY UTAH TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/19/16
WILA	WILLMAR MANUFACTURING
WILT	WILLTEN MANUFACTURING, INC., CANADA (TRAILER)
WLLY	WILLY DOG CORPORATION - FOOD TRAILERS AND CARTS (HOT DOGS)
WILZ	WILRAY MANUFACTURING
WLCT	WILSON CUSTOM TRAILER; WILLIAMS, CALIFORNIA TRAILERS
WLSN	WILSON ENTERPRISES; CHEHALIS, WASHINGTON _TRAILERS
WILX	WILSON TRAILER CO., INC.
WILM	WILSON TRAILER MART
WLTM	WILSON TRAILER MFG; ANSON, TEXAS TRAILERS

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
WLST	WILSON TRAILER SALES; MOBERLY, MISSOURI - TRAILERS
WRCK	WINDROCK %ROCKWOOD TN
WINS	WINDSOR MOBILE HOMES (OLD CODE WIND)
LVWS	WINDSPORT CLASS A MODEL MFG BY LIVIN' LITE, INC TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/3/14
WNSP	WINDSPORT; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
WINE	WINDWARD ENTERPRISES
WNGT	WING TRUCK & TRAILER, INC GRANVILLE, NY
WING	WINGER MFG. CO.
WINK	WINK TRAILER CORPORATION, ROCKPORT, INDIANA - TRAILER
WINN	WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES, INC.
WBWD	WINNIE DROP BRAND MFG BY WINNEBAGO TRAILER ADDED/ASSIGNED 2/22/16
WINP	WINPOWER CORP.
WINI	WINSTON INDUSTRIES
WPRK	WINTER PARK SERIES (MFG BY CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS)
WINT	WINTER WEISS CO.
WIBH	WISCONSIN BODY & HOIST; CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI (DEALER)
WISO	WISCONSIN HOMES, INC.
WITA	WISCONSIN TAG-A-LONG TRAILER
WISC	WISCONSIN TRAILER CO., INC.
WSDM	WISDOM RIDES / WISDOM RIDES, INC; MERINO, COLORADO _TRAILERS
WISD	WISE WELDING, INC.
WISG	WISE-CRAFT MFG.
WISH	WISHBONE TRAILERS, INC.
WIZA	WIZARD
FVWP	WOLF PACK, WOLF PUP; MFG BY FORESTRIVER INC
W0LM	WOLFE MFG. CO.
W0LV	WOLVERINE CAMPER
W0ND	WONDER LAND CAMPER
WSBT	WONDER STATE BOAT TRAILER
TEW0	WONDER; BRAND MFG BY TRIPLE E CANADA LTD LLC
W00M	WOOD MFG. CO., INC.
WRVW	WOOD RIVER WELDING, INC.; BELLEVUE, IDAHO TRAILERS
WDMZ	WOOD-MIZER PRODUCTS, INC.; INDIANAPOLIS, IN
TMBK	WOODCREDIT, INC (DBA-TIMBERKING); KANSAS CITY, MO

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
W00A	WOODLAND CAMPER CO.
WPAR	WOODLAND PARK, INC.
W00N	WOODLINE CUSTOM CAMPER
WLEQ	WOODS LINE EQUIPMENT, INC; TOLLESON, ARIZONA _TRAILER MOUNTED CABLE EQUIPMENT
W00S	WOODSMEN CAMPER
FVW0	WORK AND PLAY; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
WRKP	WORK AREA PROTECTION CORP. ILLINOIS _TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 12/16/15
W0RH	WORK HORSE MFG.
W0RK	WORK-N-PLAY
WRLD	WORLD TRAILERS, INC.
WRLT	WORLD TRAILERS; OCALA, FLORIDA TRAILERS
W0RL	WORLD WIDE INDUSTRIES
WWTR	WORLDWIDE TRAILER MANUFACTURING, INC., WAYCROSS, GEORGIA _TRAILERS
WRLY	WORLEY WELDING WORKS, INC.; LEVELLAND, TX _TRAILERS; ADDED/ASSIGNED 8/5/14
W0RR	WORRELL TRAILER MFG.
WWTH	WORTHINGTON WELDING, INC. ;PENNSYLVANIA 4MV OR 1W9/003
W0WC	WOW CARGO TRAIELRS %COCHRAN GA
WRAN	WRANGLER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS
WRAG	WRANGLER TRAILERS
WREM	WREM MARKETING; CANADA - TRAILERS
WRIH	WRIGHT BROTHERS, INC.
WRIG	WRIGHT INDUSTRIES, INC.
WRGT	WRIGHT TRAILERS, INC; SEEKONK MASSACHUSETTS
WMET	WT-METALL / WT-METALL GMBH & CO. KG - GERMANY _TRAILERS
WTMM	WTM INC., 0GDEN UTAH; DO NOT CONFUSE WITH WTM OF HALEYVILLE,AL
WTMI	WTM, INC; HALEYVILLE, AL
WYFR	WY FRAME CORP.
WYTT	WYATT'S TRAILER SALES; LONGVIEW, TEXAS _TRAILERS
WYLS	WYLIE AND SON, INC (DBA-WYLIE MANUFACTURING), PETERSBURG, TX _TRAILERS, AGRICULTURAL SPRAYERS AND MACHINERY
WYLI	WYLIE MFG. CO.
WYNN	WYNN TRAILER WORKS
WYN0	WYNONA CORP.
XCEL	X-CEL TRAILERS, INC.; FORNEY, TX

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
XLST	X-L SPECIALIZED TRAILERS; OELWIN, IA SD,DDE,MFG,FAA,HDG,LSD TRAILERS
XTRA	X-TRA CAMPER CO.
XLSP	XL SPECIALIZED TRAILERS; MANCHESTER, IOWA COMMERCIAL, CONSTRUCTION,AGRICULTURE,OIL & GAS TRAILERS NOT SAME AS VMA/XLST X-L SPECIALIZEDTRAILERS OELWIN, IA
FVXL	XLR; MFG BY FOREST RIVER INC
XPL0	XPLORER ENTERPRISES OF CONSTANTINE
HRXT	XTENDABLES; MFG BY HEARTLAND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
XTER	XTERRA TRAILERS; FLORIDA
XTFF	XTRA TUFF TRAILERS; EASTMAN, GEORGIA
XTRE	XTREME COMPANIES; OGDEN, UTAH - TRAILERS
XYZ	XYZ TRAILER
YWAA	Y W
YBWL	Y.B. WELDING, INC.; PENNSYLVANIA
YACH	YACHT CLUB
YADR	YADRO TRAILERS
YAKM	YAKIMA PRODUCTS, INC. BEAVERTON, OREGON TRAILERS; CARGO MANAGEMNT PRODUCTS
YAMP	YAMPA COACH MFG.
YAGE	YANGER MOBILE HOMES
YANG	YANGZHOU TONGHUA SEMI TRAILER CO. LTD.; CHINA ALSO TH
YNKE	YANKE MACHINE SHOP, INC; BOISE, IDAHO TRAILERS, MINING, AGRICULTURAL,ASPHALT;HYDRO,FORESTRY AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIP
YARB	YARBROUGH MFG. CO., INC.
YAZ0	YAZOO MFG. CO., INC.
YELL	YELLOWSTONE, INC.
YENT	YENTES BROTHERS WELDING; LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA
YNGQ	YONGQIANG VEHICLES FACTORY / JINHUA YONGQIANG VEHICLES FACTORY JINHUA CITY, CHINA - TRAILERS ADDED/ASSIGNED 11/24/14
YORK	YORK TRAILER
YOUN	YOUNG SPRING & WIRE
YS0B	YSOB CO.
YUBA	YUBA TRAILERS; HEBER SPRINGS, ARKANSAS _TRAILERS
YUCH	YUCHI MOBILE HOMES
YUK0	YUKON DELTA
CRZ0	Z-1; MFG BY CROSSROADS / DS CORP

## 2.8 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trailer Make Index Field Codes

Make	Description
ZPYR	ZEPHYR TRAILER MARKETING, INC.; OKLAHOMA
ZHEN	ZHENFEI TOOLS CO.LTD. OR JINHUA ZHENFEI TOOLS CO.LTD. CHINA
ZHGM	ZHONGMAO MACHINERY CO., LTD OR CHANGZHOU ZHONGMAO MACHINERY CO., LTD - TRAILER; ADDED/ASSIGNED 7/30/14
ZIEG	ZIEGLER
ZIEM	ZIEMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC
ZIMM	ZIMMER HOMES CORP.
ZMMN	ZIMMERMAN TRAILERS
CRZG	ZINGER; BRAND MFG BY CROSSROADS RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
ZIPP	ZIPPER, INC.
ZIRC	ZIRCUS KRONE
ZOLL	ZOLLINGER TRAILER CO.
ZZTL	ZZ TRAILERS

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA) Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.

<b>Make</b>	<b>Description</b>
ENGN	(GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
OTWA	OTTAWA TRUCK, INC; KANSAS
XAIR	A-AIRE; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
ABLE	ABLE BODY CORP / ABLE MANUFACTURING AND ASSEMBLY, LLC; JOPLIN, MO
SKMD	ACADEMY MOBILE HOMESMFD. BY SKYLINE MOTORIZED DIV.
WBAC	ACCESS; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
ACUR	ACURA
AMIN	ADVANCE MIXERFT. WAYNE, IN; TRUCK, FRONT DISCHARGE TRANSIT MIX
ADVS	ADVANCED VEHICLE SYSTEM CHATTANOOGA, TN
ADVE	ADVENTURE WHEELS MOTOR HOME
ADVL	ADVENTURER LP; YAKIMA, WASHINGTON
WBAD	ADVENTURER; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
AHRN	AHRENS / AHRENS-FOX; OHIO
AIR0	AIR-O-MOTOR HOME
AATC	AIRSTREAM AVENUE TOURING COACH; MFG BY AIRSTREAM, INC
AIRS	AIRSTREAM TRAVEL TRAILERS JACKSON CENTER, OHIO
ALAS	ALASKAN CAMPER
ALFL	ALFA OR ALFA LEISURE MOTORHOMES & TRAILERS
ALSE	ALL SEASONS MOTOR HOME
ALLE	ALLEGRO MOTOR HOME; MFG BY TIFFIN MOTORHOMES-RED BAY ALABAMA
ALNZ	ALLIANZ SWEEPERS; CHINO, CA FORMERLY KNOWN AS JOHNSTONSWEEPERS (VMA/JSWP)
ALTK	ALLIED TANK
AL0H	ALOHA TRAILER CO.
H0LR	ALUMA-LITE MFG BY HOLIDAY RAMBLER CORP.
AMGN	AM GENERAL CORPORATION
FLAC	AMADAS COACH; MFG BY FEATHERLITE COACHES
AMDV	AMAR MOTOR DEVELOPMENT OR AMD; HOLLYWOOD, FL
AMCC	AMERICAN CLIPPER CORP.MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA
AC0L	AMERICAN COLEMAN; LITTLETON CO
AMCR	AMERICAN CRUISER MOTORHOME, NAPPANEE, IN



## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
AMEL	AMERICAN ECONOMOBILE HILIF
LAFR	AMERICAN LA FRANCEDIV. OF A-T-O, INC.
ALAF	AMERICAN LAFRANCE LLC
AMER	AMERICAN MOTORS (SEE MAKE RAMBLERFOR RAMBLERS MANUFACTURED PRIORTO 1966)
AMR0	AMERICAN ROAD MACHINERY, INC.
AMTC	AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.
ARPT	AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION; BUS
AMTE	AMERITEK
AMRR	AMERITRANS BY TMC GROUP; ELKHART, INDIANA
AMPT	AMPHICAT
AP0L	APOLLO HOMES
APIT	APPLIED INTEGRATION TECHNOLOGIES LLC
ARB0	ARBOC SPECIALITY VEHICLES; INDIANA_SPECIALTY/HANDICAPED VEHICLES
ARGS	ARGOSY TRAVEL TRAILERVERSAILLES, OHIO--SUB. OF AIRSTREAM
THAR	ARIA BRAND; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH, INC
ARIS	ARISTOCRAT MOTOR HOME
ARMR	ARMOR MOBILE
C0AV	ARRIVA MODEL, MFG BY COACH HOUSE, INC. (VMA/COAI)
ARR0	ARROW
WBAS	ASPECT; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
ASQU	ASQUITH MOTOR CARRIAGE CO LTD; UNITED KINGDOM
ATLS	ATLAS HOIST AND BODY INC
AUST	AUSTIN
AUT0	AUTOCAR OR AUTOCAR LLC
AVAL	AVAILABLE
AVC0	AVCO CORP.
THAX	AXIS MODEL, MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH (VMA/THMC)
AZUR	AZURE DYNAMICS; OAK PARK, MICHIGAN - ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VANS
BHWS	B H WORKMAN & SONS, INC OR WORKMAN & SONS; OREGON TRAILERS & TRUCKS
BMC	B M C
BAES	BAE SYSTEMS LAND AND ARMAMENTS_COMBAT VEHICLES,ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNS, MISSILE LAUNCHERS,PRECISION MUNITIONS_(PREV BOWEN MCLAUGHLINYORK,HARSCO CORP,FOOD MACHINERY CORP,UNITED DEFENSE,BOFORSWEAPON SYSTEMS)
BAIN	BAINBRIDGE MOTOR HOME

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
BALB	BALBOA MOTOR HOME
BANN	BANNER INDUSTRIES, INC.
BARR	BARRET
BATT	BATTISTI CUSTOMS; ELKHART, INDIANA SPRINTER VAN CONVERSIONS - BUILT ON MERCEDES BENZ CHASSIS
BYST	BAY STAR & BAY STAR SPORT; MFG Y NEWMAR CORP
BCIB	BCI OR BUS AND COACH INTERNATIONAL; CHINA ALSO KNOWN AS DONGFENG YANGTSE MOTOR (WUHAN) CO., LTD
BEAM	BEACH-CRAFT MOTOR HOMES CORP.ELKHART, INDIANA
BEAE	BEAVER MONTEREY MOTOR HOME
BVMC	BEAVER MOTORCOACH CORP; BEND, OR
BEEH	BEECHWOOD MOTOR HOME
BAIH	BEIJING AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY HOLDING CO._XUANWU DISTRICT - BEIJING CHINA - TRUCKS
BEJE	BEIJING JEEP
BLLV	BELLVIEW CAMPER
BEDX	BENDIX CORP.MFR. OF MOBILE HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
BERR	BERING
BRNG	BERING TRUCK DISTRIBUTION, LLC FRONT ROYAL, VA
FVBM	BERKSHIRE COACH ULTRA / BERKSHIRE MOTOR HOME MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
RCKL	BIG A MFG BY RICKEL MFG. CORP.
BIV0	BIVOUAC INDUSTRIES, INC.VANDALIA, MICHIGAN
BLUB	BLUE BIRD BODY CO.
BLUG	BLUE-RIDGE PRE-BUILT MOBILE HOMES
BMEQ	BOISE MOBILE EQUIPMENT; FIRE APPARATUS TRUCKS, ETC
BNDR	BOUNDER MOTOR HOME MFG BY FLEETWOOD DECATUR, INDIANA
BWMY	BOWEN MCLAUGHLIN YORK (BMY) DIV OF HARASCO NOW VMA/BAE SYSTEMS VMA/BAES
B0YE	BOYESEN, INC - LENHARTSVILLE, PA PARTS FOR MOTORBIKES, ATV'S, SNOWMOBILE, GO CARTS- PAST MFG OF MOTORHOMES
BRAL	BRALL MOTOR HOME
BRRN	BRAUN INDUSTRIES, INC. AMBULANCES; OHIO
WBBV	BRAVE MODEL; MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
BREE	BREEZE MOTOR HOME
BMCH	BREMACH SPA; ITALY
BRDG	BRIDGER FIRE INC.; MONTANA - FIRE APPARATUS / EQUIPMENT
BRST	BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP.

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
BR0C	BROCKWAY DISCONTINUED PRODUCTION IN 1977
BR0U	BROUGHAM INDUSTRIES, INC.
BRWN	BROWN
BUG	BUG
BCAM	BUS AND COACH AMERICA (BCA); AZUSA, CA
BYDA	BYD AUTO OR BYD AUTO CO. LTD, CHINA AND U.S.A.
CPPR	C/P PRODUCTS CORP.
CABA	CABANA MOTOR HOME
CHLL	CAHLLINGER; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
WBCA	CAMBRIA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
EEE	CANADIAN MOTORHOME
CANY	CANYON STAR; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
CAPT	CAPACITY OF TEXAS, INC.LONGVIEW, TEXAS SUBSIDIARY COLLINS BUS
GCCC	CAPE CODE; BRAND MFG BY GRAND COACH, LLC
CRPT	CARPENTER INDUSTRIES INC.
CARP	CARPENTER MANUFACTURING, INC; MITCHELL, IN
CAAY	CARROCERIAS AYATS, S.A.; ESPANA_BUSES
CRRS	CARROSERIE INDUSTRIELLE DU MAR / LA CARROSSERIE INDUSTRIELLE TRUCKS AND TRAILERS; FRANCE
CASU	CASUAL MOTORHOMES
CATL	CATALINA MOTOR HOME
CAT	CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
CAVE	CAVEMAN INDUSTRIES
CCC	CCC CRANE CARRIER(A CCI CO.)
CHPN	CHAMPION BUS, INC. MICHIGAN
CHAM	CHAMPION HOME BUILDERS CO.DRYDEN, MICHIGAN
CHCI	CHANCE COACH INC. WICHITA,KS, CITY TRANSIT BUSES
CHRT	CHARIOT VANS, INC (CONVERSIONS) FINAL STAGE_MFC_PRIMARY MFG OFMOTORHOMES
CHTU	CHATEAU & CHATEAU CITATION; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH, INC.
CHVL	CHEVALLERO MOTOR HOME
CHEV	CHEVROLET
CHN0	CHINOOK
CHRY	CHRYSLER_**CORPORATE NAME CHANGE TO: FCA US, LLC 2015
CLWX	CLARK-WILCOX

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
CLSF	CLASSIC FIRE LLC OCALA, FL FINAL STAGE MFG OF FIRE APPARATUS MULTIPLE MFG'S PROVIDE CHASSIS FOR EQUIPMENT
CLYP	CLYPSO MOTOR HOME
C0AI	COACH HOUSE, INC.; NOKOMIS, FL; CLASS B MOTORHOME
C0AH	COACHMEN HOMES CORP. SUBSIDIARY COACHMEN INDUSTRIES, INC., MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA
C0CH	COCHRAN WESTERN CORP. SUBSIDIARY OF WESTERN GEAR CORP.
C0LL	COLLINS BUS; ACQUIRED MID BUS CORPORATION IN 2007
C0LT	COLT
C0MD	COMMANDER MOTOR HOME
KITM	COMPANION MFD. BY KIT MFG. CO.
RGC0	CONCEPT ONE; BRAND MFG BY REGENCY CONVERSIONS, INC
C0NC	CONCORD MOBILE HOMES
C0N0	CONDOR COACH
ZIMM	CONSORT MOBILE HOMES MFD. BY ZIMMER HOMES CORP.
CLAR	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY DIV., CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
C0NT	CONTINENTAL
C0NY	CONY TRUCK (JAPAN)
C0PA	COOPER ALPINE MOTOR HOME
C0RB	CORBITT
C0RE	CORE MOTOR HOME & CORE TRAILERS; MFG BY KIBBI, LLC / RENEGADE
C0R0	CORONA COACH CO.
C0TZ	CORTEZ MOTOR HOME
CCMH	COUNTRY COACH MOTOR HOME JUNCTION CITY, OREGON
REDM	COUNTRY ESTATE MFD. BY REDMAN HOMES, INC.
TRVA	COZY CRAFT MFD. BY TRAVELCRAFT, INC.
CREE	CREE COACHES, INC. DIV. OF SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN IND., MARCELLUS, MICHIGAN
CRCF	CREW CHIEF MOTORHOME/HAULER
CR0S	CROSLEY
FVCF	CROSSFIT; BRAND MFG BY FOREST RIVER, INC
CRWN	CROWN COACH; BUSES & TRUCKS
CRUI	CRUISAIRE MOTOR CORP.
GE0R	CRUISEMASTER MOTOR HOME MFD. BY GEORGIE BOY MFG., INC. EDWARDSBURG, MICHIGAN
CTCW	CT COACHWORKS, LLC; CALIFORNIA MOTOR COACHES

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
CUSH	CUSHMAN
CWCF	CWC FEATHER-LITE MFG. CO.EL RENO, OKLAHOMA
DAF	DAF
DAIH	DAIHATSU
DANZ	DANZER INDUSTRIES & DANZER/MORRISON; HAGERSTOWN, MD
KWDT	DART, KW
DATS	DATSUN
DYBK	DAYBREAK; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH, INC.
DSFT	DEEP SOUTH FIRE TRUCKS INC; MISSISSIPPI
DEMR	DEMERS AMBULANCE MANUFACTURER, INC; QUEBEC CANADA
WBDS	DESTINATION, MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
DICC	DIAMOND COACH COMPANY; KANSAS (FORMERLY COONS MFG OR _COONS CUSTOM COACH) OR COONS MANUFACTURING, INC, CLASS B MOTORHOMES & BUSES
DIAR	DIAMOND REODISCONTINUED PRODUCTION IN 1974
DIAT	DIAMOND T_TRAILERS
DINA	DINA CAMIONES S. A. DE C. V.
DIPL	DIPLOMAT MOTOR HOME
DISC	DISCOVER 25 MOTOR HOME
DIVC	DIVCO
DGEN	DODGEN INDUSTRIES, INC.; BORN FREE MOTORCOACH MODEL HUMBOLDT, IOWA
D0DG	DODGE_** CHRYSLER GROUP, LLC; NAME CHANGE TO: FCA US, LLC - 2015
DLPH	DOLPHIN MOTORHOMES
GCDL	DOLPHIN; BRAND MFG BY GRAND COACH, LLC
D0NG	DONGFENG YANGTSE MOTOR CO. LTD.DBA AN YUAN AUTO CO. LTD JIANGXI KAMA BUSINESS
D0UK	DOUBLE K, INC., CRANDON, WISCONSIN_(DBA-HOMETOWN TROLLEY)
DREA	DREAMER
DUPL	DUPLEX TRUCK DIV.DIV. OF THE NOLAN CO., MIDVALE, OHIO
DUPN	DUPONT SERVICE CENTER, INC; QUEBEC CANADA; CHAMPLAIN TRAILER
DTCC	DUTCH; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
DYNV	DYNA-VAC EQUIPMENT; STITTVILLE, NEW YORK (JET N VAC TRAILERS)TRAILER MOUNTED SEWER CLEANING PUMPS AND VACUUMS AND TRUCKS
DYNA	DYNAHOE TRUCK
DYMX	DYNAMAX CORPORATION; ELKHART, INDIANA (MOTORHOMES)_DIVISION OF FOREST RIVER)
EBUS	E BUS; HYBRID & ELECTRIC SHUTTLES, TROLLEYS AND BUSES

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
EMCH	E-1 MACHINE, LLC; POMPAO BEACH, FLORIDATRAILERS & TRUCKS
EONE	E-ONE TRUCKS; OCALA, FLORIDA AND NEW YORK_FIRE AND RESCUE VEHICLES
EAGI	EAGLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.MFRS. BUSES--BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS
EARR	EARTHROAMER (FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE MOTORHOMES); COLORADO
EC0N	ECONOMY-WISCONSIN
ELD0	EL DORADO MFG., LTD.
ELDN	EL DORADO NATIONAL, (SUBSIDIARY OF THOR INDUSTRIES-VMA/THMC)BUILT ON FORD CHASSIS WITH A VIN WMI OF FORD
ELEC	ELEC-TRAC
ELET	ELECTRA VACATION HOME
ECMI	ELECTRIC CITY MOTORS NA, INC; COLORADO LOW EMISSION VEHS (CURRENT & E-BUS)
ELGN	ELGIN SWEEPER COMPANYELGIN, ILLINOIS
ELKC	ELKHART COACH; ELKHART, IN; DIVISION OF FOREST RIVER, INC
ELKD	ELKHART CUSTOM DESIGN, LLC - ELKHART, INDIANA;BUSES
WBEL	ELLIPSE; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
EM0N	EMERGENCY ONE, INC.
ENTG	ENTEGRA COACH INC, INDIANA; MOTORHOMES,MOTORCOACHES,FIFTH-WHEEL TRAILERS
ENPR	ENTERPRISE MOTOR HOME
JYEV	ENVOY; BRAND MFG BY JAYCO RV INC
WBER	ERA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
HYMR	ERWIN HYMER GROUP NORTH AMERICA, INC
ESCP	ESCAPADE MOTOR HOME
ESSX	ESSEX; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
ESTA	ESTABLISHMENT
ESTM	ESTATE MFG., INC.MOTOR HOMES--ELKHART, INDIANA
EUCL	EUCLID, INC., SUBSIDIARY OF WHITEMOTOR CORP.
EV0B	EVOBUS GMBH; GERMANY
EXC	EXCEL MOTOR HOME TRUCK
EXCN	EXCELLANCE, INC.
EXEC	EXECUTIVE INDUSTRIES, INC.
EXPD	EXPEDITION MOTORHOMES; MANUFACTURED BY FLEETWOOD
EXPL	EXPLORER; MFG BY KIBBI, LLC / RENEGADE
FAB0	FABCO DIV.OF KELSEY-HAYES CO.

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
KAES	FAHRZEUGWERKE GMBHKARLS KAESSBOHRER, GERMANY_KAESER KOMPRESSOREN GMBH
FAN	FANC MOTOR HOME TRUCK
FARB	FARBER SPECIALITY VEHICLES; BUSES,MOBILE MEDICAL LABS ETC
FARG	FARGO
FLTE	FEATHERLITE COACHES OR COACH,LLC -SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA MOTORHOMES / TRAILERS NOT SAME AS CWC FEATHERLITE; EL RENO, OK
FEDL	FEDERAL
FEDC	FEDERAL COACH LLC; FORT SMITH ARKANSAS; FUNERAL VEHICLES, BUSES, LIMOS
FRRA	FERRARA FIRE APPARATUS; AERIALS, PUMPERS, TANKERS, RESCUE VEHICLES_
FEST	FESTIVAL HOMES OF OHIO, INC.GREENWICH, OHIO
FIAT	FIAT** CHRYSLER GROUP, LLC - CHANGES NAME TO: FCA US, LLC - 2015
FIEL	FIELD & STREAMMANUFACTURER VACATION INDUSTRIES
FIRN	FIRAN MOTORCOACH, INCMOTOR HOMES / MOTORCOACHES
FIRB	FIREBALL TRAILER MFG.
FTWD	FLEETWOOD ENTERPRISES / FLEETWOOD FOLDING TRAILER INC
FLEU	FLEURY INDUSTRIES, INC_CANADAMOTORHOMES
FLEX	FLEXIBLE
FMC	FMC CORP.
FORD	FORD (ALSO SEE ENGLISH, FRENCH,GERMAN, AND ITALIAN FORD)
FRTV	FORETRAVEL, INC.NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS
WBFZ	FORZA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
FOUW	FOUR WINDS
FRSV	FRANK SIVIGLIA & COMPANY INC., BRONX, NEW YORK NEW YORK TRUCK & BUS BOSIES & TRAILERS
FRAI	FRANKLIN COACH CO.
FREL	FREEDOM ELITE; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
FRHT	FREIGHTLINER CORP.
FUSN	FUSION CUSTOM TRAILERS AND MOTOR COACHES; UNION NB
FUTR	FUTURA MOBILE HOME
FWD	FWD CORP.
GARD	GARDNER, INC.MFRS. TRAVEL TRAILERS--BRISTOL, INDIANA
GECA	GENERAL COACH AMERICA, INC (DIV OF THOR INDUSTRIES) PASSENGER BUSES, MOTORCOACHES,TRAVEL TRAILERSCHAMPION BUS, INC
GEND	GENERAL DYNAMICS_COMBAT SYSTEMS - ARMAMENT & TECHNICAL LAND SYSTEMS
GMC	GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
GNPV	GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES, LLC OR INC SOUTHFIELD MI
GSEQ	GENERAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT, LLC (ALSO DOING BUSINESS AS - _ROSENBAUER MOTORS, LLC.) MINNESOTA - SAFETY VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT, MINNESOTA, AND SOUTH DAKOTA
GE0	GEO
GRMF	GERMFREE LABORATORIES, INC; ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA_ MOBILE LABORATORIES TRUCKS/TRAILERS CONTAINMENT CONTAINERS
RGGT	GETAWAY; BRAND MFG BY REGENCY CONVERSIONS, INC
GIGI	GIGI INDUSTRIES, INC.MOTOR HOMES
GILG	GILLIG CORPORATION HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA , BUS
GLAV	GLAVAL BUS
GLRV	GLENDALE RECREATIONAL VEHICLES; STRATHROY, ONTARIO, CANADA
GLBP	GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS, INC, SAN BERNARDINO, CA_STREET SWEEPING AN REPAIR VEHICLES
G0LM	GOLDEN WEST MOBILE HOMES
GLDH	GOLDHOFER FAHRZEUGWERK GMBH U CO ( TRANSPORT TRUCKS & TRAILERS
GSHN	GOSHEN COACH; ELKHART, INDIANA_ TRANSPORTATION MOTOR COACHES
GRSP	GRAN SPREE MINI CAMPER
GC0A	GRAND COACH LLC; ELKHART, IN
GRES	GREAT ESCAPE
GREL	GREAT LAKES MOBILE HOMESDIV. OF GUERDON INDUSTRIES
GWVC	GREAT WEST VAN CONVERSIONS; CLASS ""B"" MOTORHOMES MANITOBA, CANADA
GCHM	GRECH MOTORS; RIVERSIDE, CA
GREK	GREENKRAFT, INC.; SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIAINCOMPLETE TRUCK & BUS CHASSIS
GRMA	GRUMMAN ALLIED, INC ( SUBSIDIARY OF NORTHRUP GRUMMAN)_LLV'S - LONG LIFE VEHICLES
GRUM	GRUMMAN-OLSEN
GFST	GULF STREAM; TRAILER & MOTORHOMES
GYPS	GYPSY CAMPERS, INC.
HACK	HACKNEY & SONS, INC.
HAFL	HAFLINGER
HGGL	HAGGLUNDS (SNOW,TERRAIN-TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE)_** DIVISION OF SAFETY ONE INTERNATIONAL, INC **
HNMR	HAHN MOTORS, INC.
HALM	HALLMARK MOTOR HOME
HAPP	HAPPY WANDERER INDUSTRY, INC.



## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
HRNY	HARNEY COACH OR HARNEY COACH WORKS; MOTORHOMES & COACHESPRODUCED ON VARIOUS CHASSIS
HARS	HARSCO CORP
HARV	HARVEST MOTOR HOME
HWKM	HAWKINS MOTOR COACH HMC
HAYS	HAYES LOG TRUCK
HEND	HENDRICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.
HIGG	HIGGINS DELTA CORP OR HIGGINS-DELTA (DELTA-HIGGINS) MOTORHOMES
HINO	HINO
HOLI	HOLIDAY INDUSTRIES, INC.
HOLK	HOLMES WRECKER
HOND	HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD
HON0	HONORBUILT TRAILER MFG.
H00D	HOOD EQUIPMENT, INC; IRON RIVER, WISCONSIN_LOGGING AND FORESTRY EQUIPMENT
H0RZ	HORIZON MOTOR HOME
H0RS	HORSEMAN CAMPER
H0ST	HOST INDUSTRIES;_CAMPER; MOTORCOACHES
H0UG	HOUGH BROTHERS, INC.
HWTT	HOWE TRUCK & TRAILER TROY, NEW YORK
HUWA	HUBER-WARCO
HUNT	HUNTSMAN, INC.CHETOPA, KANSAS
HURI	HURRICANE; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
ICBU	IC BUS, LLC; CONWAY ARKANSAS; ILLINOIS, OKLAHOMA_SCHOOL & COMMERCIAL BUSES_FORMERLY IC CORPORATION AND PREVTO THAT-AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPATION - VMA/ICRP
ICRP	IC C0RP0RATI0N;F0RMERLY AMERICAN TRANSP0RTATI0N C0RP0RATI0N_6/2013 COMPANY IS NOW: IC BUS,LLC PER LIZ DOWLING NICB AND LISA LANGLER NAVISTARGLOBAL SECURITYCHARMAINE BLACK J.D. SENIOR PARALEGAL OIG NAVISTAR_VMA/ICBU
IN0R	IDAHO NORLAND CO.
IDEL	IDEAL INDUSTRIES
IKAR	IKARUS BUSES
WBIM	IMPULSE; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
INDI	INDIAN MOTORCYCLE COMPANY(ACQUIRED BY POLARIS INDUSTRIES IN APRIL 2011 - VMA/POLS) NCIC VMA/INDI WILL REMAIN AS ASSIGNED CODE WMI/5YA PREVIOUS ASSIGNED TO INDIAN MOTORCYCLE REQUESTED TO BE TRANSFERRED TO POLARIS
INPX	INDIANA PHOENIX; TRUCKS (REDI-MIX) CONCRETE ETC_

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
INV0	INNO VAN; MORaine, OHIO/MERC HOLDING CO.
INTL	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
ITNL	INTERNATIONAL TRUCK & ENGINE CORP, INTERNATIONAL BRAND OF TRUCKS
ISLA	ISLANDER MOTOR HOME
ISU	ISUZU
ITAS	ITASCA MOTOR HOMES DIV WINNEBAGO IND., INC.,FOREST CITY, IOWA
IVEC	IVECO TRUCKS OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.MFRS. OF MAGIRUS TRACTORS
BRLC	J.G. BRILL COMPANY; PHILADELPHIA (MERGED WITH AMERICAN CAR ANDFOUNDRY/ACF IN 1944 TO BECOME ACF-BRILL. MFG BUSES,STREETCARS,TROLLEYS AND RAILROAD CARS
JAMB	JAMBOREE MOTOR HOME TRUCK
JAY	JAYCO, INC.
JEP	JEEP (FOR MODEL YEARS PRIOR TO 1970)
JEEP	JEEP (MY 1989-PRESENT) NAME CHANGE FROM CHRYSLER GRP TO: FCA US, LLC - 2015
JRDN	JERR-DAN
JMAC	JOMAC; CARROLTON, OHIO - TRUCK BODIES_(MAINLY USED FORD CHASSIS)
JOUR	JOURNEY MOTOR HOMES, INC.ELKHART, INDIANA
WBJ0	JOURNEY; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
KAJU	KAJ'N HOMES, INC.
KALM	KALMAR INDUSTRIES CORP.; OTTAWA, KANSAS_(PREV KNOWN AS CARGOTEC SOLUTIONS, LLC AKA KALMAR SOLUTIONS,LLC) FORMERLYOTTAWA TRUCK CORP; VMA/ OTWA_AKA KALMAR SOLUTIONS, LLC
KAKI	KAMP KING UTOPIAN
KASS	KASSBORTH
KAY0	KAYOT, INC.
KENS	KENSINGTON MOTOR
KW	KENWORTH MOTOR TRUCK CO.DIV. OF PACCAR, INC. ALSO INCLUDES KENWORTH GLIDER.
KNNW	KENWORTH NORTHWEST, INC.SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
KERS	KERSTEN TRAILER SALES & SERVICE; HENDERSON, COLORADO_TRAILER & TANK TRUCKS
KIA	KIA MOTORS CORPORATION
KIBB	KIBBI, INC.; ELKHART, INDIANA; ACQUIRED BY REV RECREATION GROUPINC.
KGHY	KINGS HIGHWAY
FTKN	KNIGHT MODEL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV
K0DI	KODIAK COACH & MFG. CO.

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
KVCH	KOVATCH, TRUCKS
KRAE	KRAGER KUSTOM KOACH, INC.
KRYS	KRYSTAL KOACH (AKA) KRYSTAL ENTERPRISES, BUSES, LIMO'S, STRETCH SUV/LIMO, BREA CALIFORNIA
LAFY	LAFAYETTE MOTOR HOME
LFZA	LAFORZAUTILITY VEHICLE; HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA
LAGU	LAGUSA MOTOR COACH
LASH	LAKE & SHORE CAMPER
LNDR	LAND ROVER
LANU	LANDAU MOTOR HOMEANAHEIM, CLAIFORNIA
WBLT	LATITUDE, MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
LDAZ	LAZY DAZE MOTOR HOMEMFD. IN POMONA, CALIFORNIA
LDVI	LDV, INC (LYNCH DIVERSIFIED VEHICLESCORPORATE, MOBILE TOOL & EMERGENCY RESPONSE VEHICLES - BURLINGTON, WISCONSIN)
LDIT	LEADER INDUSTRIAL TIRES; KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE MOBILE INDUSTRIAL TIRE PRESS
LBRN	LEBARON AMBULANCES (ORIG DIVISION OF BRIGGS MFG CO) MAKES OF VEHICLE CHASSIS
LEBR	LEBER COACH MANUFACTURING, FLORIDA (JOHN WAYNE TURNER)
LGLX	LEGENDARY LUXURY COACH LLC, COBURG, OREGON; BUILT ON PREVOST CHASSIS
LSUR	LEISURE TRAVEL VANS, LTD.; MORDEN, MB CANADA
LEIS	LEISURETIME MOTOR HOME
LEND	LEN DAR CAMPERS (LENDAR) ALSO DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA) PATTEN CUSTOM RV'S; MINNESOTA
LESA	LES AUTOBUS M.C.I; QUEBEC CANADA
LEWI	LEWIS-SHEPARD
LEXS	LEXUS
LEYL	LEYLAND TRACTORSBRITISH LEYLAND - DIST. BY UNIVERSAL TRACTOR-EQUIPMENT CORP. RICHMOND,VIRGINIA
LIFL	LIFE LINE EMERGENCY VEHICLES, INC; SUMNER, IA AMBULANES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES (SECOND STAGE MANUFACTURER)
LIKN	LIKENS TRANSFER & DUMP TRUCK OR EMPIRE LIKENS, MFG_INDIO, CALIFORNIA
LINC	LINCOLN-CONTINENTAL
LI0B	LION BUSES; MFG ON SPARTAN MOTORS CHASSIS (VMA.SPTN)_QUEBEC, CANADA, BUSES
LIPR	LITTLE PROSPECTOR MOTOR HOME
LODA	LODAL, INC.KINSFORD, MICHIGAN_(TRASH / REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES)
LYNR	LYNN-TOWTRUCK

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
MRST	M & R SPECIALTY TRAILERS AND TRUCKS, INC.; MACCLENNEY, FLORIDA_TRAILERS & TRUCKS
MACK	MACK TRUCKS, INC.
MVAC	MADVAC SPECIALTY SWEEPERS & VACUUMS,
MAGY	MAGNA STEYR; AUSTRIA (HIGH MOBILITY ALL TERRAIN 4 WHEEL DRIVE MILITARY UTILITY VEHICLES) PREVIOUSLY MFG BY STEYR-DAIMLER PUCH; VMA/STDP)
MGNM	MAGNUM MANUFACTURING; HARRISBURG, OR RECREATIONAL VHICLES
MANS	MANSE MANUFACTURING CORP; LAS VEGAS, NV
MPLE	MAPLELAWN COACH WORKS
MRTH	MARATHON COACH; MOTOR COACHES/BUSES; OREGON, TEXAS & FLORIDA
MAHA	MARMON HARRINGTON
MAQI	MARQUE, INC.BRISTOL, INDIANA
MAVL	MARVELL MOBILE HOME
MASS	MASSEY-FERGUSON, INC.
YALE	MATERIALS HANDLING DIV., EATON CORP.
MAXI	MAXIM IND., INC.MFR. OF MAXIM FIRE TRUCKS, MIDDLEBORO,MASSACHUSETTS
MAX0	MAXON EAGLEMFD. BY MAXON INDUSTRIES, INC.
MYFA	MAYFAIRER MOTOR HOME
MAYS	MAYS INDUSTRIES, INC.BOAZ, ALABAMA
MAZD	MAZDA
MCRR	MC KEE ROUGHRIDER
MCYM	MCCOY MILLER; AMBULANCES & LIGHT RESCUE VEHICLES; ELKHART, IN
MCIN	MCISEE MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.
MNMK	MCKENZIE, MFG BY MONACO RV, LLC
MCNL	MCNEILUS TRUCK AND MANUFACTURING; DODGE CENTER, MINNESOTA
MEDX	MEDIX SPECIALITY VEHICLES, INC; ELKHART, INDIANA
MEDT	MEDTEC AMBULANCE CORPORATION; GOSHEN, INDIANA
MELM	MELMAK MOTOR HOME
MELA	MELMAR MOTOR HOME
MLR0	MELROE TRACTOR TRUCK
MERZ	MERCEDES-BENZ
MERC	MERCURYSEE MERCURY MARINE
MERD	MERIDIAN SPECIALTY VEHICLES, INC; LAS VEGAS, NEVADA SHUTTLE BUSES, SPECIALTY VEHICLES AND REFRIG VEHICLES, ETC
WBME	MERIDIAN; MFG BY WINNEBAGO

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
MTRL	METRO WORLDWIDE LLC METRO LINK
MICB	MICRO BIRD, INC; QUEBEC CANADA - JOINT VENTURE BETWEEN BLUE BIRD AND GIRARDIN / MULTI PURPOSE PASSENGER BUSES; TYPE A BUSES
MIDS	MIDAS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
MWAD	MIDWEST AUTOMOTIVE DESIGNS; ELKHART, INDIANA RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
MILN	MILLENNIUM; MFG BY UNITED COACHWORKS
RBRC	MINI-CRUISERMFD. BY R.B.R. CORP.
WBMI	MINNIE / MICRO MINNIE; MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
WIMW	MINNIE WINNIE MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES MOTORHOME/TRAILER
MIRA	MIRAGE MOTORHOMES, INC.
THMI	MIRAMAR, MODEL MFG BY THOR MOTOR CAOCH, INC
MITS	MITSUBISHI
MIFU	MITSUBISHI FUSO TRUCK OF AMERICA, INCFOR VEHICLES WITH GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT(GVW) OF OVER 7,000 POUNDS. ALSO INCLUDES BUSES, ALSO ""AATREC-FG EXPEDITION MOBILE BY ""RUF, INC"" RENAISSANCE UNIVERSAL VEHICLES, MITSUBISHI CONVERSIONS
MKMH	MK 5-1400 MOTOR HOME
MBTR	MOBILE TRAVELER
MLXC	MOBILUX
MNAC	MONACO MOTOR HOME (HOLIDAY RAMBLER, MONACO, BEAVER, SAFARI, MCKENZIE & ROYALE COACH_ (WMI CODES CAN BE 51T, 51U, 51V, 51X, 51Z)
M0NH	MONARCH MOBILE HOMES
BEAR	MOTOR HOMES OF AMERICA, INC.
M0T0	MOTOROAM INDUSTRIES, INC.GALVA, ILLINOIS
MLTI	MULTITION HYDRAULIC TRUCK
MUNT	MUNTZ
NANJ	NANJING AUTOMOBILE (GROUP) CORPORATION; CHINA_CARS, TRUCKS, BUSES, ETC.
NWRI	NANYANG ENVIRONMENT & WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE HYDROGEN POWERED BUSES, (GREEN TECHNOLOGY)
NASH	NASH
NARV	NATIONAL RV INC., BUS TYPE COACHES, CALIFORNIA
WBNA	NAVION; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
NAVI	NAVISTAR, NAVISTAR INTERNATIONAL, NAVISTAR-MODEC ELEVTIC VEHICLE ALLIANCE; ILLINOIS & INDIANA WMI'S - 1HP,1HT,1HS,1HV,2HV,52U & 52V
NBCT	NBC TRUCK EQUIPMENT, INC; ROSEVILLE, MICOOMMERCIAL TRUCK BODIES & CHASSIS
NLSN	NELSON, LC, RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
NE0P	NEOPLAN USA CORPORATIONLAMAR, CO; TRANSIT BUSES

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
NWNA	NEW AIRE; BRAND MFG BY NEWMAR CORPORATION
TOWN	NEW CASTLE MFG BY TOWN & COUNTRY MFG. CO.
NFLY	NEW FLYER; BUSES, SHUTTLES, HYBRID VEHICLES, NATURAL GAS VEHICLES_OR NEW FLYER OF AMERICA
NWAY	NEW WAY
NEWL	NEWELL COACH CORP.MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
NWMR	NEWMAR CORPORATION; NAPPANEE, IN_
NEWP	NEWPORT HOMES, INC.
NEXU	NEXUS RV; ELKHART, INDIANA_MOTORHOMES, AND TRAILERS
NISS	NISSAN
NDMC	NISSAN DIESEL MOTOR CO./ NISSAN DIESEL NORTH AMERICA COMPANY CHANGED NAME TO: UD TRUCKS/ UD TRUCKS NORTH AMERICA; FEBRUARY 2010;_VMA/UD
NGCS	NOMAD GLOBAL COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS, INC (GCS); MONTANA TRUCKS -TRAILERS
N0RI	NORRIS HOMES, INC.
NABI	NORTH AMERICAN BUS INDSTUTRIES (NABI)
CERF	NOT IN FILE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE OR ORIGIN (MAKE IS NOT LISTED OR CERTIFICATE IS BLANK)
N0VB	NOVA BUS, QUEBEC CANADA
0LDS	OLDSMOBILE
0LYM	OLYMPIA MOTOR HOME
0PEN	OPEN ROAD INDUSTRIES
0PTM	OPTIMA BUS LLC WICHITA, KANSAS; BUSES, STREET CARS
0NTR	ORION BUS IND.INC OR ONTARIO BUS IND. INC; NAME CHANGE TO: DAIMLER CHRYSLER COMMERCIAL BUSES NA
0SHK	OSHKOSH MOTOR TRUCK CO./ OSHKOSH TRUCK CORP._OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN
GWM	OTTAWA TRUCK DIV., GULF & WESTERNMFG., CO.
0RVM	OUTDOORS RV MANUFACTURING (TRAILERS & MOTORHOMES) BRANDS; CREEKSIDE, TAMARACK TRAIL, TIMBER RIDGE & WIND RIVER (OWNED BY THE OWNERS OF NORTHWOOD MANUFACTURING) LA GRANDE, OREGON
0VEL	OVERLAND MFG. CO.
PAR0	PACE ARROW
PACC	PACEMAKER MOBILE HOMES & TRAVEL TRAILERDIV. LONERGAN CORPORATION
PACS	PACESETTER
PLZZ	PALAZZO; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC.
PAMA	PAMA CAMPER
PADA	PANDA MOTOR HOME

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
PLMT	PARLIAMENT COACH CORPORATION; FLORIDA, BUS LIKE MOTORCOACHES
PART	PART (GENERIC CODE--FOR USE ONLYWHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOT LISTED)
WBPS	PASEO, BRAND MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
PEMF	PEMFAB TRUCKS; RANOCAS, NEW JERSEY - TRUCKS
PETR	PETER PIRSCH & SONS CO.KENOSHA, WISCONSIN
PTRB	PETERBILT MOTORS CO.DIV. OF PACCAR, INC.
PETM	PETTIBONE MICHIGAN CORP., SUBSIDIARYMERCURY MFG., CO.
PHAE	PHAETON MOTORHOME; MFG BY TIFFIN MOTORHOMES, INC._RED BAY,ALABAMA
PH0E	PHOENIX CAMPING TRAILER
PIRC	PIERCE MFG., INC.MFR. OF PIERCE DUPLEX,APPLETON, WISCONSIN
PLCB	PL CUSTOM BODY & EQUIPMENT CO., INC., NEW JERSEY EMERGENCY VEHICLES; AMBULANCES, RESCUE SQUADS ETC.
PLTN	PLATINUM & PLATINUM II; MFG BY COACH HOUSE INC MOTORHOMES
PLYM	PLYMOUTH
P0NT	PONTIAC
P0NX	PONY XPRESS, GOSHEN, INDIANA MOTORHOMES
PFAP	PRECISION FIRE APPARATUS; CANDENTON, MO
PRE0	PREVOST CAR, INC.MFRS. OF ""PREVOST BUS""--SAINTE CLAIRE,QUEBEC, CANADA
PRIJ	PRIDE & JOY MINI MOTOR HOME
PRDE	PRIDE HEAVY VEHICLE IND; PRIDE ENTERPRISES_
PRIN	PRINCESS HOMES
PRTA	PROTERRA INC; GOLDEN, COLORADO - BUSES
PUTZ	PUTZMEISTER; WISCONSIN & CALIFORNIA MFG & SOLD WORLWIDE_CONCRETE / MORTAR EQUIPMENT
RANL	R-ANELL HOMES, INC.DENVER, COLORADO
WBRV	RAVEN TT & RAVEN FW; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
RAV0	RAVO INTERNATIONAL BV - NETHERLANDSTRUCKS / STREET SWEEPERS ETC.
RCMH	RC MOTOR HOME
RDBW	READING BODY WORKS, INC; READING, PENNSYLVANIA_TRUCKS
RC0N	RECONSTRUCTED TRAILERS
REDI	REDI-GO TRAVELER
RGNC	REGENCY CONVERSIONS; FT. WORTH TX (VAN CONVERSIONS)
WBRM	REMINGTON, MFG BY WINNEBAGO
RNGD	RENEGADE / RENEGADE RV; BRISTOL INDIANA_MOTORCOACHES & TRAILERS
RE0	REO

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
REVN	REVCON
REXH	REXHALL; MANUFACTURER OF AERBUS, ROSEAIR, REXAIR & OTHER MOTORHOMES
WBRE	REYO; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
RH0D	RHODES TRAILERS AND TRUCK BODIES OR AJR, INC PARKERSBURG, WV TRUCK, TRAILER BODIES
RICH	RICHARDSON HOMES CORP.
RK0E	RKO ENTERPRISES; INDIANA - FIRE APPARATUS TRUCKS, TRAILERS, ATV/UTV
R0AD	ROAD MOTOR HOME
RRSC	ROAD RESCUE, INC; AMBULANCE, MEDIC TRUCK MANUFACTURER; SOUTH CAROLINA
R0AE	ROADLINER MFG. DIVISION
R0AR	ROADMASTER RAIL, INC; CHERRY VALLEY ILLINOIS, INCOMPLETE CHASSIS; NOT SAME AS ROADMASTER (VMA/ROAF)
RTRK	ROADTREK; ONTARIO CANADA
R0AB	ROAM-A-BOU CAMPERS
R0AM	ROAMINGHOME CO., INC.
R0BM	ROBINHOOD MOTOR HOMES, INC. REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA
RCKP	ROCKPORT MFG BY FOREST RIVER (FRRV)_COMMERCIAL TRUCKS
R0KW	ROCKWOOD, INC. MILLERSBURG, INDIANA
R0LH	ROLL-A-LONG & STERLING COACH CO.
R00F	ROOFMASTER
RSNB	ROSENBAUER MOTOR, LLC OR ROSENBAUER AMERICA, WYOMING, NM FIRE AND RESCUE TRUCKS AND VEHICLES, ALSO SOUTH DAKOTA PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS CENTRAL STATE FIRE APPARATUS
R0V	ROVER
R0LY	ROYAL LAND YACHT
RVII	RV INDUSTRIES, INC.
SABR	SABRA
SAMC	SAFARI MOTOR COACHES, INC. HARRISBURG, OR
SFET	SAFET CAMPER
SALE	SALEM MOBILE HOME TRAILER
SANI	SANI-CRUISER CO.
SAVG	SAVAGE MFG. CORP.
SCAN	SCANIA ORANGE, CONNECTICUT (SAAB-SCANIA OF AMERICA, INC.)
SCHZ	SCHWARZE INDUSTRIES, INC; HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA STREET SWEEPERS ETC
SC0U	SCOUT MOTOR HOME
SEAF	SEAGRAVE FIRE APPARATUS CLINTONVILLE, WISCONSIN



## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
SEM0	SEMO TANK BAKER EQUIPMENT COMPANY; MAKER OF TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (TANKERS)ETC, FIRE APPARATUS (TRUCKS) ETC.MISSOURI & FLORIDA
SRN0	SERRANO; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
SETR	SETRA OF NORTH AMERICA ; SETRA EVOBUS GMBH
SHAS	SHASTA INDUSTRIES
SHRD	SHERROD VANS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, CONVERSION VANS; CHEVY, FORD & GMC
SHAU	SHOWHAULER TRUCKS,INC (MOTORHOME CONVERSION) MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA (FREIGHTLINER CHASIS)
SIES	SIESTA; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
SITE	SIGHTSEER MOTOR HOME
WBSI	SIGHTSEER; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
SGNL	SIGNAL MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY - ORIG MFG IN DETROIT MI
GCSS	SIGNATURE SERIES; BRAND MFG BY GRAND COACH, LLC
SILW	SILVER CROWN (SUPREME CORP COMP) MOTORHOME, MOTOR GARAGES
SILV	SILVER STREAK TRAILER CO.
SIMA	SIMON ACCESS , DOVER, OHIO - TRUCKS; VAN CONVERSION, INCOMPLETE VEHICLES
SJCI	SJC INDUSTRIES CORP (DBA-MARQUE & MCCOY MILLER)_MANUFACTURER OF MCCOY MILLER, MARQUE & PREMIERE BRAND AMBULANCES; CHASSIS OF FORD,GM, INTERNATIONAL & FREIGHTLINER USED IN MANUFACTURING
SMEA	SMEAL FIRE APPARATUS CO.; SNYDER, NEBRASKA
SMEV	SMITH ELECTRIC VEHICLES OR SEV, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI_ELECTRIC BATTERY COMMERCIAL TRUCKS
SNAP	SNAPPER
SNSI	SNOWBLAST-SICARD, INC
WBS0	SOLEI; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
S00N	SOONER MFG.
SDRE	SOUDURE J M CHANTAL INC.; QUEBEC, CANADA_TRAILERS / ROLL BACK TRUCKS
S0C0	SOUTHCO INDUSTRIES, INC; SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA_FORESTRY TRUCKS & TRAILERS ; GENERAL TRUCK BODIES
SSVH	SOUTHEASTERN SPECIALTY VEHICLES; NORTH CAROLINA_EMERGENCY VEHICLES-AMBULANCES, MASS CASUALTY AND WMD TRAILERS
S0WI	SOUTHWIND MOTOR HOME
SPHL	SP0RT HAULER BY SP0RT CHASSIS
SPAA	SPACE MOTOR HOME
SPAM	SPACEMASTERCOLUMBIA, TENNESSEE
SPTN	SPARTAN MOTORS, INC.MFD. IN CHARLOTTE, MICHIGAN
SPTK	SPECIAL TRUCKS, INC.; FORT WAYNE, INDIANA_VARIOUS TRUCK STYLES

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
SVCH	SPECIALIZED VEHICLE CORPORATION / HACKNEY DIVISION; WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
WBSP	SPIRIT; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
SPRT	SPORTCOACH MOTOR HOME MFD BY SPORTSCOACH CORP. OF AMERICA, CHATSWORTH, CALIFORNIA
SPRK	SPURLOCK VEHICLES, INC; FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE. EMERGENCY RESPONSE, COMMAND/ OPERATION VEHs, SERCH & RESCUE, LABORATORY, MEDICAL, IMAGING TRAILERS & VEHICLES
STCB	STARCRAFT BUS - DIVISION OF FOREST RIVER, INC
STAO	STARCRAFT CORP.
STRR	STARCREST MOTOR HOME
STTR	STARTRANS BUSES, DIVISION OF SUPREME CORPORATION; GOSHEN INDIANA; SENTINEL, CANDIDATE, SENATOR, AMBASSADOR, PRESIDENT SERIES OF VEHICLES_
STAT	STARTREK
STST	STEWART & STEVENSON; TRUCKS, CONSTRUCTION EQUIP, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS, MARINE & HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT, AGRICULTURAL EQUIP_ HOUSTON, TEXAS_ (WORLDWIDE LOCATIONS)
STWA	STEWART-AMOS SWEEPER COMPANY; HARRISBURG, PA SWEEPER TRUCKS
STDP	STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH (CURRENTLY MFG BY MAGNA STEYR; VMA/MAGY ASSIGNED 5/19/11) HIGH MOBILITY ALL TERRAIN 4 WHEEL DRIVE MILITARY VEHICLES
STRM	STREAMLINE MOTOR HOME
STU	STUDEBAKER
SUBA	SUBARU
SLND	SUN LAND EXPRESS; MOTORHOME TOYOTA CHASSIS
SUNB	SUNBEAM MOTORSPORTS
WBSU	SUNCRUISER; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
SUND	SUNDIAL MOTOR HOME
SUNE	SUNLINER MOTOR HOME
WBSV	SUNOVA; MFG BY (ITASCA-DIV OF WINNEBAGO)
WBSC	SUNSET CREEK TT & SUNSET CREEK FW; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
WBSS	SUNSTAR; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
SVAC	SUPER VACUUM MANUFACTURING CO., INC.; LOVELAND, CO; STREET SWEEPERS, ELEVATED LIGHT TOWERS, RESCUE TRUCKS, EMERGENCY VENTILATION EQUIPMENT
SUPE	SUPERIOR MOTOR HOME
SUPC	SUPREME CORPORATION; GOSHEN, INDIANA_ TRUCK BODIES
SURV	SURVEYOR MOTOR HOME
SUTP	SUTPHEN CORP. AMLIN, OHIO
SUZI	SUZUKI-AMERICAN SUZUKI MOTOR CORP CHANGED TO: SUZUKI MOTOR CORP

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
SWEE	SWEETHEART MOTOR HOME
SWIN	SWINGER
TAHO	TAHOE MOTOR HOME
TARA	TARA PRODUCTS, INC.WHITE PIGEON, MICHIGAN
TATA	TATA ENGINEERING & LOCOMOTIVE CO.; BOMBAY INDIAAUTOMOBILES & TRUCKS
TATS	TATSA, INC
TAYD	TAYLOR-DUNN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC VEHICLESANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA
TEMS	TEMSA GLOBAL SANAYI TICARET A.S.BUSES
TDYN	TERRADYNE ARMORED VEHICLES
TERR	TERRAVAC CORP.STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
TETT	TET, HUNTERTOWN, INDIANA; FRONT DISCHARGE CEMENT TRUCKS ETC
TEXO	TEXOMA, INC.
THAM	THAMES
KNGY	THE ""KINGSLEY COACH"";INC PENNSYLVANIA (DIVISION OF CITAIR)
BRNC	THE BRAUN CORPORATION; WINAMAC, INDIANA_ MULTIPURPOSE PASSENGER / DISABILITY TRANSPORT VEHICLES
ENTW	THE ENTWISTLE COMPANY HUDSON MA
THMS	THOMAS BUILT BUS CO.
THMC	THOR MOTOR COACH, INC; MOTORHOME, MOTOR COACHES, ETC.ELKHART, INDIANA
TICO	TICO TERMINAL SYSTEMS,INC OR TTS INC; SAVANNAH, GA_TRACTORS & TRAILERS
TIFF	TIFFIN MOTORHOMES, INC; RED BAY, ALABAMA; ALLEGRO, PHAETON, ZEPHER MODELS
TIGT	TIGER TRUCK, LLC; OR TIGER TRUCK MANUFACTURIN, LLC, DALLAS, TEXAS OR POTEAU, OKLAHOMA
TIOG	TIOGA MOTOR HOME
FTIO	TIOGA, TIOGA DSL, TIOGA MONTARA, TIOGA RANGER & TIOGA RANGER DSL; MFG BY FLEETWOOD RV INC
TITA	TITAN TRAILER CORP.DIV. CONCORD MOBILE HOMES--WOODLAND,CALIFORNIA
STRG	TK STERLING
TOL0	TOUR-A-LODGE
WBT0	TOUR; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
TOYT	TOYOTA
TRST	TRAIL STAR TENT TRAILER
TGVS	TRANSEO GLOBAL VEHICLES SOLUTIONS; OHIO
TRMN	TRANSMISSION (GENERIC CODE--FOR USEONLY WHEN MANUFACTURER IS NOTLISTED)
TRCI	TRANSPORTATION COLLABORATIVE, INC; NEW YORK(PARENT COMPANY OF: TRANS TECH BUS- MAKER OF MID-SIZE SCHOOL BUSES AND COMMERCIAL BUSES

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
TMC	TRANSPORTATION MANUFACTURING CORPORATION ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO
TRTQ	TRANSTEQ TRANSPORTATION TECHNIQUES LLC; HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES; BUSES, SHUTTLES, ETC
WBTV	TRAVATO; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
TRVC	TRAVCO CORP.
TRCR	TRAVEL CAR MOTOR HOME
TRVL	TRAVEL HOME, INC.
TRQN	TRAVEL QUEEN MOTOR HOME
TVLC	TRAVELCRAFT MOTOR HOME
TRMI	TRAVELER MFG. INC. CONCORDIA, MISSOURI
TRVE	TRAVELEZE INDUSTRIES, INC.
TRVM	TRAVELINER MOTOR HOME
TRAV	TRAVOY MOTOR HOME
TREK	TREK, INC. ELKHART, INDIANA
WBTR	TREND; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
WBTB	TRIBUTE MODEL; MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
TEEE	TRIPLE E CANADA; MOTORHOMES, 5TH WHEEL TRAVEL TRAILERS WINKLER, MANITOBA CANADA
TRVN	TRIVAN TRUCK BODY, LLC OR (TRI VAN) VANS, TRAILERS, TRUCKS, CUSTOM RV'S BODIES
TROJ	TROJAN
TRLY	TROLLY BOATS, LLC, LARGO, FLORIDA_BUS / AMPHIBIOUS CONVERTIBLE (LIKE DUCK BOATS)
TUFF	TUFFY
TKEY	TURNKEY INDUSTRIES MAGNOLIA, TX
TURT	TURTLE TOP SPECIALITY TRANSPORTATION VEHICLES; LIMOS, TRANSIT BUSES, TRANSPORT VANS ETC. ACQUIRED BY FOREST RIVER 2017
TUSC	TUSCANY; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
TYMC	TYOCO, INC ; WACO TEXAS - COMMERCIAL STREET SWEEPERS
UDMP	U-DUMP, INC. OCALA, FLORIDA
UBUS	U.S. BUS BUILT ON CHEVY, GMC & FORD CHASIS_
UAZ	UAZ (ULIANOVSK AUTOMOBILE ZAVOD)
UD	UD TRUCKS NORTH AMERICA (FORMERLY NISSAN DIESEL MOTOR CO / NISSAN DIESEL NORTH AMERICA) NAME CHANGE FEBRUARY 2010 TO UD TRUCKS
ULTR	ULTRA, INC.
WBUL	ULTRALITE, MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
UNGE	UNGER MOTOR HOME
UM0G	UNIMOG; MULTI PURPOSE VEHICLES; UTILITY, FIRE, CONSTRUCTION ETC
UNIN	UNION CITY (BUILT ON GM CHASSIS)
UCHW	UNITED COACHWORKS, INC, SANFORD, FLORIDA
TRUK	UNPUBLISHED TRUCK MFR.(SEE OPERATING MANUAL, PART 1,SECTION 2)
UTAH	UTAH KING MOTOR HOME
UTEL	UTELINER MOTOR HOME
UTIM	UTILIMASTER CORPORATION RAMBLER CORP.
UT0P	UTOPIA COACH CORP.
VACN	VAC-CON; INDUSTRIAL VACUUMING, SEWER CLEANING/FLUSHING, HYDRO-EXCAVATION VEHICLES
VACE	VACATIONAR MOTOR HOME TRUCK
VAGZ	VACTOR/GUZZLER MANUFACTURING; STREATOR, ILLINOIS_SEWER CLEANING EQUIPMENT (SUBSIDIARY OF FEDERAL SIGNAL CORP)
VANM	VAN AMERICAN, INC.GOSHEN, INDIANA
VCLV	VAN CONVERSIONS OF LEHIGH VALLEY,(DBA VAN CONVERSIONS INC) BETHLEHEM, PA
VNHL	VAN HOOL BUSES & MOTOR COACHES
VANL	VAN LAND INC (DBA) OUR FAMILY RV CENTER; TRAILERS, MOTORCOACHES, MOTORHOMES, NORTH FT MYERS, FLORIDA
VNM0	VAN MOR ENTERPRISES, INC., OCALA, FLORIDA SPECIALITY VEHICLES
VANT	VANETTE
VNGI	VANGUARD INC., NORTH BRATTLEBORO SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA TRAILERS & MOTORHOMES & FIFTH WHEELS
VNTV	VANTAGE VEHICLE INTERNATIONAL, INC ; CORONA CALIFORNIALOW SPEED TRUCKS
THVG	VEGAS MODEL, MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH (VMA/THMC)
VEAM	VEHICULOS AUTOMARES MEXACANO S. A.DE C. V. (MEXICAN MANUFACTURER)
VNTA	VENTANA & VENTANA LE; MFG BY NEWMAR CORP
VNCC	VENTURA COACH CORP. LUMBERTON, NC
VESE	VESELY CO.
WBVI	VIA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
WBVE	VIEW; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
NEVP	VIPER MODEL; MFG BY NEXUS RVS, LLC_TRAILER/MOTORHOME
WBVS	VISTA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO
VIVA	VIVA MOTOR HOME
WBVV	VIVA; MFG BY WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES
VIXN	VIXEN MOTOR COMPANY; PONTIAC, MICHIGAN MOTORHOMES

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
V0GU	VOGUE MOTOR HOME
V0LK	VOLKSWAGEN
V0LV	VOLVO
WBVY	VOYAGE, MFG BY WINNEBAGO (VMA/WINN)
VSVC	VT SPECIALIZED VEHICLES CORPORATION WASHINGTON, NC; TRUCK BODIES & TRAILERS_COMPANY HAS CHANGED NAME TO:VT HACKNEY, INC.8/2011
WAGN	WAGNER
WGNS	WAGNER SMITH CO; BURLESON TEXAS ALSO OREGON & OHIO_SOLD TO - MDU RESOURCES GROUP (POWERLINE CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES)
WALT	WALTER MOTOR TRUCK CO.
WALA	WARD LAFRANCE INTERNATIONAL INC.
WASW	WARNER & SWASEY CO.
WAUS	WAUSAU EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.; NEW BERLIN, WISCONSIN SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
WAYF	WAYFARER COACH; BRAND MFG BY TIFFIN MOTOR HOMES INC
WAYC	WAYNE CORP.RICHMOND, IN
WCTR	WEST COASTER MAILSTER3 WHEELS
WRVI	WESTERN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, INC.; YAKIMA, WA
WSTR	WESTERN STAR
WHGM	WHITE GMC - PREVIOUSLY WHITE MOTOR CO & AUTOCAR BECAME _WHITE GMC IN 1987
WHIT	WHITE MOTOR CORP.
WHTP	WHITE PINE CAMPERS, INC.WAUPACA, WISCONSIN
WIGW	WIGWAM MOTOR HOME
WICT	WILLIAMS CRAFT, INC.
WILW	WILLIAMSEN TRUCK EQUIPMENT CORP.MFR. ""WILLIAMSEN DUMP & SPECIAL TRAILER""SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
WILL	WILLYS-OVERLAND
WINL	WINDER LIBERATOR CAMPER
WIND	WINDJAMMER MOTORCOACH
WNSP	WINDSPORT; MFG BY THOR MOTOR COACH INC
WINN	WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES, INC.
WRKH	WORKHORSE CUSTOM CHASIS (WORKHORSE GROUP INC BEG 2015)
WLNG	WULING MOTORS CORP OR WULING GRP OR LIUZHOU WULING SPECIAL PURPOSES VEH MFG CO
WYN0	WYNONA CORP.NAPPANEE, INDIANA
RGXL	XALTA, XALTA LX; BRAND MFG BY REGENCY CONVERSIONS, INC

## 2.9 - Vehicle Make/Brand Name (VMA)

### Field Codes for Trucks and Truck Parts

Make	Description
XPFI	XPLOER MOTOR HOME DIV OF FRANK INDUSTRIES
YNGM	YOUNGMAN AUTOMOBILE CO., LTD OR YANTAI YOUNGMAN AUTOMOTIVE GROUP ; CYCLES, BUSES ETC
ZELI	ZELIGSON; TRUCKS & EQUIPMENT
ZEPH	ZEPHYR MOTORHOMES; MFG BY TIFFIN MOTORHOMES, INC, RED BAY, ALABAMA

### 3 - Vehicle Model (VMO) Field Codes Usage

#### Vehicle Model Field Codes for Automobiles, Light-Duty Vans, and Light-Duty Trucks

Not all vehicle makes have NCIC-assigned VMO Field codes. Users who are required to use the VMO Field may enter "000" as the VMO Field code. NCIC-assigned automobile, light-duty van, and light-duty truck VMO Field codes can be found in Section 2.2 of this chapter.

Model	Description
AV	ASSEMBLED VEHICLE. USED WHEN THE CODE ASVE IS ENTERED IN THE VMA FIELD FOR AN ASSEMBLED VEHICLE OR WHEN A VIN NO LONGER CONFORMS WITH A REBUILT VEHICLE. THE THREE-CHARACTER CODE REP MUST BE USED IN THE VMO FIELD IF THE VEHICLE IS A REPLICA, REGARDLESS OF HOW ASSEMBLED. THE NCIC OPERATING MANUAL, VEHICLE FILE CHAPTER, CONTAINS FURTHER INFORMATION ON REPLICAS.
CE	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
DUN	DUNE BUGGIES
FE	FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT
GRT	GO-CARTS
G0F	GOLF CARTS
CYL	MOTORCYCLES
T0Y	MOTORIZED RIDE-ON TOYS. FOR ALL RECORDS FOR BATTERY-OPERATED OR MOTORIZED RIDE-ON TOYS.
WHE	MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS
TL	TRAILERS. TRAILER LENGTH, IF AVAILABLE, SHOULD BE ENTERED IN THE MIS FIELD.
TK	TRUCKS. INCLUDING HEAVY-DUTY TRUCKS, BUSES, MOTORIZED HOMES, ETC.
000	UNASSIGNED VEHICLE MODEL



## 4 - Vehicle Style (VST) Field Codes

### Alphabetically by Style

This list is provided to assist users in defining VST codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information.

<b>VST</b>	<b>Style</b>
2D	2 DOOR SEDAN
3D	3-DOOR SOME TRUCK MAKES WILL HAVE TWO DOORS ON THE DRIVERS SIDE AND ONE ON THE PASSENGER SIDE. OTHER MAKES WILL HAVE ONE DOOR ON THE PASSENGER SIDE
4D	4 DOOR SEDAN; TRUCK/PICK-UP 4 DOOR
AE	AERIAL PLATFORM
AI	AIR COMPRESSOR SHOULD BE ENTERED AS AS A PART IF NOT PERMANENTLY MOUNTED
AM	AMBULANCE
AR	ARMORED TRUCK
AD	ASPHALT DISTRIBUTOR
AC	AUTO CARRIER
TD	AUTO TOW DOLLY TWO WHEELED TOWING EQUIPMENT
DY	AUXILIARY DOLLY
BH	BACKHOE
BK	BACKHOE/LOADER
BR	BEVERAGE TRUCK
BZ	BIO-HAZZARD VEHICLE; (DECONTAMINATION ETC.) FIRST RESPONDER VEHICLES
BP	BLIMP
BT	BOAT
BC	BRUSH CHIPPER
BG	BUGGY, CONCRETE ALSO KNOWN AS POWER CARTT.
BA	BULK AGRICULTURE BULK TRANSPORT OF RAW VEGETABLES. MAY HAVE LIVE FLOOR, BELT OR TIPHEAD
BD	BULLDOZER
BU	BUS
CS	CONSTRUCTION SIGNAL; WARNING MESSAGE LIGHTS, AND MESSAGE BOARD USUALLY SEEN AT OR AROUND ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION SITES
CT	CAMPING ALSO KNOWN AS CAMPER OR TRAVEL TRAILER
LL	CARRY-ALL RUGGED TRAILER AND PLEASURE VEH'S (E.G., BLAZER, BRONCO, JEEP, ETC)
CB	CHASSIS AND CAB
CO	COMBINE ALSO KNOWN AS GRAIN HARVESTER
CM	CONCRETE MIXER
CG	CONVERTER GEAR

## 4 - Vehicle Style (VST) Field Codes

<b>VST</b>	<b>Style</b>
CV	CONVERTIBLE
CI	CORN PICKER
CK	COTTON PICKER
CZ	COTTON STRIPPER
CR	CRANE
DE	DETASSELING EQUIPMENT
DR	DRILL, ROCK ALSO KNOWN AS DRIFTER DRILL
DN	DRONE
DP	DUMP
DT	DUMP TRAILER; TRAILER BED THAT TILTS OR RISES TO RELEASE OR REMOVE ITS CARGO
EN	ENCLOSED BODY, NON REMOVEABLE ENCLOSURE
EB	ENCLOSED BODY, REMOVABLE ENCLOSURE
EX	EXCAVATOR ALSO KNOWN AS DIGGERR.
FS	FERTILIZER SPREADER ENTER AS PART IF NOT PERMANENTLY MOUNTED
FD	FIELD CHOPPER ALSO KNOWN AS SILEAGE CUTTER
FT	FIRE TRUCK
FB	FLATBED OR PLATFORM
FR	FLATRACK
FC	FLOTATION CHASSIS ALSO KNOWN AS IMPLEMENT CARRIER
FL	FORK LIFT ALSO KNOWN AS LIFT TRUCKK.
GG	GARBAGE OR REFUSE
GE	GENERATOR ENTER AS PART IF NOT PERMANENTLY MOUNTED
GR	GLASS RACK
GD	GRADER
GN	GRAIN
HM	HAMMER
HV	HARVESTER
HL	HAY BALE LOADER
HY	HAY BALER
HR	HEARSE
HP	HELICOPTER
H0	HOPPER
HE	HORSE
HA	HOT AIR BALLON

## 4 - Vehicle Style (VST) Field Codes

VST	Style
HS	HOUSE MOBILE HOME
HD	HYDRAULIC DUMP
LV	LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLE (POLICE, SHERIFF, ETC.) FIRST RESPONDER VEHICLE
LF	LIFT BOOM (PERSONNEL) ALSO KNOWN AS AN ORCHARD OR CHERRY PICKER.
LT	LIGHT TOWER; TYPICALLY USED AROUND OR NEAR CONSTRUCTION SITES AND POWERED BY A GENERATOR
LM	LIMOUSINE
LS	LIVESTOCK RACK
LD	LOADER
LK	LOG SKIDDER ALSO KNOWN AS GRAPPLER SKIDDER
LG	LOG USE TO TRANSPORT LOGS, POLES, OR PIPE. MAY BE SELF LOADING OR MAY HAVE A GRAPPLING ARM OR JAMMER
LB	LOWBOY OR LOWBED
LW	LUNCH WAGON
MK	MINIBIKE
MY	MINICYCLE
MD	MOPED
MB	MOTORBIKE
MC	MOTORCYCLE
MT	MOTORCYCLE TRAILER
MH	MOTORIZED HOME
MS	MOTORSCOOTER
M0	MOWER, RIDING OR GARDEN TRACTOR
MR	MOWER-CONDITIONER FOR GRASS OR HAY
MJ	MULTI-ENGINE, JET
MP	MULTI-ENGINE, PROPELLER
MV	MULTI-WHEELED VEHICLE MANUFACTURED FOR OFF-ROAD USE BUT LICENSED AS STREET LEGAL, EG. 3 WHEEL MOTORCYCLE
0P	OPEN BODY
PL	PALLET
PT	PASSENGER OR PEOPLE TRAM/CARRIER (USUALLY USED TO MOVE GROUPS OF PEOPLE OR PATRONS) AS IN AMUSEMENT PARK PARKING LOTS
PV	PAVER ALSO KNOWN AS FINISHER OR ROAD SURFACER
PK	PICKUP
PM	PICKUP WITH MOUNTED CAMPER ENTER AS A PART OR ADD-ON PART
LP	POLE ALSO KNOWN AS LOGGING TRAILER USED TO TRANSPORT LOGS AND POLES

## 4 - Vehicle Style (VST) Field Codes

VST	Style
DI	POTATO DIGGER
PR	PRIME MOVER ALSO KNOWN AS ROAD PACKERR.
RF	REFRIGERATED VAN ALSO KNOWN AS REEFER
R0	ROLLER ALSO KNOWN AS COMPACTOR
SA	SAILPLANE
SZ	SAW USED IN CUTTING ASPHALT, CONCRETE OR MASONRY
SC	SCRAPER
SQ	SEARCH & RESCUE VEHICLE; FIRST RESPONDER VEHICLES
SD	SEDAN USE THIS CODE ONLY IF THE NUMBER OF DOORS IS UNKNOWN
SE	SEMI USE ONLY WHEN THE SPECIFIC BODY STYLE OF THE SEMI-TRAILER IS UNKNOWN
SH	SHOVEL ALSO KNOWN AS A POWER OR STEAMSHOVEL
1J	SINGLE-ENGINE, JET
1P	SINGLE-ENGINE, PROPELLER
SB	SMOKER, BAR-B-Q, ROTISSERIE, ETC TYP COOKING DEVICE. OFTEN USED FOR COOKING OUTDOORS, USUALLY IN TRAILER FORM USED FOR LARGE GATHERINGS OR COMMERCIAL USE. CATERING ETC.
S0	SNOWBLOWER
SM	SNOWMOBILE
SY	SPRAYER
ST	STAKE OR RACK
SW	STATION WAGON
SI	STRIPER
SG	STUMP GRINDER; PRIMARILY USED TO REMOVE REMAINDER OF TREES OR EXTREMELY HEAVY ROOTED SHRUBBERY OR BRUSH
SS	SWEeper ALSO KNOWN AS POWER BROOM USED TO CLEAN STREETS AND PARKING LOTS
TN	TANKER
TE	TENT TRAILER
TT	TOW TRUCK/WRECKER
DS	TRACTOR TRUCK, DIESEL
TR	TRACTOR TRUCK, GASOLINE
TC	TRACTOR, TRACK TYPE
TF	TRACTOR, WHEEL TYPE
TA	TREE HARVESTER ALSO KNOWN AS A FELLER-BUNCHER
TH	TRENCHER ALSO KNOWN AS A DITCHER
3J	TRI-ENGINE, JET

## 4 - Vehicle Style (VST) Field Codes

VST	Style
3P	TRI-ENGINE, PROPELLER
2J	TWIN-ENGINE, JET
2P	TWIN-ENGINE, PROPELLER
UL	ULTRALIGHT (INCLUDING HANG GLIDERS)
CE	UNPUBLISHED STYLE OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT EXPLAIN STYLE IN THE MIS FIELD
MF	UNPUBLISHED STYLE OF FARM EQUIPMENT
UT	UTILITY
UV	UTILITY VEHICLE; USUALLY USED FOR FARM & GARDEN, OUTDOOR RECREATION OR INDUSTRIAL USE. CONTAINS A FLAT OR CONVERTABLE BED. SOME MODELS CONTAIN A DUMPING OR TILTING MECHANISM
VA	VACUUM CLEANER HEAVY-DUTY RIDE-ON TYPE ENTER AS PART IF NOT PERMANENTLY MOUNTED
VC	VAN CAMPER
VN	VAN INCLUDES OPEN OR CLOSED TOP BOX TRAILERS
VT	VANETTE
GA	WAGON ALSO KNOWN AS GONDOLA, CART OR CONTAINER
WE	WELDER
WD	WELL DRILLER
WN	WINDROWER
WS	WOOD SPLITTER

## 5 - Vehicle Color (VCO) Field Codes

When the vehicle is one color, the appropriate three-character code describing that color should be entered, for example, VCO/RED.

When describing a vehicle of two colors, colors should be listed from top to bottom or front to rear, for example, VCO/WHI/BLU.

When describing a vehicle of more than two colors, the multicolored code should be entered and the actual colors should be listed in the MIS Field, for example, VCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU, MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS, or MIS/VCO/SEASHORE SCENE.

<b>VCO</b>	<b>Color</b>
ONG	ORANGE
AME	AMETHYST (PURPLE)
BGE	BEIGE
BLK	BLACK
BLU	BLUE
BR0	BROWN
BRZ	BRONZE
C0M	CHROME
CAM	CAMOUFLAGE
CPR	COPPER
CRM	CREAM
DBL	DARK BLUE
DGR	DARK GREEN
GLD	GOLD
GRN	GREEN
GRY	GRAY
LAV	LAVENDER-PURPLE
LBL	LIGHT BLUE
LGR	LIGHT GREEN
MAR	MAROON
MUL/C0L	MULTI COLORED
MVE	MAUVE
PLE	PURPLE
PNK	PINK
RED	RED
SIL	SILVER
TAN	TAN
TEA	TEAL

## 5 - Vehicle Color (VCO) Field Codes

<b>VCO</b>	<b>Color</b>
TPE	TAUPE
TRQ	TURQUOISE
WHI	WHITE
YEL	YELLOW

## 6 - Vehicle Category (CAT) Field Codes

### Sorted alphabetically by Name

Code	Category Name
AE	AERIAL PLATFORM
AN	AIR CLEANER HOUSING
AI	AIR COMPRESSOR
AP	AIR PROPELLER (AIR SCREW)
AS	AIR SPADE
AB	AIRBAGS
AT	ALTERNATOR
AL	APPLICATOR, HERBICIDE
RI	ASPHALT CUTTER
AD	ASPHALT DISTRIBUTOR/PLANT
LS	ASSEMBLY (MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE),LEFT SIDE
RS	ASSEMBLY (MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE),RIGHT SIDE
AU	AUGER
BH	BACKHOE
BK	BACKHOE/LOADER
BS	BALE SHREDDER
BF	BALE/BUNK FEEDER
BA	BATCHER/BATCHING PLANT
BE	BATTERY, VEHICLE ONLY
BL	BLADE
BW	BLOWER
B0	BOOM
BQ	BRAKE
SS	BROOM, POWER
BC	BRUSH CHIPPER
BB	BUCKET SEAT
BU	BUCKET/SCOOP
BM	BUMPER (INDICATE NUMBER STOLEN)
FB	BUMPER, FRONT
RB	BUMPER, REAR
MW	BUSH HOG
CA	CAB (NON-ROPS)



## 6 - Vehicle Category (CAT) Field Codes

Code	Category Name
CL	CABLE REEL
CC	CAM
TM	CAMPER SHELL, UNMOUNTED
CJ	CARBURETOR
CB	CARGO BOX (SAME AS PICKUP BOX)
CF	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN
CT	CERTIFICATE OF TITLE
LF	CHERRY PICKER
CY	CLUTCH
C0	COMBINE
TZ	COMPACTOR OR TAMPER
CP	CONCRETE PUMP
CV	CONVERTIBLE TOP
CN	CONVEYER/ELEVATOR
CI	CORN PICKER
CK	COTTON PICKER
CZ	COTTON STRIPPER
CR	CRANE
CX	CRANK CASE
CW	CRANK SHAFT
FC	CROP OR FIELD TORCH
CS	CRUSHER/PULVERIZER
CU	CULTIVATOR
DA	DASHBOARD
DF	DIFFERENTIAL
DH	DISK HARROW
DT	DISTRIBUTOR
D0	DOOR (INDICATE NUMBER STOLEN)
DK	DOOR, DECK LID
HB	DOOR, HATCHBACK
LT	DOOR, LEFT FRONT
LR	DOOR, LEFT REAR
LL	DOOR, LEFT SLIDING
RD	DOOR, RIGHT FRONT

## 6 - Vehicle Category (CAT) Field Codes

Code	Category Name
RR	DOOR, RIGHT REAR
SI	DOOR, RIGHT SLIDING (SAME AS CARGO DOOR)
TL	DOOR, TAILGATE
DL	DRAGLINE
DR	DRILL (ROCK)
DV	DRIVE SHAFT
DU	DUSTER
EC	EMISSIONS CONTRAOL DEVICE; SUCH AS: CATALYTIC CONVERTER
HZ	ENGINE HEAD
FI	FARING (INCLUDES AIR RAM, HOODSCOOP)
FN	FENDER (INDICATE NUMBER STOLEN)
FL	FENDER, LEFT FRONT
FF	FENDER, RIGHT FRONT
FS	FERTILIZER SPREADER
FG	FIBERGLASS TOP
FD	FIELD CHOPPER
FW	FIFTH WHEEL
FZ	FLOOR PAN
FU	FLUSHER
F0	FOGGER
FK	FORKS
FM	FRAME RAIL ASSEMBLY
FA	FRONT AXLE
FX	FRONT END/FRONT BODY CLIP
FP	FUEL INJECTION PUMP
GT	GAS TANK
GW	GEAR
GE	GENERATOR
GC	GRAIN CLEANER
GL	GRAIN DRILL
GY	GRAIN DRYER
GA	GRASS SEEDER
GR	GRINDER
HM	HAMMER

## 6 - Vehicle Category (CAT) Field Codes

Code	Category Name
HA	HARROW
HV	HARVESTER
HY	HAY BALER
HC	HAY CONDITIONER
HL	HAY LOADER
HE	HEATER
HH	HITCH, TRAILER
H0	HOE, ROTARY
HI	HOIST
HW	HOOD
HR	HOSE REEL
HU	HUBCAP
SV	HULL SHAPE OF SEMI-V
HD	HYDRAULIC DUMP
HG	HYDRAULIC LIFT GATE
EN	INBOARD ENGINE
IS	IRRIGATION SYSTEM
KE	KETTLE (TAR)
LN	LAND LEVELER
LV	LAWN VACUUM
LG	LIFT GATE
TG	LIFTERS (POWER)
LD	LOADER
LA	LOG ARCH
WS	LOG SPLITTER
MN	MANIFOLD
MA	MAST
MI	MIRROR
CM	MIXER, CONCRETE/CEMENT
MR	MOWER - CONDITIONER, GRASS OR HAY
0B	OUTBOARD MOTOR
0D	OUTDRIVE (INCLUDES JET PUMPS)
PA	PAN (OIL OR TRANSMISSION)
PB	PAVEMENT BREAKER

## 6 - Vehicle Category (CAT) Field Codes

Code	Category Name
PT	PLANTER
PF	PLATFORM HEADER
PL	PLOW
PD	POST/PILE DRIVER
PH	POSTHOLE DIGGER
PP	PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN)PLATE
P0	PROPELLOR
PU	PUMP
LQ	QUARTER PANEL, LEFT REAR
RQ	QUARTER PANEL, RIGHT REAR
RT	RADIATOR
RK	RAKE
RA	REAR AXLE
RE	REAR END/REAR BODY CLIP
RF	REFRIGERATION UNIT (FOR A REEFER)
RP	ROCK PICKER
RC	ROLL-OVER PROTECTIVE CAB (ROPS) ORFRAME
R0	ROLLER
RM	ROW MARKER
SL	SAIL
SB	SANDBLASTER
SZ	SAW
SF	SCARIFIER
SC	SCRAPER
SQ	SEAT
SE	SHEARS
SP	SHIPPING CONTAINER
SK	SHOCKS
SH	SHOVEL
SX	SIDE CAR
S0	SNOWBLOWER/SNOWTHROWER
SD	SOD CUTTER
SN	SPINNAKER
SY	SPRAYER

## 6 - Vehicle Category (CAT) Field Codes

Code	Category Name
SR	SPREADER
SG	SPRINGS (COIL OR LEAF)
SJ	STARTER
ST	STUMP CUTTER/REMOVER
WN	SWATHER
TS	T-TOP GLAZING, LEFT
TT	T-TOP GLAZING, RIGHT
TQ	T-TOP PANEL
TK	TANK, FUEL
TI	TIRE
TX	TRANSAXLE
TN	TRANSMISSION
TP	TRANSPLANTER
TA	TREE HARVESTER
TH	TRENCHER
TD	TRUNKLID
TB	TURBO BLOWER
TU	TURBOCHARGER / SUPERCHARGER
AG	UNLISTED AUTOMOTIVE PART
AC	UNPUBLISHED CATEGORY OF AIRCRAFT COMPONENT PART
BX	UNPUBLISHED CATEGORY OF BOAT PART
CE	UNPUBLISHED CATEGORY OF CONSTRUCTIONEQUIPMENT COMPONENT PART
FE	UNPUBLISHED CATEGORY OF FARM/GARDENEQUIPMENT COMPONENT PART
VG	VEHICLE GAUGE (DESCRIBE IN MISFIELD)
VP	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN)PLATE
VL	VEHICLE LIGHT (HEADLIGHT, HEADLAMP, SPOTLIGHT,FOGLIGHT, ETC.
VR	VEHICLE RACK (BIKE, SKI,LUGGAGE, ETC.)
VS	VEHICLE SOUND DEVICE (SIREN/HORN----NOT RADIO/TAPE/CB)
VB	VEHICLE TOWBAR
WR	WEEDER
WE	WELDER
WH	WHEEL
WI	WINCH
WL	WINDOW, LEFT FRONT

## 6 - Vehicle Category (CAT) Field Codes

<b>Code</b>	<b>Category Name</b>
LW	WINDOW, LEFT REAR
WW	WINDOW, REAR
WF	WINDOW, RIGHT FRONT
RW	WINDOW, RIGHT REAR
WD	WINDSHIELD

## 7 - Vehicle Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field Codes

The EPD Field can be filled only if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN, EB, or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Unit of Measure</b>
C	CUBIC CENTIMETERS
H	HORSEPOWER
I	CUBIC INCH
L	LITER
P	POUNDS OF THRUST OR VOLTAGE

## 8 - Vehicle Ownership (VOW) Field Codes

In a record response, the translation field will include the code with the literal translation.

Code	Translation
A	A - REGISTERED TO ACQUAINTANCE
F	F - REGISTERED TO RELATIVE THAT DOES NOT SHARE RESIDENCE
H	H - REGISTERED TO MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
L	L - LOANER
P	P - PERSONAL
R	R - RENTAL
W	W - WORK
Y	Y - OTHER (SEE MIS)